This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 6460.5

COLLECTORS OF FIRST EDITIONS

Char th,
Geor on,
Alfre ts,
C. I ik-
shan ary
A ,

The of

I s

Li RS

BO SH.

V R,

Harvard College Library.

FROM THE

LUCY OSGOOD LEGACY.

"To purchase such books as shall be most needed for the College Library, so as best to promote the objects of the College."

Received 9 March, 1899.

phic Address - - "PHIZ, LONDON."

Digitized by Google

. . MUDIE'S . .
SELECT LIBRARY

LIMITED,

30 to 34, NEW OXFORD STREET,

LONDON, W.C.

BRANCH OFFICES:

241, Brompton Road, S.W., and 48, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

Also at 10 and 12, Barton Arcade, Manchester.

Notice to Booksellers, Stationers, Newsagents, &c.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the Three following Departments of Mudie's Library:—

I.—THE SECOND-HAND BOOK SALE DEPARTMENT.

A Monthly List is published of all the Books offered at Reduced Prices, and is sent gratis on application—10 per cent. Discount for Cash being allowed to the Trade on Orders from this List.

CHEAP PARCELS OF BOOKS.

One Hundred Volumes,

General Literature, being a specially high-class selection of the leading Works of Travel, Biography, and Fiction, suitable for a Library,

FIVE POUNDS per PARCEL.

Also Selected Parcels

of recent Works of History, Biography, and Travel,

From 30s. to 50s. per PARCEL.

Particulars of these Parcels now offered at Net Cash Prices can be obtained on application.

II.—THE SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT.

Specially favourable arrangements are made with Booksellers and Stationers desirous of obtaining Books on Loan. Terms and Regulations forwarded on receipt of ordinary Business Card.

III.—THE BOOKBINDING DEPARTMENT.

Binding after any Pattern or Design carried out by the best Workmen.

Digitized by Google

"EXPORT JOURNAL"

INTERNATIONAL CIRCULAR

FOR THE

BOOK, PAPER,

AND

PRINTING TRADES

Per Annum, Twelve Nos., Four Shillings.

Advertisements: Each Line in Col., Nonpareil, 5d.

LIST OF

PRIVATE LIBRARIES

I. UNITED STATES & CANADA 10s.

II. GREAT BRITAIN—Subscription price 8s.
(After publication-day 10s.)

III. GERMANY—Subscription price - - 8s.
(After publication-day 10s.)

G. HEDELER, LEIPZIG.

Digitized by Google

Elliot Stock's New Publications.

"VALUABLE TO BOOKSELLERS AND STILL MORE SO TO BOOKBUYERS."—*Athenæum.*

In demy 8vo., strongly bound in buckram, and printed on good paper, with broad margin for Notes and Additions, **£1 7s. 6d. net.**

NOW READY.

THE NEW (ELEVENTH) VOLUME OF

BOOK PRICES CURRENT

Being a Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction, with the Titles and Descriptions in full, the Catalogue Numbers, and the Names of the Purchasers from December, 1896, to November, 1897.

"The record is extremely useful for buyers and collectors of books, and is a valuable index to current phases of book-collecting and to fluctuations in the market."—*Saturday Review.*

"In 'Book Prices Current' all who are concerned in the buying and selling of books have a permanent record of undoubted value."—*Publishers' Circular.*

NEW VOLUME OF THE POPULAR COUNTY HISTORY SERIES.

In demy 8vo., cloth, price **7s. 6d.**; *Roxburghe, price* **10s. 6d.**; *Large Paper Copies, price* **21s. net each volume.**

A HISTORY OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE

BY THE

Rev. EDWARD CONYBEARE,

VICAR OF BARRINGTON, CAMBRIDGE.

"The book is written in a graceful and flowing style, and is well worthy of careful perusal."—*Publishers' Circular.*

"The author has made ample use of the rich materials at his command, and the result is a highly pleasing and instructive work. He merits congratulation not only for the wealth of information he has won, but also for the useful way in which he has presented it to his readers."—*Public Opinion.*

NEW VOLUME OF THE ANTIQUARY'S LIBRARY.

In handsome crown 8vo.

Volumes to be issued at short intervals, price **3s. 6d. net.**

The ANTIQUITIES and CURIOSITIES of the EXCHEQUER

By HUBERT HALL, F.S.A.,

Of H.M.'s Public Record Office.

Illustrations by Ralph Nevill, F.S.A.; Introduction by Sir John Lubbock, Bart.

"A scholarly and well-written book, full of valuable information which cannot easily be found elsewhere."—*St. James's Gazette.*

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Founded 1891. **THE INTERNATIONAL BOOKFINDER.** Telephone 6848.

'BOOK QUERIES'

The Leading Organ of the Second-hand Book Trade.

ITS ADVANTAGES to all connected with book production or distribution and allied trades are too well known to need comment, but a few recent letters from hundreds of voluntary testimonials received, may aid the hesitating subscriber. [*A printed list of about 150 complimentary letters can be had post free.*]

"Just the paper for booksellers."—*Answers.*
"I have nothing but praise for 'B.Q.'"—E. BAKER.
"More replies to 'wants' than from any other paper."—GEO. BELL & SONS.
"'B.Q.' is essential to successful bookselling."—*Book Gazette.*
"'B.Q.' will produce a living for the energetic bookseller."—C. F. BULLOCK.
"The books sold through 'B.Q.' are far in excess of any other paper."—T. FORSTER.
"Destined to be the booksellers' *vade mecum.*"—T. KENNARD.
"More response to my lists in 'B.Q.' than from any other source."—H. W. MARSDEN.
"Of more use than ALL THE OTHER trade journals put together."—*Midland Educational Company.*
"I always enjoy reading Bookshop Echoes in 'B.Q.'"—E. W. B. SMITH.
"More useful to me than any weekly I formerly supported."—J. STRONG.
"'B.Q.' is most useful in my business."—W. H. WARMINGHAM.

CIRCULATION OVER 3,000 COPIES, DISTRIBUTED THROUGHOUT EUROPE.

The non-subscribing bookseller does not move with the calendar.

Every Thursday, price 1½d.; or post free to all parts, 6s. annually;

or six months, 3s.; three months, 2s. *Advt. rates on application.*

OFFICE:—39, RENSHAW STREET, LIVERPOOL.

The 'B.Q.' Copyright Post Card

For Inland and Foreign Postage.

SAVES TIME, TROUBLE, AND MONEY.

Price 4s. 6d. per 1000, well printed on stout white card, 3½ by 4½in.

Many thousands in use. Sample post free.

Innumerable post cards go astray *unknown to the senders* for want of the simple device we have copyrighted.

'B.Q.' ENQUIRY BUREAU, 39, Renshaw Street, Liverpool.

PRIVACY, DESPATCH, AND ECONOMY COMBINED.

This institution has rendered invaluable aid to many members of the trade at trifling expense to them (see numerous complimentary letters).

Private and confidential enquiries in any part of the Kingdom, by secret agents, at 6d. each (low rates for foreign parts).

No Enquiry Form Books or other hindrances necessary, and anyone is welcome to its services.

Information is only obtained (and given) in strict confidence. All questions must be accompanied by the fee in halfpenny stamps and stamped addressed envelope for reply.

Booksellers should Economise

By making their own Window Tickets.

THE 'B.Q.' TICKET WRITER,

FOR MAKING DISPLAYED NOTICES OF ALL KINDS.

A Time Saver over the slow brush artist.

A Money Maker by riveting attention to your Goods.

AaBb Aa

COMPLETE SET,

Capitals, small letters, figures, ornaments, points, &c., with Patent Type Guide and Spacing Gauge, Pads and Ink, in polished wood case.

PRICE, 16s.

Larger sizes supplied, as well as a variety of other styles.

Specimens and Prices on application.

The only Perfect and Practical Device for Hand Printing on a Large Scale.

SOLE COUNTRY AGENT:—

'B.Q.' Manager, 39, Renshaw-St., LIVERPOOL.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKPLATES,

Autographs, Curious Bindings, and Foreign Stamps.

Classified Catalogue, 60 pp, 2d. No rubbish shelved or listed.

New Books.—**4d.** in **1s.** discount to trade. 5,000 items to select from.

Second-hand Books.—50 per cent. to 75 per cent. discount off published prices. Over 25,000 volumes.

Engravings, Old Mezzotints, &c.—Portfolios & Scrap Books purchased.

Bookplates.—5,000 *Ex Libris.* 24 different plates post free for 2s.

Autograph Letters Bought. PARCHMENT MANUSCRIPTS WANTED!

Foreign Stamps.—Collections and loose stamps desired. Best London prices given. Collections arranged, valued, or examined by experts.

Circulating Library.—List, 68 pages, 2d.

Bookbinding of every description undertaken. Experienced London and Parisian workmen.

"Very pleased with your binding."—W. WADE, Esq., *London.*

Publishers of "The Labour Annual;" Senfs' "Stamp Album;" Andrews' "How to Cure Consumption;" Dressler's "Curse of Machinery;" Gamlin's "'Twixt Mersey and Dee;" "Walker Art Gallery Autumn Catalogue;" &c., &c.

Sole Agents for "Stamp C. F.," and leading Philatelic lists.

Systematic Bookfinding.—"*Out of 24 firms receiving my list,*" writes a client, "*yours is the only one able to supply my wants.*" [See also HANS BREITMANN'S Memoirs.]

"I am highly gratified by your bookfinding successes."—
G. SEDDON, Esq., *Birkenhead.*

No fees and no charge whatever, save for books supplied! Purchase entirely optional! [Our services are always at the disposal of Librarians, Secretaries, and others.]

Libraries catalogued, arranged, packed, or valued.—Our Cataloguer has had nearly 20 years' experience, gleaned from the Warwick Castle collections, Libraries of the Earl of Aylesford, Du Moulin Browne, Leamington College, Warneford Hospital, Tonbridge School, and other public and private collections.

BOOKS BOUGHT.

JAGGARD & Co.,

39, RENSHAW STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Wire—"Jaggard, Bookshop, Liverpool." Telephone—6848, Central.

Digitized by Google

FACTORY:—

50, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.

50, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.

FACTORY:—

Digitized by Google

The International Directory of Booksellers

AND

Bibliophile's Manual,

INCLUDING LISTS OF

The Public Libraries of the World;

PUBLISHERS, BOOK COLLECTORS,

LEARNED SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS,

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES,

AND

A Bibliography of Works of Reference.

EDITED BY

JAMES CLEGG.

5th ed.

Rochdale: PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY JAMES CLEEG, ALDINE PRESS.
London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.
New York: DODD, MEAD, & CO., 149, FIFTH AVENUE.
Paris: LIBRAIRIE NEAL, 248, RUE DE RIVOLI.
Leipzig: GEO. HEDELER, "EXPORT JOURNAL" OFFICE.

1899.

Digitized by Google

☞ The CHEAP BOOKSTALL, *vide* The Athenæum, Nov., 1861.

"HUNT UP OLD WORKS ON ART."

"I CONSULTED every ARTIST I met—the answer invariably was, Get up the Subject, READ UP for it, HUNT UP OLD WORKS ON ART at the CHEAP BOOKSTALL in the Brompton Road; in fine, look up PARSONS'" (*vide The Builder*, February, 1877).

Edwin Parsons & Sons,

FINE ART & GENERAL BOOK & PRINTSELLERS,

DEALERS IN

Pictures, Bronzes, and Works of Art,

Respectfully invite Artists, Connoisseurs, Book-hunters, &c., to inspect their extensive Collection of Works on Art, including the Galleries, Costume, Portraits, Pageants, Architecture, Decoration, Ornament, Sculpture, Emblems, Early Woodcuts, Gems, Picturesque Scenery, Artistic Anatomy, County Histories, Practical & Theoretical Works on the Fine Arts, and General Literature.

50,000 Volumes and 80,000 Engravings on Sale.

☞ "There is a **WELL-KNOWN SHOP** in the **BROMPTON ROAD** which it is SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE TO PASS, for there do **OLD WORKS ON ART AND ARCHITECTURE ABOUND**" (*vide The Builder*, July 28th, 1883).

TO MASTERS OF SCHOOLS OF ART.—A Large Selection of Art Books (at less than half-price) suitable for Art Prizes.

LICENSED ART and LITERARY VALUERS for PURCHASE or PROBATE.

Gentlemen, Executors, and others, wishing to **DISPOSE** of **BOOKS** on ART or GENERAL LITERATURE, will find most Liberal Buyers in E. P. & Sons, who have continual demands for the same. *Removals without expense to Vendors.*

PAINTINGS and DRAWINGS by the OLD MASTERS.

New Gallery of Pictures, Bronzes, Miniatures, and Objets d'Art just added.

OLD PAINTINGS, Drawings, Engravings, and WORKS OF ART

Of every description Bought for Cash.

EXPERIENCED VALUERS SENT TO ANY PART OF THE COUNTRY.

ADDRESS—45, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

(OPPOSITE TATTERSALL'S.)

CATALOGUES issued Monthly (Post Free on application).

Digitized by Google

B6460.5.5
MAR 9 1899
LIBRARY.
B6460.5
Lucy Osgood fund.

Preface.

SOME books, like some trees, grow from a mere seed. The first germ of this book was sown in the year 1886, and brought forth a tiny volume of 72 pages—an imperfect catalogue of Second-hand Book Dealers in the United Kingdom and nothing more; the second edition, appearing in 1888, rose to 174 pages; the third, in 1891, assumed an international character, and in the attempt to "put a girdle round about the earth," grew to 376 pages; the fourth, in 1894, exhibited further signs of development; and the present, the fifth of the series, with enlargements in all sections, has expanded to 420 pages. Beyond these salutary indications of growth in itself, this book has given birth to numerous offspring—works differing in some degree from the parent form—but bearing unmistakable evidence of their origin.

This edition of the Directory, in addition to the usual contents, supplies the names and addresses of firms dealing in NEW BOOKS—*a large increase of matter which has necessitated the use of rather smaller type in the first division of the work. The two classes of Booksellers—dealers in* NEW *and in* SECOND-HAND *literature—are clearly distinguished, so that in mailing announcements it will be a simple matter to address one or the other as desired.*

Digitized by Google

Unusual pains have been taken to make the lists complete up to the moment of going to press. Proof slips for revision and correction have been posted to every town of importance in the United Kingdom and abroad, a safeguard which has delayed publication, but with the result of securing probably the most accurate register of bona-fide dealers in books that has hitherto been published.

The Editor is indebted to MR. DANIEL HIPWELL *for a careful and exhaustive Bibliography, which includes Works of Reference upon all subjects; Book-Plates; Concordances; Book and Library Catalogues; and Trade Journals.*

The alphabetical arrangement is followed throughout, either in the order of towns or of names of persons.

The Editor has received various suggestions tending on the whole to increase the practical value of the Directory. Some of these have been adopted, others, owing to considerations of space, could not be utilised in the present issue.

Thanks are due and are cordially tendered to those who have so kindly responded to enquiries, or volunteered valuable information.

ROCHDALE,
NOVEMBER 4TH, 1898.

Digitized by Google

Contents.

	PAGE.
Preface	iii.-iv.
Contents	v.-vi.
Index to Advertisements	vii.-viii.
Numerical Summary of Addresses in the Directory	ix.
Explanatory Notes	x.
Additions and Changes	x.-xi.
Booksellers—England and Wales	1-79
Scotland	79-93
Ireland	94-97
Carriers and Forwarding Agents: London Offices	98
Book Auctioneers in the United Kingdom	100
Booksellers—Canada	105-109
The United States	109-144
Austria-Hungary	145-147
Belgium, Denmark	147-148
France	149-156
German Empire	156-169
Holland, Italy	169-171
Norway, Portugal, Russia	171-173
Spain, Sweden, Switzerland	173-174
India	174
Australasia	175-177
South Africa	178
Central and South America	179-185
West Indies	186
Book Publishers in the United Kingdom	187-197
Music Publishers in London	197
Book Publishers in Canada	198
Book Publishers in the United States	199-203
Equivalent Values of English and Foreign Money	204
Municipal Free Libraries in the United Kingdom	207-233
Public Libraries in the United Kingdom	234-253
Canada, United States	254-271
Central and South America, West Indies	272-275

Digitized by Google

Public Libraries—Africa 275–276
Asia, China, India, Japan, &c. 276–278
Australasia 279–281
The Continent of Europe 281–288
Learned Societies and Institutions 289–302
Theological Colleges 303–304
Book Collectors 305–312
Bibliography—Works of Reference 313–344
Book-Plates (Ex-Libris) 344–345
The Ex-Libris Societies 345–346
Concordances 346–347
Book and Library Catalogues, Trade Journals, &c. 348–351
Notes on Book-Plates, by Walter Hamilton 352–354
Copyright Registry in the United Kingdom 355–357
Copyright in the United States 358
The United States Book Tariff 358
Journals of the Book Trades in the United Kingdom 359–360
Antiquarian Journals in the United Kingdom 360–361
American Journals of the Book Trades 362–363
American Antiquarian and Historical Journals 363
Journals of the Book Trades—Europe 364
Antiquarian Journals—India 364
To Clean Old Prints 364
Sizes of Books 365–366
Book-Lover's Lexicon 367

The International Directory of Booksellers,

FOURTH EDITION, 1894,

CONTAINING

Glossary of Foreign and Technical Terms;

Burns Clubs and Scottish Societies;

and much other matter of permanent value, not contained in the present edition. The remaining copies are

Reduced to 3/- post free.

Digitized by Google

Index to Advertisers.

The numbers within brackets refer to the body of the Directory; all other numbers to the advertisement pages at the end of the book.

PAGE.

Address Labels (printed).....28, 29
"Aldine Press" Publications ... [368]
Alpine Literature 13
Amer, Richard, London 8
Americana [xii.], 3, 4, 10, 18, 22, 24, 27, 31
American Express Service ..... [99]
American Press Co., Baltimore 1
Angling 22
Architecture [ii., xii., 366], 10, 22, 24
Atkinson, James, Ulverston ... 27
Autographs .....1, 2, 3, 5, 14, 16, 22 *and 2nd page preceding title-page*
Avery, Edward, London 9
Back-date Magazines..... 4, 13, 15
Baker, Thomas, London 9
Batsford, B. T., London 10
Baxendine, Andrew, Edinburgh 5
Blackwell, B. H., Oxford..... 23
Book Auctioneers .....[100], 3
Bookbinders .....[102], 6, 14, 16
Book Cleaner and Restorer..... [253]
"Book Finder," London..... [97]
Bookplates...[xii., 366], 2, 5, 6, 8, 22 *and 2nd page preceding title-page*
"Book Queries," Liverpool ..... *3rd page preceding title-page*
Britnell, John, Toronto 27
Brown, J. Hardie, Edinburgh. [366]
Brown, William, Edinburgh ... 5
Bryce, William, Edinburgh..... 5
Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O. 4
Butterworth & Co., London ... 10
Calculators ..... [xii.]
Calvary & Co., S., Berlin 2
Carrington, Charles, Paris 25
Carver, Thomas, Hereford 6
Catalogue Envelopes..... ..... [205]
Caunt & Co., J., Leeds 21

PAGE.

Cazenove & Son, C. D., London. 10
Chess Literature ..... [366] 22
Clarke & Co., Robert, Cincinnati 4
Clausen, Carlo, Turin 27
Clegg, J., Rochdale [205, 368], 28, 29
"Clique," Derby 30
Coloniana .....[xii.], 3, 11
Conway & Co., Noel 2
Cotsworth, M. B., Holgate, York [xii.]
Davie & Co., W. O., Cincinnati 4
Dent, W., London ..... [97]
Edwards, Francis, London 11
Eggimann & Cie., C., Geneva... 5
Engravings[ii., xii., 366], 8, 14, 16, 18, 22, 24, 27, *and 2nd page preceding title-page*
"Export Journal," Leipzig..... *5th page preceding title-page*
French Literature 24
Gay & Bird, London..... 31
George's Sons, Wm., Bristol.... 3
Gibbings & Co., Ltd., London... 12
Globes, Terrestrial & Celestial.. 18
Gosnell, R. E., Victoria, B.C... 27
Grant, John, Edinburgh 6
Gray, Henry, London 11
Harrwitz, Max, Berlin..... 2
Hedeler, George, Leipzig..... *5th page preceding title-page*
Heraldry..... ... 5, 11
Hirsch, Emil, Munich 22
Humphreys & Co., London..... 13
Hutt, Frederick H., London ... 13
Italian Literature 27
Jaggard & Co., Liverpool ..... *2nd & 3rd pages preceding title-page*
Jean-Fontaine, E., Paris 24
Johnston, W. & A. K., Edinb. 20
Kennard, Thomas, Leamington 7

Digitized by Google

PAGE.

King & Son, P. S., London..... 13
Law-Books..... 8, 10, 19, 20
Leighton, J. & J., London 14
Libbie & Co., C. F., Boston, Mass.. 3
Literary Agent and Reviewer... 3
Low, Marston & Co. Ld., Lond. [206]
Lupton Bros., Burnley..... 3
Maggs Bros., London 14
Maurice & Co., A., London ... 14
Mayer, Godefroy, Paris 24
Medical Works 1, 4, 5, 25
Meegan, James F., Atlanta, Ga. 1
Military and Naval 3
Militia History ..... [366]
Milligan, Thomas, Leeds..... 21
Miniature Book Labels..... [205]
Mitchell Library 6
Mudie's Select Library, London *facing front cover*
Murray, Frank, Derby. 4
,, ,, Leicester 7
,, ,, Nottingham ... 23
Myers & Co., London 16
Natural History..... 20
Neale & Wilkinson, London ... [99]
Neal's Library, Paris 26
Newul Kishore Press, Lucknow 21
Nichols Ltd., H. S. .....[101-104]
Occult.....[xii.], 3, 17, 19
Odd Volumes ..... [97]
Paintings and Drawings ..... [ii.]
Parish Registers..... ..... [368]
Parker & Co., James, Oxford ... 24
Parliamentary Papers 13
Parsons & Sons, Edwin, London *back of title-page*
Pickering & Chatto, London ... 15
Platnauer, J., London 15
Printers of Catalogues, &c. ..... [103, 205], 21, 27

PAGE.

Private Libraries ..... *5th page preceding title-page*
Publishers.[xii., 104, 206, 368], 2, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *and 4th page preceding title-page*
"Publishers' Circular," London [206]
Rapilly, Georges, Paris 24
Redway, George, London 17
"Remainders" 6, 12
Ridge & Co., Newark 23
Robinson, James, Manchester... 21
Rosenthal, Ludwig, Munich ... 22
Rubber Stamps 20
Sabin, Frank T., London..... 16
Salisbury, L., London 16
Sands, Harold, Tenterden ..... [304]
Sanscrit, Persian, &c. 21
Scattergood, John, Moses gate... [253]
Seligsberg, B., Bayreuth ..... [97]
Smith & Son, C., London..... 18
Spencer, Walter T., London ... *inside front cover*
Sporting.....[xii., 101], 13, 17, 21, 22
Stevens, Son & Stiles, London... 18
"Stickphast Paste" *facing title-page*
Stock, Elliot, London ..... *4th page preceding title-page*
Sutton, Albert, Manchester ... 22
Sweet & Maxwell Ltd., London. 19
Theology.[xii.], 1, 3, 6, 9, 21, 22, 23, 24
Thorne, Thos., Newcastle-on-Tyne 23
Thoyts, Miss, Sulhamstead Park [366]
Topography...[ii., xii., 304], 3, 7, 11, 22
Uppington, A. H., London..... 20
Valladares, P. R., Brighton ... 3
Warde, Thomas, Sheffield ..... [xii.)
Watkins, John M., London..... 19
Wheldon & Co., John, London. 20
Wildy & Sons, London..... 20
Young & Sons, Henry, Liverpool 7

Digitized by Google

Numerical Summary of Addresses

IN THIS DIRECTORY.

Booksellers in England and Wales	3056	
,, Scotland	688	
,, Ireland	136	
		3880
,, Canada	189	
,, The United States	1547	
,, Central and South America	296	
		2032
,, Continent of Europe		1434
,, Australasia		143
,, South Africa		49
TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKSELLERS		7538
Publishers in the United Kingdom	493	
,, Canada	48	
,, The United States	260	
TOTAL NUMBER OF PUBLISHERS		801
Municipal Free Libraries in the United Kingdom	348	
Other Public Libraries in the United Kingdom	946	
		1294
Public Libraries in Canada	201	
,, ,, The United States	701	
,, ,, Central and South America	250	
		1152
,, ,, Continent of Europe		604
,, ,, South Africa		87
,, ,, Asia		163
,, ,, Australasia		153
TOTAL NUMBER OF LIBRARIES		3453
Learned Societies, &c.. in the United Kingdom		852
Book Collectors		205
Miscellaneous Addresses		1640
		2697

Total Number of Addresses..... 14,489

Digitized by Google

IN the following pages, an asterisk (*) denotes that the firm publishes periodically a Catalogue of Books, which will be sent post free to bookbuyers.

If not otherwise described, by the words "Second-hand" or "New and Second-hand," firms deal in New Books only.

The figures which in some cases follow the address, denote the year in which the firm began business.

The populations of the cities and towns of Great Britain and Ireland are according to the census of 1891. The populations of American cities and towns are approximate only, but sufficiently indicate their relative size and importance.

The names of ADVERTISERS are printed in BOLD TYPE.

Additions and Changes.

BOOKSELLERS.—THE UNITED KINGDOM.

BIRMINGHAM.—*Add* Holland Company, Grenville Buildings, Cherry street
Lowe Bros., *removed* to 23, Cannon street
BURTON-ON-TRENT.—*Add* Waller, Thomas *New and Second-hand*
BURY ST. EDMUNDS.—Smyth, J., *removed* to 26, Risbygate street
CORK.—*Massey, Nassau, *removed* to 84, Patrick street
EDINBURGH.—Macleod, Norman, *removed* to 25, George IV. Bridge
FAVERSHAM.—Voile, William, *now* Voile & Roberson (*Circ. Library*)
GRANTHAM.—*Add* Leayton, John S., 36, St. Peter's hill
HEXHAM.—*Delete* Armstrong, Christopher
LEICESTER.—Clarke & Hodgson, *now* Clarke & Satchell
LINCOLN.—Turrill, Henry, *removed* to 6, Eleanor terrace
LIVERPOOL.—Howell, Edward, *removed* to 83, Church street
LONDON.—*Add* Ashworth Bros., 73, Berwick street, Soho, W. *Second-hand*
Dent, J. M., & Co., *removed* to 29 & 30, Bedford street, W.C.
Forster, Henry, *removed* to 114, High street, Islington, N.
Delete Galwey, John
Add Hankinson & Co., 56, High street, New Oxford street, W.C.
Add Jermy, A., 2, Castle street, Kingsland, N.E.
Delete Mc.Millan, J.
Add Neale, A., 19, Werrington street, Oakley square, N.W.
Add * Palmer, Clement S., 12, Southampton row, W.C.
Delete Roche, W. B.
Add Rogers, H. F., 27, King street, Cheapside, E.C.
Add Sawyer, C. J., & Co., 488, Wandsworth road, S.W.
Add Sinclair, C. E., 98, Jermyn street, St. James's, S.W.
Add Waghorn, J. J., 14, Anson parade, Cricklewood, N.W.
Add Walsham, A. E., 263, High road, Balham, S.W. (*Circ. Library*)
Add Wenborn, James, 40, Upper Garden-st., Vauxhall Bridge-rd., S.W.
MANCHESTER.—Richardson, C., *removed* to 10, Exchange arcade, Deansgate
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—Thorne, Thomas, *removed* to 49, Blackett street
PORTLAND.—*Delete* Read, W. J.
Add Watts, R., 32, Fortune's Well
SETTLE.—*Add* Thompson, R. 1883 *New and Second-hand*
TENTERDEN, *Kent.*—**Sands, Harold,** Craythorne. *See advt. p. 304.*
Topography, Archæology, History, and General Literature.
WATFORD.—*Add* Cambridge, Oliver, 17, Denmark street

Digitized by Google

BOOKSELLERS.—UNITED STATES.

BOSTON, *Mass.*—Foley, P. K., *removed* to 26, Bromfield street.
CLEVELAND, *O.*—*Add* Gepfert, J. F., 138, Superior-st. *New & Second-hand*
Law, School, and Miscellaneous.
NEW YORK.—*Add* Bloomingdale Bros., Book Depôt, Third avenue.
Add Macy's Book Depôt, Sixth avenue.
Pelton, E. R., *removed* to 19, East Sixteenth street.
PITTSBURGH.—*Delete* Brown, James; Jacob, Jacob; Johnston, W. G.; McCloy & Co.; Miller, M.T.; Myers, Shields & Co.; Stevenson and Foster Co.
Add Weldin, J. R., & Co., Wood street.
Add Waters, W. W., Penn avenue.

INDIA.

AGRA.—*Chattree, R. D., & Co. 1884
Educational, Law, Medical, and General Literature
ALLAHABAD, N.W.P.—Allahabad School Book Depôt, Chank. 1887
Educational and General
BOMBAY.—Aarif, A., 71, Undria street *New and Second-hand*
*Munshi, G. M., & Sons, Kalka-Devi road. 1888. *New and Second-hand*
Anglo-Oriental Books of every description
CALCUTTA.—*Methodist Publishing House, 46, Dharamtola street. 1885.
Miscellaneous Literature
LUDHIANA, *Punjab.*—Military Book Depôt. 1893.
MADRAS.—Addison & Co., 157, 188 and 189, Mount road. 1875.
Standard and General.

BERMUDA, WEST INDIES.

HAMILTON.—Nelmes, S., The Tower. 1837. *New and Second-hand*
Educational, Religious, and General.

SOUTH AFRICA.

DURBAN, *Natal.*—Woodroffe & Cato, 340 and 342, West street. 1885.
Telegrams, "Woodroffe, Durban."
NEWCASTLE, *Natal.*—Greaves, Frank, Scott street. 1881.
UITENHAGE.—Nicholl, J. G. 1881.

PUBLISHERS.

LONDON.—Allen, W. H. & Co. Ltd., *removed* to 4 & 5, Adam-st., Adelphi, W.C.
Macmillan & Co. Ltd., have taken over the business of Richard Bentley and Son, and transferred it to St. Martin's street, W.C.
Marshall, Russell & Co. Ltd., *changed* to W. R. Russell & Co. Ltd.
Add Walker, W., 28, Paternoster row, E.C.
Publisher and Bookseller.

BOOK COLLECTORS.

Add Stone, Edward, Radcliffe-on-Trent, Nottingham.
Theology, Literature, Arts and Sciences, Music, Folk-Lore, Antiquities, &c.
Catalogues solicited.

MUNICIPAL FREE LIBRARIES.

BIRMINGHAM FREE LIBRARIES. Librarian: A. Capel Shaw.
LONDON.—St. George's-in-the-East, Cable-st. Librarian: F. M. Roberts.
SAFFRON WALDEN, *Essex.*—Librarian: W. M. Tuke.

Digitized by Google

'DIRECT CALCULATORS,' BY M. B. COTSWORTH,

OF HOLGATE, YORK,

SUITABLE FOR ALL NATIONS, TRADES, AND PROFESSIONS,

And already in use by H.M. Government, the Bank of England, many Insurance and Railway Companies and leading Commercial Houses.

Accounts may be charged out or checked by these means in about ONE-THIRD the time required by ordinary methods of calculation. These "Calculators" have very clear and original indices and other automatic contrivances for instantly finding the exact page and column in which the answer is seen AT A GLANCE, by its fixed position, without even sighting the top or side of the page. No time is wasted in turning over a second page. Wherever the books are open the next calculation is found with precision by simply working the double index. The Calculators are varied in arrangement to suit the special need of each particular trade.

Particulars are solicited showing kind and range of calculations required, together with your present shortest way of doing them, so that we may advise readers how they may be helped by the most suitable Calculators.

"DIRECT CALCULATOR (O)" shows AT A GLANCE the results of Multiplication—Division—Percentage—Average—Interest—Exchange—Square and Cube Root—Three Figures; also all General and Scientific Calculations of all Combinations of Numbers are worked at a time as readily as single figures are applied in ordinary arithmetic. PRICE 21/-

"RAILWAY AND TRADERS' CALCULATOR" (R. & T.), as prepared for the Railway Companies—one Company has already taken over 600 copies..... 10/6

"TIMBER TRADES MEASURER AND CALCULATOR (T)" 3/6

"WAGES CALCULATORS" for various Standard Hours—5/- to 36/6 per week 2/6

"DIRECT CALCULATORS" for tons, cwt., qrs., lbs., articles at so much each, per yard, dozen, gross, &c., for all trades at various prices.

"INTEREST CALCULATORS" for various rates of Interest, showing every unit value to 1000 with larger or smaller values on the same page ..... 5/- to 7/6

N.B.—Other "Direct Calculators," &c., may be had—List on application.

SHEFFIELD. [Established 1860.]

THOMAS WARDE,

(SUCCESSOR TO WILLIAM LEE)

SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLER,

NORFOLK BOOK SHOP, 46, NORFOLK MARKET.

STOCK (entirely Second-hand):—English and Foreign, Ancient and Modern Miscellaneous.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO—

America: Books, Pamphlets, Prints, Portraits, and Maps.
Africa, Australia, India, Ceylon, and the Colonies.
Alken, Blake, Bewick, Bartolozzi, Cruikshank, Gillray, Leech, Rowlandson, and "Phiz."
Astrology, Folk Lore, and Witchcraft.
Black Letter, Old Chronicles, Early Presses.
Classics, Mathematics, and Philology.
Fine Art Books, Bindings, and Bookplates.
First Editions of Modern English Writers.
History, Genealogy, Theology, and Rare Old Divinity.
Napoleon: Books, Prints, and Portraits.
Old French Literature and French Dialects.
Prints of every description.
Rarities and Curiosa.
Shakespeare, Music, and the Drama.
Scott, Burns, Dickens, Thackeray, Ruskin.
Seventeenth Century Pamphlets.
Sporting Books and Prints.
Topography, Antiquities, and Architecture.
Voyages and Travels.

☞ **Books and Prints "wanted," searched for and reported.**

Catalogues of English and Foreign Booksellers respectfully solicited, and Books ordered therefrom.

CATALOGUES FREE TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD.

On Correspond en anglais et en français.

Digitized by Google

The International Directory of Booksellers.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

ABERCARN, *Monmouthshire.*—Pop. 5,000.
Davies, David, Book Mart *Second-hand*

ABERDARE, *Glamorganshire*, S. Wales.—Pop. 40,917.
Richards, D. P., 14 Canon street
Smith, Tom Ernest, 8, Canon street. 1870
Telephone, 5
Yates, Edward, 38, Commercial street

ABERGAVENNY, *Monmouthshire.*—Pop. 9,036.
Crockford, F. R., 3, High street
Davies, Arthur, 8, Cross street
Fricker, C. J., Athenæum Library, 13, Cross street

ABERGELE, *Denbighshire*, N. Wales.—Pop. 3,186.
Jones, Robert

ABERYSTWYTH, *Cardiganshire.*—Pop. 6,725.
James, Richard, 34, Bridge street
Edwards, E., 13, Great Darkgate street
Jenkins, William, 23, Great Darkgate street, and 13, Bridge street

ABINGDON, *Berkshire.*—Pop. 6,557.
Baylis & Co., Market place
Hooke, William H., Market place, and Stert street
Hughes, Mrs., Market place. (*Circulating Library*)

ACCRINGTON, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 38,603.
Cox, George S., & Co., 115, Blackburn road
* Wardleworth, J., 14 & 16, Blackburn rd. 1864. *New and Second-hand*
Whittaker, George, 7, Dutton street

ALDERLEY EDGE, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 2,359.
Dutton, John, London road
Gregson, Thomas, London road
Pascall, Miss L. G., London road (*Circulating Library*)

ALDERSHOT, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 25,595.
Drew, John, 39, Union street
Hughes, Richard, 95, High street
May, James, 8, Wellington street
Smith, Herbert C., 23, Wellington street

ALNWICK, *Northumberland.*—Pop. 7,428.
Blair, Henry Hunter, Market place
Hume & Co., 18, Bondgate

Digitized by Google

ALNWICK—*continued.*
Moore Brothers, Bondgate
Smith, Mark, 39, Bondgate within

ALRESFORD, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 1,933.
Lawrence, George, East street

ALTON, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 4,671.
Halliday, William S., Anstey road
King, Richard, High street
Wrenn, Edwin W., High street

ALTRINCHAM, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 12,440.
Balshaw, John, Station road
Bradbury, F., 84, George street
Butler, Samuel, 105, George street
Calvert, S., 83, George street
Howard, Alfred, 12, Market street
Hunt, Henry, 23, The Downs
Wright, Arthur, 102, George street

AMBLESIDE, *Westmorland.*—Pop. 2,360.
Banks, James, Lake road
Fleming, Mrs. and Miss, Lake road
Middleton, George, North road

ANDOVER, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 5,852.
Browne & Grandidge, 18, High street
Holmes, James C., 10, High street

APPLEBY, *Westmorland.*—Pop. 1,776.
Askew, John, Boroughgate
Whitehead, John, & Son, Bridge street

ARUNDEL, *Sussex.*—Pop. 2,644.
Lapworth, Alfred W., High street
Salter, J., High street

ASHBOURNE, *Derbyshire.*—Pop. over 5,000.
Henstock, J. H., Market place
Hales, Charles, St. John street
Osborne, Joseph, St. John street

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, *Leicestershire.*—Pop. 7,710.
Barker, John, 55, Market street
Brown, George, 11, Bath street
Carman, W. H., 28, Market street

ASHFORD, *Kent.*—Pop. 10,728.
Goulden & Wind, 35, Bank street
Miller, William, 80, High street
Norley, P., High street
Thompson, William J., 1, Middle row

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 40,463.
Donaldson, John, 292, Stamford street
Griffin & Sheard, 130, Stamford street
Hampson, Warrington street
Hindle, Market hall *Second-hand*
Hurst, Scotland street
Littlewood, James, 25, Warrington street *Second-hand*
Lumb, Warrington street
Sutcliffe, James, 31, Market avenue

Digitized by Google

ATHERTON, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 15,883.
Mackenzie, Thomas T., Market street

AXMINSTER, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 2,809.
Snell, Edwin, West street.

AYLESBURY, *Buckinghamshire.*—Pop. 8,922.
Poulton, Lewis, Market square
Walker, William W., Kingsbury square

BACUP, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 23,498.
Booth, Albert, 23, St. James's street
Priestley, L. J., 13, St. James's street
Shepherd, Theodore, Market street

BAKEWELL, *Derbyshire.*—Pop. 2,748.
Wardley, Charles F., The square

BALA, *Merionethshire.*—Pop. 2,421.
Edwards, Llewellyn, 42, High street
Evans, Humphreys

BANBURY, *Oxfordshire.*—Pop. 12,768.
Commin, John H., 61, High street
Hobbs, Market place
Potts, William, 51, Parsons street
Sansbury, R., Bridge street and South Bar
Stanley, H., High street
Walford, Edwin A., 72 and 57 (The Library), High street

BANGOR, *Carnarvonshire*, N. Wales.—Pop. 9,892.
Davies, Misses M. & E., 102, High street
Humphreys & Parry, High street
Jarvis & Foster, Lorne House, High street
Nixon & Jarvis, Bank Place and Upper Bangor

BARKING, *Essex.*—Pop. 14,301.
Gray, John C., 38, East street
Mays, A., Broadway
Wilson & Whitworth Limited, Broadway

BARMOUTH, *Merionethshire*, N. Wales.—Pop. 2,757.
Hughes, John, High street
Evans, John, High street. (*Circulating Library*)

BARNARD CASTLE, *Durham.*—Pop. 4,725
Atkinson, William R., Market place
Barker, Robert, Horse market
Davies, John E., Bank
Ward, Mrs. M. J., Horse market

BARNET, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 4,563
Carter, William, 168, High street
Cowing, Miss Jane, High street
Watson, Walter A., 220, High street

BARNSLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 35,427.
Barham, Alfred, 23, Sheffield road
Cheeseman, Edward, 3, Market hill
Holden, H., Sheffield road
Lodge, J., New street
Neale (Walter), & Co., 1, Peel square

Digitized by Google

BARNSTAPLE, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 13,058.
Allan, Ralph, 90, High street
Barnes, A. E., 107, High street
Harper, Robert, 27, High street
Harris, Percival, 95, High street

BARROW-IN-FURNESS, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 51,712.
Alston, James, Forshaw street, 1874. *Second-hand*
Historic, Scientific, and General
Cookson, William, 155, Dalton road
Grainger, T. L., Dalton road
Jeavons, Simeon, 9, Paxton terrace
Macrae & Blanchard, 78, Duke street
Williams, Benjamin, 150, Dalton road

BARTON-ON-HUMBER, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 5,226.
* Ball, William Henry, Market lane. 1856. *Second-hand*
General Literature and Topography
Telegrams, "Ball, Barton-on-Humber."
Crowder, C. J. H., George street

BASINGSTOKE, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 7,960.
Bartlett, James, Wote street
Bird, John, 19, Church street
Jacob, Charles J., 23, Winchester street

BATH, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 54,551.
* Cleaver, H., 9, New Bond street place. 1892. *Second-hand*
Standard Library Books and Best Editions
* Collard, Richard Frederic, 42A, Broad st. 1895. *New and Second-hand*
Collins & Son, 4, Margaret's buildings, Brock street
Curtis, William Henry, Newbridge road, Lower Weston
Fricker, W. H., 17, Cheap street
* Gregory, George, 5, Argyle street. 1847. *Second-hand*
Choice and rare, Classics, Languages, and Miscellaneous
Hallett, Charles, 6 and 7, Bladud buildings
Houlston, Robert F., 23, New Bond street
McWatters, David, 1, Saville row
* Meehan, B. & J. F., 82, Gay street. 1867. *Second-hand*
Scarce and valuable Editions
Mundy, George A., 8, Bridge street
Parker, Ernest, 16, Manvers street. 1887. *Second-hand*
History, Theology, Naval, Military, and General
Pearson, Benjamin, & Sons, 14, Milsom street
* Pickering, G. & F., 3, Bridge street. 1852. *New and Second-hand*
Simms, Samuel W., 12, George street
Williams & Co., 5, Union street

BATLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 28,719.
Fearnsides, James, & Sons, 54, Commercial street
Mellor, Charles T., 64, Commercial street
Roberts, Edwin F., Bradford road
Sheard, Abraham & Son, Commercial street

BATTLE, *Sussex.*—Pop. 3,153.
Burgess, Miss Ann, 74, High street
Harold, William H., 22, High street
Ticehurst, F. W., & Co., 76 and 77, High street

BEAUMARIS, *Anglesey,* N. Wales.—Pop. 2,202.
Jones, Owen G., Castle street
Roberts, Mrs. C., Castle street

Digitized by Google

BECCLES, *Suffolk.*—Pop. 6,669.
Chase, Caleb, Market street
Harmer, H. E., New Market place

BEDFORD, *Bedfordshire.*—Pop. 33,550.
Baker, William T., 14, St. Mary's street
Hockliffe, Frederic, 86 and 88, High street
Howard, Frederick T., 61, High street
Hulatt & Richardson, 6, Silver street
Porter, James R., 7, High street
Robinson, William J., 3, Silver street
Rush & Warwick, 5, Harpur street
Thompson, Frederick, & Son, High street
Timæus, Charles F., 90, High street

BEDLINGTON, *Northumberland.*—Pop. 16,996.
Carr, Charles

BELPER, *Derbyshire.*—Pop. 10,420.
Edwards, Thomas, King street
Gibson, Stewart D., Bridge street
Hibbert, Frank, Bridge street
Winn, George, & Co., King street

BERKHAMSTED, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 5,034.
Loosley, George, & Sons, Castle street and High street
Slater, Anthony, High street

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED, *Northumberland.*—Pop. 13,377.
Henderson, Alexander, & Son, 42, West street
Plenderleith, James W., 75, Mary gate
Vance, Andrew H., Bridge end

BETHESDA, *Carnarvonshire.*—Pop. 5,799.
Jones, John, Stationers' Hall
Roberts, Griffith, High street
Williams, John F., 54, High street

BEVERLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 12,539.
Green & Son, Market place
Kemp, John, & Son, Market place
Tilson, William, Butcher row. *New and Second-hand*

BEWDLEY, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 2,876.
Bryan, Miss M. E., Load street
Mark, G. Gill, Load street

BEXHILL-ON-SEA, *Sussex.*—Pop. 5,206.
Crick, William J., Devonshire road. (*Circulating Library*)
Shipwright, George, Devonshire road
Vale, S., Devonshire road

BEXLEY HEATH, *Kent.*—Pop. 6,385.
Jenkins, Thomas, 73 and 75, Broadway
Mesnard, Stephen, Broadway

BIDEFORD, *North Devonshire.*—Pop. 7,831.
Beer, Mrs. Judith Ann, Bridge street. *Second-hand*
Coles, Walter, 5, Grenville street
Murphy, W. C., 2, 3, 4, and 5, Mill street. 1837. *Second-hand*
Old Books, Engravings, and Antiquities
Williams, Miss Jane H., 15 and 16, High street

Digitized by Google

BICESTER, *Oxfordshire.*—Pop. 3,343.
Boughton, John P., Market place
Pankhurst, Thomas W., Market place

BIGGLESWADE, *Bedfordshire.*—Pop. 4,943.
Allen, Joseph, Shortmead street *Second-hand*
Hunt, John Francis, High street
Spong & Son, High street

BILSTON, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 23,453.
Brereton, Henry V., Lichfield street
Price, John, 68, Church street

BINGLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 19,284.
Pickles, James, 19, Chapel lane
Smith, Luther, 89, Main street

BIRKENHEAD, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 99,857.
Allen, Henry W. & John, 156, Grange road
Bennett, James, Grange mount. *Second-hand*
Broom & Walmsley, 1, Hamilton square
Cross & Floyd, 31, Argyle street
Ellison, George F., 224, Grange road
Harem, B., & Co., Hamilton street
Pitt & Co., 85, Grange road
Robinson, Grange road
Silvester, Lucas, 193, Grange road. 1868. *Second-hand*
Wilson & Jones, Argyle street

BIRMINGHAM, *Warwickshire.*—Pop. 478,113.

NEW.

Aston, John C., 39 and 40, Smallbrook street
Britten, Charles, 78, High street
Cheeseman, Henry, 125, Longmore street
Combridge, C., 4 and 5, New street
Cornish Brothers, 37, New street
Handley, James, 36, Corporation street
Harrison & Parker, 59, Broad street
Midland Educational Company Limited, Corporation street. 1890.
New and Second-hand
High-class Art Books, Editions de luxe, County Histories, &c.
Telegrams, "Educational, Birmingham." *Telephone,* 105
Ponting, James, 166, Corporation street
Taylor, Achilles, Caxton House, Old square. *New and Second-hand*

SECOND-HAND.

* Baker, Edward, 14 and 16, John Bright street. 1884
First Editions, Railroadiana
* Bates, Joseph Bernard, 126, Sandpits, Parade. 1885
High-class Miscellaneous
* Bourne, William Robert, 183, Sherlock street. 1891
Art Books, Prints, &c.
* Brough, William, & Sons, 8, Broad street corner. 1845
New and Second-hand. Sporting Books a specialty
* Bullock, Charles F., 21, John Bright street. 1893
Miscellaneous Books and Engravings, Baxter's Oil Prints, &c.
* **Conway, Noel, & Co.,** 70, New street. *See advt.*
Autographs and Historical Documents
Crees, Ernest James, 297, Monument road. 1888
* Crees, William Henry, 159, Balsall Heath road. 1884
Theological, Water-colour Drawings, &c.

Digitized by Google

BIRMINGHAM—*continued.*
* Downing, William, The Chaucer's Head Library, 5, Temple row. 1830
Best Library Editions of Standard Books, Rare and Choice Works, MSS., &c.
Godfrey, Charles, 187, King Edward's road. 1884
Music and Miscellaneous
* Hector, E., 103, John Bright street. 1886
Foreign and English Books
* Hitchman, John, 51, Cherry street. 1855
Antiquarian, Topographical, and Historical
* Lowe Brothers, 37, Cannon street
* Lowe Charles, New street
* Middleton, M. A., Dr. Johnson passage, Bull street
Music and Musical Literature
Nicholas, Edward, 66, Hill street
* Reeves, Arthur, 36, Whittall street. 1880
Richardson, Miss, 83, Bristol street
* Robinson, James, 155, Bristol street. 1879
* Thistlewood, Alfred, 6, Broad street. 1889
Ancient and Modern Books, Prints, and Musical Literature
Telegrams, "Thistlewood, Birmingham."
* Wilson, James, Hutton House, 35, Bull street
Union Book Mart, 36, George street west.

BINGLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 19,284.
Dobson, John, 89, Main street
Pickles, James, 19, Chapel lane

BIRSTALL, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 4,286.
Hargreaves, Robert, Low lane

BISHOP AUCKLAND, *Durham.*—Pop. 11,765.
Braithwaite (Matthew), & Son, Market place
Cooke, Abraham, Newgate street
Guy, John, 69, Newgate street. *New and Second-hand*
Smith, Thomas, Central buildings, Newgate street
Thwaites, Edward, Princes street

BISHOP'S CASTLE, *Shropshire.*—Pop. 1,586.
Hughes, Christopher, Market place

BISHOP STORTFORD, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 6,595
Boardman, Arthur, North street. *New and Second-hand*
Copley, H., & Co., North street
Mardon, Harry, North street

BLACKBURN, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 120,064.
Astley, Alfred, 57, Church street
Baxter, Henry L., Market hall
Brown, M. J., 40, Church street
Cotterill, John, 5, Lord street, Market place. 1889. *Second-hand*
Denham, R., & Co., 31, King William street
Stephenson, Joseph, 7, Penny street
Johnson, Thomas, 30, Church street

BLACKPOOL, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 23,846.
Aldred E., & Son, 90, Church street
Blackpool Printing Company Limited, 43 and 45, Church street
Donnelly, Thomas, Continental Bazaar, Bankhey street
Kay, Richard, 4, Central Beach
Lawrenson, Thomas, & Son, 6A, Birley street. 1870. *Second-hand*
Lord, Harry, 64, Topping street

Digitized by Google

BLAENAVON, *Monmouthshire.*—Pop. 11,377.
Probert (Evan), & Co., 1 and 2, High street
Rees, George, Broad street
Ward, James T., Broad street

BLAINA, *Monmouthshire.*—Pop. about 20,000.
Edwards, William, High street

BLANDFORD, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 3,974.
Hobbs, John J., Salisbury street
Shipp, Henry, Market place.

BLYTH, *Northumberland.*—Pop. 4,553.
Alder & Co., Ridley street and Market street
Dunn, Christopher, Regent street, Cowpen quay
Lee, Stephen A., Regent street, Cowpen quay
Tweedy, John, Bridge street

BODMIN, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 5,151.
Crabb, Miss Mary, 16, Fore street
Liddell, E. & H. G., 7, Fore street

BOGNOR, *Sussex.*—Pop. 3,171.
Webster & Webb, High street (*Circulating Library*)
Wood, Edward, 25, High street (*Circulating Library*)

BOLTON, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 115,002.
Abbatt, Thomas, 12, Corporation street
Bromley, Charles James, 57 and 133, Newport st. 1840. *Second-hand*
Bruckshaw, William, 109, St. George's road
Denham, James, 23, Newport street
Duckworth, Edward, 41, Bridge street
Fraser, James Francis, 19, Hibbert street. 1874. *Second-hand*
Gledsdale, J. W., 18, Deansgate
Kenyon, Robert, 7 and 9, Market street
Read, John, 31, Newport street
Whewell, Robert, & Son, 5 and 7, Folds road
Winterburn, George, 65, Deansgate. *New and Second-hand*

BOSTON, *Lincolnshire.*—14,593.
Baddeley, Arthur W., 29, Market place
Bradley, William, 22, Main ridge. *Second-hand*
Wilson & Son, 42, Market place
Dodds, Harold, 1, Market place
Newcomb, James M., 12, Market place
Wing & Broughton, 13, Bargate

BOURNE, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 4,191.
Berry, John H., South street
Morris, John T., West street
Pearce, John T., Market place

BOURNEMOUTH, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 37,781.
* Bright & Co., The Arcade.—*New.* 22 & 23, Town Hall ave.—*Second-hand*
Standard Literature, Natural History, General Science, &c.
* Commin, Horace G., 8, Victoria buildings, Old Christchurch-rd. 1892.
Topography, Theology, Natural History, &c. *New and Second-hand*
Crisp, George J., 6, Westbourne arcade
Fulker, Albert E., Boscombe
Mate, William, & Sons, 62, Commercial road
Sydenham, D. & A., & Co., Marine Library, Pier approach

Digitized by Google

BOWDON, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 2,792.
Hallam, Alfred, Peel Causeway
Molineaux, William, Victoria road

BOWNESS, *Westmorland.*—Pop. 2,061.
Hunter, F., The Library
Robinson, Robert, Post Office.

BRACKLEY, *Northamptonshire.*—Pop. 2,591.
Gwillim, Protheroe
Smart, James

BRADFORD, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 216,361.
Bilbrough & Kitchingman, Dale street
Blagbrough, Sam, 50, Market street
Brear Thomas, & Co. Ltd, 17, Kirkgate. 1825. *New and Second-hand*
Telephone, 744
Clough, William H., 28, Forster square
Cockcroft, William, 440, Thornton road
Crooke, Robert, & Sons, 334, Leeds road
Dale, John, & Co., Limited, Bridge street
Goodchild, John, 6, Carlisle road, Manningham
* Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute buildings. 1840.
Branch: New Market entrance, Darley-st. *New and Second-hand*
* Miles, Thomas, 13, Sunbridge road. 1879. *New and Second-hand*
Sporting, Topographical, and General
Power, Fred, Market hall
Russell, George B., 9, Darley street
Waterhouse, Charles, Market hall. *New and Second-hand*
Whitham, William, 88, Godwin street. *New and Second-hand*
Wood, Joseph, Market hall
Woodhead, John, 127, Godwin street

BRADFORD-ON-AVON, *Wiltshire.*—Pop. 7,687.
Dotesio & Todd, 15, Silver-street
* Merrett, The Misses, 43, Silver street
Randell, James, Jun., 44, St. Margaret's street
Rawling, Charles, 11 and 12, Market street

BRAINTREE, *Essex.*—Pop. 5,303.
Joscelyne, Charles, 78, High street
Shearcroft, John, 9, Bank street

BRAMLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 14,787.
Wilson, John, 170, Town street
Witts, William, Town street.

BRAMPTON, *Cumberland.*—Pop. 2,790.
Hodgson, Isaac B., Main street

BRECON, *Brecknockshire*, S. Wales.—Pop. 5,646.
Butcher, Mrs. C. E., High street
Davies, Edwin, Church house, Bulwark
Hughes, Mrs. A., High street
Jones, Thomas, 4, Bulwark
Poole, Mrs. H. M., High street

BRENTFORD, *Middlesex.*—Pop. 13,870.
Coulton, John F., 214, High street
Stutter, Cornelius, 110, High street

Digitized by Google

BRENTWOOD, *Essex.*—Pop. 4,949.
Burgess, Frank R., High street
Wilson & Whitworth Limited, High street

BRIDGEND, *Glamorganshire.*—Pop. 4,759.
Williams, David, Caroline street
Williams, Wesley, Dunraven place

BRIDGNORTH, *Shropshire.*—Pop. 5,865.
Bromwich, Henry E., 55, High street
Evans, Robert Henry, 77, High street
* Foxall, James T., 75 and 76, Friars street. 1893. *Second-hand*
Mc.Michael, Joseph W., 32, High street

BRIDGWATER, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 12,436.
Belcher, Walter, 29, Fore street
Fisher, George C., 36, Fore street
Page & Son, 42, Fore street
Whitby, John, & Sons, Limited, 10, Cornhill

BRIDPORT, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 6,611.
Frost, W. & E., 34, West street
Prince, H., 17, East street

BRIDLINGTON QUAY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 5,301.
Brown, Richard, 3, King street
Forster, Charles, & Co., 6, Promenade
Forster, William, Manor street
Gawthorp, T. W., Promenade
Greening, William, Prospect street

BRIERLEY HILL, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 11,847.
Beddall, Uriah, 49, High street
Cartwright, Benjamin, 80, High street
Clancey, High street
Ford & Addison, 137, High street

BRIGG, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 3,100.
Ashton, John, 73, Wrawby street
Gale, George, 5, Wrawby street
Jackson & Sons, Market place

BRIGHOUSE, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 15.571.
Bayes, Albert B., Spring bank
Briggs, Thomas H., Bradford road
Mortimer, Edward, Bethel street

BRIGHTLINGSEA, *Essex.*—Pop. 3,920.
Minter, Edward, High street

BRIGHTON, *Sussex.*—Pop. 115,783.
Beal, John, & Son, 55, East street
Beal, George, 207, Western road
Clifford, James, 112, St. James's street
Farncombe, John, 92, Eastern road
Franks, D., 104, London road
Friend, D. B., & Co., 77, Western rd., and 56, Church rd., Hove. 1854
Telephone, 77
Gillett, Ralph, 25, St. George's road
Godley, B., 16, Gardener street. *Second-hand*
Junor, William, 72, Queen's road

Digitized by Google

BRIGHTON—*continued.*
Keeping, A., 9, Meeting House lane. *Second-hand*
North, Edward, 30, Church road, Hove
Pullinger, H., & Sons, Union street
Shaw, William B., 206 and 208, Western road
Simmons, Charles, R., 40, Ship street
* Smith, William J., 41, 42, 43, North street. 1842. *New and Second-hand*
Sprake, Charles, 87, St. James's street
Stanhope & Co., 16, Bristol road. 1876. *New and Second-hand*
* Thorpe, James, 53, Ship street. 1868. *Second-hand*
* Toon, Thomas, 21, Prince Albert street. *Second-hand (Antiquarian)*
Treacher, H. & C., 1, North street
Walser, James, 36, Western road, Hove
White, The Misses, 9, Western road
Wood, William Herbert, 9, Norfolk square

BRISTOL, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 317,832.
Baker, J., & Son, 34, The Mall, Clifton. *Wholesale and Retail*
Bickle, John A., 52, Cotham hill; and 123, White Ladies' road
Buswell, Edward William, 169, Whiteladies' road, Clifton
* Fawn, James, & Son, 42, Queen's road. 1828. *New and Second-hand*
Antiquarian, Historical, and General
Freeman, Thomas, 17, Regent street, Clifton. 1880. *Second-hand*
* George, James Herbert, 33, Park street. 1892. *Second-hand*
Books, Pictures, China, Curiosities, &c.
* **George's Sons, Wm.**, Top corner, Park-st. 1847. *New & Second-hand*
Antiquarian, Foreign Travel, Theology, Americana, and Orientalia *See advt.*
Telegrams, "George, Bristol."
Hammond, James F., 36, Regent street, Clifton
* Marsden, Herbert W., 40, Triangle, W., Clifton. (In Gloucester, 1875).
Natural History Books *Second-hand*
Mathews, J., & Son, 42, Lower Union st., and 1 and 2, Upper arcade.
New and Second-hand
Matthews, W. J. & J., 25 and 27, Lower arcade, Broadmead. 1885.
New and Second-hand
* Nield, Ashton, 30, Park street. *Second-hand*
* Nield, Edward, Victoria street, Clifton. *Second-hand*
* Nield, Walter, 29, Bath street *Second-hand*
Righton & Son, 24, Regent street
Rogers, Henry J., 51, Colston street. *Second-hand*
Rydill, Louis R., 2A, Union street
Scholastic Trading Co. Limited, 34, Bridge street
Thatcher, Thomas, 44, College green

BRIXHAM, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 7,978.
Cranford, James, Fore street
Stevens & Stevens, Fore street

BROADSTAIRS, *Kent.*—Pop. 2,933.
Parsons, Sisters, Albion street. (*Circulating Library*)

BROMLEY, *Kent.*—Pop. 21,684.
Bennett, J. H., East street
Bush, Samuel, & Son, 42, High street
Clarke, E., & Son, 53, High street
Martin, T., & Sons, 11 and 12, The Broadway
McKenzie, E. A., High street

Digitized by Google

BROMSGROVE, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 13,006.
Evans, Charles, High street
"Messenger" Co. Limited, High street
Shrimpton & Co., Market place

BROMYARD, *Herefordshire.*—Pop. 1,460.
Bennett, M., & Son, Market place
Hughes, Henry, High street
Johnson, Misses, Market place. (*Circulating Library*)
Jones, E. F. & E., Broad street

BUCKINGHAM, *Buckinghamshire.*—Pop. 3,364.
Marsh, George F., Market square. (*Circulating Library*)
Walford & Son, Market hill

BUNGAY, *Suffolk.*—Pop. 3,558.
Rudd & Cotton, St. Mary's street
Short, H. & W., Market place

BURNHAM, *Buckinghamshire.*—Pop. 2,633.
Lawley, Henry Robert, The Arcade, High st. *New and Second-hand*
Old Books, Prints, and Engravings

BURNLEY, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 87,016.
Coulston, William, 118, St. James street *New and Second-hand*
* **Lupton Brothers,** 38 & 40, Manchester-rd., and Market hall. 1870.
New and Second-hand. See advt.
General Literature, First Editions, and prevailing specialties
Telephone, 34
* Wild, Robert, 38, Standish street. 1872. *Second-hand*
Miscellaneous, Portraits, Old Prints, &c.

BURSLEM, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 31,999.
Barnett, Henry, 7, Queen street
Dawson, Joseph, Newcastle street
Griffiths, Edward, Waterloo road
Savage, Warwick, Market place

BURTON-ON-TRENT, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 46,047.
Bassett, John, 126, High street
Darley, William B., 35, High street
Perfect, John C., 204, Station street
Tresise, Joseph N., 186, Station street
Whitehurst, Charles J., 39, High street

BURY, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 57,212.
Barlow, William S., & Co., 7, Fleet street
Crompton, T., & Co., Fleet street
Dobson, J., Market hall
Hall, Henry, 41, Fleet street
Hill, S., & Son, Bolton street
Smith, E. W. B., 5, Haymarket street
Vickerman, C., & Son, 19, Union square. *New and Second-hand*

BURY ST. EDMUNDS, *Suffolk.*—Pop. 16,630.
Groom, F. T., 17, Abbeygate street. (*Circulating Library*)
Johnson, James, 33, Abbeygate street. *Second-hand*
Paul & Mathew, 11, Butter market
Smyth, J., 21, Brentgovel street *Second-hand*
Books and Prints

Digitized by Google

BUXTON, *Derbyshire.*—Pop. about 10,000.
Bates, Miss L., Hot Bath colonnade. (*Circulating Library*)
Denham, Robert, The Quadrant
Devonshire Library Limited, Devonshire colonnade
Magenis, Miss K. A., 61, Spring gardens
Wright, Francis, 1, Spring gardens. (*Circulating Library*)

CALNE, *Wiltshire.*—Pop. 3,495.
Heath, Alfred, Market place

CALLINGTON, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 1,888.
Venning, James, Fore street

CAMBERLEY, *Surrey.*—Pop. 3,004.
Norman, David, 7, London road
Military Works

CAMBORNE, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 14,700.
Camborne Printing Company, Market square
Edwards, Misses, Bassett road
Lethlean, Miss E. J., Bassett road
Rowe, Alfred, Commercial street
Russell, S. T., Union street

CAMBRIDGE, *Cambridgeshire.*—Pop. 44,330.
Galloway, S. V., 63, Bridge street. *New and Second-hand*
* Deighton, Bell, & Co., 13, Trinity street. *New and Second-hand*
All branches of Literature, English and Foreign
Dixon, A. P., 9, Market street, and 20, St. Andrew street
* Hall, J., & Son, Trumpington street. 1798. *New and Second-hand*
Educational and General
Haywood, A., 7, Corn Exchange street. *Second-hand*
* Heffer, W., & Son, 103 and 104, Fitzroy street, and 4, Petty Cury.
Scientific, Classical, Theological *New and Second-hand*
* Johnson, Elijah, 30, Trinity street. *New and Second-hand*
Greek and Latin Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, Theology, &c.
Johnson, Harry, & Nephew, 3, St. Andrew's street
* Macmillan & Bowes, 1, Trinity street. *New and Second-hand*
Mathematics, Classics, and General
Metcalfe & Co. Limited, Trinity street
Redin & Co., 16, Trinity street. *New and Second-hand*
Rossendale & Camp, 3, Fitzroy street
Spalding William P., 43, Sidney street. (*Circulating Library*)
* Tomlin, W., 24, Trinity street, and Bridge street. *New and Second-hand*
* Tomson, Octavus, 69, Trumpington street. 1887. *New and Second-hand*
* Wallis, Henry W. (B. Diver), 24, Sidney street. *New and Second-hand*
Classics, Mathematics, Scientific, Theology, and Miscellaneous
Weatherhead, William, 8, Union street, and 37, Trinity street

CANNOCK, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 20,613.
Praill, Harry, Wolverhampton road

CANTERBURY, *Kent.*—Pop. 23,062.
Austin, Walter G., 18, St. George's street
Crow, Edward, 8, Mercery lane
Ginder, A., 45, St. George's street
Goulden, Henry James, 39 and 40, High street
* Goulden, William E., "Athenæum," 5, St. Paul's. 1887. *Second-hand*
Antiquarian, Topographical, and Miscellaneous
Ladd, George P., 34, Burgate street

Digitized by Google

CARDIFF, *Glamorganshire.*—Pop. 128,915.
Dobbin, Edwin, 1, St. Mary street
Grey, Benjamin, Queen street arcade
Hawkins, Henry, 23, Castle arcade
Hogg, John, 54, Queen street
Howell & Co., 9—14, St. Mary street
Jones, William, 6, Duke street
Lear, William, 17, Royal arcade
Lennox, George William, 6 and 7, James street Docks
Lewis, James E., 23 and 24, Queen street arcade
Lewis, William, 22, Duke street
Matthews, Joseph, 31, Castle arcade. *Second-hand*
Miscellaneous Old Books and Music
Miles, Joseph H., 2, Queen street arcade
Norton, B., & Son, 109, Queen street
Roberts Brothers, 134, Bute street
Scholastic Trading Company Limited, St. John's square
Webb, Miss E., 184, Bute street
Wesleyan Methodist & General Book Co. Ltd., 8 and 10, Castle arcade
Williams, Thomas J., 2, Bute place
Wyndham Arcade Book Stores, Wyndham arcade

CARDIGAN, *Cardiganshire.*—Pop. 3,449.
Clougher, Joseph, & Son, 18, High street
Williams, Miss Mary, 10, High street

CARLISLE, *Cumberland.*—Pop. 39,176.
Briser, R., Annetwell street
Cummings, Richard, Devonshire buildings
Mason, John C., 74, English street
Meals & Co., 75, Scotch street
Muir & Co., 71 and 73, English street
Stewart, Barwise, 36 and 38, Botchergate
* Thurnam, Charles, & Sons, 11, English street. 1815

CARMARTHEN, *Carmarthenshire.*—Pop. 10,300.
Davies, William P., 50, King street
Evans, Edward C., 3, Guildhall square
Spurrell, W., & Son, 36 and 37, King street
Williams, David, 20, King street *Second-hand*

CARNARVON, *Carnarvonshire.*—Pop. 9,804.
Davies, David W., Bridge street
Evans, W. G., 22, Pool street
Rowland, Caradoc, Castle square

CARNFORTH, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 2,680.
Hebden, J. & S., Arnside
Rathbone, George H., Scotland road
Richmond, T., & Sons, Silverdale

CASTLEFORD, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 18,240.
Fawbert, Henry, Carlton street
Wilson, Alfred, Station road and Carlton street
Wray, Mrs. E., 33, Carlton street

CHARD, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. about 6,000.
Bunston, Miss M. A., Holyrood street
Edwards, Mrs. C. F., Holyrood street
Young, Thomas, & Son. *Second-hand*

Digitized by Google

CHATHAM, *Kent.*—Pop. 31,657.
Johns, Henry C., 110, High street
Mackay, W. & J., & Co., 176, High street
Wildish, William T., 78, High street

CHELMSFORD, *Essex.*—Pop. 11,008.
Clarke, Mrs. J. H., 77, High street
Durrant, E., & Co., 90, High street
Edwards, Miss E., 100, High street
Mark, Julius, 35, High street

CHELTENHAM, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 49,775.
Banks, John J., 5, Promenade villas. (*Circulating Library*)
Brasher, William H., 410, High street
Cossens, William T., 353, High street
Dangerfield, A. E., 4, Clarence street
Darter, John, 2 and 3, Northwick terrace, Suffolk road
Edwards, Horace, 396, High street
Gastrell & Son, 3, Montpelier exchange
Harman, J. H., Montpelier. (*Circulating Library*)
Hardy, William T., 104, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Norton, Bernard, 393, High street. *New and Second-hand*
Norton, William, 16, Clarence street. 1861. *New and Second-hand*
Pink, John William, 20, Pittville street. *Second-hand*
Rawlings, H. E., 3, Bath road. 1880. *Second-hand*
Scholastic, Theological, and Standard
Webb, James, 7, Winchcomb street. *Second-hand*
Westley & Co., 13, Promenade villas. (*Circulating Library*)

CHEPSTOW, *Monmouthshire.*—Pop. 3,378.
Clark, Miss, 16, High street
Griffiths, Mrs. H., 4, Beaufort square
Hillman & Co., 26, High street

CHERTSEY, *Surrey.*—Pop. 11,298.
Taylor, Frank E., Guildford street
Wheeler & Co., Guildford street

CHESTER, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 42,297.
Blayney, Arthur, Bridge street row
Chapman, F. W., 8, St. Werburgh street
Davies, David, 61, Watergate row. *Second-hand*
Edwards, John, 74, Foregate street. *New and Second-hand*
Antiquarian and Local
* Huke's Library, The Eastgate. 1888
First Editions of Modern Authors, Illustrated Works, &c.
Mills, E., & Son, Union hall, Foregate street
Minshull & Meeson, Eastgate row
Phillipson & Golder, Eastgate row
Roberts, William, City Walls, Northgate. *Second-hand*
Thomas, Edward, 16, Pepper street. 1849. *Second-hand*
Thomas, W. C., 58, Northgate street

CHESTERFIELD, *Derbyshire.*—Pop. 22,009.
Bates & Wilde, 3, Gluman gate
Broomhead Brothers, Packer's row
"Derbyshire Courier" Company Limited, Irongate
Edge, George, 2, Packer's row
Hartley, James, Low pavement
Saunders, Frederick, Packer's row and West Bars.

Digitized by Google

CHESTER-LE-STREET, *Durham.*—Pop. 8,623.
Steele, George, Bridge end

CHICHESTER, *Sussex.*—Pop. 7,830.
Adcock, Thomas S., North street
Barber, James, 63, South street. *Second-hand*
Barrett, William H., The Cross
Faulkner, E. J., 31, East street
Knight, Charles, 21, East street
Moore, John W., 39, East street
Pillow, Charles E., 93, East street

CHIPPENHAM, *Wiltshire.*—Pop. 4,618.
Houlston, Robert F., 12, High street
Spinke, Samuel, Market place

CHISLEHURST, *Kent.*—Pop. 6,557.
Waters, E. C., Royal parade

CHISWICK, *Middlesex.*—Pop. 21,963.
Platrier & Sons, 274 and 276, High road
Robinson & Co., 437, High road
Watson, J. V., 204, High road
West End Library, 349, High road

CHORLEY, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 23,087.
Ashton Thomas, 83 and 85, Water street
Fowler, S., 34, Market street
Hindle, Joseph, 21, Market street
Sandiford, W. J., 13, Chapel street
Sherrington, Richard, 107, Market street
Wilson, William, 7, St. Thomas road

CHRISTCHURCH, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 3,994.
Gray, Miss L. E., Waterloo house
Shaw, J., High street *Second-hand*
Tucker, William, & Son, High street
Wilkes, Misses, High street

CIRENCESTER, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 7,521.
* Baily & Woods, Market place. *New and Second-hand*
Agricultural Science, &c.
Harmer, Alfred T., Market place
Savory & Coles, St. John street

CLACTON-ON-SEA, *Essex.*—Pop. 1,662.
Ubsdell, Thomas, Pier avenue

CLAYTON, BRADFORD, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 7,484.
Briggs, William, 6, Greenend place

CLEATOR MOOR, *Cumberland.*—Pop. 9,464.
Bewley, John, 16, High street
Martin, Mrs. Dorothy, 2, High street

CLEVEDON, *Somerset.*—Pop. 6,000.
* Jefferies, Charles Sanforth. 1826. *Second-hand*
Lovegrove, John R., Hill road. *(Circulating Library)*
Ransford, A. H., Hill road. *(Royal Circulating Library)*

CLITHEROE, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 10,815.
Robinson, James, 27, Castle street

Digitized by Google

CLITHEROE—*continued.*
Robinson, Thomas, 3, Wesleyan row. 1882. *Second-hand*
Whewell, M. A., 6 and 8, Castle street

COCKERMOUTH, *Cumberland.*—Pop. 5,464.
Bailey, S., & Sons, 12, Main street. (*Circulating Library*)
Fidler, Daniel, & Sons, 16, Main street
Parker, Misses, Main street
Stephenson, Miss H. L., 100, Main street

COLCHESTER, *Essex.*—Pop. 34,559.
Cater, John T., 73, High street. *Second-hand*
Clark, Charles, 15, High street
Cullingford, R. W., 153, High street. *New and Second-hand*
Mattacks & Co., 14, Head street. *New and Second-hand*
Munsey, W. J., 5, High street
Rogers, Herbert G., 60, High street

COLDSTREAM, *Berwickshire.*—Pop. 1,535.
Landreth, Robert, High street
Scott, Robert, High street

COLNE, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 24,000.
Croasdale, William, 16, Church street
Hartley, Joseph, 121, Albert road. *New and Second-hand*
Ryan, T. & Co., Church street

COLWYN BAY, *Denbighshire.*—Pop. 3,783.
Gibbon, Abergele road
Jones, R. E., & Brothers, Station road
Nicholls, Abergele road
Powlson, H. W., Abergele road

CONWAY, *Carnarvonshire.*—Pop. 3,442.
Edwards, Evan
Jones, David I.
Thomas, Maurice

COVENTRY, *Warwickshire.*—Pop. 52,724.
Burdett, David, 55, Cross Cheaping
Curtis, William W., Hertford street
Kendrick, John, 20, Jordan well
Ward, George, Broadgate

COWES, *Isle of Wight.*—Pop. 7,748.
Fellows, George, 5, Shooter's hill
Gubbins, W. & G., High street

CRADLEY HEATH, *Staffordshire.*
Forrest, William, & Sons, 81 and 82, High street

CREDITON, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 5,821.
Durant, Alfred C., High street
Southwood, W. J., High street

CREWE, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 40,000.
Eardley, Wilmot, Chester bridge
Hinchsliff, John, 23, Victoria street
Taylor, Henry, 23, Exchange street

CREWKERNE, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 4,946.
Knapp, Alfred R., Market street
Munford, John, Market square

Digitized by Google

CROMER, *Norfolk.*—Pop. 2,197.
Jarrold & Sons, Church street
Munday, Charles, Church square

CROYDON, *Surrey.*—Pop. 102,695.
Bartlett, John, 63, North end
Bishop, John, 103, High street
Briant, E. H., 2, High street
Cooper, James, 97, High street. *New and Second-hand*
French, T. & W., London road
Gallop, Henry, 92, High street. *Second-hand*
Hayward, W. D., 42, George street
Radlett, Walter, 76, North end. *Second-hand*
Roffey & Clark, 12, High street

DALTON-IN-FURNESS, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 13,300.
Blake, Robert, 99, Market street
Godby, Christopher, 73, Market street
Hoskins, T. C., 140, Market street

DARLINGTON, *Durham.*—Pop. 38,060.
Bailey & Co., 7 and 8, Horse market
Dodds, James, 33, Northgate
Dresser, William, 41, High row
Morris, J. H., 19, Commercial-st., and Market hall. 1890. *Second-hand*
Educational and General
North of England School Furnishing Company Limited
Stairmand, William, 10, Blackwell-gate
Wilkinson, J., Post house wynd. *Second-hand*

DARTFORD, *Kent.*—Pop. 11,962.
Cogger, Robert, 31, Spital street
Davis, J. & W., 33, Hythe street
Perry, Arthur, Jun., 13, High street

DARTMOUTH, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 6,025.
Adams, Mrs. A. S., New road
Cranford & Son, Fairfax place *New and Second-hand*

DARWEN, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 34,192.
Aspen, Thomas E., 11, Bridge street
Baxter, Christopher, 219, Duckworth street
Cook, James, 50, Market street
Greenwood, J. E. & A., 37, Bolton road
Johnson, S. E., Bolton road
Marsden, E., 17, Bridge street
Marsden, William, 32, Bridge street
Riding, J. T., 72, Duckworth street
Riley, J. J., "News" Office, Duckworth street
Tayler, Jabez, Blackburn road

DAWLISH, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 4,925.
Cornelius, A. S., 15, Strand
Cornish, E. J., Strand
Westcott, Miss L. M., Strand

DEAL, *Kent.*—Pop. 8,891.
Adkins, Martin, 34, High street
Francis, Thomas S., 66 and 68, High street
Giraud & Sons, 53, High street
Northey, Samuel T., 35, High street

Digitized by Google

DENBIGH, *Denbighshire.*—Pop. 6,412.
Buller, Walter, Portland place
Davies, Henry, Vale street
Nott, W. A., 9, Vale street

DERBY, *Derbyshire.*—Pop. 94,146.
Carter, Francis, 9, Irongate
Central Educational Company Limited, 4, St. Peter's street
Clayton, Mrs. A., 5, Queen street *Second-hand*
Clulow, E., 36, Victoria street
Inger, J. H., Market hall. *New and Second-hand*
* **Murray, Frank,** Moray House, The Office of "The Clique;" also at Nottingham and Leicester. 1884. *See advts. New and Second-hand*
High-class Miscellaneous, First Editions, and Editions de Luxe
Poynton, Mrs. S., 57, Brook street, and Market hall

DEVIZES, *Wiltshire.*—Pop. 6,426.
Bones, A. W., 20, Sidmouth street. *Second-hand*
Dotesio & Todd, 32, Market place
Gillman, Charles, Jun., 19, Brittox
Woodward, C. H., 4, St. John's street

DEVONPORT, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 54,803.
* Clarke, Josiah, & Son, 16 & 17, Cumberland street. 1876.
Theological, Local, and Miscellaneous. *New and Second-hand*
Clarke & Son, 45, Fore street
Holt, Miss M. J., 59, Chapel street
Smith, Miss A., 98, Fore street
Swiss, Alfred H., 111 and 112, Fore street
Swiss, W. G., & Son, Marlborough street
Wood & Tozer, 39. Fore street
Wright, F. J., 43, Catherine street

DEWSBURY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 29,847.
Allatt, William, Bond street
Dawson, Samuel, & Son, Market place
Gutteridge, F. W., Northgate
Kirk, James G., 32, Market place
Spedding, Charles, 60, Westgate
Watson, Senior, 92, Bradford road

DISS, *Norfolk.*—Pop. 3,763.
Abbott, Edward, Mere street
Maling, John, Crown street

DOLGELLY, *Merionethshire.*—Pop. 3,785.
Arnfield, Mrs. A. N., Glyndwr buildings
Evans, Robert C., Caxton house
Morris, Humphrey, Bridge street
Williams, E. Y., Finsbury square

DONCASTER, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 25,933.
Bisat, E. G., 5, Baxter-gate
Collins, Charles G., 54, Market place and 57, Hall-gate
Hepworth, R. H., 49, High street
Robinson, J. G., 70, French-gate
White, E., & Son, 71, French-gate

DORKING, *Surrey.*—Pop. 10,961.
Bond, C. T., 76 and 77, High street
Clark, R. J., 16, High street

Digitized by Google

DORCHESTER, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 7,946.
Ball, Miss, 23, High West street
Browning, E. & C., 43, High East street
Case, Misses M. & E., 4, Cornhill
Ling, Henry, 23, High East street
Webber, Misses A. & R., 18, High East street

DOUGLAS, *Isle of Man.*—Pop. 20,000.
Broadbent & Company Limited, Victoria street
Brown & Son Limited, Athol street
Clucas & Fargher, Ridgeway street
Gell, Jane, Bucks road
Kneale, William, Victoria street
Lewthwaite, R., Duke street
Mylrea & Allen, Duke street
Parkinson, M., Duke street

DOVER, *Kent.*—Pop. 33,300.
Cuff Bros., 1 and 2, Snargate street
Goulden, C., 176, Snargate street
* Johnson, William, 23, Market square. *New and Second-hand*
Underdown, Market square

DOWLAIS, *Glamorganshire.*—Pop. 22,296.
Cartwright & Co., 175, High street
Davies, John H., Upper Union street
Frost, B. R. S., 25, Upper Union street

DUDLEY, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 45,740.
Britten, James P., 70, High street
Burgin, Mrs. M. J., 167, Wolverhampton street
Burton, Hall street
Mayer, Joseph, 196, High street
Tanfield, Thomas W., 224, High street
Whitford, Herbert, 77, High street
Wynde, Edward J., 49 and 50, High street

DUKINFIELD, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 29,239.
Phipps, Robert, 175 and 177, King street

DUNSTABLE, *Bedfordshire.*—Pop. 4,513.
Ballance, H. G., Albion street
Proverbs, James H., High street north
Scroggs, George F., High street
Tibbett, James, 11, High street south

DURHAM, *Co. Durham.*—Pop. 14,900.
Andrews & Co., 73, 74, 75, Sadler street
Palmer, John, 72, Sadler street
Slack, Mrs. M., 88, North road. *New and Second-hand*
Smith, Francis, 35, Sadler street. 1880. *Second-hand*

DURSLEY, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 2,269.
Bailey, F., & Son, Parsonage street
Whitmore & Son, Long street

EASTBOURNE, *Sussex.*—Pop. 34,969.
Brooker, William, Terminus road
Catholic Repository, 18, Arcade, Grove road
Cox & Harris, 9, Junction road

Digitized by Google

EASTBOURNE—*continued.*
Cowley, J., 28, Grove road
Everest, William, 18, Pevensey road. (*Circulating Library*)
Fowler, E. S., 19c, Cornfield road. *Second-hand*
Gomme, A. T., 19, Cornfield road
Gowland, Thos. S., 16 and 17, Marine Parade. (*Circulating Library*)
Hamblin, Edward, 57, Seaside road
Keay, Henry W., 72, Terminus road. (*Circulating Library*)
Leach's Library, 41, Grand Parade. (*Circulating Library*)
Moore, William D., 279, Seaside
Moss, Misses A. & E., 108 & 109, Terminus-rd. (*Circulating Library*)
Ogle, B., 38, South street *Second-hand*
Partridge & Co., 65, Grove road. (*Circulating Library*)
Pulsford, John, 80, Terminus road. (*Circulating Library*)
Ryder, Alfred G., 51, South street. (*Circulating Library*)
Strange Brothers, Grove road
* Watford, C. W., 11, Terminus place, Terminus road. *Second-hand*
General, and Foreign Stamps
Willard, Miss A., Old Town. *Second-hand*

EAST DEREHAM, *Norfolk.*—Pop. 5,524.
Count, F. W., Market place
Vincent Brothers, Market place

EAST GRINSTEAD, *Sussex.*—Pop. 7,569.
Bradley, James, 9 and 11, London road
Lambert, C. & E., 6, 7, and 8, Middle row
Payne, Misses F. & E., 11, Middle row
Daniels, 16, London road

EGHAM, *Surrey.*—Pop. 10,187.
Butler, Arthur B., High street
Larkin, William F., High street

ELLAND, *Yorkshire.*
Mellor, Joe, Westgate
Pearson, Fred, Southgate
Roberts, James, Huddersfield road
Tong, John, & Sons, Southgate

ELLESMERE, *Shropshire.*—Pop. 5,507.
Hill, Charles, Scotland street and Market street
Roberts, Charles, 7, Cross street

ELY, *Cambridgeshire.*—Pop. 8,017.
Shelton, Tibbitts, & Co., High street
Tyndall, G. H., Minster place

ENFIELD, *Middlesex.*—Pop. 31,803.
Ainger, Miss E., The Town
Brooks, George, The Town
Meyers, John Henry, The Town. (*Circulating Library*)
Walford, Wm. H., Ordnance road, Enfield look

EPPING, *Essex.*—Pop. 3,000.
Davis, Alfred B., High street
Odell, John, High street

EPSOM, *Surrey.*—Pop. 8,417.
Andrews, Mrs. L. W., & Son, High street
Daniell, F. A., High street
Snashall, George, High street

Digitized by Google

ETON, *Buckinghamshire.*—Pop. 2,955.
Drake, R. I., Eton College, and 17, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
New, George, 20, High street

EVESHAM, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 5,836.
Baylis, Charles W., 55, Bridge street
Smith, W. & H., Bridge street. (*Circulating Library*)

EXETER, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 50,573.
Baker, Alfred, 24, High street
* Commin, J. G., 230, High street. 1880. *New and Second-hand*
Choice Editions, Antiquarian, Topopraphical, Remainders, &c.
Chown, Edward, 9, Catherine street *Second-hand*
* Drayton, S., & Sons, 201, High street. 1838. *New and Second-hand*
Theological, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Standard
Telegrams, "Draytons, Exeter."
Eland, Henry S., 236, High street
Manley, H., 57, S. Mary Arches street. 1885. *Second-hand*
Miscellaneous Odd Volumes and Parts
Martin, John Arthur, 1, Martin's lane, High st. 1883. *Second-hand*
Scanes, Walter, 16 and 17, Cathedral yard
Upward, Thomas, 90, Queen street
Wheaton, A., & Co., 185, Fore street

EXMOUTH, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 5,465.
Eland, Henry S., Strand. (*Circulating Library*)
Ellis, George, Rolls street and High street
Freeman, Thomas, Baring place
Thomas, Arthur H., Rolle street

FALMOUTH, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 11,047.
Dunstone, Miss Mary, 43, Arwenack street. (*Circulating Library*)
Lake & Co., 12, Market-strand (*Circulating Library*)
* Pollard, J., 54, Church st. *New and Second-hand* (*Circulating Library*)
* Pickard, Edward, Flushing. 1896. *Second-hand*
Quaker Books and Miscellaneous

FAREHAM, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 7,934.
Sutton & Sons, West street. 1847. *New and Second-hand*
Telegrams, "Sutton, Fareham."

FARINGDON, *Berkshire.*—Pop. 3,133.
Luker, Charles, & Co., London street

FARNBOROUGH, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 8,071.
Drew, John

FARNHAM, *Surrey.*—Pop. 12,376.
Pullinger, George, 109 and 110, West street
Sturt, Frank, 42, Borough
Williamson, Misses, 43, Borough

FAVERSHAM, *Kent.*—Pop. 10,478.
Austin, F., 4, West street
Edwards, A. M., 83, Preston street
Goodfellow, S., 65, Preston street
Voile, William, 89 and 91, Preston street

FERNDALE, *Glamorganshire.*—Pop. including Tylor's Town, 15,210.
Davies, David, 1 and 2, Strand
Powell, Charles, Tylor's Town

Digitized by Google

FLEETWOOD, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 12,000.
Ashton, Walter H., 12, East street
Bowman, Benjamin, 40, Church street

FOLKSTONE, *Kent.*—Pop. 23,905.
Crux, Charles F., 56, High street
Earl, Walter, 62, High street
Parsons & Co. Limited, Sandgate road
Payer, Charles, 28, Rendezvous street. *Second-hand*
Simpson, Misses, 79, Sandgate road
Stace, Arthur, 52, Guildhall street

FRESHWATER, *Isle of Wight.*—Pop. 2,809.
Gubbins, G., Easton

FRITCHLEY, *Derbyshire.*
* Wake, Henry Thomas. 1863
Antiquarian and General Literature

FROME, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 11,464.
Eames, H. C., 10, Stony street
Harvey, William B., 20, Bath street
Isaacs, Albert, 32, Catherine hill
Penny, W. C. & J., 7, Bath street

GAINSBOROUGH, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 14,468.
Amcoats & Co., 47, Lord street and Heaton street
Caldicott, Charles, 32, Market place
Tooley, John, 43, Bridge street *Second-hand*
Weall, B., 8, Silver street

GATESHEAD, *Durham.*—Pop. 85,692.
Henderson & Birkett, 4 and 5, Hills street
Johnston, Robert, 27, West street
Richardson, Coatsworth road
Watson, George, 14 and 16, Bottle bank. *Second-hand*

GILLINGHAM, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 3,303.
Edgar, Silvester, High street
Ridout, George, High street

GLOSSOP, *Derbyshire.*—Pop. 22,416.
Greenwood, Edwin, 57, High street east
Irlam, William H., 55, High street west

GLOUCESTER, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 39,444.
Beard, Joseph, 43, Eastgate street
Brooke, F. J., 2, Westgate street
Clarke, A. L., Barton street
Natural History
Dancey, C. H., 8, Barton street
Davies & Son, 6, Northgate street
Elliott, J. E., 12, Southgate street
Packer, Mrs., College court
Partridge & Robins, 155, Westgate street
White, William H., 38, Westgate street. 1878. *Second-hand*

GODALMING, *Surrey.*—Pop. 11,800.
Bocking, J., 14, Bridge street
Craddock, Henry T., High street
Stedman, Richard B., High street

Digitized by Google

GLASTONBURY, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 4,119.
Brock. E. J. & J. S., High street

GOOLE, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. of Parish 15,168.
Fawbert, John, Carlisle street
"Goole Times" Publishing Co. Ltd., "Times" buildings
"Herald" Press Limited, Boothferry road
Shipley, Joseph, 44, Boothferry road

GOSPORT including ALVERSTOKE, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 25,000.
Bartholomew, Miss E., 41, Stoke road
Walford, Thomas W., 51, High street

GRANTHAM, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 16,746.
Clarke, William, 20, High street
Lyne & Son, 8, Westgate
Mawe, John W., 39, High street
Palmer, Thomas A., Vine street

GRAVESEND.—*Kent.*—23,876.
Caddel & Son, 1, King street
Clarke, S. J., 7, Milton road
Hall, Thomas, 4A, Windmill st and 50, High st. *Second-hand*
* Ridgway, Alfred, 61, Windmill street. 1885. *Second-hand*
Miscellaneous Books, Topographical Prints, Music, &c.

GRAYS, *Essex.*—Pop. 12,219.
Wilson & Whitworth Limited, 11, High street

GREAT GRIMSBY, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 5,187.
Gait, Albert, 13, Old Market place
Jackson, Charles H., 104, Cleethorpes road
Jackson, Mrs. E., 432 and 434, Victoria street north
Roberts & Jackson, 4, Victoria street west
Shaw, George, 154, Victoria street north
Thompson, J. W., 45, Pasture street. *Second-hand*
Todd, Joel, 94, Victoria street west
Worth, William, 16, Bull Ring. *Second-hand*
Yearing, William A., 30, Pasture street *Second-hand*

GREAT MALVERN, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 12,000.
Baylis, Miss E., Belle Vue terrace
Crudge, F. A., Belle Vue Library (*Circulating Library*)
Hickson, Thomas H., Chester House, Malvern Link
Jones, Charles, Old Bookstall, Colonnade. 1890. *New and Second-hand*
Ancient and Modern, Educational, and General (*Circulating Library*)
Thompson, John, Church street (*Circulating Library*)
Woods & Co., Royal Library (*Circulating Library*)

GREAT MARLOW, *Buckinghamshire.*—Pop. 5,283.
Smith & Co., High street. (*Circulating Library*)

GUILDFORD, *Surrey.*—Pop. 14,020.
Beeney, Edward, 18, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Chaplin, J. & E., 59, North street
Clarke, Joseph, 116 and 159, High street
Guildford Book Company, Onslow street
Jones, John J., 73A, North street
Lasham, Frank, 61, High street
Matthews, William, 111, High street

Digitized by Google

GUILDFORD—*continued.*
Salter, Arthur H., 80 and 81, High street
Stent, William, & Sons, 32, High street
Williamson & Sons, 45, High street. 1770. *Second-hand*
Topographical, mainly Surrey
Telegrams "Williamson, Guildford."

GUISBROUGH, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 5,623.
Gill, Edwin, 25, Westgate

GUISELEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 4,079.
Lambert, J. *New and Second-hand*

HALIFAX, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 91,500.
Aldam, J. W. (late Crossley), 19, Union street. *New and Second-hand*
Natural History, Science, Fine Art, and General
Galloway, Thomas, 101, Northgate
Greenwood, Harry, 38, Bull green
Halliday, James, 9, Commercial street
Hanson, M., 38, Southgate. *Second-hand*
King, F., & Sons, 2, Broad street (*Scholastic*)
King, Harold G., 45 and 47, Northgate
Mortimer, Edward, 1, Silver street
Pearson Brothers, 29, Crown street
* Pickles, Walter, Queen's road, near Parkinson lane. 1891. *Second-hand*
Senior, Arthur, 3, Borough market *New and Second-hand*
* Teal, J., 4, Rhodes street. 1880. *New and Second-hand*
Standard Literature
Walshaw, John, 7, Northgate

HALSTEAD, *Essex.*—Pop. 7,000.
Barry & Co., 21, High street
Carter & Son, High street

HAMPTON HILL, *Middlesex.*—Pop. 2,373.
Allder, William, High street
Makepeace, Edwin, High street

HANLEY, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 54,946.
Allbut & Daniel, Market square
Burkinshaw, J. H., 105, Stafford street
Timmis, William, & Son, Fountain square

HARROGATE, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 13,917.
Ainsworth, Henry, 20, Parliament street and Market hall
Dobson, W. D., 26, Park terrace & 24, James st. (*Circulating Library*)
Horner, Henry, 9, Royal parade. (*Circulating Library*)
Parker, George R., 10, Cambridge Crescent (*Circulating Library*)
Ratcliffe, E. J:, 1, Royal parade. (*Circulating Library*)
Raworth, W. & H., 2, Beulah street
Smith, Hodgson, 1, James street
Stabler, Thomas W., 44, James street. (*Circulating Library*)

HARROW, *Middlesex.*—Pop. 12,988.
Kay, James E., High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Provost, F. W., High street
Wilbee, J. C., High street (*Bookseller to Harrow School*)

HARTLEPOOL, *Durham.*—Pop. 21,271.
Mason, Frederick W., 53, High street
Ord, Misses F. & M. E., 69 and 71, High street
Pearson, G., 24, High street (*Nautical*)

Digitized by Google

HARTLEPOOL (WEST), *Durham.*—Pop. 42,710.
Mason, Frederick W., 4, Albert square, Church street.
Purdon, Henry, Market hall *Second-hand*
Steel, Ernest S., Upper Church street
Walton, James T., 52, Church street
Wilson, John, 19, Church street.

HARWICH, *Essex.*—Pop. 8,202.
Jackson, George L., 54, Church street
Watson, John R., 14, Market street

HASLINGDEN, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 18,225.
Cartin, D. P., Church street
Kemp, William H., 9, Bury road
Neill, John C., 33, Deardengate
Whitaker, W. M., 69, Deardengate

HASTINGS, *Sussex.*—Pop. 52,223.
Apel, H., 55, Robertson street. (*Circulating Library*)
Brooker & Jepsou, 12, Robertson street
Chapman, Mrs. William, Old London road. (*Circulating Library*)
Cheshire, George, 30, Cornwallis street. *Second-hand*
Chubb, J. W. E., 59, George street
Herman, Fred, 15, Marine parade
Randle, Henry, 12, Queen's road. (*Circulating Library*)
Salmon, Joseph, 33, White rock
Tendall, J. H., & Co., 4, Bank buildings
Watts, James, 50, Robertson street *Second-hand*
Whiteman Brothers, 1, York buildings
Whittaker, Charles, 5, Claremont. (*Circulating Library*)
Woodley, William, 27, White rock place

HAVERFORDWEST, *Pembrokeshire.*—Pop. 6,179.
Brigstocke, L., 6 and 7, Market street
Eynon, Mrs., High street
John, Miss M., Castle square
White, Thomas J., 22, Market street

HAWORTH, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 5,028.
Hall, Alfred E., 11, Main street

HEATON NORRIS, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 23,532.
Bonsall, B., 128, Heaton lane
Heath, Ellis, 163, Love lane
Taylor, John, Heaton moor

HEBDEN BRIDGE, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 5,746.
Ashworth, William, Commercial street
Clay, James, 37, Market street
Thomas, Albert E., Market street

HECKMONDWIKE, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 9,709.
Rothera, H., Market place

HEPTONSTALL, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 4,617.
Uttley, James P.

HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 9,678.
Brackett, Joshua, 23, High street
Lawrence, Mrs., 20, High street

Digitized by Google

HENLEY-ON-THAMES, *Oxfordshire.*—Pop. 5,288.
Awbery, Albert R., Market place. (*Circulating Library*)
Higgins, Sidney H., Hart street

HEREFORD, *Herefordshire.*—Pop. 20,267.
Adams & Sons, 29, High town
* **Carver, Thomas,** 8, High town. *Second-hand. See advt.*
Miscellaneous, Herefordshire Books a specialty
***Telegrams,* "Carver, Hereford."**
Jakeman & Carver, 4, High town
Jones, Joseph, 10, Broad street
Morrison, James W., 1, High town
Wilson & Phillips, 17, Eign street

HERNE BAY, *Kent.*—Pop. 7,000.
Philpot, Alfred W. G., William street
Ridout, Frank A., William street
Tupper, Mrs. F. E., Parade. (*Circulating Library*)

HERTFORD, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 9,023.
Austin, Stephen, & Sons, 5, Fore street
Knight, Anthony, St. Andrew's street
Rose & Sons, 1 and 3, Railway street
Simson, Edward A., & Co., Market place

HEXHAM, *Northumberland.*—Pop. 5,945.
Armstrong, Christopher, 19, Market place
Hunter, F. & G., 25, Fore street
Moore, William, 33, Fore street

HEYWOOD, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 23,185.
Millett, James, 125, Manchester street
Ridings, Josiah, Bury street, Post Office
Rothwell, Joseph, Market place
Whittam, H., Manchester street
Wolstencroft, Samuel, 5, Bridge street

HINCKLEY, *Leicestershire.*—Pop. 9,638.
Baxter, John, & Sons, 24, Castle street
Foxon, William L., 8, New buildings. *Second-hand*
Pickering, William, 17, Borough
Wills, Martha, Castle street

HINDLEY, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 18,973.
Rigby, James, 21, Market street

HITCHIN, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 9,510.
Paternoster & Hales, Market place and Sun street
Wakenell, M. W., 3, High street

HOLMFIRTH, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 5,868.
Charlesworth, Arthur, Britannia House, Victoria street
Collins, Samuel, Victoria street

HOLYHEAD, *Anglesey.*—Pop. 9,610.
Jones, W. O., 12, Market street
Jones, E., 9, Market street
Williams, Miss, Boston street

HOLYWELL, *Flintshire.*—Pop. 9,471.
Davies & Co., High street
Evans, P. M., & Son, High street
Williams, William, High street

Digitized by Google

HONITON, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 3,126.
Brockway, Mrs. E., High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Dimond, Robert, High street
Manley, Mrs. C., High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Tucker, R. & M., High street (*Circulating Library*)

HORNCASTLE, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 4,374.
Morton, W. K., High street
Willson, Hugh, Bull ring

HORSHAM, *Snssex.*—Pop. 11,063.
Albery & Son, 33, Carfax
Goldsmith, Arthur T., Queen street
Price, Sidney, 48, West street

HORWICH, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 12,850.
Dickinson, William, 52, Church street
Dutton, Thomas A., Lee lane
Higginbottom, Joseph, 264, Chorley new road

HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING, *Durham.*—Pop. 6,476.
Morton, Robert, & Sons, Sunderland street

HOUNSLOW, *Middlesex.*—Pop. 12,863.
Cooper, Henry T., 104, High street
Gotelee & Son, 192, High street
Woodfin, John, 203, High street

HUCKNALL-TORKARD, *Nottinghamshire.*—Pop. 13,094.
Buck & Burton, High street

HUDDERSFIELD, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 95,420.
Briggs, John W., 150, Market hall
Coates, Station street. (*Circulating Library*)
Longley, David H., 27, John William street
Morton, Cross Church street
Smith, Arthur, 60 and 61, Market hall
Wheatley, James E., & Co., 12, New street
Wilkinson, John F., 8, Kirkgate. (*Circulating Library*)
Woodcock, William H., & Co., 4, Westgate

HULL, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 200,044.
Adams, John W., 23, Market place
* Annandale, R. C., 9, Queen street. *New and Second-hand*
Theology, Topography, and General
Bee, John, 49, Whitefriargate
Bolton, Henry, 19, Savile street
Brown, A., & Sons, Ltd., 27, Savile street. (*Scholastic and General*)
Cass, William, 56, Prospect street
Colley, James, 18, Chariot street
Croshaw, George H., 61, Carr lane
Farrell, James, 42, Savile street
* Henius, Waldemar, 161, Spring bank. 1861
Antique and Modern Books, Prints, Coins, and Curiosa
Leng & Co., 15, Savile street
Lyel, Frederick W., Savile street
Lynes, Joseph, 43, West street. *Second-hand*
Proctor, Charles, 13, Arcade, Silver street. *Second-hand*
Sissons, Richard, 56, Porter street
Wales, Alfred, 3, Waterworks street
Werge, J. F., Gleadow's arcade, Beverley road. *New and Second-hand*

Digitized by Google

HUNGERFORD, *Berkshire.*—Pop. 2,964.
Shepherd, Miss Mary, High street
Wittern-New, Alfred, Bridge street

HUNTINGDON, *Huntingdonshire.*—Pop. 4,346.
Barber, Richard B., 125, High street
Cooper, Daniel, 48, High street
Goggs, William, 116, High street
Wood, Alfred, 59 and 60, High street

HYDE, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 30,670.
Andrew, Joseph, 7, Clarendon place
Hardy, J. O., 25, Market place
Maloney, Patrick, Clarendon place
Steele, Jabez, Great Nosbuy street

HYTHE, *Kent.*—Pop. 4,347.
Lovick, James, 16, High street
Paine, William S., 146 and 147, High street
Palmer, Edward, 129, High street. (*Circulating Library*)

ILFRACOMBE, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 7,692.
Myatt, John, and Sons, 41, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Twiss & Sons, 9, High street. (*Circulating Library*)

ILKESTON, *Derbyshire.*—Pop. 19,744.
Bestwick, Henry, Market place

ILKLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 5,767.
Shuttleworth, John, Brook street
Vickers, T. R. & E., The Grove. (*Circulating Library*)

ILMINSTER, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 3,135.
Chapple, Charles P., Market place

IPSWICH, *Suffolk.*—Pop. 57,360.
Bayley, William M., 25, Upper Brook street
Blyth, A. D., 14, Queen street
Green, Samuel, & Son, Old Curiosity Shop. 1884. *Second-hand*
Harrison, W. E., 30, Butter market
* Read & Barrett, 8, Queen street. 1827. *New and Second-hand*
Theological and General Topography of Eastern Counties
Warman, Ernest, Queen street
Warren, Samuel, 13, Tavern street
Watson, George E., & Co., 22, Westgate street
Webber, W., 37, Westgate street. *New and Second-hand*

IRONBRIDGE, *Shropshire.*—Pop. 2,739.
Slater, Joseph B., Market square

JARROW, *Durham.*—Pop. 33,675.
"Guardian" Limited, 12, Grange road
Nicholson, W., 14, Western road
Robinson, Thomas, & Co., Ormonde street

KEIGHLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 30,500.
Billows & Co., 16, High street
Cousins, M., & Sons, 12, Church street
Craven, Elijah, 10, North street
Heaton & Rushworth, Market place. *Second-hand*
Tatham, Arthur H., 21, North street
Wilson, James S., 39, Low street

Digitized by Google

KENDAL, *Westmorland.*—Pop. 14,430.
Atkinson & Pollitt, 22, Stricklandgate
Atkinson, Richard, 1, Stramongate
Birkett, William, 25, Highgate
Everson, Richard, 82, Kirkland. *Second-hand*
Gill, Edward, Finkle street
Roberts, Henry, 36, Stramongate
Wilson, Titus, 28, Highgate

KENILWORTH, *Warwickshire.*—Pop. 4,173.
Lait, Mrs. E., High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Robertson & Gray, Castle end

KESWICK, *Cumberland.*—Pop. 3,760.
Chaplin, Arthur, 19, Station road. (*Circulating Library*)
Henderson, Richard, 25, Station road. (*Circulating Library*)
Hilton, Alfred, 1, Main street
Mc.Kane, George W., 31, Main street
Wilson, Herbert S., Market place. (*Circulating Library*)

KETTERING, *Northamptonshire.*—Pop. 19,454.
Evans, Herbert, Market place
Goss, W. E. & J., Market street and High street
Northampton Printing and Publishing Company Limited
Waddington, Richard, 7, High street

KIDDERMINSTER, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 27,000.
Hepworth, William, 7, Bull ring
Jenkins, Reuben, 15, Mill street
Mark, G. Gill, 23, High street
Rollings, Edward, Oxford street

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, *Surrey.*—Pop. 27,059.
Bull & Son, Victoria road, Surbiton
Coldwells, Joseph, 57 and 59, High street
Healey, James, Park road, Norbiton
Mann, J., 50, Clarence street
Phillipson, George, & Sons, 15, Market place
Trim Brothers, 57, Clarence street

KINGTON, *Herefordshire.*—Pop. 2,888.
Evans, Charles W., 33, High street
Lloyd, J. W., Bridge street
Herefordshire Books
Stephens, Thomas, 17, High street

KIRKHAM, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 4,003.
Rigby, John, Poulton street

KNARESBOROUGH, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 4,770.
Lowe, Alfred W., High street
Morley, Joseph, Castlegate. *Second-hand*
Parr, William, Market place
Styan, Charles W., Market place

LANCASTER, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 31,038.
Banks, J. V., 61, Market street
Bell, Thomas, Market street
Brash, R. & G., 28, Cheapside
* Duxbury, John, 56, Penny street. 1880. *Second-hand*
Milner, E. & J. L., 38, Church street

Digitized by Google

LANCASTER—*continued.*
Nelson, Isaac, 64, Market street
* West, George S., 4, New street. 1877. *Second-hand*
Wigley, J. M., 67 and 69, Market street. (*Circulating Library*)

LAUNCESTON, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 4,345.
Brimmell, John, Church street
Carter, William S., & Co., Church street
Slee, William, Church street. (*Circulating Library*)
* Weighell, Walter, Westgate street. 1888. *New and Second-hand*
Telegrams, "Weighell, Launceston." (*Circulating Library*)

LEAMINGTON SPA, *Warwickshire.*—Pop. 26,930.
* Art & Book Company, 11, The Parade. 1875. *New and Second-hand*
Catholic Theology
Barnett, E., Brighton House, Mill street
Burgis & Colbourne, 80, 82, and 84, The Parade. (*Circulating Library*)
* Collier, John, 15, Bath street. *New and Second-hand*
Travels, Topography, and General
Cunnew, George, 116, The Parade
Green, John W., 66, Regent street. (*Circulating Library*)
Hamblen, Thomas, 16, The Parade (*Circulating Library*)
* **Kennard, Thomas,** 22, Regent street. 1875. *See advt. Second-hand*
Local and Miscellaneous
* Midland Educational Co. Ld., 164, The Parade. (*Circulating Library*)
Notcutt, John T., 37, Bath street and 136, The Parade
Walmsley, Mrs. M. A., 46, The Parade

LEDBURY, *Herefordshire.*—Pop. 4,303.
Tilley, Luke, High street

LEEDS, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 367,505.
Arnold, E. J., & Son, Hunslet
Bean, J. W., & Son, 149, Briggate. (*Scholastic*)
Brierley, William, 3, Bond street
Burniston, Harry, Briggate
* Dodgson, Joseph, 68, Albion street. 1870. *New and Second-hand*
Goldie, J. Thompson, Athenæum buildings, 13, Park lane
Holdsworth, William, 33, Park lane
* Jackson, R., 16 and 17, Commercial st. 1785. *New and Second-hand*
High-class, bound, and Fine Art
Telegrams, "Publisher, Leeds." *Telephone*, 720
Johnson, Charles H., 2, 4, 6, Cloth Hall street. (*Wholesale*)
* Miles, James, 32, Guildford street. 1870. *New and Second-hand*
* Milligan, Joseph, 13, Blenheim place. *New and Second-hand*
First and Best Editions of Standard Authors, Topography, &c.
* **Milligan, Thomas,** 15, Park lane. 1858. *New and Second-hand.*
Early English Poetry and First Editions. *See advt.*
* Walker, Henry, 37, Briggate. 1837
General Literature and Theology. *Telephone*, 684

LEEK, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 15,000.
Eaton, William H., 6, Derby street
Kirkham, Charles, 27 and 29, Derby street

LEIGH, *Lancashire.*—10,928.
Pink, William D., 5, King street
Wilkinson, John, Chapel street, Bedford Leigh

LEIGHTON BUZZARD, *Bedfordshire.*—Pop. 6,704.
Jackson, Henry, 5, High street
Rush & Warwick, 17, High street and Market square

Digitized by Google

LEICESTER, *Leicestershire.*—Pop. 203,500.
Barton, Samuel, 78 and 80, High street
Bent, John, 1, Town Hall lane
Buck, Winks, & Son, 53, High street
Clarke & Hodgson, 5, Gallowtree gate
* Holyoak, W. H., 75, Humberstone gate. 1880. *New and Second-hand*
Freethought and General
McNamara, Michael, 76, Wellington street. (*Catholic*)
Midland Educational Company Limited, Market street
* **Murray, Frank**, Shakespeare's Head, 23 & 25, Loseby lane. Est. 1875.
Telegrams, "Murray, Bookseller, Leicester." *Second-hand. See advt.*
Cheap Miscellaneous, Standard Literature, and Local Topography.
Rowe, John R., & Sons, 10, Belvoir street
Spencer & Greenhough, 9, Granby street
* Spencer, Herbert John, 28, Loseby lane
* Spencer, John and Thomas, 20, Market place and 46, Cank st. 1853
Ordnance Map Depôt
* Thomas, Arthur, 22, Silver street. 1896. *Second-hand*
Early and Modern Poetry, Drama, and Folklore
Walker, W., & Son, 34, Market place

LEOMINSTER, *Herefordshire.*—Pop. 5,675.
Blacklock & Son, 10, South street *New and Second-hand*

LEWES, *Sussex.*—Pop. 10,997.
Banks, Albert. 23, Station street
Brook, Mrs. F. B., 175, High street
Morris, Arthur, 65, High street
Scrase, Horace W., 14 and 15, High street, Cliffe

LEYTON, *Essex.*—Pop. 43, 906.
Baker, Thomas, High road. *Second-hand*
Moore, E. J., 6, Trelawn road. *Second-hand*
Sandham & Co., 409, High road

LICHFIELD, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 7,864.
Brown, Frederic, Bird street
Lomax, Alfred C., Bird street

LINCOLN, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 41,491.
Boots Limited, 281, High street
Keyworth, Charles, 322, High street
Ruddock, John W., 253, High street
Thomas, Clifford, 209, High street. 1828. *New and Second-hand*
Theological
Turrill, Henry, Waddington. 1869. *Second-hand*
Local, Rare, Curious, and First Editions
Williamson, James, 290, High street

LISKEARD, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 3,984.
Bate, J. (late Deecker), Fore street
Morcom, Miss Helen, Market street
Philp, John, Bay Tree hill

LITTLEHAMPTON, *Sussex.*—Pop. 4,452.
Buchanan, Walter, High street
Weller, Arthur, 56, High street

LIVERPOOL, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 517,980.
Armour, Andrew C., 105, Kirkdale road
Benson, Thomas, 29, Salisbury street

Digitized by Google

LIVERPOOL—*continued.*

Benington, E., & Son, 6, Ranelagh place
Bon Marché, Book Department, Church street
Bowker, E., 27, Renshaw street. *Second-hand*
Fine Art, Autographs, Coins, &c.
Brown, Ben, 257, Scotland road. *Second-hand*
Bunney's Limited, Book Department, 1, Church street
Catholic Publishing Company, 30 and 32, Manchester street
Clark, J., 30, Prescot street. *Second-hand*
Cornish, James, & Sons, 37, Lord street
Davies, Richard, 81, Renshaw street. 1883. *Second-hand*
Dobson, Anthony, 61, Renshaw street. *Second-hand*
Dobson, Joseph, 61, Lime street. *Second-hand*
* Gibbons, F. & E., 19, Ranelagh street
Librarians and Booksellers
Greenwood, W. H., 390, Park road
* Hales, Samuel, 2, Brownlow hill. *Second-hand*
* Howell, Edward, 28, Church street. 1835. *New and Second-hand*
Antiquarian, Classical, Scientific, and Miscellaneous
Telephone, 6,784
Ingle, M., 8A, Prescot street. *Second-hand*
* **Jaggard & Co.**, 39, Renshaw street. *See advt.* *New and Second-hand*
Standard Literature, Bookplates, Autographs, Foreign Stamps. Librarians
Telephone, 6,848
Latarché, F., 63, Lime street. (*Foreign*)
McCormack, J., 100, Pembroke place. *Second-hand*
* Murphy, W. M., 79, Renshaw street; and 13, Moorfields. 1878.
Standard and First Editions. *Telephone*, 6,607. *Second-hand*
North Western Educational Co., 46, Renshaw street
* Parry & Co., 20, Mount Pleasant. 1877 *Second-hand*
Educational, Scientific, First Editions
Peters Brothers, 87, Victoria street. *Second-hand*
Philip, Son, & Nephew, 45 to 51, South Castle street
* Potter, William, Exchange street east. *New and Second-hand*
Speciality: Sport and Travel
Potts, W. H., 92, Dale street *Second-hand*
Scholl, C., 35, South Castle street (*Foreign*)
Travis, Edward, 9, Kensington. 1887. *Second-hand*
Miscellaneous and Medical
Walmsley, Gilbert G., 50, Lord street
Telegrams, "Stationer, Liverpool." *Telephone*, 256
* **Young (Henry) & Sons**, 12, South Castle street, and 23, Parker-street.
Library Editions, Curious, and Out-of-the-way Books. 1849. *See advt.*
Telegrams, "Catalogue, Liverpool." *Telephone*, 1,847.

LLANDUDNO, *Carnarvonshire.*—Pop. 6,065.

Richmond, George C., & Co., 5, Mostyn street. (*Circulating Library*)
Thompson, William, The Pier
Tomkinson, Herbert, 115, Mostyn street
Wardleworth, William, 34, Mostyn street
Wilkinson & Thompson, 48, Mostyn street
Woodcock, Benjamin, 123, Mostyn street. (*Circulating Library*)
Woodley, George Latimer, 127, Mostyn street. (*Circulating Library*)

LLANELLY, *Carmarthenshire.*—Pop. 32,034.

Davies, M., Station road
Davies, William, 17, Market street
Rees (Bernard) & Son, Vaughan street
Thomas (John) & Co., 8, Station road

Digitized by Google

LLANGOLLEN, *Denbighshire.*—Pop. 5,546.
Jones, Hugh, Castle street

LLANIDLOES, *Montgomeryshire.*—Pop. 3,794.
Mills, John H., Short Bridge street

LLANRWST, *Denbighshire.*—Pop. 3,945.
Evans-Jones (Owen) & Co., Denbigh street
Roberts, William J. *Second-hand*
Williams, L., & Sons, Carrington House, Ankuster square

LONDON, *Middlesex.*—Pop. (with suburbs) about 5,000,000.

NEW.

Adams, W. J., & Son, 59, Fleet street, E.C. (*Guides*)
Allenson, H. R., 30, Paternoster row, E.C.
Allman & Son, Limited, 67, Oxford street, W. (*Scholastic*)
Amer, R., Lincoln's Inn Gateway, Carey street, W.C. (*Law*). *See advt.*
Army & Navy Co-op. Society Ltd., 105, Victoria st., Westminster, S.W.
Asher & Co., 13, Bedford street, Covent Garden, W.C. (*Foreign*)
Bachhoffner, A., 162, High street, Clapham, S.W.
Bacon, G. W., & Co. Ltd., 127, Strand, W.C. (*Scholastic*)
Bailliere, Tindall & Cox, 20, King William street, W.C. (*Medical*)
Bain, James, 1, Haymarket, S.W.
Baker, Thomas, 1, Soho square, W. (*Theological*)
Baptist Tract and Book Society, Furnival street, W.C.
Bartlett, William H., & Co., 9, Salisbury square, E.C.
Batho, W. H., 1, Gresham street, E.C.
Batsford, B. T., 94, High Holborn, W.C. (*Architectural*). *See advt.*
Batten & Davies, 23, The Pavement, Clapham, S.W.
Beeching, G., & Son, 45, Upper Baker street, N.W.
Bensberg Bros., 344, Holloway road, N., and 168, Pentonville road, N.
Bible Christian Book Room, 26, Paternoster row, E.C.
Bickers & Son, 1, Leicester square, W.C.
Bolton, James, 39 and 40, St. George's place, Knightsbridge, S.W.
Brown, C. & E., 13, Bishop's road, Paddington, W.
Buckmaster, B., 46, Newington Butts, S.E.
Bumpus, J. & E., Ltd., 5 & 6, Holborn Bars, E.C., & 350, Oxford st., W.
Bumpus, T. B., George yard, Lombard street, E.C.
Burleigh, T., 370, Oxford street, W.
Burnside, H., 20, Tranquil vale, Blackheath, S.E.
Butterworth H., & Co., 7, Fleet street, E.C. (*Law*). *See advt.*
Cannon, C., 36, Martin's court, Charing Cross road, W.C.
Cawthorn & Hutt, 24, Cockspur street, S.W.
Churchman, A., 16, King street, West Hammersmith
Civil Service Co-operative Society Ltd., 28, Haymarket, S.W.
Civil Service Supply Association Ltd., 136, Queen Victoria street, E.C., and at Bedford street, W.C.
Clay, John, 141, Regent street, W.
Clive, W. B., 13, Holywell street, Strand, W.C. (*Scholastic*)
Clowes, W., & Sons Ld., 13 & 14, Charing Cross, S.W. (*Law & Military*)
Congregational Union, Memorial Hall, Farringdon street, E.C.
Connor, J., 4, The Parade, North Finchley, N.
Cornish, James, & Sons, 297, High Holborn, W.C.
Coster, E., 65 and 67, Weymouth street, W.
Dawe, William H., 44, Baker street, Portman square, W.
Day, Charles, 16, Mount street, Berkeley square, W.
Denny, A. & F., 304, Strand, W.C., and 32, Charing Cross, W.C.

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

Dickinson, R. D., & Co., 89, Farringdon street, E.C. (*Theological*)
Dulau & Co., Soho square, W.C. (*Foreign*)
Dunn, J. F., 4A, Cheapside, E.C., 1A, Paternoster row, E.C., and 23, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Edmonds, William C., 420, Brixton road, S.W.
Educational Supply Association, 42A, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.
Eyre & Spottiswoode, Great New street, Fetter lane, E.C. (*Bible Warehouse*); and Printer street, E.C. (*Parliamentary Papers & Reports*)
Farmer & Sons, 36, Kensington High street, W.
Flood & Edwards, 5, Ramsden road, Balham, S.W.
Furner, G., 72, Newington Butts, S.E.
Fricker, Charles J., 9, The Exchange, Balham road, S.W.
Fricker, J. H., 84, Westow hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.
Gammell, W., 35, High Street, Camden Town, N.W.
Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford street, Strand, W.C. (*American*). *See advt.*
Gilbert & Field, 67, Moorgate street, E.C.
Glaisher, George James, 58, High street, Notting hill, W.
Glaisher, Henry, 95, Strand, W.C.; and 63, London st., Greenwich, S.E.
Glaisher, William, 265, High Holborn, W.C.
Gopp, S. S., 58, Rosslyn hill, Hampstead, N.W.
Grattan, Horace, 17, Borough High street, S.E.
Grevel, H., & Co., 33, King street, Covent Garden, W.C. (*Foreign*)
Groom, Forster & Co., 15, Charing Cross, S.W. (*Military*)
Grosvenor Gallery Library, 137, New Bond street, W.
Grube, H., 12A, Paternoster row, E.C. (*Maps*)
Gurney & Jackson, 1, Paternoster row, E.C.
Haas & Co., 2, Langham place, W. (*Foreign*)
Hachette & Co., 18, King William street, Strand, W.C. (*Foreign*)
Hancock, Henry, 596, Mile End road, E.
Harris, W. Wilson, Dulwich, S.E.
Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, S.W.
Hatchards, Messrs., 187, Piccadilly, W.
Headley Brothers, 14, Bishopsgate without, E.C.
Hewetson, J., 11, High street, Hampstead, N.W.
Higham, Charles, 27A, Farringdon street, E.C. (*Theological*)
Hirsch, C., 4, Coventry street, W. (*Foreign*)
Hirschfeld Bros., Bream's buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C. (*Foreign*)
Holness, Alfred, 14, Paternoster row, E.C.
Howard, G., 60, Green lanes, N.
Hughes, Henry, & Son, 59, Fenchurch street, E.C. (*Nautical*)
Imray, James, & Son, 89, Minories, E. (*Nautical*)
Jelpke, J. L., 103, High road, Kilburn, N.W.
Joanes, H., 335 and 337, New Cross road, S.E.
Jones & Evans, 77, Queen street, Cheapside, E.C.
Junior Army & Navy Stores Ltd., York House, Waterloo place, S.W.
Kensit, John, 99, East rd., City rd., N., and 18, Paternoster row, E.C.
Kimpton, H., 82, High Holborn, W.C. (*Medical*)
Kimpton, R., 126, Wardour street, W. (*Medical*)
King P. S., & Son, 9, Bridge street, Westminster, S.W. *See advt.*
Parliamentary
Knightly, W., 160, Green lanes, N.
Lamley & Co., 1 and 3, Exhibition road, S.W.
Lewis, H. K., 136, Gower street, W.C. (*Medical*)
Librairie Française, 16 and 18, Wardour street, W. (*Foreign*)

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

Lilley, E., Walbrook, E.C.
Lord, Stephen W., 12, Gloucester road, S.W.
Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell street, W.C. (*Foreign and Oriental*)
Marlborough, E., & Co., Old Bailey, E.C.
Marshall, J., & Co., 42, Paternoster row, E.C. (*Scholastic*)
Marshall Brothers, 10, Paternoster row, E.C.
Martin, G. H., 217, Clapham road, S.W.
Masters, J., & Co., 78, New Bond street, W.
Mather, J. C., 268, Walworth road, S.E.
Mathieson & Co. Ltd., 6, Holywell street, E.C.
May, George H., 9, Royal Arcade, Old Bond street, W.
Methodist New Connexion Book Room, 30, Furnival street, E.C.
Miles & Co., 95, Upper street, Islington, N.
Mitchell's Library, New Bond street, W.
Mowbray, A. R., & Co., 65, Farringdon street, E.C.
Mudie's Select Library Ltd. 30, New Oxford street; 241, Brompton road, S.W.; and 48, Queen Victoria street, E.C. *See advt.*
Murby, T., 3, Ludgate Circus buildings, Farringdon st., E.C. (*Scholastic*)
Myers & Co., 29, King William st., E.C.; 13, Crooked lane, Cannon street, E.C.; Railway Approach, London Bridge Station, S.E.; and Holywell street, Strand, W.C. *See advt.*
National Society, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.
National Temperance Publication Depôt, 33, Paternoster row, E.C.
Nichols, H. S. & Co. Ltd., 62A, Piccadilly, W. *See advt.*
Norie & Wilson, 156, Minories, E. (*Nautical*)
Nutt, David, 270 and 271, Strand, W.C. (*Foreign*)
Page & Son, 178 and 180, High street, Peckham, S.E.
Parkins & Gotto, Oxford street, W.
Pentland, Y. J., 38, West Smithfield, E.C. (*Medical*)
Philip, George, & Son, 32, Fleet street. (*Geographical and Educational*)
Plummer, William, 84, Norfolk terrace, Bayswater, W.
Porter, R. H., 18, Princes street, Cavendish square, W.
Potter, J. D., 31, Poultry, E.C., & 11, King st., Tower hill, E. (*Nautical*)
Presbyterian Publishing Committee, 14, Paternoster square, E.C.
Primitive Methodist Book Room, 48 to 50, Aldersgate street, E.C.
Pure Literature Society, 11, Buckingham street, Strand, W.C.
Quaritch, Bernard, 15, Piccadilly, W.
Reeves & Turner, 100, Chancery lane and Carey street, W.C. (*Law*)
Relfe Brothers, 6, Charterhouse buildings, Aldersgate street, E.C.
Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster row, E.C.
Richards, William, 42, Tachbrook street, Pimlico, S.W.
Roberts, Charles, 110, Brompton road, S.W.
Rolandi, Peter, 20, Berners street, W. (*Foreign*)
St. Anselm's Society, 6, Agar street, Strand, W.C.
Sammels & Taylor, 259, Oxford street, W.
Seager, J., & Son, 197, East India Dock road, E.
Seale, Edmund, 10, Imperial arcade, Ludgate hill, E.C. (*Sporting*)
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. Ltd., 31 & 32, Paternoster row, E.C.; 4, Stationers' hall court, E.C.; and 317, Strand, W.C.
Smith, Charles, & Son, 63, Charing Cross, W.C. (*Maps*). *See advt.*
Sotheran, H., & Co., 140, Strand, W.C., and 37, Piccadilly, W.
Spaull, S. B., 6, The Mall, Ealing, W.
Spon, E. & F. N., 125, Strand, W.C. (*Scientific*)
Stanesby & Co., 179, Sloane street, S.W.

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

Stanford, Edward, 26 and 27, Cockspur street, S.W.
Stephens & Haynes, 13, Bell yard, Temple Bar, W.C. (*Law*)
Stevens, B. F., 4, Trafalgar square, Charing Cross, W.C.
Stevens, Son, & Stiles, 39, Great Russell street, W.C. (*American*)
Stevens & Sons Ltd., 119 and 120, Chancery lane, W.C. (*Law*)
Stock, Elliot 61 and 62, Paternoster row, E.C. *See advt.*
Stoneham, F. & E., 79 & 109, Cheapside, E.C.; 129, Fenchurch st., E.C.; 9, Old Broad st., E.C.; 39, Walbrook, E.C.; 44, Lombard st., E.C.; 5, London street, E.C., and 27, Liverpool street, E.C.
Suckling & Aldom, 19, City rd., E.C.; & 305, Goswell rd., E.C. (*Scholastic*)
Sunday School Union, 57 and 59, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Sweet & Maxwell Ltd., 3, Chancery lane, W.C., and 8, Bell yard, Temple Bar, W.C. *See advt.*
Systematic Bible Teaching Depository, 21, Warwick lane, E.C.
Tamblyn, J., 8, Ladbroke Grove road, Notting hill, W.
Taylor, C., 23, Warwick lane, E.C.
Tebbutt, Thomas, 51, Lavender hill, S.W.
Theosophical Publishing Society, 26, Charing Cross, S.W. (*Theosophy*)
Thomson, W. M., & Co., 230, Strand, W.C.
Titheradge & Co., 186, Queen's road, Bayswater, W.
Truslove & Hanson, 143, Oxford street, W., and 6B, Sloane street, S.W.
Turner, F. C., 1, Bathurst street, Hyde park, W., and 8, Craven road, Westbourne terrace, W.
United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, 60, Old Bailey, E.C.
Walter, J., 17, Blackheath hill, S.E.
Washbourne, Robert, 18A, Paternoster row, E.C. (*Catholic*)
Waters, George E., 97, Westbourne grove, W.
Wesleyan Conference Office, 2, Castle street, City road, E.C., and 66, Paternoster row, E.C.
Wesleyan Methodist Sunday School Union, 2, Ludgate Circus bldgs., E.C.
Wesleyan School Book Depôt, 125, Horseferry road, Westminster
Westerton, Charles, 27, St. George's place, S.W.
Wheeler, J. G., 88, Mildmay park, N.
Wheeler, W. G., 17, Paternoster row, E.C.
Wheldon, John, 58, Great Queen street, W.C. *See advt.*
White, W. G., 152, Fenchurch street, E.C.
Whiteley, W., 31, Westbourne grove, W., and 147, Queen's road, W.
Whittingham, W. B., & Co. Ltd., 91, Gracechurch street, E.C., and 43, Charterhouse square, E.C.
Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta street, W.C. (*English & Foreign*)
Wilson, Alfred, 18, Gracechurch street, E.C.
Wilson (Effingham) & Co., 11, Royal Exchange, E.C.
Wilson & Whitworth, 20, Broadway, Stratford, E.
Wirbatz, H., 18A, New Kent road, S.E.
Wohlleben, Th., 45, Great Russell street, W.C. (*Foreign*)
Woolmer, T., 2, Castle street, Finsbury, E.C., and 25, City road, E.C.

SECOND-HAND.

* Alexander, S., 42, Kingsland road, E.
Allen, E. G., 28, Henrietta street, Covent Garden, W.C. 1856
American Library Agency
* **Amer, Richard**, Lincoln's Inn gate, Carey st., W.C. 1848. *See advt.*
Law Books, High-class Engravings, and Bookplates
* Andrews, R. G., 8, Red Lion passage, Holborn, W.C. 1879
Antiquarian and General

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.* SECOND-HAND.

* Asher & Co., 13, Bedford street, Covent Garden, W.C. 1864
  Publishers, Foreign, and Export Booksellers
  Telegrams, "Aspiration, London."
* **Avery, Edward**, 53, Greek street, Soho, W. 1879. *See advt.*
* Bailey Brothers, 36A, Newington Butts, S.E. 1875
* Bain, James, 1, Haymarket, S.W.
* **Baker Thomas**, 1, Soho square, W. 1849. *See advt.*
  Theology, Ecclesiastical History, and Antiquities
  Barker, C. F., 258, Camberwell road, S.E.
* Barker, F., 41, Gunterstone road, West Kensington, W. 1882
  Autographs and Manuscripts
  Barnes, 4, Borough road, S.E.
  Bartlett, F., 12, Great Turnstile, W.C.
* **Batsford B. T.**, 94, High Holborn, W.C. 1843. *See advt.*
  Architectural, Engineering, and General Scientific
* Baxter, Samuel, 20, Paternoster row, E.C. 1886
  Back Date Magazines, &c.
* Bensberg Bros., 344, Holloway rd.; and 168, Pentonville rd., N. 1850
  Scholastic and Miscellaneous
* Bickers & Son, 1, Leicester square, W.C.
  Birt, Thomas, 9, Little Turnstile, High Holborn, W.C. 1874
* Birt, Thomas, & Sons, 339, Farringdon street, E.C.
  Black, G., 112, Regency street, Westminster, S.W.
* Borrell, William Louis, 135, Pentonville road, N. 1891
  Historical and Miscellaneous
  Bradshaw, Charles, 49, Wych street, Strand, W.C.
* Braun, L. C., 17, Denmark street, Charing Cross road, W.C. 1883
* Brown, C. & E., 13, Bishop's road, Paddington, W. 1876
  Educational and General
  Brown, George H., 59, Pyrland road, Canonbury, N. 1889
  British Topographical Books and Prints
* Brown, Greville Howard, 113, Edgware road, W. 1889
  Standard and Miscellaneous
  Brown, Walter, High street, Streatham, S.W.
  Medical
  Bryce, John, 21, Station Parade, Hornsey rise, N. 1889
  Bubb, George, 167, New Bond street, W.
* Buchanan, John, 49, Great Queen street, W.C.
  Miscellaneous and Scientific
* Bull & Auvache, 34 and 35, Hart street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
* Bumpus, John & Edward, Limited, 350, Oxford street, W.; and 5 and 6, Holborn Bars, E.C. 1840
  Scarce, First, and Best Editions of Standard Authors, and Miscellaneous
  Bumpus, T. B., 2, George yard, Lombard street, E.C.
* Burns, James, 56, Great Queen street, W.C.
  Spiritualism, Mesmerism, Palmistry, &c.
  Butterworth & Co., 7, Fleet street. *See advt.*
  Law Books
* Cadney, David, 139, Seven Sister's road, Holloway, N. 1879
  Sporting, Topography, First Editions, &c.
* Cawthorn & Hutt, 24, Cockspur street, S.W. 1740
  Surplus Copies of Library Books
  Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26, Henrietta street, Covent Garden, W.C.
  Est. 1868. Export Booksellers. *Telegrams*, "Eikon, London." *See advt.*
  Christian, Miss Fanny, 9, Bedford terrace, Kensington. 1867
  Christlieb, A. H., 73, Burdett road, Mile End, E. 1864
  Clarke, John, Church street, Camberwell, S.E.
  Clarke, J., Commerce road, Wood Green, N.

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

Church Extension Association, 5 and 6, Paternoster row, E.C.
Theological

* Coleman, J., 9, Tottenham terrace, White Hart lane, Tottenham, N.
Old Deeds, Genealogical, &c.

* Collins, W. P., 157, Great Portland street, W. 1879
Microscopy and Natural Science

Combridge, A. J., & Co., 31, Newgate street, E.C.
Exporters to India

* Cooper, Alfred, 234 and 236, King street, Hammersmith, W.; and 231, High street, Kensington, W. 1863.
Standard Literature and Miscellaneous

* Cooper, Alfred Ernest, 68, Charing Cross road, W.C. 1887
Early Printing, Foreign Literature, Folk-lore, &c.

Copland, J. P., 28, Paternoster row, E.C.
Exporter to New Zealand, South America, South Africa, &c.

Copping, F., 95, Graham road, N.E.

* Cornish, James, & Sons, 297, High Holborn, W.C. *Circa* 1840
Miscellaneous and Scholastic

Cox, E. T., 170, Railway Approach, Shepherd's Bush, W. 1882

Cubitt, Thomas, 283, Fulham road, South Kensington, S.W.

Cutter, Alfred, 11, Sandall road, Camden road, N.W.

D'Alby, W., 12, Holtham road, St. John's Wood, N.W. 1890
Miscellaneous and Old Juveniles

Dalton, J. H., 12, St. Mary Axe, E.C.
Quaker Books

* Daniell, Walter V., 53, Mortimer street, W.
Topographical and Miscellaneous

* Davey, Samuel John, 47, Great Russell street, W.C.
Autograph Letters and Historical Documents

Davies, H. L., 69, Moscow road, W.

* Day & Son (Charles Day), 96, Mount st., Grosvenor square, W. 1776
Books withdrawn from Day's Library

Deall, H. La Croix, 1A, Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.

* Denham, Alexander, & Co., 27, Bloomsbury square, W.C.
Export Booksellers

* Dent, J. M., & Co., 67, St. James's street, S.W.
Fine Editions and Bindings

* **Dent, William**, 101, Constantine road, N.W. *See advt.*
Est. 1886. General. Specialty: Odd Vols. and sets of Periodicals

* Dickinson, R. D., & Co., 89, Farringdon street, E.C. 1862
Theological, Ancient and Modern, English and Foreign

* Dobell, B., 77, Charing Cross rd., W.C.; and 66, Queen's Crescent, N.W.
First Editions, Shakespeariana, Musical, Dramatic, and Occult

* Dobson, Frederick, 122, Chippenham road, N.W.

* Dorman, James, 48, Southampton row, W.C. 1888

Dukes, W. A., 48, Broad street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

* Dulau & Co., 37, Soho square, W. 1794
Natural History, General Science, and Foreign

Eastes, J. S., 121, Knatchbull road, Camberwell, S.E.

* Edwards, Dunlop, & Co. Limited, 56, Carter lane, E.C.; also at Sydney and Brisbane, Australia
Exporters of Books. *Telephone*, 1892.

* **Edwards, Francis**, 83, High street, Marylebone, W. 1860. *See advt.*
Standard Works, Travels, and Colonial Literature
Telegrams, "Finality, London" (Unicode)

* Ellis & Elvey, 29, New Bond street, W. 1750
Old and Rare Books, MSS., and Engravings
Telegrams, "Ellscrut, London"

* Ellis & Keene, 9, Ray street, E.C. 1888
Theological: Expository, Critical, and Homiletical

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

* Fawcett, H., 14, King street, Covent Garden, W.C.
  Autographs, Engravings, Etchings, &c.
* Forster, Henry, 344, Upper street, Islington, N.
* Foulsham, W., 4, Pilgrim street, E.C.
  Astrology, Magic, Occult, Demonology
* Fowler, L. N., Imperial arcade, Ludgate hill, E.C.
  Phrenology, Physiology, Physiognomy, &c.
* Galwey, John, 17, Garrick street, Covent Garden, W.C. 1890
  Fine Books in General Literature
* Gardiner, W., 298, New Cross rd.; and 64, High st., Lewisham. 1875
  Gardiner, William, jun., 84, Battersea rise, S.W.
* **Gay & Bird**, 22, Bedford street, W.C. 1891. *See advt.*
  Importers of American Books, Magazines, and Newspapers
  George, E., & Son, 76, Whitechapel road, E.
  Odd Volumes and Back Numbers
* **Gibbings & Co. Ltd.**, 18, Bury st., Bloomsbury, W.C. 1885. *See advt.*
  Remainders of Publications of a miscellaneous character.—Trade only
  Gibbons, Mrs., 2 and 4, Brett road, Hackney, N.E.
* Gladwell, T., 101 and 103, Goswell road, E.C. 1860
  Books, Engravings, and Music
* Glaisher, George, 79, Praed street, Paddington, W. 1841
  Glaisher, Henry, 95, Strand, W.C.; also at Greenwich
  Glaisher, William, 265, High Holborn, W.C. 1853
  New Books (French and English) and Remainders
  Glaisher, W., 57, Wigmore street, W.
* Gowans, James, & Son, 13, High street, St. John's Wood, N.W. 1892
* **Gray, Henry**, 47, Leicester square, W.C. *See advt.*
  Topography, Genealogy, Americana, Coloniana
* Grevel, H., & Co., 33, King street, Covent Garden, W.C.
  Fine Art, Musical, Foreign. Exporters
* Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co., 35, Bow street, Covent Garden, W.C.
  Publishers and Exporters
* Gunn, James, 49, Bedford street, W.C. 1870
  Miscellaneous Books and Old Prints
  Hales, Samuel, Stanley house, Lower Clapton road, N.E.
  Poetry, First Editions
  Hall, Henry, Marden Cottage, Teddington, W.
* **Harding, George**, 12, Bury st., Great Russell st., W.C. 1884. *See advt.*
  Antiquarian, Topography, &c. Economics
* Harper, William, 36, Tabernacle street, Finsbury square, E.C. 1842
  Theological and Miscellaneous
  Harris, Edward James, 40, Plumstead road, Plumstead. 1886
* Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, S.W.
* Hartley, H. Haigh, 101, Park street, Regent's Park, N.W. 1888
  Miscellaneous, and curious old Children's Books
* Harvey, Francis, 4, St. James's street, S.W. 1859
  Rare Books and fine Proof Prints of the English School
* Hatchards, 187, Piccadilly, W.
  Booksellers and Exporters
* Hayes, T., 50, Broke road, Dalston, N.E. *Circa* 1875
* Herbert, C., 333, Goswell road, E.C.
  Miscellaneous Second-hand and Remainders, Wholesale and Retail
  Hewetson, J., 11 and 12, High street, Hampstead, N.W.
* Hicks, Edward, junr., 2, Amen Corner, Paternoster row, E.C.
  Est. 1890. Quaker Books
* Higham, Charles, 27A, Farringdon street, E.C. 1862
  Chiefly Theological. *Telegrams*, "Higham, London."
* Hill, William Rolls (late Lawrence & Hill), 11, Strand Hotel buildings, Holywell street, W.C.

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

Higham, Henry, 16, Great Marlborough street, W.

* Hill, H. R., & Son, 1, Holywell street, Strand, W.C. 1828
Arts and Sciences, Technical and Miscellaneous Literature

* Hinch, William A., 77, Long Acre, W.C. 1872 (at Dublin)
Irish History, Archæology, and General

* Hindley, Charles, 41, Holywell street, Strand, W.C.

* Hirschfeld Bros., 22 and 24, Breams buildings, Fetter lane, E.C. 1885
Educational Works in all Languages. *Telegrams*, "Hirschfeld, London."

Hobbs, Benjamin, 17, Red Lion passage, W.C.

Hogan, Edmund C., 53, Endell street, Longacre, W.C.
Antiquities, Old Prints, Books, &c.

* Hollings, Frank, 7, Great Turnstile, Holborn, W.C. 1892
First Editions of Standard Authors, Antiquarian, and Occult Literature

Hookham, Thomas, 20, Marchmont street, Russell square, W.C.

Horne, Richard, 97, Devonshire road, Forest hill, S.E.
Out-of-Print Books

Horner, E., 5, Great Russell street, W.C.

Howell, William, 190, Lavender hill, S.W. 1893
Educational and General

Howes, W. J., 50, Queen's road, Bayswater

* Hubbard, J. Reed, 215, Kensington High street, W.

Humphreys & Co., 58 and 59, Paternoster row, E.C.; and 376 and 377, Strand, W.C. *See advt.*
Back-dated parts of Magazines, Reviews, Periodicals, &c.
Telegrams, "Temptation, London."

* Hutchinson & Co., 34, Paternoster row, E.C.
Publishers and Export Booksellers

* **Hutt, F. H.**, 9 and 10, Clement's Inn passage, Strand, W.C. *See advt.*
First Editions, Alpine, and Sporting

* Irvine, James, 37, Radipole road, Fulham road. 1863
Botanical and General

* Isaacs, A. Lionel, 33, Sutherland avenue, W. 1894
History, Musical Literature, and General

* Jackson, Albert, & Son, 224, Great Portland street, W. 1873
Fine Art, Extra Illustrated Books, and General

Jackson, Henry, 91, King street, Camden Town, N.W. 1893
Miscellaneous and Odd Vols.

* Jeffery, John, "The Drummond Library," 115A, City road, E.C. 1881

Jermy, G., 281, Mare street, E.

* Jones & Evans, 77, Queen street, Cheapside, E.C.

* Jones, F. R., 11, Strand Hotel buildings, Holywell street, W.C.

* Joseph, E., 33, Booksellers' row, W.C.

* Karslake & Co., 61, Charing Cross road, W.C. 1873
Rare Books, Literary Curiosities, Bindings, &c.
Telegrams, "Karyomiton, London."

* Kelly Law Book Co., Limited, Lincoln's Inn gate, Carey street, W.C.
Est. 1840. Law, Parliamentary, and kindred subjects
Telegrams, "Lawgiver, London."

Kettle, Mrs. S., 22, Camden passage, N.

Kimpton, Henry, 82, High Holborn, W.C. 1854
Medical. *Telegrams*, "Hirschfeld, London."

* Kimpton, Richard, 126, Wardour street, W.
Medical

* King, H. S., & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C.
Publishers and Exporters

* **King, P. S., & Son**, 9, Bridge street, Westminster, S.W. *See advt.*
Est. 1885. Parliamentary and Political Economy
Telegrams, "Parliamentary, London." *Telephone*, 324, Westminster.

Kolckmann's Foreign Library (Messrs. Haas & Co.), 2, Langham place, Portland place, W.

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

* Lamley & Co., 1 and 3, Exhibition road, S.W.
Lansbury, W., 34, Trumpington road, Forest gate, E. 1887
* Laurie, Thomas, 28, Paternoster row, E.C. 1862
Education and Teaching
"Law Notes" Publishing Offices, 25 and 26, Chancery lane, W.C.
Est. 1886. Law Books
Lawrence, George F., 7, West hill, Wandsworth, S.W. 1895
Books, Antiquities, Savage Weapons, &c.
* Lazarus, S. H., 3 and 51, Booksellers' row, Strand, W.C.
* **Leighton, J. & J.**, 40, Brewer st., Golden square, W. 1798. *See advt.*
Antiquarian, Standard, Rare, and Curious
* Lewis, H. K., 136, Gower street, W.C. 1844
Medical, Scientific, and General
Lillington, A. C., 37, Great St. Andrew street, W.C. 1897
* Lippincott, J. B., Co., 6, Henrietta street, Covent Garden, W.C. 1875.
Publishers and Exporters also at Philadelphia, U.S.A.
* **Low (Sampson), Marston, & Co. Limited,** St. Dunstan's House, Fetter lane, E.C. *See advt.*
Publishers, Import and Export Booksellers
* Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell street, W.C. 1890
Foreign and Oriental Booksellers and Publishers
Telegrams, "Obfirmate, London."
* Mc.Caskie, Robert, 70, Marylebone lane, W. 1890
Old Shorthand, Antiquarian, Topography, &c.
Mc.Millan, J., 5, Queen Elizabeth avenue, Stoke Newington, N.
* **Maggs Bros.** ~~159, Church street, Paddington, W.~~ 1860. *See advt.*
Rare Books, Portraits, Autographs, &c. *Telegrams,* "Bibliolite, London."
Mansfield, 51, Goodge street, Tottenham Court road, W.
Martin, George S., 32, Charing Cross, S.W.
Maskell, E., 1, Copenhagen street, Islington, N.
* Masters, J., & Co., 78, New Bond street, W.
Publishers, Booksellers, and Exporters
* Matthews, Elkin, Vigo street, W. 1885
First Editions and Choice Books. *Telegrams,* "Elegantia, London."
Maurais, Charles, 200, Seymour street, N.W. 1852
* **Maurice, A. & Co.**, 23, Bedford street, Strand, W.C. *See advt.*
Est. 1892. First Editions and Natural History
Telegrams, "Mnemosyne, London."
May, Benjamin, 176, Queen's road, Bayswater, W.
May, George, 116, Great Dover street, Borough, S.E. 1887
* May, George H., 8, Royal arcade, Old Bond street, W.
Rare Books, Prints, and Autographs
* Mayle, Sydney Charles, 70, High street, Hampstead, N.W. 1892
English and Foreign, First and Large Paper Editions
Melville, Mullen, & Slade, 12, Ludgate square, E.C.; also at Melbourne
Exporters to Australia
* Menken, E., 3, Bury street, New Oxford street, W.C.; and 66, Great Russell street, W.C. 1875
Art, Technical, and General.
* Miles, T., & Co., 95, Upper street, Islington, N.
Remainders, and Second-hand suitable for Circulating Libraries
* Millard, Clara (Miss), Teddington, Middlesex, W. 1886
Antiquarian, MSS., Sporting, Bric-a-brac, &c.
* Mills, T. B., 2, Palace street, Buckingham gate, S.W. 1880
* Mitchell & Hughes, 140, Wardour street, W. 1797
Genealogical and Archæological *Telegrams,* "Essington, London."
Mitchell, H. F., 17A, Great George street, Westminster, S.W.
Blue Books and Acts of Parliament
Moffatt, Ben., 457, Commercial road east, E.
Morris, P. J., 20, Brownlow street, High Holborn, W.C.

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

Moulder, Victor J., 38, Oxford road, Islington, N.
Back Numbers, Odd Parts, and General

* **Mudie's Select Library, Limited,** 30 to 34, New Oxford street, and 20, 21, 22, Museum street. 1842. *See advt.*
New and Second-hand Books in Ornamental Bindings

Müller, L., 53, Endell street, Longacre, W.C.

Müller, W., 1, Star yard, Carey street, W.C. 1896
Political Economy, Foreign Literature, &c. *Telegrams,* "Swiftfoot, London."

* **Myers & Co.,** ~~12 & 44, Booksellers' row,~~ Strand, W.C. 1889. *See advt.*

* Nattali, Henry C., 39, Duke street, St. James's, S.W. 39, High Holborn
Old and Rare, Angling, and Sporting

* Neale, Amos, 74, Tonbridge street, W.C. 1885

Neale & Wilkinson, 9, Union court, Old Broad st., E.C. *See advt.*
Publishers of the A B C Customs' Duty Tariff
Telegrams, "Everywhere, London." *Telephone,* 2016, Avenue.

Neale, J., 5, Edgware road, W. 1869

* Nichols & Co., 23, Oxford street, W. 1870
Publishers and Exporters of Health and Spiritualistic Books.

* **Nichols, H. S., & Co. Ltd.,** 62A, Piccadilly, W. 1886. *See advts.*
Rare Books and Manuscripts in fine condition
Telegrams, "Nicchio, London." *Telephone,* 3931, Gerrard.

* Nield, Jonathan, 14, Great Russell street, W.C.
Topographical and Antiquarian Books and Prints

* Nisbet, J., & Co., 21, Berners street, W.
Publishers, Booksellers, and Exporters

Noble, Miss, 312, Strand, W.C.

* Nutt, David, 270 and 271, Strand, W.C. 1830
Theological, Classical, Historical, Linguistic, English and Foreign

O'Callaghan, C. & F., 64, High street, Lewisham, E. 1891
Books, Music, and Foreign Stamps

Olive, J. B., Grafton house, Grafton street, Fitzroy square, W.

Olyett, Edwin, 4, Endell street, Longacre, W.C.
Parliamentary Publications

* Palmer, G., 218, Beresford street, Newington, S.E.

* Parker, R. J., 99, Park street, Camden Town, N.W.
English, Classical, and Foreign

* Parnell, Jabez, 7, Trigon road, Clapham road, S.W.
Theological and Miscellaneous

* **Parsons, Edwin, & Sons,** 45, Brompton road, S.W. 1857
Fine Art and High-class Literature, Prints, &c. *See advt. back of title-page*

* Paul (Kegan), Trench, Trübner, & Co., Ltd., Paternoster house, Charing Cross road, W.C.
English, Foreign, and Oriental, New and Second-hand
Telegrams, "Columnae, London."

* Pearson, J., & Co., 5, Pall Mall place, S.W.
Rare Books and Autographs

* Pentland, Young J., 38, West Smithfield, E.C.; also at Edinburgh
Medical and Scientific

* **Pickering & Chatto,** 66, Haymarket, S.W. 1820. *See advt.*
Old, Rare, First Editions, Illustrated, and esteemed Authors

Platnauer, J., 180, Fleet street, E.C. *See advt.*
Back Numbers, etc.

* Poole, Joseph, & Co., 39, Booksellers' row, Strand, W.C. 1854
Scholastic, Classical, Mathematical, and Scientific

* Porter, Rd. Henry, 7, Princes street, Cavendish square, W. 1875
Natural History and General. *Telegrams,* "Ornithologists, London."

* Putnam's (G. P.) Sons, 24, Bedford street, Covent Garden, W.C.; also at New York, U.S.A.
Publishers and Booksellers

* Quaritch, Bernard, 15, Piccadilly, W.

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

Ramage, J., & Co., 4 & 5, Creed lane; and 12, Ludgate square, E.C.
Limited Editions and Fine Bindings

* Reader, Arthur, 1, Orange street, Red Lion square, W.C.
Old and Curious

* **Redway, George,** 9, Hart street, Bloomsbury, W.C. 1881. *See advt.*
Occult only. *Telegrams,* "Redway, London."

* Reeves, David, 5, Wellington street, Strand, W.C.

* Reeves & Turner, 100, Chancery lane, W.C.
Law

* Reeves, William, 185, Fleet street, E.C.
Music and Musical Literature

Reya, Charles, 78A, Great Queen street, W.C.
Historical, Theological, and General

Ridgway, W., 8, Bury street, St. James's, S.W.

* Ridler, W., 45, Booksellers' row, Strand, W.C.

Rimell, G., 131, Hampstead road, N.W.

* Rimell, James, & Son, 91, Oxford street, W.
Illustrated and Fine Art, Topographical, and General

* Rivière, Robert, & Son, Burlington buildings, Heddon st., Regent st., W.
Books in Leather Bindings—To trade only. *Telegrams,* "Bindery, London."

Robertson, George, & Co., 17, Warwick square, E.C.; also at Sydney, Adelaide, and Brisbane
Exporters to Australia

* Robson & Co., 23, Coventry street, Haymarket, W.C. 1870
Rare Books in good condition

* Roche, James, 38, New Oxford street, W.C. 1850
Best Editions of Standard Library Works

Roche, W. B., 25, Richford street, Hammersmith, W.

* Rogers, Henry A., 83, Hanley road, Stroud green, N. 1880
Extra Illustrated Books and Portraits

* **Sabin, Frank T.,** 118, Shaftesbury avenue, W. 1868. *See advt.*
Fine and Rare Books, Engravings, Autographs, &c.
Telegrams, "Sabban, London."

* **Salisbury, L.,** 27A, Farringdon street, E.C. *See advt.*
Musical and Miscellaneous. Export Agent. *Telegrams,* "Helpful, London."

* Salkeld, John, 306, Clapham road, S.W. 1858

* Sandell & Smith, 136, City road, E.C. 1830
Theological and Miscellaneous

Sawyer, C. J., & Co., 56, Selkirk road, Tooting, S.W.

Scotti, Charles, 193, Euston road, N.W. 1870
Antiquarian, chiefly Foreign for Export

* Seager, John, 197, East India Dock road, E. 1868
Nautical and Engineering principally

Seale, Edmund, 10, Imperial arcade, Ludgate circus, E.C. 1858
Sport in all branches

Seamark, E., 51, Church street, Stoke Newington, N.

* Selwyn, Henry, 74, Brompton road, S.W. *Circa* 1876
Illustrated and Rare

* Siegle, A., 30, Lime street, E.C.
Foreign

* Skeffington & Son, 163, Piccadilly, W.
Chiefly Theological

* Smith, Alfred Russell, 24, Great Windmill street, W. 1897
Ancient and Modern

Smith, C., & Son, 63, Charing Cross, S.W. *See advt.*
Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, Wall Maps, &c.

* Smith, W. H., & Sons, 186, Strand, W.C.
Books withdrawn from Library, &c.

Smithers, L. C., Royal arcade, Old Bond street, W.

Solomons, A. S., 18, Commercial street, E.

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

* Sotheran (Henry) & Co., 140, Strand, W.C. ; and 37, Piccadilly, W.
  Specialities : Natural History, Fine Arts, Learned Societies
  Est. 1816. *Telegrams*, "Bookmen, London" Unicode)
* Speirs, James, 1, Bloomsbury street, W.C. 1869
  Swedenborgian Literature
* Spencer, E., 322, Holloway road, N. 1856
* **Spencer, Walter T.**, 27, New Oxford street, W.C. 1884. *See advt.*
  First Editions of Modern Authors, and Books with Humorous Illustrations
  Telegrams, "Phiz, London."
  Stark, G., 4, The Façade, Stroud Green road, N.
  Stechert, G. E., 2, Star yard, Carey street, W.C. ; also at Paris, Leipsic, and New York. 1884
  Exporter of Books and Periodicals
  Telegrams, "Nymflex, London."
* Stevens & Sons, Limited, 119 and 120, Chancery lane, W.C. 1810
  Law Books, New and Second-hand
* Stevens, B. F., 4, Trafalgar square, Charing Cross, W.C.
  American Library and Literary Agent
* **Stevens (Henry), Son, & Stiles**, 39, Gt. Russell st., W.C. *See advt.*
  Early and Rare Books relating to America. *Telegrams*, "Mulier, London."
* **Stock, Elliot**, 61 and 62, Paternoster row, E.C. *See advt.*
  Large Paper, Scarce, and Special Books. Exporter
* Suckling & Co., 13, Garrick street, Covent Garden, W.C.
  Est. 1889. Fine Art and Miscellaneous
* **Sweet & Maxwell, Limited**, 3, Chancery lane, W.C. 1799. *See advt.*
  Law Booksellers and Publishers, Legal Portraits, &c.
  Telegrams, "Subjicio, London." *Telephone* 1008, Holborn.
  Thacker, W., & Co., 2, Creed lane, Ludgate hill, E.C.
  Exporters to India, &c.
  Thompson, Frank, 152, Wells street, Camberwell, S.E.
  Unbound Magazines, Reviews, &c.
  Thompson, Leonard, 34, Southampton street, Camberwell, S.E.
  Thurgate, R., & Sons, 18, Harrow road, S.E.
* Tregaskis, J. & M. L., "Caxton Head," 232, High Holborn, W.C. 1879
  Early Printing, Choice Bindings, Manuscripts, and First Editions
  Telegrams, "Tregaskis, London."
  Truslove & Hanson, 143, Oxford street, and 6B, Sloane street, S.W.
* Turnbull, Edward, 66, New Oxford street, W.C. 1855
  Foreign and Miscellaneous
  Viewig, F. G., 278, Westminster bridge road, S.E.
  Antiquities and Curios
  Walford Bros., 320, Strand, W.C.
* Waller, John, "Harley House," 2, Artesian road, Westbourne grove, W.
  Warren, George, 51; Albert Embankment, S.E.
* Washbourne, R., 18, Paternoster row, E.C. 1866
  Roman Catholic Books
  Waters, G. E., 97, Westbourne grove, W
* **Watkins, John Maurice**, 26, Charing Cross, S.W. 1896 *See advt.*
  Oriental, Occult, and Philosophical
  Watson, William, 58, Southampton road, Maitland park, N.W.
* Wesley, William, & Son, 28, Essex street, Strand, W.C. 1855
  Natural History and Physical Science
* Westell, James, 114, New Oxford street, W.C. 1841
  Theological and General
  Wheeler, Frederick, 32, Southampton row, W.C. 1893
* **Wheldon (John) & Co.**, 58, Great Queen street, W.C. *See advt.*
  Natural History, General Scientific, and Miscellaneous
  White, H., & Son, 16, Hanway street, W. 1832
  Ancient and Modern Music and Miscellaneous
* Wohlleben, Th., 45, Great Russell street, W.C.
  Export and Foreign Bookseller

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

Wigg & Son, 29, Ludgate hill, E.C.; also at Adelaide, N.S.W.
Exporters to Australia

* **Wildy & Sons**, Lincoln's Inn Archway, Carey street, W.C. *See advt.*
Est. 1830. Law Books, Reports, &c., of every description
Telegrams, "Wildys, London."

* Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta street, Covent Garden, W.C.; also
Importers of Foreign Books at Edinburgh and Oxford

* Willis, A., 17A, Churton street, S.W. 1890

Willis, William, 59, Great Dover street, S.E.

Wilson, James, 17, Pembridge road, W.

Winter, George, 52, Charing Cross road, W.C. 1887

Woolf, J., 4, Hanway place, Oxford street, W.

* Wright, William, 34, Cranbourn street, Leicester square, W.C.

* Zaehnsdorf, J., 144 & 146, Shaftesbury avenue, W. 1840
Extra Bound, High-class

LONG EATON, *Derbyshire.*—Pop. 9,636.

Bates, Mrs. Mary, Sawley road

Parnham, William, 74, High street

LONG SUTTON, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 2,509.

Townson, Edgar, High street

LONGTON, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 34,327

Hughes & Harber, Market st. & Sutherland rd. (*Circulating Library*)

LOUGHBOROUGH, *Leicestershire.*—Pop. 18,166.

Clarke, A., & Son, 10, Baxter gate

Shacklock, W. S., 3, Cattle market

Topping & Sons, 1, Leicester road

Wills, H., 4 and 5, Market place

LOUTH, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 10,040.

Burditt, Thomas H., 2, Mercer row

Burton, A. H., & Co. Ltd., 74 and 76, Eastgate

Goulding, John W., 20, Mercer row

Parker, Charles, Market place

Valters, H. T., 6, Corn market. 1884. *Second-hand*

Veal, G., 91, Eastgate

Williams J. A., 53, Eastgate

LUTON, *Bedfordshire.*—Pop. 30,006.

Atkins, Alfred, 5, Cheapside

Burditt, F. N., 47, Wellington street

Dryerre, D., 32, Park street

Ellis, J. S., 7, Park street

Horley, William, The Parade. 1888. *Second-hand*
Local Topography (Books and Prints) and General

Marshall, Ernest, 37, Manchester street

Ottridge, Henry, 25, Chapel street

Pearson, Thomas H., 35, George street

Staddon, John, 12, Bute street. (*Circulating Library*)

Stalker, William, 19, Wellington street

LUTTERWORTH, *Leicestershire.*—Pop. 1,800.

Bottrill, Frederick William, The Library. 1802
Rare, Scarce, Cruikshankiana, and Topography

LYME REGIS, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 2,365.

Dunster, Frederick, Broad street. 1830. (*Circulating Library*)

Turner, John S., Broad street

Digitized by Google

LYNN, *Norfolk.*—Pop. 18,360.
Matsall & Targett, 10, High street
Pond, Thomas E., Chapel street
Taylor, William H., 108, High street

MACCLESFIELD, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 36,009.
Brown, James H., & Son, 50, Mill street
Brunt Bros., 90 and 92, Mill street
Collins, Walter, 28, Park green
Goodwin, George J., 3, Market place
Hine, George, 42, Mill street
Shatwell, John, 47 and 53, Sunderland street. *New and Second-hand*

MAIDENHEAD, *Berkshire.*—Pop. 10,607.
Burnham, William, 81, High street
Goldsmith, J. W., Queeen street
Loosley, Richard, 29, High street
Marsh, Walter H., 55, High street
Penn, William H., 47, King street
Wellington, M. A., Queen street

MAIDSTONE, *Kent.*—Pop. 32,145.
Beeching, Albert E., Tovil
Brown, Thomas B., 57, Week street
Bunyard, Frederick, The Library, 29, Week street
Topography
Clarke, W. E., 34, Week street
Graham, George H., 13, Gabriel's hill
Hickmott, Alfred, 37A, Week street. *New and Second-hand*
Ruck, Walter, 11, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Tyson, R. G., & Co., 16, Mill street
Young & Cooper, 127, Week street

MALMESBURY, *Wiltshire.*—Pop. 2,964.
Hanks, William, High street
Jones & Son, High street
Summers, Herbert F., High street

MANCHESTER, *Lancashire*—Pop. (including Salford) 703,507.
Ashworth, Thomas, 156 and 158, London road
Battle, Farrel, Smithfield market. *New and Second-hand*
Burge, Richard, 11, Princess street. *Second-hand*
Chalmers, John, Wilmslow road, Withington
* Chrystal, Robert S., 11, Market street *New and Second-hand*
Clarkson & Griffiths, 162, Deansgate. 1898. (*Wholesale and Retail*)
Coleman, James, 5, Oxford st., C.-on-M. 1878. *Second-hand*
Collinson & Billinge, London road
* Cornish, James E., 16, St. Ann's square. 1854. *New and Second-hand*
Davis, Charles, & Son, 12A, London road. *Second-hand*
Fargie, Thomas, 20, Cross street
Galt, James, & Co., 2, Corporation street
Heywood, Abel, & Son, 56 and 58, Oldham st. (*Wholesale and Retail*)
Heywood, John, Deansgate and Ridgefield. (*Wholesale and Retail*)
* Howell, Edward, Exchange arcade. *New and Second-hand*
Hutchins, Alfred, Broad street, Pendleton
Lingl, E., & Co., 215, Deansgate. (*Foreign*)
Manchester & District Scholastic Trading Co. Ltd., Bridge street
Meredith, Ray, & Littler, 49, King street. (*Law*)

Digitized by Google

MANCHESTER—*continued.*
Miller, John H., Great Jackson street
Mitchell, Joseph, 30, Long Millgate. *Second-hand*
* Mudie's Library, 10 and 12, Barton arcade, St. Ann's square
Palmer, Howe, & Co., 73, 75, 77, Princess st. (*English and Foreign*)
Powell, James H., 93, Corporation street
* Pitcher, W. N., & Co., 49, Cross street. 1816. *Second-hand*
Fine Art, and High-class General Literature
Telegrams, "Bookmen, Manchester."
* Richardson, Charles, 5A, Albion street, Gaythorn. 1895. *Second-hand*
* **Robinson, James,** 24, Bridge street *Second-hand.* *See advt.*
Theological
* Sherratt & Hughes, 27, St. Ann's street. *New and Second-hand*
Smith, Samuel, 31, Brook street, C.-on-M. *Second-hand*
Standfast, William, 30, Barlow moor road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy
* **Sutton Albert,** 8, Deansgate. 1848. *Second-hand.* *See advt.*
Miscellaneous sets of Magazines, and Journals of Learned Societies
Wardleworth, Thomas R., 18, Brown street. *New and Second-hand*
Whitmore, John, 13, Rusholme rd., Ardwick green. 1874. *Second-hand*
* Wilson, James, Stretford road (near Paulden's). 1886. *Second-hand*
* Wilson, Thomas, 142, Oxford street, C.-on-M. 1840. *Second-hand*
* Withers, Horace, 85, Bridge st., and 207, Oxford st. *Second-hand*
Art, Illustrated Books, Engravings, and Bookplates

MANSFIELD, *Nottinghamshire.*—Pop. 18,000.
Gouk, Ernest, 79, Leeming street
Linney, William, Westgate

MARCH, *Cambridgeshire.*—Pop. 6,988.
Haylock, Edward C., High street
Noble, H., High street
Stott, David H., Nene parade

MARGATE, *Kent.*—Pop. 18,417.
Bayly, Miss E. W., 72, High street (*Circulating Library*)
Braden, John T., 16, High street (*Circulating Library*)
Clarke, William J., 37, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Gahan, Stephen, 47, Northumberland road. (*Circulating Library*)
Murdoch, Douglas M., Cliftonville terrace. (*Circulating Library*)
Robinson, Richard, 4, Queen street
Ward, Frederick, Paradise street. (*Circulating Library*)

MARKET DRAYTON, *Shropshire.*—Pop. 5,089.
Bennion, Horne, Smallman & Co. Ltd., High st. (*Circulating Library*)
Lockett, John, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Robbins, George H., Shropshire street

MARKET HARBOROUGH, *Leicestershire.*—Pop. 5,876.
Dunkley, R. C., 12, Church square, & 3, Coventry street. (*Circ. Library*)
Gray, C., The Square
Green, George, High street
Wilkinson, A. E., High street

MARKET RASEN, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 2,497.
Payne, Henry, 13, Queen street
Watson, Thomas, 21 and 22, Market place
Whittingham, T. H., "Mail" Office

MARLBOROUGH, *Wiltshire.*—Pop. 3,012.
Jarvis & Co., 100, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Lucy, Miss E., 132, High street

Digitized by Google

MARPLE, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 4,844.
Alsop, John W. (*Circulating Library*)

MARYPORT, *Cumberland.*—Pop. 12,536.
Adair, John, 76, High street
Adair, Robert, 27 and 29, Senhouse street
Beaty, Miss, 83, Crosby street
Byers, William, 93, Senhouse street
Jones, John, 106, Crosby street

MATLOCK, *Derbyshire.*—Pop. 7,131.
Barnard, Henry, Post Office, Matlock Bank. (*Circulating Library*)
Else, Frederick, Matlock Bridge
Hausmann, Albert, Matlock Bridge. (*Circulating Library*)
Howe, Mrs. M. A., North parade, Matlock Bath.

MELKSHAM, *Wiltshire.*—Pop. 4,284.
Jolliffe & Co., Bank street

MELTON MOWBRAY, *Leicestershire.*—Pop. 7,200.
Haigh, John, 6, King street. 1883. *New and Second-hand*
Theological and General
Towne, J., & Co., Market place. 1824
Warner, John W., 2, South parade

MERTHYR TYDFIL, *Glamorganshire.*—Pop. 58,080.
Frost, B. R. S., 135, High street
Lewis, John P., 46, High street
Wilkins, Misses, 117, High street

MIDDLESBROUGH, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 90,000.
Flemming, Joseph, Vegetable market. 1881. *Second-hand*
Gallettie, Edmund J., 3, Garden street. 1883. *Second-hand*
Local and General
Main, Alexander, Wilson street
North of England School Furnishing Co. Ltd., Linthorpe road
Ramsay, J. & M., 32, Linthorpe road
Stobbs, Robert, 5, Baxter street, Newport road. 1893. *Second-hand*
Walker, Edward D., Railway station
Woolston, Thomas, 22, Wilson street

MIDDLETON, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 22,162.
Steeple, James, 3, Long street
Verity, James, 18, Old Hall street
Wilson, N., Market place

MIDDLEWICH, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 1,283.
Higginson, John, Wheelock street
Jackson, (Luke) & Son, High town

MILDENHALL, *Suffolk.*—Pop. 3,732.
Burt, H. M., High street
Simpson, S. R., Mill street

MILFORD HAVEN, *Pembrokeshire.*—Pop. 4,070.
Ormond, George P., 14, Charles street (*Circulating Library*)

MILLOM, *Cumberland.*—Pop. 10,512.
Atkinson, William, Market place
Grafton, John, 36, Lapstone road
Parrington, John, Holborn hill
Skeate, Joseph H., Wellington street
Sprague, R., corner Wellington street and Lapstone road

Digitized by Google

MILNROW, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 9,438.
Schofield, Thomas, Bridge street
Tattersall, William, Post Office, Dale street

MINEHEAD, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 2,071.
Cox, Samuel, Park street. (*Circulating Library*)
Kinnersley, George, Park street

MIRFIELD, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 16,841.
Hardy, John, West end
Swedenborgian Books
Rogers, Thomas, Caxton buildings. (*Circulating Library*)

MOLD, *Flintshire.*—Pop. 11,656.
Bellamy, Walter N., & Co. Limited, 15, High street
Beresford & Co., Bon Marché
Hughes, James, 10, New street

MONMOUTH, *Monmouthshire.*—Pop. 5,470.
Arment, John, 88, New street
Jarrett, Edward P., Agincourt square
Waugh, Robert, & Son, Church street

MORECAMBE, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 6,476.
Troughton & Son, 18, Crescent

MORLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 21,068.
Marshall, Walter P., Queen street

MORPETH, *Northumberland.*—Pop. 5,219.
Flint, George, 3, Bridge street
James, John J., 8, Newgate street
Mackay, J. & J. S., Bridge street

MOSSLEY, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 14,162.
Fielding, Joseph, 72, Stamford road
Shaw, Miss Margaret, 44, Manchester road

MOUNTAIN ASH, *Glamorganshire.*—Pop. 13,449.
Grier, Mrs. K., 23, Oxford street
Jenkins, Evan, Oxford house, Oxford street

NANTWICH, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 7,412.
Carrington, Henry J., High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Johnson & Son, Oat market
Hill, A., High street
Knight, Daniel, 45, High street
Rhodes, Edwin H., 17, High street
Virgin, William H., 3, Hospital street

NEATH, *Glamorganshire.*—Pop. 11,113.
Dennis, Samuel, 21, Queen street. *New and Second-hand*
Holloway, Frederick W., Windsor road
Hopkins, Mrs., New street
Webb, Alfred, 52, Penydre. *New and Second-hand*
Whittingham, Walter, Wind street
Williams, Mrs. H., 21, Windsor road

NELSON, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 22,700.
Davies, Thomas, 86, Manchester road
Tattersall, Lawrence, 67, Scotland road
Watson, John, 8, Manchester road

Digitized by Google

NEWARK, *Nottinghamshire.*—Pop. 14,457.
Johnson, William, 99, Balderton gate. *Second-hand*
Linney, J., & Sons, 49, Stodman street
Neal, Miss L., Appletongate
Perfect, Miss, 2, Market place
* **Ridge & Co.**, "Byron Library," Bridge street. *See advt.*
Est. 150 years. Newark and locally-printed Books, Fine Art, and Miscellaneous
Stennett, Jesse, 14, Market place
Tomlinson & Son, 13, Kirkgate
Whiles, Samuel, 30, Stodman street

NEW BROMPTON, *Kent.*—Pop. 12,087.
Ewell, William A., 101, High street. *New and Second-hand*
Palmer, William T. C., 54, High street

NEWBURY, *Berkshire.*—Pop. 11,002.
Cosburn, George J., Market place
Harding, Hedley Thomas, 35, Bartholomew street. 1896. *Second-hand*
Hawkins, Thomas, The Bridge Library. 1880. *New and Second-hand*
Jarvis, Richard H., 93, Bartholomew street. *Second-hand*
Lewendon, William E., 58, Oxford street. 1879. *Second-hand*
Telegrams, "Lewendon, Newbury."
Tufnail, James, Bartholomew street

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, *Northumberland.*—Pop. 186,300.
Allan, William, Grainger street
Barlow, Miss J. H., 134, Northumberland street. *Second-hand*
Bible & Tract Depôt, 35, Pilgrim street
* Browne & Browne, 103, Grey street. 1884. *Second-hand*
High-class, Rare, and Fine Art. *Telegrams*, "Browne, Newcastle-on-Tyne."
Cail & Sons, 29 and 31, Quayside. (*Nautical*)
Church Society Depôt, 3, New Bridge street
Cochrane, John, 291, Westgate road. *New and Second-hand*
Dodds, Matthew S., 61 and 63, Quayside
Dodsworth, F. & W., 17, Collingwood street
Franklin, William E., 42, Mosley street
Frazer, David, 59 and 60, Book market. 1880. *Second-hand*
English and Foreign, Critical Theology, Hebrew
James, S. A., 44, William street. *Second-hand*
* Mawson, Swan, & Morgan, 24—32, Grey street. *New and Second-hand*
Telegrams, "Morgan, Newcastle-on-Tyne."
Moran, W., 88, Newgate street
Mordue, J., 92, Gallowgate
North of England School Furnishing Co. Ltd., 25, Grainger street west
Porteus, R. J., & Co. Ltd., 19, Grainger st. west. (*Wholesale & Retail*)
Robinson, William H., 4, Nelson street, and the Book market. 1879.
Progressive and Reform Literature *New and Second-hand*
* **Thorne, Thomas**, 40, Blackett street. 1886. *See advt.*
High-class Miscellaneous, Early, and Rare
Waugh, R., 135, Northumberland street
Wilkinson, Ralph, 17 and 18, Book market. *Second-hand*

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 18,452
Bagguley, George T., 44, High street
Bayley Bros., Red Lion square
Godwin, John, 18, Red Lion square
Skerratt, Beriah J., Ironmarket
Steventon, George, 4A, Penkhull street

Digitized by Google

NEWCHURCH, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 26,217.
Carey, Hargreaves, Waterfoot
Emmett, Richard H., Water
Lonsdale, Mark James, 17, Church street

NEWHAVEN, *Sussex.*—Pop. 4,522.
Corbett, James S., High street

NEWMARKET, *Cambridgeshire.*—Pop. 6,213.
Simpson, George, High street
Tindall & Co., High street

NEW MILLS, *Derbyshire.*—Pop. 5,498.
Robinson, William T., High street
Walker, George, Market street

NEWPORT, *Isle of Wight.*—Pop. 10,216.
Allée, C. *Second-hand*
Gubbins, William T., 43, High street
Marshall, High street
Upward, E. & H., 126, High street

NEWPORT, *Monmouthshire.*—Pop. 54,707.
Bell, George, 53, Commercial street
Christophers & Son, 15, Commercial street
Dawson, A. W., 76, Bridge street
Jones, William, 159, Commercial street
Joyce, Charles, 52, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Wadley & Son, 21, Commercial street

NEWPORT, *Shropshire.*—Pop. 2,675.
Bennion, Horne, Smallman & Co. Ltd., High street
Westwood, Mrs. Mary, High street

NEWPORT PAGNELL, *Buckinghamshire.*—Pop. 3,788.
Line, James, 10, St. John street
Simpson & Son, 37, High street

NEWQUAY, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 2,000.
Hartnoll Bros., Bank street. (*Circulating Library*)
Marks, Mrs. Mary, Fore street. (*Circulating Library*)
Waren, Frederick, Fore street (*Circulating Library*)

NEWTON ABBOT, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 8,525.
Glossop, Edward, 2, Wolborough street
Greenwood Henry, 37, Queen street
Knott, John, & Son, 4, Bank street
Wotton, Samuel, 22 and 24, Courtenay street

NEWTOWN, *Montgomeryshire.*—Pop. 4,038.
Cooke, Frederick W., Bridge street
Newell, Charles J., Market street
Park & Son, The Cross. (*Wholesale and Retail*)
Phillips & Son, Broad street

NORMANTON, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 10,234.
Eames, Spencer P., West street
Kingston, Charles J., 10, Market place

NORTHALLERTON, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 3,802.
Prest, R., Market place
Smithson, William R., Market place
Vasey, James, Market place

Digitized by Google

NORTHAMPTON, *Northamptonshire.*—Pop. 61,012.
Abel, & Sons, 9, The Parade
Bates, John H., 37, Guildhall road. *Second-hand*
* Billingham William, 38, Bridge street. 1853. *Second-hand*
Theological and General
Brown, Henry, & Co., 18, Gold street
Harris, Richard, & Son, 6, Bridge-street
Mark, William, 27, The Drapery. 1730
Subscription Library in connection with Mudie's
* Mutton, Frederick, Derngate. 1878. *New and Second-hand*
Educational and General
* Taylor & Son, 9, College street. 1800. *New and Second-hand*
Antiquarian, Topographical, and Miscellaneous
Tyrrell, A. E., 8, Sheep st.; also at Wolverton, Bucks. (*Circ. Library*)

NORTH SHIELDS, *Northumberland.*—Pop. 6,046.
Allan, Ralph, 23, Saville street
Henzell, Robert B., 19 and 20, Stephenson st. (*Nautical*)
Hudson, William, 23, Bull ring
Moralee, William H., 40, Union street. (*Nautical*)
Philipson, John, & Sons, 3, Tyne street

NORTH WALSHAM, *Norfolk.*—Pop. 3,612.
Clements, Charles, Market place
Loades, John, Church street

NORTHWICH, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 14,914.
Bateson & Co., 13, High street
Burgess, Henry, High street
Hall, Charles E., 56, High street
Hobson, W., & Son, Applemarket street
Ledsham, James, 101, Chester road. *Second-hand*
Peterkin, Albert G., High street

NORWICH, *Norfolk.*—Pop. 110,970.
* Cubitt & Sons, Tombland
Books, Works of Art, Old China, Curios, &c.
Goose, A. H., Rampant Horse street
Hallam, John W., 16, London street
* Hunt, William, Orford hill. 1860. *New and Second-hand*
Antiquarian, Topographical, and General
* Jarrold & Sons, London and Exchange streets; also at London.
Antiquarian and General *New and Second-hand*
Nudd, Walter A., 2, Haymarket
Rice, J. J., Prince of Wales road
Thompson, Stump Cross
Tuck, Mrs. E., White Lion street
Tuxford, Frederick, 1, Bridewell alley. 1864. *New and Second-hand*
Wells, H., Prince of Wales road

NOTTINGHAM, *Nottinghamshire.*—Pop. 213,877.
Bell, James, & Son, Carlton street
Benjamin, Leonard, Coalpit lane. *Second-hand*
Boots Limited, Pelham street
* Bryan, George, 59, Burton street. *Second-hand*
Modern Poetry, First Editions of Eminent Authors, &c.
Cheetham, E., 5, Station street
Featherstone, T., 46, George street *Second-hand*
Gibson (Herbert) & Co., 17, Long row
Meakin, James, Robin Hood street. *Second-hand*

Digitized by Google

NOTTINGHAM—*continued.*

* **Murray, Frank,** Regent House, 11, Victoria street; also at Derby and Leicester. *See advt.* *New and Second-hand*
High-class Miscellaneous, General, & Local Topography.

Neugent, Charles R., 16, Wheelergate. (*English and Foreign*)
Sisson & Parker, 18, Albert street, and Wheeler gate
Vice, J. & J., 7, St. Petergate
Wheatley, Charles, Old Queen street
Walker, T., Spaniel row

NUNEATON, *Warwickshire.*—Pop. 11,580.

Cawthorne, William, Market place
Jones, Francis R., 2 Abbey street. (*Circulating Library*)

OAKHAM, *Rutlandshire.*—2,396.

Barlow, Mrs. E., High street
Matkin, Charles, High street

OLD BROMPTON, *Kent.*—Pop. 6,205.

Jenner, M. A., 4, High street
Pearce, Miss E., 41, High street
Woolley & Co., 51, High street

OLDBURY, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 20,343.

Kimberley, J., 14, Church street
Mitchell & Co., 39, Birmingham street

OLDHAM, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 131,463.

Bardsley, Daniel W., 43, Yorkshire street
Bentley, John, 10, Sandy lane, Royton
Clegg, W. E., 30, Market place
Mills, William, 87, Union street
Owen, John, & Son, 148, Manchester street
Pickup, J. & J., Victoria market
Pollitt, John, Market street, Shaw
Rushton, A., 10, Market avenue. *Second-hand*

OLNEY, *Buckinghamshire.*—Pop. 2,399.

Knight, William I., Market place
Ratcliff, Oliver, High street south

ORMSKIRK, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 6,298.

Draper, Peter, 12, Burscough street
Poole, Edwin A., 21, Moor street
Woods, John, 6, Moor street

OSSETT, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 10,984.

Clegg & Co., Market street
Cockburn, Stephen, & Son, Station road

OSWALDTWISTLE, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 13,296.

Hindle, W. H., 146, Union road
Pearson, James, 324A, Union road
Starkie, Mark, 307, Union road

OSWESTRY, *Shropshire.*—Pop. 8,496.

Bayley, Charles G., 13, Church street
Jones, Edward, Oswald road. *Second-hand*
Owen, Thomas, The Library
Woodall, Minshall, & Co., The Cross

Digitized by Google

OTLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 7,838.
Mounsey, Henry, 13, Kirkgate
Walker, William, & Sons, Kirkgate

OUNDLE, *Northamptonshire.*—Pop. 2,680.
King, Alfred, & Son, New street
Markham, Mrs. C., Market place

OXFORD, *Oxfordshire.*—Pop. about 52,000.
Alden & Co., Ltd., 35, Cornmarket street
* **Blackwell, B. H.**, 50, Broad st. 1879. *See advt. New & Second-hand*
Classical, High-class Educational, and General
* **George's (William) Sons** (of Bristol), 104, High street. *See advt.*
General Literature. *New and Second-hand*
Harvey, Harry, 21 and 22, Broad street. *New and Second-hand*
Hill, Robert, 21 and 23, Woodstock road
Mowbray & Co., 106, St. Aldate's street
Oxford Educational Supply Co., 8, Queen street
* **Parker, James, & Co.**, 27, Broad st. *See advt. New and Second-hand*
English and Foreign, Classical, Theological, and Miscellaneous
Telegrams, "Nicene, Oxford."
* Shrimpton & Son, 23 and 24, Broad street. *New and Second-hand*
(Established over 100 years)
* Slatter & Rose, 2 and 3, High street. 1786. *New and Second-hand*
Classical and General
Thornton, James, 33, High street. *New and Second-hand*
* Thornton, Joseph, & Son, 11, Broad st. 1835. *New and Second-hand*
Greek and Latin Classics, Theological, Educational, and General
Tyrrell, George, 34, Little Clarendon st. 1880. *Second-hand*
Wheeler, William Henry, 106, High street. 1830
Classical, Mathematical, and General
Williams & Norgate, 7, Broad street. (*Foreign*)

PADIHAM, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 11,311.
Rushton, James, 43, Burnley road
Smedley, Thomas, 20, Burnley road

PAIGNTON, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 6,783.
Luscombe, Henry P., 16, Palace avenue. (*Circulating Library*)
Morton, William, Torbay road. (*Circulating Library*)
Watt, John Francis, 16, Victoria street. (*Circulating Library*)

PATRICROFT, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 12,902.
Ditchfield, Miss M. A. W., Liverpool road

PEEL, *Isle of Man.*—Pop. 4,360.
Palmer, W. K., Michael street

PEMBROKE, *Pembrokeshire.*—Pop. 14,978.
Powell, Benjamin, Main street
Treweeks, Richard H., Main street

PEMBROKE DOCK, *Pembrokeshire.*—Pop. 10,481.
Dutton, Miss, Queen street
Morgan, Mrs. Mary, Pembroke street
Smith, William, 19, Meyrick street
Wrights, Messrs., 48, Dimond street

PENARTH, *Glamorganshire.*—Pop. 9,632.
Hart, C. & L., 96, Glebe street
Pasley, S., 105, Glebe street
Scantlebury, J. R., & Co., 39, Windsor road

Digitized by Google

PENISTONE, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 2,553.
Wood, James Henry, Market place

PENMAENMAWR, *Carnarvonshire.*—Pop. 2,744.
Jones, E. Owen
Thomas, William O. (*Circulating Library*)

PENRHYN, *Merionethshire.*—Pop. 2,260.
Edwards, William J.
Hughes, Robert
Owen, John Cadwalader

PENRITH, *Cumberland.*—Pop. 8,981.
Furness, William, 3, Middlegate
Reed, George, 46, King street
Scott, Robert, 5, Devonshire street
Sweeten, Benjamin T., Market square
Sweeten, John A., 3, Devonshire street. (*Circulating Library*)

PENRYN, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 3,256.
Gill & Son, Lower Market street

PENZANCE, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 12,432.
Clark, J. B., 6, Market place
George, Miss A., 30, Clarence street. (*Circulating Library*)
Harvey, Miss J. V., 25, Clarence street. (*Circulating Library*)
Pollard, Joseph, 112A and 112B, Market Jew st. (*Circulating Library*)
Standard New and Second-hand
Saundry, W. J., Chapel street

PERSHORE, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 3,412.
Hall, Thomas, High street
Smith, George, Bridge street

PETERBOROUGH, *Northamptonshire.*—Pop. 25,171.
Barron, D. M., Bridge foot
Brown, Thomas G., Queen street. *Second-hand*
Caster, George C., Market place
Edwards, Charles, 5, Longcauseway
Martin, George H., 13, Narrow Bridge street
Pentney, William H., 9, Narrow Bridge street
Sargeant, James W., 29, Narrow Bridge street
Stott, David W., Longcauseway
Taylor & Downs, 28, Westgate

PETERSFIELD, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 2,002.
Cole, L. A. B., High street
Richardson, Joseph, High street

PICKERING, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 3,676.
Boak & Sons, Birdgate
Hodgson, John, Market place. (*Circulating Library*)

PLUMSTEAD, *Kent.*—Pop. 52,436.
Barker, G. B. & H., 66, Herbert road
Smith, John, 148, Plumstead road

PLYMOUTH, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 84,248.
* Attwood, J. S., 24, Westwell street. *Second-hand*
Bazley & Co., 52, Bedford street
* Birmingham, Wm., 9, Whimple street. 1830. *New and Second-hand*
Bowering & Co., 20, George street. (*Circulating Library*)

Digitized by Google

PLYMOUTH—*continued.*
Cann, Mark, 20, Tavistock place. 1867. *Second-hand*
Chapple, Edwin, 18, George street
Cockle, F., & Co., Market arcade, and 110, Union street
Doidge & Co., 169 and 170, Union street
Firks, G., & Son, Old Town street. (*Scholastic*)
Luke, William H., 8, Bedford street
Mabin, Frank, 10, Union street
Moore, William, 75, Union street, Stonehouse
Nancarrow, William, Townsend hill, Mutley. (*Circulating Library*)
Paul, Louis F., 88, Union street, Stonehouse
Sellick, George H., 51, Bedford street (*Circulating Library*)
Underhill, Frank, 74, Old Town street
Westcott, Walter F., 14, Frankfort street

PONTEFRACT, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 9,702.
Atkinson, James, & Son, Market place
Holmes, Oswald, Market place
Marshall, Frederick W., Bridge street

PONTYPOOL, *Monmouthshire.*—Pop. 22,653.
Edwards & Co., George street
Powell, Thomas, Osborne road

PONTYPRIDD, *Glamorganshire.*—Pop. 12,095.
Evans, John, 24, Arcade
Key, William H., Taff street
Rees, W. V., & Co., High street

POOLE, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 15,438.
Hunt, William H., High street
Woodford, Charles J., 71, High street

PORTLAND, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 9,443.
Read, William J., Fortune's Well
Sansom, Edward C., Fortune's Well
Wallis, William T., Straits. (*Circulating Library*)

PORTMADOC, *Carnarvonshire.*—Pop. 5,224.
Humphreys, Richard G., High street
Jones, William O., High street
Lloyd & Son, 125, High street

PORTSMOUTH, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 159,251.
Caine & Co., Waverley road
Charpentier & Co., 46, High street
Cole, John, 116, Queen street, Portsea
Coles, William H., 186, Queen street, Portsea
Friedeberg, T., 18, Commercial rd, Landport. *Second-hand*
Griffin, J., & Co., 2, The Hard (*Naval*)
Hollis & Mossop, 71, Palmerston rd., Southsea. (*Circulating Library*)
Horsey & Son, 151, Queen street
Lewis, Henry, 151, High street
Long, Herman G., 26, Marmion rd., Southsea. *New and Second-hand*
Military Books and Prints
* Long, William H., 120, High street. 1876. *New and Second-hand*
Naval Books, Engravings, and Portraits; High-class Miscellaneous
Smith & Seale, 71, King's road, Southsea
Steel, C. & E., 21, Marmion road, Southsea

Digitized by Google

PORTSMOUTH—*continued.*
Stride, Walter E., The Strand
* Trayte, George, 173, Queen street, Portsea. 1880. *Second-hand*
Watts & Co., 23, Marmion road, Southsea

PRESCOT, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 5,839.
Culshaw & Co., 25, Eccleston street
Halsall, William, & Son, 12, Church street
Johnson, Brown, & Culshaws, 5, Market place
Quick, William H., 34, Eccleston street

PRESTON, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 107,573.
* Arkwright, John, 28, Lune street. 1873. *Second-hand*
Barrett & Parkinson, 31, Church street
Briggs & Son, 80, Church street
Buller, E., & Son, 42, Fishergate. (*Catholic*)
Cartmell, Henry, 22, Church street
* Halewood, Alfred, 37, Friargate. *New and Second-hand*
Halewood, Harold, 141, Church street
Pilkington, William, 101, Friargate
Platt, J. & H., 36, Fishergate
Preston Educational Depôt, Guildhall street. (*Wholesale and Retail*)
* Robinson, Henry, 46, Fishergate. 1860. *New and Second-hand*

PUDSEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 17,037.
Emsley, Matthews, Manor House street
Ramsden, Samuel, 34, Chapeltown

PWLLHELI, *Carnarvonshire.*—Pop. 3,231.
Humphreys, Owen, 47, High street
Jones, Richard, 74, High street
Roberts, Robert, 63, High street

QUEENSBURY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 6,740.
Feather, James, High street
Feather, John, High street

RADCLIFFE, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 24,021.
Hayhurst, Thomas H., Blackburn street
Smethurst, John, 34, Stand lane

RAMSBOTTOM, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 17,500.
Aspinall, Frederick K., 46, Bolton street
Holden, Thomas, 16, Bridge street

RAMSEY, *Huntingdonshire.*—Pop. 4,684.
Davis, Christopher, High street
Howe, Oliver G., High street
Palmer & Son, High street

RAMSEY, *Isle of Man.*—Pop. 4,025.
Heyes, C. B., "Courier" Office, Parliament street
Strickett, Miss, Parliament street

RAMSGATE, *Kent.*—Pop. 24,733.
Blinko & Son, 27, Queen street. (*Circulating Library*)
Brooks, Alfred, 47, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Cottew, George, 39, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Fuller, Samuel, 29, Queen street. (*Circulating Library*)
Hawkins, Charles, 31, Addington street. (*Circulating Library*)
Hills, William H., 42, King street. *Second-hand*

Digitized by Google

RAMSGATE—*continued.*
Philpott, Richard W., 81, High street
Willett, Charles H., 5, Harbour street
Wilson, Samuel R., 36, Harbour street. (*Circulating Library*)

RAWTENSTALL, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 29,507.
Fairbourns, E. H., 9, Bank street. (*Circulating Library*)
Holt, Joseph, Ormerod street
King, F. H., 29, Bank street
Mould, Edward J., 70, Bank street. (*Circulating Library*)
Pinnington, Richard T., 12, Bank street

READING, *Berkshire.*—Pop. 60,054.
Blackwell & Plumb, Market place
Bragg, James, 105 and 106, Broad street
Eustace, George, 6 and 7, Union street; also 2, Market hall. 1880
Antiques, Engravings, Folk-lore, Odd Magazines, &c.
Telegrams, "Eustace, Reading."
Farrer & Sons, 39, Broad street
Golder, James, 48, Market place. (*Scholastic*)
Golding, F., Minster street
* Lovejoy's Library, 37 and 39, London st. 1832. *New and Second-hand*
Newman, R., 90, Broad street
* Poynder, George A., 23, Cross street. *Second-hand*
Rawlings, A., The Arcade
* Smith, William, 109 and 111, London st. 1874. *New and Second-hand*
Thorp, Thomas, 22, King street. 1860
Turner, Brothers, 26 and 28, Cross street

REDCAR, *Yorkshire.*—Pop., with Coatham, 7,500.
Brown, Thomas, 58, High street
Coverdale, Alexander, Central hall, Coatham
Hood, George, 30, High street
Walker, Edward D., Railway station

REDDITCH, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 8,266
Hodges, Edward A., Evesham street
Lane, William, Prospect hill

REDHILL, *Surrey.*—Pop. 13,789.
Handscomb & Tipping, Station road
Jennings, S. C., 27, High street
Leach, Thomas L., Linkfield corner, Station road
Pearce, Thomas K., 21, Station road

REDRUTH, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 10,324.
Dungey, Mrs. E. R., Penryn street
Tayler, Richard, 14, Fore street
Tregaskis, Mrs. F., 70, Fore street

REIGATE, *Surrey.*—Pop. 22,646.
Allingham, William, Market place
Bishop, Charles H., 30, High street
Whitmore, William, 22, Bell street

RETFORD, *Nottinghamshire.*—Pop. 10,603.
Hodson, Francis W., 8, Market square
Holoran, H., 11, Market square
* Smith, John Martin, 34, Carolgate. 1870

Digitized by Google

RHYL, *Flintshire.*—Pop. 6,527.
Amos Brothers, 13, Sussex street. (*Circulating Library*)
Bibby, J., 8, High street (*Circulating Library*)
Guthrie, Miss M. E., 29, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Sandoe, A. & H., 25, Bodfor street
Trehearn, David, 61, High street. (*Circulating Library*)

RICHMOND, *Surrey.*—Pop. 22,684.
Dodd & Son, 21, Hill rise
Gregory, Henry, 38, Hill rise. 1871. *Second-hand*
Hammond, R. J., 15, Hill street
* Hiscoke & Son, 22, Hill street. 1851. *Second-hand*
First Editions and Miscellaneous
Jarvis, John H., 29, Hill street. *Second-hand*
Lewis & Hopkins, 72, George street
McTier, Albert S., 20, The Quadrant
Tucker, John, 7, The Quadrant
* Ward, William, 2, Church terrace. 1875
Fine Art, Illustrated, and Prints

RICHMOND, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 4,216.
Bell, John, Market place
Cookes, Charles E., High row
Spencer, Thomas, Market place

RINGWOOD, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 4,028.
Brown, Charles, High street

RIPLEY, *Derbyshire.*—Pop. 8,774.
Brittain, George C., Church street
Rowland, G.
Warriner, James, High street

RIPON, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 7,511.
Harrison, William, 4, Market place
Hill, Samuel S., 26, Market place
Parker, George, Kirkgate House
Thirlway & Son, 32, Market place

RIPPONDEN, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 4,309.
Broadbent, W. H.
Mellor, Joseph

ROCHDALE, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 71,401.
Champness, Thomas, 31, Milnrow road
* **Clegg, James,** "The Aldine Press." *See advt.* *New and Second-hand*
Est. 1857. Antiquarian, Topographical, and Miscellaneous.
Office of "The International Booksellers' Directory."
Coupe, T., 14, Drake street
Hargreaves, John, 34, John street. *Second-hand*
Howe, William, 9, Lord street. *New and Second-hand*
Kay, Daniel, The Market. *New and Second-hand*
Pearse, Harvey, 95, Yorkshire street
Pearson, Alexander, 2, Grove street
Wrigley, E., & Sons, Limited, 13, Yorkshire street

ROCHESTER, *Kent.*—Pop. 26,290.
Francis, Alfred, 10, High street
Goldwin, John H., 31, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Mackay & Co., 86, High street
Oldroyd, Thomas, 100, High street

Digitized by Google

ROCHESTER—*continued.*
Tugwell, Thomas, 258, High street *Second-hand*
Wildish, William T., 77 and 312, High street

ROMFORD, *Essex.*—Pop. 10,722.
Coller, Fred J., High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Wilson & Whitworth Limited, High street

ROMSEY, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 4,276.
Bedford, Benjamin, The Hundred
Chignell, Miss Mary, Market place
* Sillence, Edward, Church street. 1885. *Second-hand*
Theological and General

ROSS, *Herefordshire.*—Pop. 3,575.
Bussell, Henry G., Broad street
Counsell, John A. J., Market place
Powle, Richard, Market place. (*Circulating Library*)

ROTHERHAM, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 42,061.
Boulton, John H., High street
Houghton, Henry, 3, Bridgegate
Little, 33, High street
Ratcliffe, Charles M., 11, Church street
Taylor, William, 2, Bridge street, Masbro'

ROYSTON, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 1,701.
Warren Brothers, High street

RUGBY, *Warwickshire.*—Pop. 11,262.
Hopewell, James, 1, Albert street
* Lawrence, Alfred J., Market place. 1834. Also The Cross, Repton.
General Scholastic and Miscellaneous *New and Second-hand*
Telegrams, "Lawrence, Rugby."
* Over, G. E., "The Rugby Press," 15, High st. 1882. *New & Second-hand*
Pepperday, John H., 24, High street

RUGELEY, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 6,942.
Pascoe, Henry J., Brook square
Wood, Frederick, Market place

RUNCORN, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 20,050.
Bellamy, George, 63, High street
Booth, Thomas, 55, Bridge street
Hayes, George, 38, Bridge street
Mack, W. H., Savage's bridge
Moore, Richard, Church street

RUSHDEN, *Northamptonshire.*—Pop. 7,443.
Anthony, R. J. (late Knowles & Anthony)
Hewitt, Charles, High street
Northampton Printing & Publishing Company Limited, High street

RUTHIN, *Denbighshire.*—Pop. 2,760.
Aldrich, Charles, Upper Clwyd street
Jones, Lewis, St. Peter's square
Williams, William, 6, Well street. *New and Second-hand*
Welsh Books a specialty

RYDE, *Isle of Wight.*—Pop. 10,952.
Mason, James, 7, Cross street
Mellish, F. P., 43, High street

Digitized by Google

RYDE—*continued.*
Ticehurst, Henry A., 38, Simeon street (*Circulating Library*)
Watt, William, 29, Union street
Watts, Frederick, 35, Pier street. (*Circulating Library*)

RYE, *Sussex.*—Pop. 3,871.
Adams, Joseph, 7, High street
Deacon, Jesse Louis, 26, High street

SAFFRON WALDEN, *Essex.*—Pop. 6,104.
Guy, William E., Cross street
Hart & Son, King street
Thompson, Walter, Market square. (*Circulating Library*)

ST. ALBANS, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 12,898.
Berry, Henry C., 15, High street
Brown, Henry E., 28, Holywell hill
Crowhurst, Edgar, Spencer street. 1876. *Second-hand*
Gibbs & Bamforth, 22, Market place

ST. ANNE'S-ON-SEA, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 3,600.
Leach, Isaac E., St. Anne's road west. (*Circulating Library*)

ST. AUSTELL, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 11,377.
Giles, Mrs. E., West End
Julyan, Benjamin, Church street
Luke, William B., 12, Fore street
Lyon, William, Fore street
Warne, John, Globe Office. (*Circulating Library*)

ST. HELENS, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 84,730.
Dromgoole Brothers, Hardshaw street
Hodgson, Frederic, Old Market place
Marsh, George, 5, Hardshaw street

ST. HELIERS, *Jersey.*—Pop. of Jersey, 54,518.
Filleul, Halkett place
Kiernan, King street
Labey & Blampied, The Beresford Library
Parcq, C. P. au, Halkett place
Payn, Misses, King street
Rowe, F. & A., Queen street

ST. IVES, *Huntingdonshire.*—Pop. 3,005.
Clarke, John G., Broadway
Hankin, J. G., & Son, Pavement
Parker, Henry G., Bridge street

ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA, *Sussex.*—Pop. 10,283.
Brockhill, Harry, 34, King's road
Jarvis & Seal, 72, Norman road
King, C., 48, King's road. (*Circulating Library*)
Pinson, William, 24, Silchester road. 1880. *Second-hand*
Sanders, Frank, Grand parade. (*Circulating Library*)
Whittaker, Charles T., Parade, Marina. (*Circulating Library*)

ST. NEOTS, *Huntingdonshire.*—Pop. 2,962.
Keeling, Richard R., High street
* Tomson, David Richard, Cromwell Book Stores. 1860. *Second-hand*
Telegrams, "Tomson, St. Neots."

Digitized by Google

ST. NEOTS—*continued.*
Tomson, Percy C., Market square
Waycroft, 6, Cambridge street
Wells, Zachariah, High street

ST. PETER-PORT, *Guernsey.*—Pop. of Guernsey 35,339.
Banks, T. B., & Co., High street (*College Booksellers*)
Clarke, F., States Arcade
Guerin, F. B., High street
Le Cheminant, Miss, Smith street
Luff, W. A., Bordage street. 1879 *Second-hand*
Royle, T. C., Arcade
Summers, W., Pollet street *Second-hand*
Tozer, Pollet street
Wright, S. J., 1, Hauteville *Second-hand*

SALE, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 9,644.
Birkenhead, Albert, Washway road
Wilson & Co., 31, School road

SALISBURY, *Wiltshire.*—Pop. 15,533.
Aubrey, Reuben, 12, Queen street
* Brown & Co., Canal. *New and Second-hand.* (*Circulating Library*)
Miscellaneous and Wiltshire Topography
Charlton, James, 10, High street
Edwards, Robert, 4, Castle street. (*Wholesale and Retail*)
Gale, J., & Co., 14, Queen street
Jeffries, Henry, 8, Castle street
Mabbett, Charles, 17, Catherine street
Neesham, Henry, 40, High street
Roe, Edward J., 1, Queen street
* Simmonds, N., 25, Catherine street. 1881. *New and Second-hand*
Standard, Wiltshire Topography, and Miscellaneous
Trite William, Crane street
Trite, William Henry, Jun., 58, High street. (*Circulating Library*)

SALTASH, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 2,745.
Paine, Alfred, E. V., 100, Fore street

SALTBURN-BY-THE-SEA, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 2,500.
Hamilton, Harry, Milton street
Rapp, W., & Sons, Dundas street

SANDBACH, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 5,824.
Harper, William J., High street
Tomlinson, Richard A., High street

SANDGATE, *Kent.*—Pop. 2,251.
Rigg, Miss E., West Sandgate. (*Circulating Library*)
Stace, R., & Son, 17 and 19, High street
Wilson, William, 98, High street. (*Circulating Library*)

SANDOWN, *Isle of Wight.*—Pop. 4,576.
Colenutt, Arthur W., High street
Martin, William Beavan, 2, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Taylor & Mearman, 5 and 7, High street. (*Circulating Library*)

SANDWICH, *Kent.*—Pop. 2,796.
Baker, Charles, Market street
Griffin, George, New street

Digitized by Google

SCARBOROUGH, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 33,776.
* Dalton, George W., 69, Newborough. *New and Second-hand*
Denham, Robert, 13, Westborough. 1875. *New and Second-hand*
Educational and Miscellaneous. *Telegrams*, "Denham, Scarbro'."
Dennis & Holloway, 82, Newborough. (*Circulating Library*)
Ellerbeck, Joseph W., 31, Nicholas street. (*Circulating Library*)
Hargreaves, J. A., 40, Ramshill road. (*Circulating Library*)
Harrison, Albert L., 13, Eastborough *Second-hand*
Marshall, George R., & Son, 14, St. Nicholas street
Maude, John, 28, North street. 1867. *Second-hand*
Local, Topographical, and General
Smith, Henry T., 109, Westborough
Walsham, Joseph, 90, Castle road. (*Circulating Library*)
Wrigley, John, 14, New Parks crescent, Falsgrave. 1852. *Second-hand*
* Yule, John, 67, St. John's road, Falsgrave. 1860. *Second-hand*

SEACOMBE, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 14,839.
Hales, Samuel, 46, Victoria road. *New and Second-hand*

SEAHAM HARBOUR, *Durham.*—Pop. 9,044.
Richards, Stephen, 3, North terrace
Young, William J., Caxton buildings

SEDBERGH, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 2,374.
Jackson & Son, Main street

SELBY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 6,022.
Bellerby & Son, Crescent
Glew, William, 3, Finkle street
Spencer, W. H., 5, Finkle street

SETTLE, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 2,253.
Craven Printing & Stationery Company Limited, New street
Horner, George, Church street. 1880. *New and Second-hand*
Lambert, J. W., Market place

SEVENOAKS, *Kent.*—Pop. 9,341.
Hills, Alfred, 60, High street
Philpot, Richard N., 75, High street
Relf, Jesse, 21 and 23, London road
Salmon, Joseph, 85, High street

SHAFTESBURY, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 2,122.
Atkinson, William J., 42, High street
Pinney, Thomas, 11, High street

SHANKLIN, *Isle of Wight.*—Pop. 2,361.
Johnson, Miss F. M., High street (*Circulating Library*)
Martin, W. H., High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Rayner, Frank, High street

SHEERNESS, *Kent.*—Pop. 14,492.
Cole, Samuel, 31, High street, Mile town
Pledge, James, 48, High street, Mile town
Rigg, Mrs. C., 7, High street, Blue town, and High street, Mile town

SHEFFIELD, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 324,243.
Allison, Edward T., 149 and 151, Ecclesall road
Bain, J. Arthur, 50, Church street
Cadman, Mazzini, 108, Barker pool. 1887. *Second-hand*
* Challenger, William, 204, Brookhill. *Second-hand*

Digitized by Google

SHEFFIELD—*continued.*
Eaton, Benjamin B., 8 and 10, London road
* Hitchman, John, & Co., 128, Barker pool. *Second-hand*
Antiquarian, Sporting, and Miscellaneous
Loxley Brothers, 68, Fargate
Pawson & Brailsford, 1, High street
Rodgers & Pilkington, 26, Norfolk Market hall
Slater, George, 54, Snig hill
Snaith, George C., 124, Barker pool
Stanley, Arthur, & Son, 107, Meadow street. *Second-hand*
Specialty: Malthusian Literature
Tallent, William B., 114 and 116, Broomhall street
Toplis, William M., Pinstone street
Walker, William, 96, Pinstone street. (*Scholastic*)
* Warde, Thomas, Norfolk Book Shop, 46, Norfolk Market 1860.
Entirely Second-hand, English and Foreign *Second-hand*
Telegrams, "Warde, Sheffield."
Weston, Edward, 4 and 6, Change alley
Widdison, Thomas, 21, Fargate

SHEPTON MALLET, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 5,500.
Byrt, A., & Son, 47, High street
Day, John H., & Sons, High street.

SHERBORNE, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 5,690.
Bennett, Frederick, Parade
McGann, J. M., Cheap street

SHIFNAL, *Shropshire.*—Pop. 6,516.
Bennion, Horne, Smallman, & Company Limited, Market place
Hall, Daniel, Market place

SHILDON, *Durham.*—Pop. 7,870.
Archbold, William, 9, Association street
Richardson, James, 37, Church street
Walker, Arthur, Church street

SHIPLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 16,043.
Allsop, Benjamin, Commercial street
Parker, John E., 4, Victoria road, Saltaire
Senior, John, 23, Westgate
Walker, Joseph, 66, Otley road

SHREWSBURY, *Shropshire.*—Pop. 26,967.
Adnitt & Naunton, The Square
* Bennett, John, 12A, Castle street. *Second-hand*
Napier, William G., 2, Mardol
Walker, William B., 25, High street
Warner & Hitchin, 2, Castle street
Wilding, Longworth, 33, Castle street

SIDMOUTH, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 3,758.
Culverwell, E., & Sons, Fore street
Day Brothers, High street
Lethaby, Mrs. E., Market place

SITTINGBOURNE, *Kent.*—Pop. 8,302.
Ash, Thomas, 115, High street
Inchcomb, James C., 6, East street
Parrett, William J., 17 and 19, High street
Shrubsall, Alfred, 24, High street

Digitized by Google

SKIPTON, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 10,376.
Edmondson & Co., 24, High street
Hargraves, Edmund, 10, Sheep street
Jeffrey & Company, Keighley road
Skipton Stationery Company Limited, 38, High street
Swire, T. H., Swadford street

SLEAFORD, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 4,112.
Fawcett, Thomas, South gate. 1888. *Second-hand*
Morton, William K., Market place
Walsh, William, 10, South gate

SLOUGH, *Buckinghamshire.*—Pop. 7,700.
Campkin, F. W., William street. *Second-hand*
Herbert, Edward, High street
Luff, Charles, High street

SOHAM, *Cambridgeshire.*—Pop. 4,138.
Hart, William, Churchgate street
Jackson, John, Churchgate street

SOUTHAMPTON, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 65,325.
Adams, John, 49, Oxford street
Batt, R. C., 178, High street
Burbridge, 6, Portland street
* Gilbert, Henry March, & Sons, 26, Above bar. 1860. *Second-hand*
Naval, Topography of Southern Counties, and General
* James (Thomas) & Co., 42, Bernard street. 1849. *Second-hand*

SOUTHBOROUGH, *Kent.*—Pop. 5,474.
Fielder, Richard, The Parade

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, *Essex.*—Pop. 20,431.
Armstrong, John J., High street
Comber, Walter, 76, High street
Cumine, F. J., 54, High street
Dowsett, W. B., 25, High street
Francis & Sons, 55, High street
Pocklington, Misses, 3, Nelson terrace

SOUTHPORT, *Lancashire.*—Pop., with Birkdale, 60,000.
Brimelow, Richard, 1, Cambridge arcade (*Circulating Library*)
Dent, Mrs. F. J., 5, Nevill street
Drury, Charles F., 16, Chapel street (*Circulating Library*)
Halliwell, H., 32, London street
Holmes, Samuel, 90, Market hall
Hudson & Co., 133, Lord street. (*Circulating Library*)
Wardleworth, William, 56 and 58, Nevill street, and 67, Lord street
Woodall, Charles, 15, Nevill street

SOUTH SHIELDS, *Durham.*—Pop. 78,391.
Ainsley, Thomas L., Mill dam. (*Nautical*)
Beadnell, Thomas F., Wapping street. *Second-hand*
Boynton, William F., 21, Hudson street, Tyne dock
Clark, John, 1, St. Hilda's lane
Everatt, Alfred, 62, Mile End road
Lackland, Joseph R., 7, King street
Lawson, John R., Fowler street
Learmount, William D., 75, King street

Digitized by Google

SOUTH SHIELDS—*continued.*
Lovely, William E., 14, Laygate lane
Mowbray, John, 38, Green street
Sword, Elijah, 58, Laygate lane

SOWERBY BRIDGE, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 12,000.
Hall, William H., Ryburn buildings

SPALDING, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 9,014.
Ashwell, E., 16, Bridge street
Porter, Mrs., 24, Market place
Spalding Free Press Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd., 5, Hall place

SPENNYMOOR, *Durham.*—Pop. 5,468.
Claughan, R., 3, Cheapside. (*Circulating Library*)

STACKSTEADS, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 6,985.
Bennett, S. J., Waterbarn
Cox, John, 292, Newchurch road
Hitchen, John H., 210, Newchurch road

STAFFORD, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 20,270.
Dawson, Robert W., 10, Bridge street
Dutton, Mrs., 2, St. Mary's place. 1875. *Second-hand*
Jervis, J., Crabbery street
Wright & Channing, 56, Greengate street

STAINES, *Middlesex.*—Pop. 5,060.
Gubbins, Joseph G., High street
Robinson, Arthur J., High street
Taylor & Company, High street

STALYBRIDGE, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 26,783.
Bagshaw, Robert, 21, Market street
Broadbent, Arthur, 40, Melbourne street
Sidebottom, Albert, 56, Market street
Warhurst, Charles, 67, Melbourne street

STAMFORD, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 8,358.
Howard, Mrs., 14, St. Mary's hill
Dolby Brothers, 67, High street
Potter, John E. C., 58, High street
Taylor & Downs, 28, High street

STAVELEY, *Derbyshire.*—Pop. 9,363.
Wright (Marmaduke) Tudsbury, Son & Company

STEVENAGE, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 3,309.
Hart, John W., High street

STOCKPORT, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 70,263.
Claye & Son, 26, Little Underbank
Dooley, Henry, 22, Lower Hillgate. 1865. *Second-hand*
Smith, Mrs. T., 89 and 91, Lower Hillgate. *Second-hand*
Stevenson, George W., 60, Heaton Moor road. (*Circulating Library*)
Taylor, John, Heaton Moor

STOCKTON-ON-TEES, *Durham.*—Pop. 49,705.
Appleby, Frank, 59, High street
Sharp, J., 7, Silver street
Tingle, D. J., & Co., 134, High street
Wood, Joseph R., 2, Central buildings

Digitized by Google

STOKE-UPON-TRENT, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 24,027.
Fenn, Joseph G., 5, Glebe street
Head, Mrs. M. A., 9, Church street
Hitchman & Crosby, 52 and 54, Liverpool road

STONE, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 14,066.
Adie, Thomas G., High street
Dutton, Louis, High street (*Catholic*)

STONY STRATFORD, *Buckinghamshire.*—Pop. 2,019.
Bridgman, Benjamin, High street
Walford, Mrs. Leo, High street

STOURBRIDGE, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 16,350.
Allin, H. W., 12, High street
Levi, William J., 164, High street
Mark & Moody, 52 and 53, High street. (*Circulating Library*)

STOURPORT, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 3,504.
Eaton, William, High street
Haywood & Son, High street

STOWMARKET, *Suffolk.*—Pop. 4,339.
Beckwith, Walter W., Ipswich street
Druce, William H., Market place
Woolby, Misses, Ipswich street

STRATFORD-ON-AVON, *Warwickshire.*—Pop. 8,318.
Fox, Edward, 1, High street
Morgan, John, 11, High street
Stanley & Bolton, 27, High street
Stanton, William, 17 and 18, Chapel street

STROOD, *Kent.*—Pop. 7,982.
Clifford, William H., 51, High street
Sweet & Sons, 75, High street

STROUD, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 11,519.
* Collins, William, 11, King street. 1878. *New and Second-hand*
Gloucestershire Books and Miscellaneous
Elliott, John, 52, High street
White, John, 23, George street

SUDBURY, *Suffolk.*—Pop. 7,059.
Golding, C., 48, Gainsborough street *Second-hand*
Ives, Exors. of Henry M., 4, King street
Marten, Benjamin R., 17, Market hill
Payn, John G., 12, Market hill

SUNDERLAND, *Durham.*—Pop. 131,015.
Dodd, Thomas R., 41 and 42, Hendon road
Educational Supply Association, 3, Athenæum street
Flintoff, A. H., 24, Borough road. *Second-hand*
Hills & Co., 19, Fawcett street
North of England School Furnishing Co. Limited, Fawcett street
Reed, Thos., & Co., 184, High street west. (*Nautical & Engineering*)
Smith & Taylor, 25, Bridge street
Snaith, John W., 63, The Market
Somerville, Thomas, 30, Norfolk street. *Second-hand*
Williams, Ralph W., 7, North Bridge street
Wilson, John J., 18 and 19, Hudson road. (*Nautical*)

Digitized by Google

SUTTON, *Surrey.*—Pop. 13,977.
Holt, Christopher, 69, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Nye, Samuel, 9 and 138, High street
Station Library, 12, High street (*Circulating Library*)

SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD, *Nottinghamshire.*—Pop. 10,562.
Buck, Frederick W., Low street
Whetton, Edwin, 48, New street

SWANAGE, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 2,674.
Hill & Churchill, Station road
Savage, Alfred, Westminster Library. (*Circulating Library*)
Watt, John, High street

SWANSEA, *Glamorganshire.*—Pop. 90,349.
Erskine, A., & Co., 26, Castle Bailey street
George, J., Victoria arcade. *Second-hand*
Gould, W. H., Alexandra arcade. *Second-hand*
Griffiths, E. & J., 11, High street
Parry, Benjamin, 52, Oxford street
* Price, Thomas, Postern buildings. 1874. *Second-hand*
English and Welsh, General
Roberts, John, 3, Alexandra arcade. *Second-hand*
Townsend, Robert, 13, Dillwyn street. 1842. *Second-hand*
Way, Alfred R., 4, Wind street

SWINDON, *Wiltshire.*—Pop. 33,001.
Hughes, James, 51, Bridge street, New Swindon
Ousey, Mrs. Emily Rose, 16, Wood street
Preston & Peacey, 35, Farringdon street, New Swindon
Stock, William, Regent street, New Swindon
* Woodhams & Co., 5, Bath road. 1870. *New and Second-hand*
Telegrams, "Woodhams, Swindon."

TADCASTER, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 2,812.
Askey, William, Market place
Bulmer, John, L., Kirkgate

TAMWORTH, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 6,614.
Carrick, W. T., George street
Smith, Daniel, 9, Market street
Tamworth Herald Company Limited, Silver street
Woodcock, William F., 85, Bolebridge street

TAUNTON, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 18,026.
Abraham, Henry, 11, Fore street
* Barnicott & Pearce, 44, Fore street. *New and Second-hand*
Telegrams, "Barpearce, Taunton." (*Code* A.B.C.) *Nat. Telephone* 26.
* Butland, Reuben L., 18, Bath place. *Second-hand*
Goodman, E., & Son, 8, North street
Nat. Telephone 24.
Hammett & Co., 53, North street
Hawkins, Thomas M., 67, High street
Winter & Son, 45, Bridge street. *Second-hand*

TAVISTOCK, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 6,252.
Clark, J. Barfitt, 6, West street. (*Circulating Library*)
Greenfield, Thomas W., 4, Bedford square
Pillar, Henry, 12, Duke street

Digitized by Google

TEDDINGTON, *Middlesex.*—Pop. 13,000.
Haydon, William, 2, Peter's terrace, Church road
Lemon, Miss Eliza, High street
* Millard, Miss Clara, 38, High street. *Second-hand*
Warmington, J. R., The Library, High street

TEIGNMOUTH, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 7,006.
Cornish, Edward J., 18, Wellington street
Lucy & Co., 13, Wellington street
Stevenson, Valentine & Co., Royal Library, Regent st. (*Circ. Library*)

TENBURY, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 2,054.
Fuller, William, Teme street
Knott, John Mayne, The Library, Cross street. *New and Second-hand*

TENBY, *Pembrokeshire.*—Pop. 4,710.
* Arnett, J. E., High street. (*Circ. Library*). *New and Second-hand*
Circa 1850. Antiquarian, Topographical, and Miscellaneous
Farley, Charles, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Oldfield, Mrs. H. C., High street. (*Circulating Library*)

TENTERDEN, *Kent.*—3,429.
Bourner, George, High street
Ridley, Alexander (late Willsher), High street

TETBURY, *Gloucestershire*—Pop. 3,057.
Hill, Thomas, Long street

TEWKESBURY, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 5,269.
Browett, 8, High street
Lawler, Miss Agnes, 146, High street
North, William, 139, High street

THAME, *Oxfordshire.*—Pop. 3,334.
Jones, Charles H., 109 and 110, High street
Mears, James, 131, High street

THIRSK, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 3,164.
Askew, George R., Millgate
Wright, Zaccheus, Market place

THORNABY-ON-TEES, *Yorkshire.*—15,637.
Henderson, Hodgson, Bridge street. 1880. *Second-hand*
Miscellaneous Books and Prints
Mackenzie, Duncan, 54, Mandale road
Walker, Edward D.

THORNBURY, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 3,918.
Brown, Mrs. Jane, High street
Prewett, Albert, High street

THORNTON, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 8,917.
Mitchell, Albert, 65, Market street

TIPTON, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 29,314.
Blackham, Thomas, 6, Market place, Great bridge
Elton & Brown, 47, Owen street

TIVERTON, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 10,892.
* Masland, William, Fore street. (*Circ. Library*). *New and Second-hand*
Est. 100 years. Miscellaneous and Scholastic. *Telegrams*, "Masland, Tiverton."
Mead, Henry, 10, Fore street
Sayer, George, Gold street
Stoyel, William H., 14, Bampton street. *Second-hand*

Digitized by Google

TODMORDEN, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 8,904.
Astin, D. H., & Sons, Market hall. *New and Second-hand*
Bentley, John, & Sons, 11, York street
Crabtree, James, 49, Burnley road
Crowther, Joseph, 15, Water street
Waddington & Sons, Pavement

TONBRIDGE, *Kent.*—Pop. 41,757.
Bridger, H. S., 131, High street
North, John G., 35, High street
Snelling, H. & E., 172, High street
Stonestreet, M., 25, High street

TORQUAY, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 25,534.
Cove, George P., 21, Lower Union street
* Iredale, Andrew, 13, Strand. (*Circ. Library.*) *New and Second-hand*
Miscellaneous, Devon Topography
* King, Charles, Union street. 1885. *New and Second-hand*
Antiquarian and Topographical, Bookplates, Stamps, &c.
Seeley, Ernest L., Lawrence place. (*Circulating Library*)
Tucker, John A., Lucius street
Westley, Arthur, 17, Strand. (*Circulating Library*)

TORRINGTON, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 3,436.
Dyer, Thomas J., 8, Fore street
Turrall, O. H., Church gate (*Circulating Library*)

TOTNES, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 4,016.
Adams, Nicholas, 64, Fore street. (*Circulating Library*)
Lowe, David W., 13, Fore street. (*Circulating Library*)
Stokes, Thomas W., 12, High street
Taylor, Miss S. B., 56, High street (*Circulating Library*)

TOTTENHAM, *Middlesex.*—Pop. 97,174.
Benjafield, Henry, 787, High road, Lower Tottenham
Fisk, Fred, 605, High road. (*Circulating Library*). *Second-hand*
James, Frederick, J., 485, High road. (*Scholastic*)
Muller, Henry A., 531, High road
Orchard, John R., 495, Seven Sisters' road, South Tottenham
Sandham & Company, 59, West Green road
Simmonds, Charles, 810, High street
Vanderbergh, Thomas, 602, Seven Sisters' road, South Tottenham

TOWCESTER, *Northamptonshire.*—Pop. 2,775.
Hunt, Edwin, High street
Hurfurt, Mrs. J. B., High street

TREDEGAR, *Monmouthshire.*—Pop. 17,436.
Bowen, E. G., 22, Commercial road
Mills, William, 28, Market street
Swarbrick, Mrs. E., 31, Castle street

TRING, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 5,426.
Bird, E. C., 6 and 7, High street
Poulton, Lewis

TROWBRIDGE, *Wiltshire.*—Pop. 11,901.
Coleman, Arthur O., Church walk
Dotesio & Todd, Silver street
Lansdown, B., & Sons, 11, Silver street
Rose, George W., 66, Fore street

Digitized by Google

TRURO, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 11,131.
* Clyma, Wm. Jennings, 10, St. Nicholas st. 1825. *New & Second-hand*
Cornish and General
Griffiths, Richard, 30, Boscawen street
Heard & Sons, 27, Boscawen street
Netherton & Worth, 7, Lemon street
* Pollard, Joseph, 5, St. Nicholas street. 1892. *New and Second-hand*
Miscellaneous, and Books relating to Cornwall
Simmons, Mrs. E., Quay street

TUNBRIDGE WELLS, *Kent.*—Pop. 27,895.
Cole, S., 15, Calverley road
Fassnidge, James, 46, Grosvenor road. *Second-hand*
Goulden & Curry, Royal Library, 61, High st. (*Circulating Library*)
Groves, Henry G., Ye Pantiles
* Hall, R., Chapel place. 1897. *Second-hand*
Natural History and Miscellaneous
Pelton, Richard, 68, Ye Pantiles, and The Broadway. (*Circ. Library*)
Spiers, Mrs. W. J., 8, High street
Williams, Daniel, 45, Mount Ephraim (*Circulating Library*)

TUNSTALL, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 17,103.
Eardley, Edwin H., Market square
Shaw, Miss M. L., High street
Vodrey, William, Paradise street. *Second-hand*

TWICKENHAM, *Middlesex.*—Pop. 16,027.
Brookes, Misses, 5, Church street
Hoblyn, J. T., King street
Newton, George B., London road

TYNEMOUTH, *Northumberland.*—Pop. 46,588.
Hughson, William R., 9, Percy Park road
Philipson, John, 66, Front street

UCKFIELD, *Sussex.*—Pop. 2,497.
Avis & Norman, High street
Martin, Stephen, High street

ULVERSTON, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 10,015.
Atkinson, James, 6, King street. 1838. (*Circ. Library.*) *See advt.*
Gelderd, Misses, Market place
Kitchin, Hume, 7, Market street
Whitham, Mrs. S. J., 47, Market street

UPPINGHAM, *Rutlandshire.*—Pop. 2,559.
Dolby, George F., High street
Hawthorn, John, High street

UTTOXETER, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 5,516.
Davies, Mrs. Mary, High street
Hearson, William H., Market place
Smart, George H., High street

UXBRIDGE, *Middlesex.*—Pop. 8,000.
Lucy & Birch, 45, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Maylott, Mrs., 12, High street
Davy, J. S., High street

VENTNOR, *Isle of Wight.*—Pop. 6,090.
Ives, Henry A., 3, Pier street

Digitized by Google

VENTNOR—*continued.*
Knight's Library (Harriet Knight), 147 and 149, High street. 1849. *Telephone*, No. 1. (*Circulating Library*)
Medley, Robert, 38, High street

WAKEFIELD, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 33,146.
Baker, John, 105 and 107, Westgate. *Second-hand*
Bartle, Joseph, 87, Westgate
Dodgson, R. P., 152 and 154, Kirkgate
Hall, Frederick, 6, Kirkgate
Hannan, William, Cross square. *Second-hand*
Horridge, George, 14, Wood street
Milnes, William H., 12, Market place
Whitaker, James A., 6, Market place

WALLINGFORD, *Berkshire.*—Pop. 2,989.
Bradford, John, St. Mary's street
Hedley, John, Market place
Jenkins, Miss B., St. Mary's street
Payne, William, & Son, Market place

WALSALL, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 80,000.
Griffin, J. & W., The Bridge
Kirby, Thomas, & Sons Limited, The Bridge
Millichip, Job, 64, Upper Rushall street. *Second-hand*
Robinson, W. H., The Bridge

WALTHAMSTOW, *Essex.*—Pop. 46,346.
Brown, Charles E. H., 209, Hoe street
Howard, Charles, 121, High street
Marsden, Edward, 46, Markhouse road
* Mayhew, F., Higham hill. *Second-hand*
Americana, Freethought, and Curious
Smith, Frederick, Orford road
Willis, Robert, Orford road
Young, Charles J., 11, The Parade, St. James's street

WALTON-ON-THAMES, *Surrey.*—Pop. 7,988.
Chittenden, Arthur, Hersham
Purcell, Mrs. C., High street
Sansum, Misses, Bridge street

WANTAGE, *Berkshire.*—Pop. 3,669.
Belcher, Miss E. A., Mill street
Clegg & Son, Newbury street
Nichols, Henry N., Market place

WARE, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 5,706.
Price, George, High street
Rogers, Alfred H., High street

WAREHAM, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 2,141.
Dugdale, Mrs. A. G., South street
Snelling, Henry, North street

WARMINSTER, *Wiltshire.*—Pop. 5,563.
Coates, A. H., Market place
Lucas Brothers, 17, Market place

WARRINGTON, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 52,743.
Green, John S., 34, Bridge street
Lea, John, 8, Watkin street. 1882. *Second-hand*

Digitized by Google

WARRINGTON—*continued.*
Lowe & Laithwaite, 61, Bridge street
Naylor, Herbert W., 21, Sankey street
Nixon, William, 3, Mill street, Market place. 1880. *Second-hand*
Pearse, Percival, 8, Sankey street
Proud, W. A., 13, Suez street. *Second-hand*
Angling, Sporting, Natural History
Richardson, William, 29, Irlam street. (*Catholic*)

WARWICK, *Warwickshire.*—Pop. 11,903.
Cooke, Henry T., & Son, 9, High street
Lacy, H., 8, High street

WATFORD, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 20,269.
Barrett, Hugh L., 86, St. Alban's road
Bilson, Thomas, 37, High street
Bradley, S. A., 117, High street
Goodson, Charles, 93, High street
Lea, George W., 2, St. Alban's road
Peacock, Charles H., 15, Queen street

WEDNESBURY, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 25,347.
Kirby, Thomas, & Son, 42, Lower High street
Langford, Ernest, 7, Market place

WELLINGBOROUGH, *Northamptonshire.*—Pop. 15,068.
Brown, Mrs. M. A., 7, Sheep street
Dennes Brothers, Market square
Douglas, George, 30, Market street
Northampton Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd., Cambridge street
Sanders, Bellamy, & Sons, Silver street

WELLINGTON, *Shropshire.*—Pop. 13,178.
Hobson & Co., Market square
Jones, John, 8, Church street
Keay, James, 19, New street
Sharman, Alfred, 89, New street

WELLINGTON, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 6,808.
Brooks, Miss S. T., 3, High street
Bryant, Henry, 38, High street
Parkhouse, John H., 14, Fore street
Tozer, L., & Co., 3, South street (*Circulating Library*)

WELLS, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 4,822.
Byrt, A., & Son, 42, High street
Young, Arthur, 5, High street. (*Circulating Library*)

WELSHPOOL, *Montgomeryshire.*—Pop. 6,501.
Owen, R. & M., Broad street
Salter, Samuel, 21, Berriew street

WEM, *Shropshire.*—Pop. 3,796.
Mason & Prince, High street
Strong, Thomas, 52, High street

WEST BROMWICH, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 59,474.
Almond, P. W., 245, High street
Eld & Blackham, 146, Hill top. (*Wholesale*)

WESTBURY, *Wiltshire.*—Pop. 5,634.
Michael, William, Edward street

Digitized by Google

WESTHOUGHTON, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 12,145.
Clough, Robert, 1 and 3, Market street
Partington, Edmund, 97, Market street
Ralphs, Thomas, 237, Church street
Seddon, Mrs., 56, Market street
Watkinson, Daniel, 96, Church street

WESTON-SUPER-MARE, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 20,000.
Cross, James, 86, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Davies Brothers, 14, High street
Gill, Frank, 15, The Boulevard. 1883. *New and Second-hand*
Greenway, Edwin W., 3, West street
Lawrence Brothers, 28, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Scotney, Mrs., 69, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Shaddick, Frederick C., 25, West street
Wallace, John E., 38, Regent street

WETHERBY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 2,000.
Beaumont, James, North street
Crossley, Henry, High street

WEYMOUTH, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 18,866.
Burt, George M., St. Mary street. 1888. (*Circulating Library*)
Butcher, M., 22, St. Thomas street
Sherren & Son, 79, St. Mary street
Egypt and Egyptology
* Wheeler, Harry, 20 and 21, St. Mary street

WHITBY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 13,274.
Bradley, Thomas, 6, St. Ann's staith
Horne & Son, Bridge street, and 1, John street, West Cliff
Hudson, J., Flowergate
Newton, William, & Son, 75, Baxtergate
Roe, Matthew, 8, Sandgate. *Second-hand*
Vickers, Lewis, 90, Church street. *Second-hand*

WHITCHURCH, *Shropshire.*—Pop. 6,647.
Jones, Robert B., 44, High street
Thelwell & Co., 4, High street

WHITEHAVEN, *Cumberland.*—Pop. 12,182.
Adair, Miss, 20, King street
Bewick, Martin, 14, Market place *Second-hand*
Burlington, Robert, 63, Lowther street. 1874. *New and Second-hand*
Educational, Theological, and General
Callender & Dixon, 3, Market place

WHITSTABLE, *Kent.*—Pop. 4,828.
Cox, William J., High street
Nicholls, Lewis, High street

WIDNES, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 30,011.
Martley, Edward, 31, Ann street west
Swale, Thomas S., 35, Victoria road
Upward, Samuel, 37, Albert road

WIGAN, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 55,013.
Platt, R., 17, Wallgate. (*Scholastic*)
* Starr, James, 43 and 45, Wallgate. 1886. *New and Second-hand*
Wigan & District Educational Supply Association Ltd., Market street

Digitized by Google

WIGTON, *Cumberland.*—Pop. 4,346.
Gate, Joseph, 1, King street
Hoodless, W. H., 9, Market place *New and Second-hand*
Mc.Mechan, Thomas, 16, King street. *New and Second-hand*

WILMSLOW, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 6,670.
Hughes, William, Grove street
Jones, Margaret, Grove street

WIMBLEDON, *Surrey.*—Pop. 25,761.
Amoore, John S., 28, High street
Marsden, Lewis, 40, Wimbledon hill road
Nunneley, Luke, 11, Broadway
Trim, Edwin, 20, Wimbledon hill road
Wilson, Frederick S., 35, Hartfield road. *Second-hand*

WIMBORNE, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 6,203.
Bell, William, High street
Gallop, S. S., Eastbrook
Hobbs, John J., Eastbrook
Seymour, F. S., The Square
Tilsed, James, High street

WINCANTON, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 2,109.
Amor, John B., Market place
Sweetman, George, Market place. (*Circulating Library*)
Watling, Mrs. Mary, Market place (*Circulating Library*)

WINCHCOMB, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 2,864.
Belcher, William C., Post Office, North street
Tovey, George, North street

WINCHESTER, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 19,073.
Gilbert, Henry March, & Sons, 109, High street. *New and Second-hand*
Jacob & Johnson, 57, High street
Malkin, Walter E., 156, High street
Pamplin, Miss E. L., Godbegot House
Prouten & Dugan, 61, High street
Taplin & Tanner, 5, Jewry street
* Warren & Son, The Library, 85, High st. 1835. (*Circulating Library*)
Antiquarian and Local *New and Second-hand*
Telegrams, "Warrens, Winchester."
Wells, P. & G., 11, College street

WINDERMERE, *Westmorland.*—Pop. 2,403.
Garnett, John, Church street
Simpson, William

WINDSOR, *Berkshire.*—Pop. 12,327.
Jones, William, 114 and 115, Peascod street
Luff, Thomas E., Trinity House
Stoneham, William G., 53, Thames street. *Second-hand*
Tombs, William C., St. Leonard's road. *Second-hand*
Willmore & Scott, 13, Thames street
Wright, Joseph W., 3, Peascod street

WINSFORD, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 10,440.
Billington, John, 75, High street
Williams, William, High street

Digitized by Google

WISBECH, *Cambridgeshire.*—Pop. 9,395.
Gardiner & Co., 10 and 11, Union street
Height, Robert, 16, Norfolk street east
Leach & Son, 26, High street

WITNEY, *Oxfordshire.*—Pop. 3,110.
Harris, Miss Clara, High street
Knight, John, High street

WIVELISCOMBE, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 2,246.
Lempriere, Frederick P., Church street. (*Circulating Library*)
Vickery, John, Market place

WOBURN, *Bedfordshire.*—Pop. 2,000.
Fisher, Henry G., High street
Sergeant, Joseph, Bedford street

WOKING, *Surrey.*—Pop. 9,776.
Moore, William, Chertsey road
Wingfield, John C.

WOKINGHAM, *Berkshire.*—Pop. 3,254.
Chambers, Misses, Broad street. (*Circulating Library*)
Gotelee, William J., 6, Market place
Perkins, Herbert H., Denmark street

WOLVERHAMPTON, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 88,662.
Barford & Newitt, 27, Queen street
Barker, Alfred, 14, Queen square.
Driver, R., 3, Darlington street
Fox, Walter H., 14, Chapel Ash
Godfrey, Charles, Market hall. *New and Second-hand*
Hill & Smith, Queen street
Hinde, Alfred, 44, Dudley street; also 51, Chapel Ash
Ratcliff, Edward, 9, Market hall. *New and Second-hand*
Start, Henry, & Son, 1, Salop street
Wilmott, O. & C., 98, Darlington street

WOODBRIDGE, *Suffolk.*—Pop. 4,480.
Booth, George, Church street
Lambert & Fairweather, Church street
Loder, John, Thoroughfare. 1772.
Telegrams, "Woodbridge."
Newson, Samuel J., Thoroughfare. *Second-hand*

WOODFORD, *Essex.*—Pop. 10,984.
Jones, J., & Sons, High street, Woodford green
Shrimpton, J., 2, Grove terrace, High road

WOOLSTON, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 3,538.
Bridges, Albert, Victoria road

WOOLWICH, *Kent.*—Pop. 40,848.
Cattermole, Frederick J., Artillery place. (*Military*)
Gardiner, William, 19, Cross street. *Second-hand*
Harris, Richard James, 1, Beresford square. 1866. *Second-hand*
Scholastic and General
Harris, Richard, 26, Beresford square. 1870. *Second-hand*
Squires, W. J., 95 and 96, Wellington street, and 39, Hare street

Digitized by Google

WORCESTER, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 42,908.
Baylis, E., & Son, 22, The Cross
* Colwell, Frederick H., 56, Sidbury. 1893. *Second-hand*
Deighton & Co., 53, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Fuller, E., & Co., 14, Broad street
Gale, Alfred W., 18, The Foregate
* Humphreys & Co., College street. 1805. *New and Second-hand*
Theological and General
Leicester, William, 6, High street
Millage, Thomas M., 14, St. John's
Morgan, Frederick, Little Angel street
Morgan, Robert, 29 and 30, Tything. (*Circulating Library*)
Walters & Houghton, St. Swithin street

WORKINGTON, *Cumberland.*—Pop. 23,490.
Carmichael, John E., 22, Finkle street
Suart, Mrs. George, 26, Wilson street
Wilson, H. S., 17, Washington street

WORKSOP, *Nottinghamshire.*—Pop. 12,734.
Ratcliffe, Thomas, "Times" Office, Albert buildings
Sissons & Son, Potter street
* White, Robert, Park place. 1847. *Second-hand*
Topographical, Antiquarian, and Miscellaneous

WORTHING, *Sussex.*—Pop. 16,606.
Crawford, Thomas C., 56, South street
Foyster, Henry A., 10, South street
Kirshaw, J. C., 7 and 20, Warwick street. (*Circulating Library*)
Paine, Walter, 27 and 29, Montague street
Thomas, Charles E., 25 and 27, Chapel road

WOTTON-UNDER-EDGE, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 3,276.
Herrick & Gorham, Long street
Presley, George, Long street

WREXHAM, *Denbighshire.*—Pop. 12,552.
Bayley, Charles G., & Co., 51, Hope street
Hughes & Son, 56, Hope street
Potter, R., 18 and 19, High street
Rogers & Jenkins, 20, Hope street
Smith, Charles (late John Little), 8, Hope street (*Circulating Library*)
Venn, William, 32, High street. *Second-hand*

WYCOMBE (HIGH), *Buckinghamshire.*—Pop. 13,435.
Butler Bros., 5, Church square
Child, William J. A., 115 and 116, Oxford road
Kendall, Frederick D., 28, White Hart street

WYMONDHAM, *Norfolk.*—Pop. 4,764.
Cushing, Henry, Market street
Parker, James, Market place

YARMOUTH (GREAT), *Norfolk.*—Pop. 49,334.
Barber, William Charles, 7, North Howard street. 1868. *Second-hand*
Theological, Scientific, and Miscellaneous
Blake, Stuart C., Broad row
Bond & Company, 3, Market row
Calver, Henry F., 40, St. Peter's road. (*Circulating Library*)
Jarrold & Sons, 182, King street. (*Circulating Library*)

Digitized by Google

YEOVIL, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 9,648.
Collins, William B., Princes street
Tait, William S., 39, Middle street
Whitby & Son, Princes street

YORK, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 67,004.
Anderson, T., 44, Coney street
Bentley, William, 53, Coney street
Book Saloon, 6, Micklegate
Brown, A., & Sons, Limited, 6, Clifford street
Burdekin, C. L. & R. E., 3, Parliament street
Chapman, John C., 36, Coney street
Pickering, E. H., 28, High Ousegate. *Second-hand*
* Sampson, John, 13, Coney street. 1844. *New and Second-hand*
Local Topography and Old Sporting Books
Telegrams, "Sampson, York." *Telephone,* No. 41.
Sessions, William, 30, Coney street
Story, Edwin, 79A, Micklegate
Streicher, Charles A., 4, Church street. *New and Second-hand*
Watts, John Henry, 13, Micklegate

SCOTLAND.

ABERDEEN, *Aberdeenshire.*—Pop. 124,943.
Adam, John, 169, Union street. *New and Second-hand*
* Bisset, James G., 85, Broad street. 1879 *New and Second-hand*
Classical, Medical, and General. *Telephone,* 484.
* Brown, A., & Co., 83 and 85, Union street. *New and Second-hand*
Caulfield, William, 28 to 32, Market gallery
Cruickshank, Colin A., 27, Market gallery. *New and Second-hand*
* Forbes, John William, 408, Union street. *New and Second-hand*
Lindsay, W. & W., 28 and 30, Market street
* Middleton, George, 2, Baker street. 1854. *Second-hand*
General and Antiquarian
* Milne, A. & R., 229, Union street. 1852. (*Circulating Library*)
General, Local, and Theological. *Telephone,* 269 *New and Second-hand*
Murray, Alexander, 271, Union street (*Circulating Library*)
* Murray, James, 28, St. Nicholas street. 1825. *New and Second-hand*
Antiquarian, Theological, and General. *Telephone,* 367
Nicoll, Thomas P., 9, 10, 11, Market gallery. *New and Second-hand*
Smith, John Rae, 57, Union street
Smith (Lewis) & Son, McCombie's court (*Wholesale*)
* Walker & Co., 19, Bridge street. 1881. *New and Second-hand*
Educational, Medical, and General. *Telephone,* 629
Walker, Robert, 132, Union street
Wilson, James, 45, New Market gallery. *Second-hand*
* Wyllie, D., & Son, 247, Union street. 1815. (*Circulating Library*)
Scottish History, Antiquities, &c. *New and Second-hand*
Telegrams, "Wyllie, Aberdeen." *Telephone,* 402

AIRDRIE, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 19,135.
Baird & Hamilton, 44 and 46, Graham street
Bell & Hyne, 15, Graham street
Craig, John, 42, South Bridge street
Duncan, J., 11, Bank street
Thomson, Andrew, 28, South Bridge street
* Thomson & Co., Mollinsburn. 1867. *Second-hand*

Digitized by Google

ALLOA, *Clackmannanshire.*—Pop. 10,754.
Buchan Brothers, 29, Candleriggs
Henderson, Robert S., 35, Mill street
Pearson, Andrew, 62, Mill street
Rae, John B., 38, Primrose street
Thorburn, Walter, 13, Mill street

ALVA, *Sterlingshire.*—Pop. 5,225.
Cunningham, Robert, Stirling street
Drysdale, Mrs. William, Stirling street

ANNAN, *Dumfriesshire.*—Pop. 5,295.
Cuthbertson, William, & Son, 96, High street (*Circulating Library*)
Richardson, Mrs. John, 77, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Watt, David, 68, High street (*Circulating Library*)

ANSTRUTHER, *Fifeshire.*—Pop. 1,638.
Bruce, David, 67, James street, Cellardyke
Gourlay, Mrs., 38, High street
Mitchell, Mrs., Shore street
Russell, William, 25, Shore street

ARBROATH, *Forfarshire.*—Pop. 22,821.
Boath, W. & J., Brothock bridge
Bonnyman, J. S., Market place
Hood, J. F., & Son, 94, High street
Myles, George, 220, High street
Ogilvie, John, 8, West Port. 1889. *New and Second-hand*
Strachan, William B., 255, High street

ARDROSSAN, *Ayrshire.*—Pop. 5,209.
Crawford, James A., Princes street
Guthrie, Arthur, & Sons, Princes street

AUCHTERARDER, *Perthshire.*—Pop. 3,494.
Eason, Robert R.
Richards, C. M.
Young, Alexander S.

AYR, *Ayrshire.*—Pop. 24,800.
Doak, Robert, 7, Old Bridge street. *Second-hand*
Fergusson, Alexander, 18 and 20, High street
Irvine, Samuel, & Sons, 91 and 93, High street
Lawson, Allan, 96, Main street, Newton
Lymburn, William, 63 and 65, Newmarket street
McCall, James, 38, Sandgate. (*Circulating Library*)
Murray, Henry, 171, High street
Murray, Hugh, 17, High street
Roddie, George G., 236, High street
Stephen & Pollock, 37, Sandgate
Taylor, William, Alloway street

BANFF, *Banffshire.*—Pop. 7,578.
Gordon, John R., 81, High street
Leask, Robert, 66, Low street
Simpson, James, 9, Low street

BATHGATE, *Linlithgowshire.*—Pop. 5,330.
Clark, George, Engine street
Gilbertson, Laurence, Hopetoun street

Digitized by Google

BEITH, *Ayrshire.*—Pop. 4,037.
Hood, John E., Strand
Kerr, Samuel, Cross
Millar, James, Main street
Reid & Co., Main street

BERWICK (NORTH) *Haddingtonshire.*—Pop. 1,698.
Melville, William, 69, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Murray, G. & D., 33, High street

BIGGAR, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 1,356.
Gibson, Thomas
Watson, James B.
Wilson, John H.

BLAIRGOWRIE, *Perthshire*—Pop. 3,714.
Dryerre, Henry, 10, High street
McHardy, Miss Jane, High street
Saunders, Misses, High street
Smith, David, Wellmeadow

BLANTYRE, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 11,352.
Harris, George, High Blantyre
Scott, Miss Agnes, Stonefield road

BO'NESS, *Linlithgowshire.*—Pop. 4,579.
Bo'ness Printing Company, North street
Broome, Francis W., North street
Taylor, David, 59, South street

BONNYRIGG, *Midlothian.*—Pop. 2,514.
Cairns, Miss Janet, Dundas street. (*Circulating Library*)
McBeath, Peter, High street

BOTHWELL, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 31,484.
Leishman, Robert, Main street
McKinnon, Alexander, Main street

BRECHIN, *Forfarshire.*—Pop. 8,955.
Alexander, W. & D., 41, High street. (*Scholastic*)
Alexander, William, 25, St. David street
Batchelor, James, 11, Swan street
* Black & Johnston, 40, High street
Local Books a specialty
Mackie, David, 103, High street

BRIDGE OF ALLAN, *Stirlingshire.*—Pop. 3,207.
Erskine, John, Henderson street. (*Circulating Library*)
Mc.Donald, Robert, Henderson street

BROUGHTY FERRY, *Forfarshire.*—Pop. 7,644.
Belford, James, & Co., 126 and 128, Brook street
Bowman, Alexander, 116, Brook street. (*Circulating Library*)
Dempster, David, 61, Gray street
Dick, John, 29, Gray street

BUCKIE, *Banffshire.*—Pop. 5,834.
Bremner, James, 2, Main street
Gibson, George P., West Church street
Johnston, William F., 13, West Church street
Pozzi, James P., 8, High street
Webster, John, 11 and 12, Cluny square

Digitized by Google

BURNTISLAND, *Fifeshire.*—Pop. 4,692.
Gray, William, 78, High street
Wood, David, 88, High street

CALLANDER, *Perthshire.*—Pop. 1,538.
Linklater, William, Main street
McFarlane, M. S., Main street
Ritchie, James, Main street

CAMBUSLANG, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 15,358.
Lithgow, John, Jun.
Mowat, Joseph
Peddie, J. W. (*Circulating Library*)

CAMPBELTOWN, *Argyleshire.*—Pop. 10,260.
McEwing & Co., Back street
Morgan, C. & M., Main street
Ralston, A. & C., Main street
Wilson, Robert, 56, Long-row

CARLUKE, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 4,116.
Aikman, T., High street
Beveridge, A., High street
Young, John, High street

CARNOUSTIE, *Forfarshire.*—Pop. 4,134.
Buik, Alexander, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Reid, M. M., High street (*Circulating Library*)
Simpson, Andrew, High street

CASTLE DOUGLAS, *Kirkcudbrightshire.*—Pop. 2,870.
Gordon, Samuel, 97, King street
Kydd, John W., 76, King street
Rae, Adam, King street

COATBRIDGE, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 30,033.
Craig, William, 45, Main street
McGaughran, Edward, 115, Main street
Pettigrew, Alexander, 54, Main street
Wotherspoon, James, 91, Main street

COLDSTREAM, *Berwickshire.*—Pop. 1,535.
Landreth, Robert, High street
Scott, Robert, High street

COUPAR-ANGUS, *Perthshire.*—Pop. 2,106.
Culross, William, & Son, George street

CRIEFF, *Perthshire.*—Pop. 4,901.
Anderson, D. D., 15, Comrie street
Comrie, Peter, 23, West High street
McCulloch, George, 11, St. James's square
McDonald, Alexander, & Sons, 40, High street
Makinson, Daniel D., 63, King street
Miller, George, 46, High street
Norrie, David, 8 and 10, High street
Philips, David, 20, Comrie street

CUPAR, *Fifeshire.*—Pop. 4,729.
Innes, J. & G., 8, Bonnygate
Lockhart, David, Lady wynd
Smith, David, Bonnygate
Westwood, A., & Son, 20, Crossgate

Digitized by Google

DALBEATTIE, *Kircudbrightshire.*—Pop. 3,149.
M'Clymont, James D., 38, High street
Maxwell, Robert, 78, High street
Spencelayh, Miss E. A., 16, High street

DALKEITH, *Midlothian.*—Pop. 6,952.
Bruce, James S., 44, High street
Carment, John, 67, High street
Lyle, P & D., 45, High street
Young, James, 58, High street. (*Scholastic*)

DINGWALL, *Ross-shire.*—Pop. 2,283.
M'Pherson, John, 63, High street
Munro, Miss
Souter, George (late James Keith), 12, High street

DOLLAR, *Clackmannanshire.*—Pop. 2,014.
Bradshaw, Thomas, Bridge street
Miller, James, Bridge street

DUMBARTON, *Dumbartonshire.*—Pop. 16,908.
Bennett & Thomson, Church street
Boyd, Thomas, 127, High street
Cameron, Duncan, 113, High street
Langlands, George, 57, High street

DUMFRIES, *Dumfriesshire.*—Pop. 17,821.
Anderson, J., & Son, 163, High st. (*Circ. Library.*) *New & Second-hand*
Hunter, A. & T., 121, High street
Maxwell, James, & Son, 117 and 119, High street
Montgomery, J. S., 109, High street

DUNBAR, *Haddingtonshire.*—Pop. 5,210.
Downie, Mrs. James, 56, High street
Knox, James, 64, High street. 1849
Knox, Thomas B., 106, High street

DUNDEE, *Forfarshire.*—Pop. 155,640.
Burns & Harris, 112, Nethergate
Cant, James, 26, Green market. 1860. *Second-hand*
Kidd, William, The Library, Whitehall street
McGregor, Mrs. E., 86, High street. *New and Second-hand*
Montgomery, George, 64, High street
Morris, George, 72, High street
Morrison, R., 31, Cowgate. *Second-hand*
Antiquarian and General
* Petrie, George, 26, Castle street. 1875. *New and Second-hand*
Antiquarian and General
* Sowers Company, 28, Commercial street. *New and Second-hand*
* Stephen, J. A., & Co., 9, Barrack street. *New and Second-hand*
Winter, Duncan & Co., 10 and 12, Castle street

DUNFERMLINE, *Fifeshire.*—Pop. 22,365.
Campbell, Duncan, 19, Chalmers street
Clark, William, & Son, 11, High street
Drysdale, Charles, High street. *Second-hand*
Millar, William, 60, High street
Romanes, Archibald, 73, High street

DUNOON, *Argyleshire.*—Pop. 5,285.
Craig, George, 61, Argyll street

Digitized by Google

DUNOON—*continued.*
Scotland, T. & M., Pier road
Smith, Thomas, 3, Hafton place. (*Circulating Library*)
Wallace, A., Pier road

DUNS, *Berwickshire.*—Pop. 2,198.
Aikman, Peter J., 4, Castle street
Swan, James, & Co., Market square
Wilkie, Adam H., Market square
Williamson, John, 5, Murray street

EDINBURGH.—Pop. 261,261.
Anderson, James, 28, Broughton street
Archibald, James, 2, Dalry road, and 13, Clifton terrace
Arnot, James, 95, Lothian road
Barbour, Benjamin M., 26, South Clerk street
* **Baxendine, Andrew,** 10, St. Giles st. 1882. *New and Second-hand.*
Educational, Antiquarian, and General *See advt.*
Bell & Bradfute, 12, Bank street
Blackwood, William, & Sons, 45, George street
* Brown, A. B., 15, Bristo place. *Second-hand*
Educational, General, and Autographs. *Telegrams,* "Bristo Brown, Edinburgh.'
Brown, George, 11 and 12, North Bank street, The Mound. 1878
* Brown, J. Hardie, 12, South College street. 1839. *Second-hand*
General, Chess Literature, Old Engravings, &c.
* **Brown, William,** 26, Princes street. 1877. *Second-hand. See advt.*
Antiquarian, Fine Art, and General; also MSS., Autographs, &c.
Telegrams, "Bibliopole, Edinburgh."
* **Bryce, William,** 54, Lothian street. *New & Second-hand. See advt.*
Est. 1885. General, Medical, Scientific, and Educational
* Cameron, Richard, 1, South St. David street. 1868. *Second-hand*
Antiquarian, Fine Art, and General
* Campbell, John, 17, West Crosscauseway. 1883. *Second-hand*
Miscellaneous, Curious, Banting, Economics, &c.
Christie, William C., 97, Nicholson street. 1840. *Second-hand*
* Clay, W. F., 18, Teviot place. 1881. *New and Second-hand*
Standard General, Medical, and Scientific. Specialty: Chemistry
Tinlin, William, 237, Leith walk. *Second-hand*
* Douglas & Foulis, 9, Castle street. *New and Second-hand*
Booksellers and Librarians
* Dunn, James, 14, Bristo place. 1888. *Second-hand*
Theological and General
* Elliot, Andrew, 17, Princes street. *New and Second-hand*
Gardner, Charles, 31, Dundas street
* **Grant, John,** 31, George IV. Bridge. *New and Second-hand. See advt.*
Remainders of New Books and General Second-hand
Grant, R., & Son, 107, Princes street
* Green, William, & Sons, 18 and 20, St. Giles st. 1874. (*Law Books*)
Haig, James, 1, Antigua street, Leith walk. *Second-hand*
Hitt, James G., 37, George street
* Hossack, Thomas M., 40, Chambers street. 1875. *Second-hand*
General, Classical, Educational
* Hunter, R. W., 19, George IV. Bridge. *New and Second-hand*
Chiefly Theology. *Telegrams,* "Theology, Edinburgh." *Telephone,* 907
* Johnstone, David, 47A, Hanover street. 1894. *Second-hand*
Antiquarian and General
* Johnston, George P., 33, George street. 1880. *Second-hand*
Curious, Old, and Rare
* Livingstone, E. & S., 15, Teviot place. 1863. *New and Second-hand*
Medical and Miscellaneous. *Telephone,* 854A.

Digitized by Google

EDINBURGH—*continued.*

Mackintosh, J. R., 15, St. Giles street. *New and Second-hand*

* Mackay, James, 4, Bristo place. *Second-hand*
Educational and Miscellaneous

* Mackenzie, John, 43, Lothian street. 1860. *Second-hand*
General Literature; also back-date Magazines. Lists of Wants solicited

* Macleod, Norman, 7, North Bank st., The Mound. *New & Second-hand*

* Macniven & Wallace, 138, Princes street. 1878. *New & Second-hand*
Booksellers and Librarians

* Macphail, Alexander W., 33, St. Andrew square. *Second-hand*
Antiquarian, General, and Prints

Maloney, Frank, 2, West Crosscauseway. 1896. *Second-hand*

Menzies, John, & Co., 12, Hanover street. (*Wholesale*)

* Mitchell, William, 23, Lothian street. 1894. *Second-hand*
General, Educational, Medical

Moodie Brothers, 10, Antigua street, and 71, Nicolson street

* Pentland, Young J., 11, Teviot place; also at London
New and Second-hand Medical and Scientific

Religious Tract & Book Society of Scotland, 99, George street

Somerville, R. & H., 10, Spring gardens, Stockbridge

* Smith, Thomas, 9, South College street. *New and Second-hand*

Stevenson, A., & Co., 9, North Bank street

Taylor, James, 31, South Castle street

* Thin, James, 55, South Bridge, and 1 and 2, Lindsay place.
Est. 1847. All Departments, New and Second-hand.
Telegrams, "Bookman, Edinburgh." *Telephone*, 796.

* Thomson Brothers, 74, George street. 1875. *Second-hand*
Mystical, Topography, Portraits and Engravings

Turner, James, 15, Elm row, Leith walk. 1891. *New and Second-hand*

Turner, George, 16, Haddington place. 1890. *Second-hand*

* Williams & Norgate, 20, South Frederick st.; also at London & Oxford
Importers of Foreign Books. *Telegrams*, "Librorum, Edinburgh."

Williamson, R. M., & Son, 309, Leith walk. 1878. *Second-hand*

* Young, George Adam, & Co., 102, South bridge
Theological and Foreign

ELGIN, *Elginshire.*—Pop. 7,799.

Thorburn, E. & W., 122, High street

* Watson, James, 159, High st. (*Circ. Library*). *New and Second-hand*
(Est. 1775)

Watt, Alexander, 144, High street

Yeadon, J. D., 62, High street. (*Circ. Library*) *New and Second-hand*

FALKIRK, *Stirlingshire.*—Pop. 17,307.

Callander, John, 97 and 162, High street

Frew, Robert, 134, Graham's road

Inglis, George, Vicar street

Leslie, James, 149, High street

Murdoch, Alexander, 56 and 106, High street

Paul, Thomas, 142, Graham's road

FORFAR, *Forfarshire.*—Pop. 13,665.

Dick, David, 1, South street

Dick, Miss, 88, Castle street

Laing, Mrs. E., 26, East High street

Lawrance, James, 66, East High street

Shepherd, William, 39, Castle street

Thomson, William H., 73, East High street

FORRES, *Elginshire.*—Pop. 3,971.

Anderson, George W., 142, High street

Digitized by Google

FORRES—*continued.*
Grant, James, 264, High street
Stewart, Robert, & Son, 170, High street

FRASERBURGH, *Aberdeenshire.*—Pop. 7,360.
Trail, John, 9, Mid street, and 4½, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Melvin, W. R., 35, Broad street

GALASHIELS, *Selkirkshire.*—Pop. 17,249.
Black, A., 18, Island street
Dawson, R., & Son, 40, High street
Grant, John, 92, High street
Macphail, Myles, 44, High street
Walker, Alexander, & Son, 113, High street, and 18, Bank street

GIRVAN, *Ayrshire.*—Pop. 4,081.
Cully, William, J., 100, Dalrymple street
Currie, Robert, 11, Dalrymple street
McMorran, William, 23, Dalrymple street

GLASGOW, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop., with suburbs, 780,414.
Aitkenhead, Robert A., 13, New City road
Allan, R. L., & Son, 143—145, Sauchiehall street
Angus, Craibe, & Son, 159, Queen street. 1870
Art Books, and Burnsiana
Baird, John, 5, Queen's arcade, Renfrew street *Second-hand*
Bauermeister, Frederick, 8, West Nile street
Importer of Foreign Books
Brown, James, & Son, 15, York street. (*Nautical*)
* Bryce & Murray Limited, 129, Buchanan street. (*Circulating Library*)
Surplus Books from Library
Catholic Book Company, 85, High street
Chisholm, Miss Jessie, 122, West Nile street. 1889
Craig, Alexander, 501, Victoria road, s.s.
Dickson, John G., 192, Sauchiehall street
Dickson, William W., 282, St. George's road
Dobbie, Alexander, & Son, 44 and 45, Clyde place. (*Nautical*)
Dott, George, 28 and 382, Dumbarton road
Downie, Robert, Jun., 193, Main street, s.s.
Drummond Tract Depôt, 89, Bothwell street
* Forrester, Robert, 1, Royal Exchange square. 1850. *Second-hand*
Rare, Valuable, Fine Art, and Scotch
Gibson, Robert, 16, Queen street
Hannah, James, 122, Renfield street. *Second-hand*
Henderson, D., 24, Stockwell street. *Second-hand*
Henderson, Miss H. L., 116, Candleriggs. 1860. *Second-hand*
Holmes, Robert L., 3 and 5, Dunlop street. (*Wholesale and Retail*)
Holmes, William, & Co., 35 and 37, St. Enoch square
Hopkins, Archibald, 114, Renfrew street. *Second-hand*
* Hopkins, Hugh, 17, West Regent street. *Second-hand*
Hunter, Alexander, 151, Crown street, s.s.
Izett, James G., 173, St. George's road. 1851. *Second-hand*
* Kerr & Richardson Ltd., 89, Queen street. 1827. *Second-hand*
Miscellaneous, Rare, English, Scotch, and French MSS.
Telegrams, "Ellisland, Glasgow." *Telephone*, 896.
Lawrence, John, 466, Great Western road
Lindsay, R., & Co., 134, Union street. 1862. *New and Second-hand*
Love, William, 219 and 221, Argyle street. (*Wholesale and Retail*)

Digitized by Google

GLASGOW—*continued.*

Lyall, David, Dumbarton road, Partick
McCallum, John, & Co., 200 to 204, Buchanan street
* McClure, Robert, 28, Findlay street. 1880. *New and Second-hand*
Antiquarian, Art, Technical, &c.
McGeachy, James, & Co., 93 and 95, Union street
McGregor, Duncan, & Co., 37 and 38, Clyde place. (*Nautical*)
Mackay, Charles, 263, Buchanan street. *Second-hand*
McKenzie, Alexander, 200, Hope street
* McKenzie, James, 238, Buchanan street. 1870. *Second-hand*
Miscellaneous, Rare, Scotch, and Local
Mackinlay, John N., 429, Sauchiehall street
* MacLehose, James, & Sons, 61, St. Vincent street. 1838
Miscellaneous Bound Books. Surplus Books from Library
Telegrams, "MacLehose, Glasgow." *Telephone,* 3,416.
McNeilage, John, 211, New City road
McRaith, John, 525, Great Western road
Margey, Hugh, 14, Great Clyde street. (*Catholic*)
Marshall, William, 112, Nelson street, Tradeston. 1881. *Second-hand*
May, J. & H., 485, Springburn road
Menzies, John, & Co., 90, West Nile street. (*Wholesale*)
Morgan, J. W., & Co., 129, Sauchiehall street
Morison Brothers, 52, Renfield street
Morrison, Dean, & Co., 57, West Nile street. (*Wholesale*)
Murdoch & Co., 471, Eglinton street
Niven, William, 17, Bridge street
Oppenheim, H. M. L., 218, St. George's road
Pickering & Inglis, 73, Bothwell street
Porteous Brothers, 33, Gordon street. (*Wholesale*)
Robertson, Robert, 304, Duke street
* Sime, W. S., 120, Sauchiehall street. 1837. *New and Second-hand*
Educational, Classical, Medical, and General
Simpson, Frank, 69, Sauchiehall street
Simpson, James C., 417, Great Western road
Smith, John, & Son, 19, Renfield street, and 225, Ingram street
* Stenhouse, A., 8—10, University ave., Hillhead. *New & Second-hand*
Educational, Medical, Theological, Scientific, and General
Stewart, R., & Son, 21, Bath street
Sutherland, William, 123, Argyle street, and 307, Maxwell road
Thomlinson, John, 436, Dumbarton road, Partick
Urquhart, John, 53, Main street, Bridgeton
Wardrop, James, 97, Bothwell street
Warren, Alexander, 475, Victoria road, S.S.
Whitberg, L., 5 and 7, Dunmore street, S.S. 1882. *New & Second-hand*
Hebrew, and English relating to Jews
Whyte, Thomson, & Co., 144, Broomielaw. (*Nautical*)
Wilson, John S., 101, Cowcaddens
Winning, Walt, 120, Cumberland street, S.S.
Winning, William, 270, Crown street, S.S.
Wyse, George, 332, New City road. *Second-hand*

GRANGEMOUTH, *Stirlingshire.*—Pop. 5,833.

Allan, Miss E. H., Grange street
Allan, Mrs. I., South Bridge street
Cameron, Mrs. M. & N., Grange street
Hannah, John, Grange street

Digitized by Google

GREENOCK, *Renfrewshire.*—Pop. 63,423.
Black, James W., 17, West Blackhall street. (*Circulating Library*)
Campbell, Alexander, & Son, 46, Hamilton street
Dunn, Andrew, 35, Cathcart street
Fulton & Company, 3, Grey place
Gebbie, & Company, 28, Cathcart street. (*Nautical*)
McGregor, D., & Co., 32, Brymner street. (*Nautical*)
McKelvie, James, & Sons, 34, Hamilton street
Morrison, John, & Sons, 67, Rue End street
Rae, Thomas, 32, Hamilton street

HADDINGTON, *Haddingtonshire.*—Pop. 3,770.
Bruce, Charles, 22, Market street
Cowan, Thomas, 61, High street
Hutchison, John, 81, High street

HAMILTON, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 24,863.
Bowie, M., 74 and 76, Cadzow street. (*Circulating Library*)
Buchanan, G., 12 and 14, Brandon street. (*Circulating Library*)
Dick, Robert W., Quarry street. (*Circulating Library*)
McSkimming, James, 18, Cadzow street

HAWICK, *Roxburghshire.*—Pop. 19,204.
Davidson, Andrew W., 41, High street
Goodfellow, John C., 63, High street
Henderson, William, 35, High street
Kennedy, W. & J., 2, Sandbed. 1829. *New and Second-hand*
Educational and General

HELENSBURGH, *Dumbartonshire.*—Pep. 8,405.
Cooper, John S., 52, East Princes street
Laidlaw, James L., 19, East Princes street
McKim, Miss Jessie, 47, West Clyde street
Macneur & Bryden, 54 and 56, East Princes street
Sim, Robert H., 28, West Princes street

HUNTLY, *Aberdeenshire.*—Pop. 3,760.
Dunbar, R. H. & J., 20, Duke street
McKenzie, James, Duke street
Miller, William, Deveron street
Simpson, William, The Square

INVERNESS, *Inverness-shire.*—Pop. 19,214.
Cameron, John, 2, Union street
Cornet, James, London street
Macdonald, D., 34, Grant street. *Second-hand*
Mackay, William, 27, High street
Mackenzie, A. & W., 2, Lombard street. 1875. *New and Second-hand*
Historical, Genealogical, and Antiquarian
McLaren, Thomas, 17, Union street
* Melven Bros., 29, Union st.; also at Nairn. 1864. *New & Second-hand*
* Munro, William, 29, Bridge street
* Snowie, William M., 50, Church street. 1887. *New and Second-hand*
British and Foreign, Coins, &c.
Turnbull, J., Victoria arcade, Newmarket. *Second-hand*
Young, George, New Market. *New and Second-hand*
Theological and General

IRVINE, *Ayrshire.*—Pop. 9,037.
Begg, John S., 99, High street

Digitized by Google

IRVINE—*continued.*
Murchland, Charles, 75, High street
Yuille, John, & Son, 81, High street

JEDBURGH, *Roxburghshire.*—Pop. 3,397.
Easton, A. & W., 18, High street
Easton, Walter, Market place
Geddes, Alexander, 41, High street
Smail, Thomas, 16, High street

JOHNSTONE, *Renfrewshire.*—Pop. 9,668.
Boyd, Thomas, 39, High street
Johnston, William, 17, High street
Laing, John, 56, High street

KEITH, *Banffshire.*—Pop. 4,622.
Munro, William, 99, Mid street
Mitchell, John, 119, Mid street

KELSO, *Roxburghshire.*—Pop. 4,184.
Clow, Misses I. & J., The Square
McDonald, John, Wood market
* Rutherfurd, J. & J. H., 20, Square. 1802. *New and Second-hand*
Border, Local, and Rural
Wilson, Mrs. E., The Square

KILMARNOCK, *Ayrshire.*—Pop. 28,447.
Brown, D., & Co., 2, King street
Dunlop & Drennan, 6, Portland street
Fulton, W., 25, Titchfield street
Haggo, Matthew, 72, King street
Irving, W., Bank street
Irvine & Son, 90, King street
M'Culley, Hugh, 60, King street
McKean, William, 45, Portland street
Murdoch, William, 113, King street
Ritchie, John, 14 and 16, Sturrock street
Rodger, Mrs. T., 126, King street
Smith, John, 20, Portland street
Thomson, R., Bank place, and West George street

KINROSS, *Kinross-shire.*—Pop. 1,902.
Barnet, George, Main street
Brown, David, Main street
Ewing, Peter, Main street

KIRKCALDY, *Fifeshire.*—Pop. 27,151.
Burt, James, 186, High street
Davidson, John, & Son, 111, High street
Duncan, William, 19, High street
Fergus, William, 222, High street
Robertson, Misses, 39, High street
Young, J. & D., 132, High street

KIRKCUDBRIGHT, *Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.*—Pop. 2,530.
Conning, Miss, St. Mary street
Denniston, James & John, 47, Castle street
Macbean, Alexander, 17, Castle street

KIRKINTILLOCH, *Dumbartonshire.*—Pop. 9,313.
Aitken, Mrs. J., 43, Cowgate street

Digitized by Google

KIRKINTILLOCH—*continued.*
Goudie, Robert, 78, Cowgate street
McLeod, Donald, 49, Cowgate street
Scott, M. & J., 139, Cowgate street

KIRKWALL, *Orkney Isles.*—Pop. 3,895.
Anderson, James, Bridge street
Leonard's Newsagency, Bridge street. 1840. *Second-hand*
Mackintosh, William R., Victoria street
Peace, William, & Son, Albert street

KIRRIEMUIR, *Forfarshire.*—Pop. 4,179.
Lowden, William, Roods street
Mills, William B., 22, High street
Nicoll, Alexander H., 39, High street

LANARK, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 4,759.
Morrison, John D., 44, Bloomgate
Thomson, D. A. V., 29, High street
Whitefield, N., 103, High street

LARKHALL, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 8,360.
Baxter, Walter, Montgomery street
Burns, William, Union street

LEITH, *Edinburghshire.*—Pop. 67,660.
Donaldson, John T., 133, Ferry road
Grant, John, 191, Great Junction street. (*Nautical*)
McCart, James, 9, Charlotte street
Matheson, J. S., & Co., 47 and 48, Shore. (*Nautical*)
Waterston & Johnston, 19, Bernard street

LERWICK, *Shetland.*—Pop. 3,783.
Duncan, Charles J., 155, Commercial street
Manson, T. & J., 16, Hillhead. 1885. *Second-hand*
Dialectic and Antiquarian
Matthewson, T., 51, Commercial street. *New and Second-hand*
Morrison, Hector, 74, Commercial street
Sandison, C. & A., 123, Commercial street

LESLIE, *Fifeshire.*—Pop. 2,177.
Goodall, Robert, High street
Jollie, P., & Son, High street

LEVEN, *Fifeshire.*—Pop. 3,998.
Malcolm, David, 80, High street
Porter, Thomas, 36, High street

LINLITHGOW, *Linlithgowshire.*—Pop. 4,154.
Clark & Steel, 86, High street
Hardie, Robert, 164, High street

LOCHEE, *Forfarshire.*—Pop. 12,370.
Gray, Andrew, 131, High street
Hutcheson, David, 1, High street
Irvine, J. & W., 105, High street

MACDUFF, *Banffshire.*—Pop. 3,707.
Gammie, John L., 41, Duff street
West, William, & Co., 23, Duff street

Digitized by Google

MOFFAT, *Dumfriesshire.*—Pop. 2,290.
Forrest, William, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Grieve, James, & Co., Market place
Knight, Robert, 16, Well street

MONTROSE, *Forfarshire.*—Pop. 13,048.
Balfour, Robert R., 133, High street. *New and Second-hand*
* Davidson, David P., 21 and 23, Castle street. *New and Second-hand*
Sinclair, Robert L., 78, High street

MOTHERWELL, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 23,500.
Aikman, George, 11, Brandon street
Bell, William, & Co., 114, Brandon street
Cameron, Kenneth, 84, Merry street
Gray, James, 74, Brandon street
Laird, Robert, 90, Muir street
Stothers, Thomas, 2, Muir street

MUSSELBURGH, *Edinburghshire.*—Pop. 8,885.
Aikman, James, 92, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Fenton, John, 104, High street. (*Circulating Library*)
Gordon, A. C., 119, High street. (*Circulating Library*)

NAIRN, *Nairnshire.*—Pop. 4,651.
Campbell, Alexander, 125, High street
Harrison, William, 78, High street. *Second-hand*
Melven, Brothers, 25, High street
Reid, Robert C., 11, High street

NEWMILNS, *Ayrshire.*—Pop. 3,704.
Boyd, James, Main street
Mitchell, Archibald, 17, Main street
Walker, M. & W., Main street

NEWTON STEWART, *Wigtownshire.*—Pop. 2,332.
McCredie, William S., 12, Victoria street

OBAN, *Argyleshire.*—Pop. 4,377.
* Boyd, T., 54 to 58, George st. (*Circ. Library*). *New and Second-hand*
Est. 1883. Gælic, English Books relating to the Highlands, and Miscellaneous
Galbraith, Archibald, Argyll square
Macdonald, Hugh, Alexandra road. (*Circulating Library*)
McKay, D., Queen's Park place. (*Circulating Library*)
Menzies, J., 98, George street (*Circulating Library*)

PAISLEY, *Renfrewshire.*—Pop. 66,420.
* Ballantyne, John, & Son, 28, High street. 1877. *New and Second-hand*
Barr, John, 81, High street
* Gardner, Alexander, 7, Gilmour street
Glover, Thomas, 11, Moss street
Goudie, James, 24, High street
McDougal Brothers, 4, Moss street
McDougal, Allan, 20, High street
Menzies, Matthew, 10, Gauze street. 1887. *Second-hand*
Miscellaneous, Odd Volumes, and Magazines
Parlane, J. & R., 97, High street
Reid, James, Moss street

PEEBLES, *Peeblesshire.*—Pop. 4,704.
Davidson, Thomas D., 73, High street

Digitized by Google

PEEBLES—*continued.*
Redpath, Adam, 6, High street
Watson, James, 65, High street

PERTH, *Perthshire.*—Pop. 30,749.
Barlas, James, 208, South street. 1868. *New and Second-hand*
Bruce, John, 46, George street
Christie, John, 32, St. John street. (*Circulating Library*)
Hay, R. A. & J., 23, George street. (*Circulating Library*)
Leslie, Duncan, 20, St. John street
Nicoll, James & Joseph, 41, South Methven st. (*Circulating Library*)
Robertson, David, 94, High street
Walker, Robert, 38, Mill street. *Second-hand*
Wood & Son, 52, High street

PETERHEAD, *Aberdeenshire.*—Pop. 12,195.
Mennie, James H., 2, Chapel street
Taylor, William L., 23, Broad street. *New and Second-hand*
Antiquarian, Scotch Books, Ballads, Poetry, &c.
Wernham, A. G., 15, Broad street

PORT GLASGOW, *Renfrewshire.*—Pop. 14,624.
McIntosh, Mrs. Mary D., 33, Princes street
Miller, William, 71, Princes street

PORTOBELLO, *Edinburgh.*—Pop. 8,181.
Archibald, Thomas, 144, High street
Black, James, 182, High street
Hunter, Richard, 84, High street. (*Circulating Library*)

RENFREW, *Renfrewshire.*—Pop. 6,756.
McKenzie, Robert, High street
Napier, H. A., Canal street

ROTHESAY, *Buteshire.*—Pop. 9,034.
Campbell & Chalmers, Misses, Montague street
Duncan, Miss, Gallowgate
Harold, Misses E. & J., 12, Albert place. (*Circulating Library*)
Mackinlay, John, 21, Victoria street. (*Circulating Library*)
Mackinnon, Hector, 11, Victoria street. (*Circulating Library*)
Wright, C. L., 5, Guildford square. (*Circulating Library*)

RUTHERGLEN, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 13,074.
Anderson, James, 114, Main street
Mitchell, Lewis, 131, Main street. (*Circulating Library*)

ST. ANDREWS, *Fifeshire.*—Pop. 6,853.
Cook, Joseph, & Son, 80, Market street
Fletcher, Melville, & Son, 121, South street
Henderson, W. C., & Son, Church street. (*Circulating Library*)

SALTCOATS, *Ayrshire.*—Pop. 5,895.
Fullerton Brothers, Dockhead street
McInnes, William, Dockhead street
Wallace, Archibald, Dockhead street

SELKIRK, *Selkirkshire.*—Pop. 5,788.
Douglas, Andrew, Ettrick terrace
Johnstone, Archibald, 24, Market place
Lewis, James, 13, High street
M'Lean, James C., 1, Buccleuch road
Thomson, Walter, 29, High street

Digitized by Google

STEVENSTON, *Ayrshire.*—Pop. of Parish, 6,035.
Dickie, John
Thomson, Hugh

STIRLING, *Stirlingshire.*—Pop. 18,000.
* Cook & Wylie, 9, Barnton street. *New and Second-hand*
Scottish Antiquarian and Historical
Crawford & Co., 7, King street
Drummond's Tract Depôt, Dumbarton road
Mackay, Eneas, 43, Murray place. 1883. *New and Second-hand*
Shearer, R. S., & Sons, 6, King street. 1849.
Shirra, William L., 83, Port street
Strathern, John, 34, Barnton street

STONEHAVEN, *Kincardineshire.*—Pop. 4,497.
Bell, Miss Mary, Market square
Taylor, Miss Jane, 16, Evan street
Waldie, Mrs. J. M., 13, Evan street

STONEHOUSE, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 3,400.
Hamilton, John
Stevenson, William

STORNOWAY, *Ross-shire.*—Pop. 11,710.
Macpherson & Co. Limited, 54, Point street

STRANRAER, *Wigtownshire.*—Pop. 6,171.
McLachlan, William, 34, George street
Roberts, John, 11, George street

STRATHAVEN, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 5,069.
Bryson, N. W., Waterside street
Morton, Alexander, Common green

THURSO, *Caithness-shire.*—Pop. 3,930.
Cormack, Miss K., High street
Malcolm, John, Traill street
Russell & Leslie, Traill street

TILLICOULTRY, *Clackmannanshire.*—Pop. 3,939.
Stewart, Adam, High street

TROON, *Ayrshire.*—Pop. 3,581.
Dickie, John, 77, Temple hill. (*Nautical*)
Murchland, Charles, Ayr street. (*Circulating Library*)
Young, Robert, 18, Temple hill

WICK, *Caithness-shire.*—Pop. 8,463.
Bain, Donald H., 18, Breadalbane terrace, Pulteney town
Bruce, Arthur, Bridge street
George J., & Son, Bridge street
Rae, William, High street
Reid, Peter, & Co., 42 and 44, Union street
Ross, Daniel, High street
Sutherland, William, High street

WISHAW, *Lanarkshire.*—Pop. 14,869.
Archibald, Richard, 85, Main street
Hay, Alexandra, 40, Main street
McRaith, Robert, 8, Main street
Pomphrey, William, Main street
Reid, William B., 13, Main street

Digitized by Google

IRELAND.

ARMAGH, *Ulster.*—Pop. 7,438.
M'Watters, Robert P., English street
White, Samuel, English street

ATHLONE, *Cos. Roscommon and Westmeath.*—Pop. 6,742.
Bell, R. & J., Castle street
Hogan, Thomas, Church street
Walsh, John, Connaught street

BALLYMENA, *Co. Antrim.*—Pop. 8,655.
Blair, William, Church street. (*Circulating Library*)
Erwin, William, & Co., Ballymoney street
Erwin, Thomas, Church street

BANDON, *Co. Cork.*—Pop. 3,488.
Crowley, M., South Main street. (*Circulating Library*)
Hurley, E., South Main street

BELFAST, *Co. Antrim.*—Pop. 300,000.
Catholic Book Company, 6, Berry street
Cleeland, James, 26, Arthur street. 1864.
Early Belfast printed, Topographical, Rare, and Curious
Dargan, T., 17, Castle lane, & Smithfield. 1880. *New and Second-hand*
Theological, Educational, and Antiquarian
Eason & Son, Limited, 17, Donegall Street. (*Wholesale and Retail*)
Mayne, William E., 2, Chichester street
McWilliams, James, Smithfield. *Second-hand*
Mullan, William, & Son, 4, Donegall place (*Wholesale and Retail*)
Olley & Co., Limited, 8, Royal avenue. (*Wholesale and Retail*)
Religious Tract and Book Depôt, 116, Royal avenue
Robb, J., & Co., Castle place and Lombard st. (*Wholesale and Retail*)
Shone, James, & Co., 9, Lombard street. 1885. *New and Second-hand*
Early Printed, Irish, First Editions, Fine Art, Educational, and General
Ulster Unitarian Christian Association, 35, Rosemary street

CARLOW, *Co. Carlow.*—Pop. 6,619.
Colgan, Patrick, Tullow street
Conlon, P. J., Tullow street
Hoey, Miss, Tullow street
Kelly, John, Tullow street
McQuaide & Co., Dublin street
Power, Mrs. E., Dublin street

CARRICKFERGUS, *Co. Antrim.*—Pop. 4,478.
Bell, James, High street. (*Circulating Library*)

CARRICK-ON-SUIR, *Co. Tipperary.*—Pop. 5,608.
Cleary, Thomas J., Bridge street, and Main street
Lynch, Thomas, Kickham street

CAVAN, *Ulster.*—Pop. 2,968.
Fegan, John, Main street
O'Brien & Co., Main street. (*Circulating Library*)
Smyth, Thomas J., Main street

COLERAINE, *Co. Londonderry.*—Pop. 5,106.
Eccles, S., & Co., The Diamond
Woods, Miss Annie, Church street. (*Circulating Library*)

Digitized by Google

CORK, *Co. Cork.*—Pop. 75,343.
Barrett, J., 6 and 7, Parliament street
Cork Religious Tract and Book Society, Grand Parade
Evans, W. & T., 11, Patrick street
* Massey, Nassau, 17, Pembroke street. *Second-hand*
Irish, Sporting, and General Literature
Michael, J. W., 59, George's street. *Second-hand*
Mulcahy, D., & Co., 36, Patrick street
Murray, G. V., 7, Grand Parade
Wilkie & Son, King street

DOWNPATRICK, *Co. Down.*—Pop. 3,133.
Crichton, W. Y., Irish street
McCartney, W. & J., English street

DROGHEDA, *Co. Louth.*—Pop. 11,873.
Hughes, A., 111, West street
McCarthy & Company, West street
Nolan, John, 11, Laurence street
Rombach, John K., West street

DUBLIN.—Pop. 278,896.
Brown & Nolan Limited, 24, Nassau street
Byrne, Charles, 1, Cavendish row
Carson Brothers, 7, Grafton street
Combridge & Co., 18, Grafton street
Duffy, James, & Co. Ltd., 15, Wellington quay. (*Wholesale & Retail*)
Eason & Son Limited, Middle Abbey street. (*Wholesale & Retail*)
Fannin & Co. Limited, 41, Grafton street. (*Medical*)
Gill, M. H., & Son, 50, Upper Sackville street. (*Wholesale and Retail*)
Groves, M., & Co., 4, Wood quay
Hodges, Figgis, & Co. Ltd., 104, Grafton st. 1800. *New & Second-hand*
Kearney Brothers, 14, Capel street
McGee, William, 18, Nassau street
Magee, William, 5, Wood quay. *Second-hand*
General, School, Law, and Medical
* Massey, Edward, 6, Aston's quay. *Second-hand*
Standard and Scarce Literature; Works relating to Ireland
Morrow, Robert, & Son, 12, Nassau street
O'Donoghue, T. G., 3, Bedford row. *Second-hand*
Ponsonby, E., 116, Grafton street
* Rooney, M. W., 37, Rathgar avenue. *New and Second-hand*
Irish History and Miscellaneous. Publisher of Classical Translations, &c.
Strong, Joshua, 26, Wellington quay. *New and Second-hand*
Sibley & Co., 51, Grafton street
* Traynor, Patrick, Crampton quay. *Second-hand*
General Literature, Irish History, Antiquities, Topography, &c.
Warren, C. M., 21, Upper Ormonde quay.
Webb, George, 5, Crampton quay. *Second-hand*

DUNDALK, *Co. Louth.*—Pop. 12,449.
Galbraith, J., 84, Clanbrassil street
Gorman, J., 25, Park street
McCullough, P., 72, Clanbrassil street
Roe, Thomas, 3, Earl street
Tempest, W., Crowe street

ENNIS, *Co. Clare.*—Pop. 5,460.
* Hayes, James, Church street. 1868.
Rare Books, Prints, Autographs, Curios, &c.

Digitized by Google

ENNISKILLEN, *Co. Fermanagh.*—Pop. 5,570.
Ritchie, William, Townhall street
Trimble, William C., East Bridge street
Weaver, Alfred, Darling street
White, George, 13, Townhall street

GALWAY, *Co. Galway.*—Pop. 13,800.
Clayton, Matthew, Eyre square
Donnellon, M. T., Shop street
M'Cullagh, Thomas A., Williams gate street

KILKENNY, *Co. Kilkenny.*—Pop. 11,048.
Coyle Brothers, High street
Egan, Patrick M., High street
Landy, Eli, King street
Maxwell, L., High street

KILLARNEY, *Co. Kerry.*—Pop. 5,510.
Hansard, J., High street

KINGSTOWN, *Co. Dublin.*—Pop. 17,340.
Marsden, Mrs., 57, Upper George's street
Pennell, Thomas, 71, Upper George's street
Smith & Barton, 102, Upper George's street
Thornton, John, 46, Upper George's street

LARNE, *Co. Antrim.*—Pop. 6,500.
Boyd, James, Main street
McCalmont, J. S., Main Street
Taylor, J. H., Main street

LIMERICK, *Co. Limerick.*—Pop. 37,155.
Bourke, Thomas M., & Son, 120, George street
Hannan, J. D., 31, George street
Ledger, Z. M., & Son, 27, George street *New and Second-hand*

LISBURN, *Co. Antrim.*—Pop. 12,250.
Gillespie, A. & S., Market square
Reilly, John E., Castle street

LONDONDERRY, *Co. Londonderry.*—Pop. 32,893.
Forrester, John, Ferryquay street
Gailey, William, Waterloo place
Hempton, James, Shipquay street
Montgomery, James, Carlisle road

LURGAN, *Co. Armagh.*—Pop. 11,429.
Keogh, John, North street
McKeown, E. J.
Pollock, George
Richardson, Lewis, Church place

NEWRY, *Co. Down.*—Pop. 13,691.
Irwin, Joseph, 21 and 87, Hill street
Magowan, W. & S., 106, Hill street
Warnock, James, & Co., Margaret square

OMAGH, *Co. Tyrone.*—Pop. 4,039.
Connell, D. & L., Dublin road
Johnson Brothers, High street

Digitized by Google

PORTADOWN, *Co. Armagh.*—Pop. 8,430.
Allen, Miss E., High street
Waugh, John, High street

QUEENSTOWN, *Co. Cork.*—Pop. 9,082.
Barron, M., Harbour row
Love, Toomey & Co., Beach
Wickham, M., Beach

SLIGO, *Co. Sligo.*—Pop. 10,274.
O'Malley, Eliza, 17, Castle street
Scanlan, W., 17, Thomas street
Thorn, E., Lower Knox street

TRALEE, *Co. Kerry.*—Pop. 8,743.
Norton, John, 11, Lower Castle street

WATERFORD, *Co. Waterford.*—Pop. 27,713.
Croker, G. D., 11, The Mall
Egan, P. M.; Quay
Harvey, Newenham & Co., Quay
Hayes, L., Michael street
Kelly, William, Gladstone street

WEXFORD, *Co. Wexford.*—Pop. 11,545.
Carmody, E., 10, Main street
Doyle, M., 11, Main street
Furlong, M. J., 16, Main street
Gainfort, William, Main street
Hanton, Peter, 3, Main street

YOUGHAL, *Co. Cork.*—Pop. 4,317.
Field, W. G., North Main street

BAYREUTH.

B. Seligsberg,

SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLER,

AT BAYREUTH, GERMANY.

FOUNDED 1828.

Publishes Catalogues in Every Branch of Literature and Science.

Last Number, 237.

LONDON.

"THE BOOK FINDER"

THE ORIGINAL. ESTAB. 1888.

For Odd Volumes, Parts, &c., (See *Notes and Queries*, March 3, 1888, p. 166). The undermentioned keeps a Register of Wants, &c. Wants and Offers registered, searched for, and reported without charge. Booksellers having or wanting odd vols., &c., will do well to send Lists. State Title of Work, Author, Date of Edition, and Price of Articles offered. Please send Catalogues. The ONLY address of "The Book Finder" is

W. DENT, 101, Constantine Rd.,

LONDON, N.W.

Google

COUNTRY AND FOREIGN CARRIERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS.

LONDON OFFICES:

AMERICAN EXPRESS, **Neale & Wilkinson,** 32, St. Mary Axe, E.C. *See advt. on opposite page.*

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY, 3, Waterloo Place, S.W.; also at 65, Broadway, New York, U.S.A. *London Telegraphic Address,* "Cicatrix." *Telephone* 2729, Gerrard.

ATLAS EXPRESS COMPANY, 35 and 37, Whitecross street, E.C.

BILLING, ROBERT, & COMPANY, 59, Old Bailey, E.C.

CANADIAN EXPRESS COMPANY, 48, Fenchurch street, E.C.

CONTINENTAL DAILY PARCELS EXPRESS COMPANY, 53, Gracechurch st., E.C.

FLAGEOLLETT & COMPANY (*Continental*), 23, Fore street avenue, E.C.; 19, Rue Victor Hugo, Boulogne-sur-Mer. Paris—15, Passage Saulnier. Brussels—37, Rue du Canal. *Telegrams,* "Affreter, London."

FOREIGN PARCEL AGENCY, 4, Guildhall chambers, Basinghall street, E.C.

FOSTER'S PARCELS EXPRESS COMPANY LIMITED, 79, 80, 81, and 82, Fore street, E.C.; Fore street avenue, E.C.; West End office—18, Carlisle street, Soho square, W.

GLOBE EXPRESS LIMITED, to all parts of the United Kingdom and Abroad, 5, Finsbury street, E.C.; Ropemaker street, E.C.; 20, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; 13, Woodstock st., W.; and 12, Sheldon st., Paddington.

HAYDEN, W. H., & COMPANY, 10, Warwick square, E.C. (Trade only). *Telegrams,* "Tollcorn, London."

INTERNATIONAL TRANSIT AGENCY, 1, Water lane, E.C.

MEADOWS, THOMAS, & Co., 35, Milk street, Cheapside, E.C.

MESSAGERIES NATIONALES LIMITED (*Continental Parcels Post*), 15, King street, Cheapside, E.C.

Neale & Wilkinson, American, Colonial, and Foreign Carriers; 32, St. Mary Axe, E.C. Agents—J. C. Metzger & Co., 30, Broadway, New York, U.S.A. *See advt. on opposite page.*
Telegrams, "Everywhere, London." *Telephone* 2,016, avenue.

ROBERTS & COMPANY, 19 and 20, Hamsell street, Aldersgate street, E.C.; and 3, Carnaby street, Regent street, W.

SUTTON & COMPANY, 22, Golden lane, Barbican, E.C.; 13, Broad street, Golden square, W. *Telegrams,* "Carriers, London."

UNIVERSAL PARCEL EXPRESS COMPANY (R. P. Atkins & Co.), 12, St. Mary Axe, E.C. *Telegrams,* "Snikta, London."

VAN OPPEN & COMPANY LIMITED (*Foreign Carriers*), 162, Aldersgate, street, E.C. *Telegrams,* "Vanoppen, Lond." *Telephone* 926, Holborn.

WHEATLEY, G. W., & COMPANY, 10, Queen street, Cheapside, E.C.; and 23, Regent street, S.W. Agents for the United States Express Co., and Morris's European and American Express Company Limited.

Digitized by Google

AMERICAN EXPRESS SERVICE

BY THE MAIL STEAMERS.

Reduced Through Rates from London for Parcels of Books, &c.:

	5lb.	10lb.	20lb.	30lb.	40lb.	60lb.	100lb.
New York	8d.	1s. 6d.	3s.	4s.	4s. 6d.	6s. 6d.	8s. 6d.
Boston and Philadelphia	1s.	2s. 3d.	4s. 6d.	5s.	6s.	8s.	12s.
Chicago	2s. 9d.	4s. 6d.	6s. 6d.	9s.	10s.	12s.	16s. 6d.
Montreal & Halifax	2s. 6d.	5s.	8s.	9s.	10s.	16s. 6d.	20s.
Toronto	2s. 6d.	5s.	11s. 6d.	15s. 6d.	16s. 6d.	18s. 6d.	22s. 6d.

Above 100lb. at Reduced Scale. Rates quoted to any other place.

Cheap Through Freight Rates quoted to all parts of the States and Canada.

The above Rates are for conveyance only, exclusive of Custom House Fees & Brokerage.

COLONIAL EXPRESS SERVICES

BY THE MAIL AND FAST STEAMERS EVERY WEEK.

Tariff of Rates on application.

Rates are as follows for Parcels of Books from London to some of the principal ports:—

	40lb.	60lb.	80lb.	100lb.
Melbourne, Sydney, &c.	7s. 6d.	9s. 6d.	11s. 6d.	11s. 6d.
Wellington, Dunedin, &c.	8s.	11s. 6d.	15s.	17s. 6d.
Bombay, Calcutta, &c.	6s. 6d.	7s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	8s. 6d.

Above 100lb. at Special Rates. Rates quoted to any place. Goods forwarded to all parts of the World by Quickest Route.

CONTINENTAL GOODS SERVICES

By the Quickest and Best Routes, at inclusive Rates.

C. O. D. SYSTEM.—CASH ON DELIVERY.

Invoices collected against delivery of Goods Abroad.

Packages should be sent to Address as under, or will be collected in London Free of Charge if desired.

NEALE & WILKINSON,

American, Colonial, and Foreign Carriers,

32, ST. MARY AXE, LONDON, E.C.

(LATE OF UNION COURT, OLD BROAD STREET),

AND AT LIVERPOOL AND NEW YORK.

Agents and Correspondents in all parts of the World.

Digitized by Google

BOOK AUCTIONEERS.

BELFAST.—Briggs, J., & Co., 11 and 13, Queen's square
BIRMINGHAM.—Cheshire, Gibson, Son, & Fowler, 73, New street
Thomas & Bettridge, Waterloo street
Weller & Locker, 18, New street
BLACKBURN.—Salisbury & Hamer, 54, Church street; and at Manchester
Margerison, Mark N., Town Hall street
BOLTON.—Lomax, Sons, & Mills, 15, Wood street
BRADFORD, *Yorks.*—Best (T. S.) & Harris, Bridge street, and Hall Ings
Stansfield, W. G., & Co., "The Bradford" Sale Rooms, Forster square
BRISTOL.—Alexander, Daniel, Selfe, & Co., Bank Chambers, Corn street
BURY, *Lancs.*—Jackson, Samuel, & Son, 46, Bolton st.; and at Prestwich
CAMBRIDGE.—Jacobs & Hast, St. Andrews street
CARLISLE.—Hardy, C. P., Lowther street
CHELTENHAM.—Harrison, Bayley, & Adams, 4, Promenade
DUBLIN.—Bennett & Son, 5 and 6, Upper Ormond quay
North, James H., 102, Grafton street
Sullivan, J. W., 8, D'Olier street
Auctioneer of Books and Prints exclusively
EDINBURGH.—Dowell, Alexander, 18, George street
GLASGOW.—Duncan, Keith & McCloy, 157, Hope street
GLOUCESTER.—Bruton, Knowles, & Co., Albion Chambers, King street
HARROGATE.—Ainsworth, James, 3, Parliament street
HASTINGS.—Cousins, Henry, 39, Queen's road
HEREFORD.—Merrick, F. H.
IPSWICH.—Bond, Robert, & Sons, Old Bank House. Established 1854
KENDAL.—Derome, M., & Son, 21, Stramongate
LANCASTER.—Warriner, R. C., 10, Arcade, Market street
LEEDS.—Hepper & Son, 17A, East parade
Hollis & Webb, 26, Park row and South parade
LIVERPOOL.—Branch & Leete, 60, Hanover street
Whitehead, Thomas, & Son, 67, Hanover street
LONDON.—Christie, Manson, & Woods, 8, King st., St. James's square, S.W.
Hodgson, H. H., & Co., 115, Chancery lane, W.C.
Puttick & Simpson, 47, Leicester square, W.C.
Sotheby, Wilkinson, & Hodge, 13, Wellington street, Strand, W.C.
MANCHESTER.—Artingstall & Hind, 45, Princess street
Capes, Dunn, & Pilcher, 8, Clarence street
Ellis, William, 37, Corporation street
Salisbury (William) & Hamer, 2, Norfolk street; and at Blackburn
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.—Davison & Son, Academy of Arts, Blackett street
Mack, R. & W., & Co., 73, Pilgrim street
OLDHAM.—Mellor, Allen, 21, Queen street
Sowden, Job, 28, Clegg street
OXFORD.—Mallam, J. R., & Son, 126, High street
PRESTON.—Dewhurst & Son
ROCHDALE.—Hargreaves, John, John street
Shepherd, William, & Son, Yorkshire street
Swift, William, The Butts
SHEFFIELD.—Lockwood, J. R., Bow street
Nicholson, Greaves, Barber, & Hastings, High street
SHREWSBURY.—Hall (William), Wateridge, & Owen, 4, Belmont
SOUTHPORT.—Hatch, John, Albany Chambers, Lord street
STOCKPORT.—Brady & Son, 17, Warren street
WIGAN.—Worthington, Thomas, King street
YORK.—Richardson & Trotter, 21A, Coney street

Digitized by Google

H. S. NICHOLS, LTD.,

Rare Books & MSS. Dept.

62a, Piccadilly, and 1a, Albemarle-St., London, W.

H. S. NICHOLS, Ltd., desire to call the attention of Book Collectors to the fact that they are Dealers in

RARE & VALUABLE LITERARY

AND

ARTISTIC PROPERTY.

MSS. on Vellum, Illuminated with Miniatures.

Exemplaires de Travail.
Paris and Sarum Missals.

Incunabula and **Gothic Letter Books,** *with or without Figures.*

ILLUSTRATED WORKS OF THE XVIth, XVIIth, AND XVIIIth CENTURIES.

WORKS ON THE VARIOUS SPORTS, COMPRISING

The Chase, Falconry, Cocking, Hunting, Shooting, Angling, &c.

Early English Poetry and the Drama, French and English Belles Lettres.

GRAND AND CHOICE EDITIONS DE LUXE.

Rich, Curious, Historical, and Unique Bindings, Literary Curiosities, &c., &c.

All Books are guaranteed complete in the absence of indication to the contrary, and will be sent on inspection if desired.

Catalogues are issued, and will be forwarded gratis on receipt of name and address. All communications answered.

Telegraphic Address—"Nicchio, London."
Telephone Nos. 1807 and 3931.

Digitized by Google

H. S. NICHOLS, LTD.,

Bookbinding Department

61 & 62, High Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.

H. S. NICHOLS, Ltd., desire to call attention to their BOOKBINDING DEPARTMENT. They have secured the late Mr. Bedford's magnificent and unique collection of Binding Tools, comprising, amongst others, sets of the designs of GROLIER, DEROME, NICHOLAS and CLOVIS EVE, MAIOLI, ROGER PAYNE, LE GASCON, also designs for Bindings in the HARLEIAN or MONASTIC styles, and also a large number of Tools of emblematic designs for Sporting Books, together with thousands of other designs of every description of ornament of the French, Italian, and English Schools.

H. S. Nichols, Ltd., undoubtedly possess the most remarkable and unique Binding establishment in this country, and with the tools they secured the men—several of them acknowledged masters of the craft—and without hesitation they may assert that the work executed by them cannot be surpassed for quaintness, originality, art of design, and first-class workmanship and finish. They will endeavour to maintain constant improvement, until specimens "*Bound by Nichols*" shall be as *recherché*, as much valued, coveted, and collected as those bound by the great masters whose designs are in their possession. In the

Restoration of Ancient and Valuable Bindings

special skill and care is devoted, as also to the Cleaning and Mending of soiled copies of Valuable Books. Manuscripts on Vellum, Rare Manuscript Letters, and Old Records preserved in the best possible manner. In this branch of the art they have secured the services of the man who *par excellence* excels all others.

ORDINARY BINDING, always first-class work, for Magazines, etc., at low prices.

ARMS, MONOGRAMS, ETC., designed and cut in brass and embossed upon any kind of leather, vellum, or other material. Special designs and estimates submitted for Choice and Delicate Work. Presentation Testimonials to order in the form of a book, with Illuminated Lettering Pieces for same.

SPECIALITÉ.—Drop Cases, etc., made in every style, covered with morocco, calf, or other material, and handsomely and appropriately tooled, for preserving books in the original parts or boards; also Drop Cases for preserving fine and old bindings.

Telegraphic Address—"Nicchio, London."
Telephone Nos. 1807 and 3931.

Digitized by Google

H. S. NICHOLS, LTD.,

Printing Department

3, SOHO SQUARE LONDON, W.

H. S. NICHOLS, Ltd., desire to call attention to their PRINTING DEPARTMENT, and to state that they are prepared to undertake the Printing and production both of text and illustrations of

Grand and Choice Editions de Luxe

On Pure Vellum, Japanese Vellum, Fine Hand-made Papers, or Ordinary Papers,

AND ALSO ALL KINDS OF . .

HIGH-CLASS & ARTISTIC PRINTING

Both in Old and Modern Style, comprising

Letterpress Printing, Book Printing, Catalogue Printing, Commercial, Law, and General Printing.

Designing and Engraving undertaken, as also Photogravure, Heliogravure, Collotype, Process Block Work, Electrotyping, Copperplate Engraving, Moulding, Stereotyping, and the finest Steel and Wood Engraving of full-page Illustrations, Vignettes, Culs de Lampes, Fleurons, &c.

The Designing of BOOK PLATES a specialité.

The most stylish and fashionable as well as the most brilliant DIES are cut, and Note Paper and Envelopes impressed therewith.

QUOTATIONS AND ESTIMATES SUPPLIED.

Telegraphic Address—"Nicchio, London."
Telephone Nos. 1807 and 3931.

Digitized by Google

H. S. NICHOLS, LTD.,

Publishing Department

39, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

H. S. NICHOLS, Ltd., publish . .

Grand & Choice Editions de Luxe,

AS ALSO

Standard Editions

Some of the important Publications issued being BURTON'S ARABIAN NIGHTS, 12 vols.; VICTOR HUGO'S ROMANCES, 28 vols.; DUMAS' CELEBRATED CRIMES, 8 vols.; the Collection of COURT MEMOIRS, the Collection of HISTORIC MEMOIRS, the FIN DE SIÈCLE LIBRARY, the NUDE IN ART, &c., &c.

Full Catalogue of all will be sent on application.

H. S. Nichols, Ltd., will be glad to hear from Authors with manuscripts ready for publication, and to consider proposals for new books, and can offer the exceptional facilities and valuable advantages of combined Printing, Illustrating, Binding, Publishing, and selling direct to the public.

All MSS. are carefully read by highly competent Readers, and when publication is advised H. S. Nichols, Ltd. are prepared to give advantageous terms.

Telegraphic Address—"Nicchio, London."
Telephone Nos. 1807 and 3931.

Digitized by Google

AMERICA.

Where towns have a less population than 10,000, the figures are not given.

CANADA.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KAMLOOPS.—Slavin, W. T.
Bailey Bros. Co. Ltd.
NANAIMO.—Pimbury, E., & Co.
NEW WESTMINSTER.—Lyal, D., & Co.
Money, H., & Co., Columbia street
ROSSLAND.—Wallace, H. S.
VANCOUVER.—Pop. 14,500.
Bailey Bros. Co. Ltd., Cordova street. 1888
Bishop, J. C.
Clarke & Stuart
Dominion Publishing Company, Cordova street
Thomson Stationery Co.; also at Calgary, N.W.T.
VICTORIA.—Pop. 17,000.
Hibben, T. N., & Co., 69 and 71, Government street. 1858
Neill, George
Wilby, William

MANITOBA.

BRANDON.—Christie, E. L.
CARBERRY.—Manville, O.
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.—Prest, William Archie. 1886
Miller, W. W.
Todhunter, Thomas, Box 433. 1884
WINNIPEG.—Pop. 28,000.
Campbell, R. D.
Ferguson & Co.
McIntosh, T. A., Portage avenue. 1882
Richardson, Robert D.
Russell & Co.
Taylor, Alexander

NEW BRUNSWICK.

FREDERICTON.—Fenely, W. T.
Cropley, Henry Adams. 1865
Hall, H. S.
McMurray & Co.
ST. JOHN.—Pop. 41,000.
Barnes & Co., Prince William street
Brown, G. W., Main street
Crawford, James, 711, Main street. 1877
McArthur, Douglas, King street
McMillan, J. & A., Prince William street
Morissey, Alfred, King street
Nelson, E. G., & Co., King street
O'Brien, T., & Co., King street
Watson & Co., Charlotte street
WOODSTOCK.—Collins, J. T.
Everett, W. H.

Digitized by Google

NEWFOUNDLAND.

ST. JOHN'S.—Byrne, G.
Chisholm, J. F.
Dicks & Co.
Garland, S. E., 177, Water street east. 1888. *New and Second-hand*
Telegrams, "Bookland." *Telephone*, 88.
Milligan, George S., Jun.

NORTH WEST TERRITORY.

CALGARY.—Linton Brothers
Thomson Stationery Co.; also at New Westminster, B.C. 1881
PRINCE ALBERT.—Baker, G. W.
Campbell, T. N.
Way, R. B.
REGINA.—Black, C. H.

NOVA SCOTIA.

AMHERST.—Munro, B. C.
ANTIGONISH.—McCurdy & Co.
McIlreith & Co.
Somers & Co.
Walden, C. W.
ANNAPOLIS.—Cunningham, A. B.
Thomson, G. K., & Co.
BRIDGETOWN, *Annapolis Co.*—Dodge, Enoch
Porter, B. H.
CANNING, *Kings Co.*—Borden, C. E.
HALIFAX.—Pop. 38,000.
Allen, J. C., & Co., 124 and 126, Granville street. 1882
Wholesale and Retail Booksellers and Importers
Baptist Book and Tract Society, 117, Granville street
Griffin, J. P., 17, Jacob street
Knight & Co., 125, Granville street
Mackinlay, A. & W., 137, Granville street
Morton & Co., C. C., 143, Barrington street
Wesleyan Methodist Society Book Room, 141, Granville street
KENTVILLE.—Eaton, R. W.
LIVERPOOL.—Sperry, W. H., "Times" Office
LUNENBURG.—Nash, E. L.
NEW GLASGOW, *Picton Co.*—Henderson, H. H., & Co.
McKenzie, W. F.
Pritchard, A. O.
Torey, W. H.
PICTON.—Beattie & Co.
McLean, James
SHERBROOKE.—Cumminger Brothers
McLain, Donald
SPRINGHILL.—Fraser, S.
McDonald, J. S.
STELLARTON.—Grant Brothers
Sutherland, W. C.
SYDNEY, *Cape Breton.*—McKenzie, John A.
Robertson, William
TRURO.—Fulton, G. O.
Patillo, T. S. & Co.

Digitized by Google

TRURO—*continued.*
Smith, D. H., & Co. 1872
Telephone, 63.
Smith, J. C.
WINDSOR.—Dakin, F. W.
Fielding, P. M.
Knowles & Co.
WOLVILLE.—Rockwell & Co.
YARMOUTH.—Burns, L. M.
Scott, J. H.
Thomson & Co.
Vickery, E. J.

ONTARIO.

ALLISTON.—Mann, H. F.
BARRIE.—Valleau, William J., 50, Dunlop street
BELLEVILLE.—Harrison, Edward
BRANTFORD.—Pop. 19,000.
Mellish, A. H. & Co.
Salmond, J. R.
Sutherland, J. & J. 1854
Importers
BROCKVILLE.—McMullen & Co.
CHATHAM.—Holmes, James
COBOURG.—Salisbury & Co.
Trebilcock, Paul
GALT.—Cranston, James K., Main street. 1885
Elmslie, A. G.
GRAVENHURST.—Cockburn, J. P. 1887
GUELPH.—Pop. 11,000.
Day's, T. J., Book store
Lyon, J. W.
HAMILTON.—Pop. 50,000.
Eastwood, John, & Co., 19, King street
Gay, J. B.
Hunter, Grant & Co.
Wolf, Joseph R.
HANOVER.—Elmslie & Co.
INGERSOLL.—Manning, W. H. 1888
KINGSTON.—Pop. 22,000
Henderson, John, & Co.
LONDON.—Pop. 32,000.
Anderson, J. J., & Co., Dundas street
Carrie, W. L.
Connor, John, Richmond street. *Second-hand*
* Lively, J. T., 6, Market lane. *Second-hand*
Mills, John
OTTAWA.—Pop. 45,000.
Durie, John, & Son
Fotheringham & Popham, Sparks street
Guillaume, P. C.
Hooper, J. R., 68, Albert street
* Hope, J., & Co., Cor. Sparks and Elgin streets. *New and Second-hand*
Lucy, John
Robertson Bros., 69, Rideau street
PICTON.—Allison, C. B., & Co. 1881

Digitized by Google

ST. CATHERINE'S.—Fairfield, B. C.
ST. THOMAS.—Chaisegreen, C.
Mc.Laughlin, Robert
THOROLD.—Stanley, W. S.
TORONTO.—Pop. 182,000.
Bain Book & Stationery Co., 53, King street
* Britnell, Albert, 248, Yonge street. 1893. *New and Second-hand*
Canadian and Miscellaneous
* **Britnell, John**, 280, Yonge street. 1884. *See advt. Second-hand*
Miscellaneous, Americana, Fine Arts, History, Philosophy, &c.
* Carswell Co. Ltd., 22-30, Adelaide street east. (*Law Books*)
Publishers and Importers of Law Books exclusively. *Telephone*, 209.
Newsome & Co., 37, Adelaide street. (*Law Books*)
Rowsell & Hutchinson, 74, King street east
* Sutherland, D., 294, Yonge street. *New and Second-hand*
Educational, Theological, and Miscellaneous
Taylor, W. D., 346, Yonge street
Vanevar & Co., 438, Yonge street. (*Educational*)
Watts, A. P., & Co., 10, College street
Williamson Book Co., Ltd., 262, Yonge street
WELLAND.—Garner, O. H.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

ALBERTON.—Skerry, J.
CHARLOTTETOWN.—Pop. 12,000.
Carter, George, & Co.
* Chappelle, Thomas L. 1874
Importer
Harvie & Co.
Hazard & Moore
McMillan & Co.
SUMMERSIDE.—Currie, D. K.
Morris, Leonard. 1879

QUEBEC.

HULL.—Pop. 12,000.
Lapierre, A.
Seguin, Miss E.
LEVIS.—Baker, B., & Co., 715, Sherbrooke street. 1879
Canadiana and Americana
Mercier & Cie, 17-23, Côte du Passage. 1879
Telegrams, "Mercier." *Telephone*, 29.
MONTREAL.—Pop. 215,000.
Ashford, C., 800, Dorchester street
Brown & Co. (William Foster), 233, St. James street
Publishers and Booksellers
Cadieux & Derome, 1603, Notre Dame street
Chapman, A. T., 2407, St. Catherine street
Clarke, G. W., 2270, St. Catherine street
* Drysdale, William, & Co., 232, St. James street. 1874
Faber & Gravel, 1619, Notre Dame street
Foisy, J. H., 2314, Notre Dame street
* Grafton, F. E. & Sons, 252, St. James street
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
Mock, James, 2679A, St. Catherine street
Montreal News Co. Ltd., 386 and 388, St. James street. 1880
Murray, Norman, 21, Beaver Hall hill. *New and Second-hand*

Digitized by Google

MONTREAL—*continued.*
Picken, Eben, 33, Beaver Hall hill
Renouf, C. M., 2238, St. Catherine street
Rolland, J. B., et Fils, St. Vincent street
Sadlier, D. & J., 1669, Notre Dame street
Street, Walter, 21, Bleury street
Waters, David, 494, St. James street. 1876. *New and Second-hand*
Scarce old English, Canadian, and American works
QUEBEC.—Pop. 63,500.
Chaperon, S., 46, Frabrique street
Dawson & Co.
Filteau, F., 27, Rue Buade
Forgues & Wiseman, 134, St. Joseph street
* Gagnon, P., 53, Rue du Pont, St. Roch. 1875. *New and Second-hand*
Canadian Books, Views, Autographs, &c.
Marois, E., 248, St. John street. 1875
Quebec News Company, 31, Buade street. 1893
Telephone, 906
Walsh, J. E., 25, St. John street
Wright & Co., 98, St. John street
SHERBROOKE.—Pop. 10,000.
Tuck, T. J.
SOREL.—Hardy, G.
THREE RIVERS.—Carufel, E. S.

UNITED STATES.

ABREVIATIONS.

Ala.—Alabama
Ariz.—Arizona
Ark.—Arkansas
Cal.—California
Col.—Colorado
Ct.—Connecticut
Dak.—Dakota
Del.—Delaware
D.C.—District of Columbia
Fla.—Florida
Ga.—Georgia
Ill.—Illinois
Ind.—Indiana
Ia.—Iowa
Kan.—Kansas
Ky.—Kentucky
La.—Louisiana
Me.—Maine
Md.—Maryland
Mass.—Massachusetts
Mich.—Michigan
Minn.—Minnesota
Miss.—Mississippi
Mo.—Missouri
Mon.—Montana
Neb.—Nebraska
Nev.—Nevada
N.H.—New Hampshire
N.J.—New Jersey
N.M.—New Mexico
N.Y.—New York
N.C.—North Carolina
O.—Ohio
Ore.—Oregon
Pa.—Pennsylvania
R.I.—Rhode Island
S.C.—South Carolina
Tenn.—Tennessee
Tex.—Texas
Vt.—Vermont
Va.—Virginia
Wash.—Washington
W. Va.—West Virginia
Wis.—Wisconsin

ABERDEEN, *S.D.*—Salisbury & Brother
ABILENE, *Kans.*—Hubbard, C. L., & Co.
ABILENE, *Tex.*—Harden, J. C.
Word & Alexander
ADA, *O.*—*Wagner, S. B., 63, South Main street
Telephone, 27
ADAMS, *Mass.*—Pop. 10,000.
Roberts, F. W.
Snow, F. L.
Stiffler, J. W., & Co.
ADAMS, *N.Y.*—Dwight & Eddy

Digitized by Google

ADDISON, *N. Y.*—Sackett & Faber
ADRIAN, *Mich.*—Adrian Paper Company
Swift, G. R.
AFTON, *N. Y.*—England, A. T.
ALBANY, *Ind.*—Cole, Joseph S. 1888
ALBANY, *N. Y.*—Pop. 120,000.
Albany News Co., 508, Broadway
Banks & Brothers, 475, Broadway. (*Law*)
Bender, M., 511, Broadway. (*Law*)
Cadby, John W., 131, Eagle street; also at New Haven, Conn.
Genealogies, Local History, Autographs, &c.
Clapp, A. H., 32, Maiden lane
De Blaey, Abram, 31, State street
Denison, D. S., 424, Broadway
Gore, William B., 103, South Pearl street
Keefer, Henry D., 498, Broadway
Leonard Publishing Company
Little, W. C., & Co., 525, Broadway. 1871. (*Law*)
* McDonough, Joseph, 53 and 55, State street. 1870
Americana, Genealogy, and General
Munsell's Sons, Joel, P.O. Box 287
Skinner, John, 44, North Pearl street
Skinner, William H., 84, Hudson avenue
* Werner, Edgar A., 35, Chestnut street. 1890. *Second-hand*
Americana, Genealogy, and Miscellaneous
ALBANY, *Ore.*—Jones, H. J.
ALBERT LEA, *Minn.*—Schlender, T. E.
Square, A. H.
ALBION, *Mich.*—Eddy, A. E.
ALBION, *Neb.*—Ladd, W. W. 1885
ALEXANDRIA, *Minn.*—Baumbach & Morisse. 1882
ALEXANDRIA, *Va.*—Pop. 16,000.
French, R. W.
ALLEGAN, *Mich.*—Adams, George C. 1889
ALLEGANY, *N. Y.*—Willard, Clare
ALLEGHENY, *Pa.*—Pop. 105,000.
Hoag, James, Jun., 132, Federal street
ALLENTOWN, *Pa.*—Pop. 30,000.
* Diehl, T. H., 732, Hamilton street
Shafer, J. A., 33, North Seventh street
Stiles, C. H.
ALPENA, *Mich.*—Pop. 12,500.
Nason, Miss E. C.
Wittelshofer, H. H.
ALTON, *Ill.*—Pop. 11,000.
Lampert & Son
ALTOONA, *Ia.*—Shaffer, L. O. 1886
ALTOONA, *Pa.*—Pop. 32,000.
Giles Brothers
O'Neil, John
Shipman, R. W., 1107, Eleventh street. 1883
AMBOY, *Ill.*—Green, W. A., Main and Jones streets. 1885
AMERICUS, *Ga.*—Aycock, Miss Agnes. 1878
AMESBURY, *Mass.*—Pop. 10,500.
Johnson, John French, 14, Main street. 1877
Merrill, F. W.

Digitized by Google

AMHERST, *Mass.*—Nelson, E.
AMSTERDAM, *N.Y.*—Pop. 19,000.
Gallup, De Witt C., 11, R. R. street. 1890. *Second-hand*
ANAMOSA, *Ia.*—McCarn, C. H. 1882
ANDOVER, *Mass.*—Draper, Warren F. 1813
Theological and Classical
Higgins, George A.
ANGOLA, *N.Y.*—Sweet, W. B., & Co. 1884
ANN ARBOR, *Mich.*—Pop. 15,000.
Andrews & Co., 13, Main street. 1887
Schaller's Book Store, 19, East Washington street
Sheehan & Co., 28, State street. 1873
ANNISTON, *Ala.*—Pop. 10,500.
Central Book Store
Wikle, J. L.
APPLETON CITY, *Mo.*—Finley, J. S.
ARCADE, *N.Y.*—Hulette, F. P. 1885
ARCOLA, *Ill.*—McMillin, W. E., & Co. 1889
ARGENTA, *Ark.*—Humphrey, C. J.
Street, George M.
ARKADELPHIA, *Ark.*—McAdam, A. C.
Thompson, M. Y.
ARKANSAS CITY, *Ark.*—Bowles, M. J.
ARKANSAS, *Kans.*—Eddy, E. D.
Sollitt & Swarts
ARLINGTON, *Mass.*—Nichols, A., & Co.
ASHEVILLE, *N.C.*—Pop. 12,000.
Rogers, H. Taylor, 22, South Main street. 1882
Telephone, 254
ASHLAND, *Ohio.*—Brandt, D. W.
ASHLAND, *Wis.*—Pop. 14,000.
Clarke, J. W., 501, West Second street
ASTORIA, *Ill.*—Bonnel, W. W. 1885
ASTORIA, *Ore.*—Griffin & Reed
ATCHISON, *Kans.*—Pop. 15,000
Stephens, J. P., & Co.
ATHENS, *Ala.*—Tillman, J. W., & Brother
ATHENS, *Ga.*—McGregor, D. W. 1888
ATHOL, *Mass.*—Cleveland, E. E.
ATLANTA, *Ga.*—Pop. 100,000.
American Baptist Publication Society, 93, Whitehall street
Burke's Old Book Store, 58, N. Broad street. *Second-hand*
Columbian Book Co., 81, Whitehall street. 1891.
Religious Literature. *Telephone*, 459
Delbridge & Rice, 85, Peachtree street
Gavan Book Company, 2, Whitehall street
Lester, J. F., 7, Whitehall street
* **Meegan, James F.**, 23, Marietta street. 1891. *New & Second-hand.*
Telephone, 1840. *See advt.*
Methodist Book & Publication Company, 81, Whitehall street
Miller, J. M., 39, Marietta street
Orr Stationery Company, 164, Whitehall street
AUBURN, *Ala.*—Burton Brothers
AUBURN, *Ill.*—Swain, George B. 1886
AUGUSTA, *Me.*—Pop. 11,000.
Pierce, J. F.

Digitized by Google

AUGUSTA, *Ga.*—Pop. 36,000.
Duval, R. L., 1016, Broad street
Pendleton, A. M., 804, Broad street
AURORA, *Ill.*—Pop. 21,000.
Levy, J., & Co.
AURORA, *Ind.*—Milbuin, J. N., 76, Second street. 1853
AURORA, *Mo.*—Dillard, B. C. W.
AURORA, *Neb.*—Spafford, N. P. 1884 *New and Second-hand*
AUSTIN, *Minn.*—Cronan, J.
AUSTIN, *Tex.*—Pop. 30,000.
Gammel Book Company. 1878. *New and Second-hand*
Law, Medical, School Books, and Miscellaneous
Corner & Fontaine, 910, Congress avenue
AVONDALE, *Ala.*—Martin, H. L., & Co.
BALLINGER, *Tex.*—Pearce, Henry D. 1880. *New and Second-hand*
BALLSTON, *N. Y.*—Feeney, Richard. 1881
BALTIMORE, *Md.*—Pop. 512,000.
* **American Press Company.** 1889. *Second-hand. See advt.*
Drama, Americana, Poeana, Byroniana, &c.
Cushing & Co., 34, West Baltimore street
Foley, M. J., & Co., 704, West Lexington street
Henderson, D. M., corner of Howard and Madison streets
Jewish Publication Society of America, 702, West Lombard street
Kline, William & M. E., 1017, Pennsylvania avenue
Lycett, E. Allen, 9, East Lexington street
Theological, Prot. Episcopal, &c.
Murphy, J., & Co.
Nolan, John T.
Pippen, W. V., 327, North Charles street. 1888
Saffell, Charles C., 224, West Fayette street
Schmitt, Jacob, 805, North Howard street
Scrimger, Harold B., 126, East Fayette street
Sopher, I., 111, Harrison street
Thomas, A. C., 15, P.O. avenue
Walter, Emil, 532, West Franklin street
BANGOR, *Me.*—Pop. 21,000.
Bugbee, D., & Co.
Haight, Charles
Glynn, J. D.
BARRE, *Vt.*—Denning, C. R.
Gladding, W. H.
BARNESVILLE, *Minn.*—Peterson's Department Store. 1883
BATH, *Me.*—Shaw, John O. 1865
BATH, *N. Y.*—Gage & McNamara
BATESVILLE, *Ark.*—Goodwin, E. R.
Hall, S. A., & Co.
BAY SHORE, *N. Y.*—Hulse, Justus W.
BEATRICE, *Neb.*—Pop. 15,000.
Kenn, Cole, & Cooke, Misses
BELOIT, *Kans.*—Bartleson & Mahaffa
BELLOWS FALLS, *Vt.*—Williams & Co.
BENNINGTON, *Vt.*—Pierce, C. A., & Co.
BENTONVILLE, *Ark.*—Black, W. S., & Co.
BESSEMER, *Ala.*—Bains, H. L.
BETHLEHEM, *Pa.*—Liebert, A. H.
Schwartz & Barron

Digitized by Google

BEVERLY, *Mass.*—Twohig, William H. 1885
Wilson, J. A.
BINGHAMPTON, *N. Y.*—Pop. 40,000.
Hooker, L. E., & Co.
Parmelee & Lyon
BIRMINGHAM, *Ala.*—Pop. 40,000.
Eaton, A. L.
Lyman & Stone, 2014, Second avenue
Owings & Company. *Second-hand*
Roden, B. F., & Co.
Rogers Stationery Company, 2115, Morris avenue
Smith & Montgomery Book and Stationery Co., 2022, First avenue
BISMARCK, *N. D.*—Moorhouse, T. E.
BOONVILLE, *Mo.*—Howard, A. A.
BOSTON, *Mass.*—Pop. 550,000.
Advent Christian Publishing Society, 144, Hanover street
Allyn & Bacon, 172, Tremont street
American Unitarian Association, 25, Beacon street
Arena Company, Pierce building, Copley square
Arkin, Aaron, & Son, 78, Salem street. (*Hebrew*)
Bartlett, N. J. & Co., 28, Cornhill
Bates & Guild, 13, Exchange street. (*Architectural*)
Bird, F. W., 58, Cornhill *New and Second-hand*
* Boston Book Co., Freeman place Chapel, 15½ Beacon street. 1884
Miscellaneous Second-hand; also Publishers and Law Booksellers
Cable Address, "Soule, Boston."
Bradley, A. T., & Co., 234, Congress street
* Burnham's Antique Book Store, 2, Milk street. *Second-hand*
Castor, Theo. H., & Co., 23, School street. (*Foreign*)
* Clarke Co., W. B., Park street, cor. of Tremont street. 1874
New and Second-hand. *Cable Address*, "Books, Boston."
Telephone, Haymarket, 1581
Colesworthy, W. G., 66, Cornhill *Second-hand*
School Books, Old Magazines, &c.
* Collins, F. S., 20, Brattle street. 1884
Congregational Sunday School and Publication Society
Damrell & Upham, 283, Washington street. 1887
Importers
* De Wolfe, Fiske, & Co., 365, Washington street. 1880
* Ditson, Oliver, & Co., 453, Washington street. (*Music*)
Ellis, G. H., 141, Franklin street
* Estes & Lauriat, 301, Washington street
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
Foley, P. K., 67, Chauncy street
Standard Works, First Editions, &c.
Gay, H. C., 797, Washington street
Ginn & Co., 7-13, Tremont place
* Hastings, H. L., 47, Cornhill. 1865
Hymnology and Theology
* Heath, D. C., 110, Boylston street. 1885
Importer
* Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., 4, Park street
Publishers and Booksellers
Koehler, C. A., & Co., 149A, Tremont street
Foreign Booksellers and Importers
* Lamson, Wolffe, & Co., 6, Beacon street
* Lee & Shepard, 10, Milk street. 1862
Publishers and Importers

Digitized by Google

BOSTON—*continued.*
* **Libbie, C. F., & Co.,** 666, Washington street. *See advt.*
Auctioneers of Libraries, Engravings, Coins, &c.
* Little, Brown, & Co., 254, Washington street
Publishers and Importers
* Littlefield, George E., 67, Cornhill. 1868. *New and Second-hand*
American History, Genealogy, and General Literature
* Lothrop Publishing Company, 530, Atlantic avenue
Mass. New Church Union (Swedenborgian), 16, Arlington street
Noonan, T. B., & Co., 172, Tremont street. (*Catholic*)
Noyes & Co., 13½, Bromfield street
* Occult Publishing Co., 18, Arch street
Reed, F. M., 21, Main street
Roberts Brothers, 3, Somerset street
* Silver, Burdett, & Co., 110, Boylston street
Small, W., 24, Franklin street
Smith & McCance, 57, Bromfield street
Theosophical Book Company, 24, Mount Vernon street
Thompson, Brown, & Co., 74, Summer street
Universalist Publishing House, 30, West street
Ware, William, & Co., 364, Washington street
* Whidden, Bradlee, 18, Arch street. 1886
Publisher and Importer
Williams, N. M., 1386, Washington street. (*Catholic*)

BRANDON, *Vt.*—Kelly, J. B.

BRATTLEBORO, *Vt.*—Geddes, W. R.

BRENHAM, *Tex.*—Muller (Henry) & Co.

BRIDGEPORT, *Ala.*—Patton, R. B.

BRIDGEPORT, *Ct.*—Pop. 50,000.
The Howland Dry Goods Co.

BRIDGETON, *N.J.*—Dare, C. F., & Son

BROCTON, *Mass.*—Pop. 30,000.
Holmes, G. C.
Jones, F. W.

BROOKLINE, *Mass.*—Pop. 15,000.
Chase, E., Heath hill
Paine, W. D.

BROOKLYN, *N. Y.*—Pop. 850,000.
Abraham & Straus
Bailer, J., 481, Gates avenue
Becker, Aug., 284, Graham street
Burrowes, P., 131, Atlantic avenue
Carman, B., 344, Myrtle avenue
Crawford, John H., 418, Flushing avenue
Dunn, Daniel, 574, Fulton street. 1885
Out-of-print Americana, and Standard Literature
Farnell, A. F., & Son, 40-42, Court street. 1880
Gamage Bros., 587, Pacific street. *Second-hand*
Hodgins, John, 50, Duffield street
Kirby, Jos. M., Court street, cor. Amity street
Kleinteich, George, 397, Bedford avenue. 1885. *New & Second-hand*
Matthews' (Book Department), Fulton street, and Gallatin place
Murphy, John, 469, Fulton street
Oppenheim, Samuel, 575, Broadway
Rouse, G. D. T., 23, St. John's place
Ruger, L., 454, Fifth avenue. (*Circulating Library*)

Digitized by Google

BROOKLYN—*continued.*
Tredway, John Charles, 202, Atlantic avenue. 1891
Ventres, T. B., 597, Fulton street
BRUNSWICK, *Me.*—Little, George T. 1882
Americana, Art, Bibliography, &c.
Stevens, B.
BUFFALO, *N.Y.*—Pop. 375,000.
Besser, E., & Sons, 544, Main street
Caraccioli, John, 285, Broadway. (*Catholic*)
Comstock & Benton, 31, Seneca street
Custer, Edward A., 8, West Mohawk street. 1884
Frohe, G., 216, Broadway
Hager, Robert, 258, Genesee street
Kirschner, A., 255, Broadway
* Otis, H. H., & Sons, 288, Main street. 1858
Publishers and Importers
Paul (Peter) Book Company, 420, Main street. 1874
Publishers, Booksellers, Importers
Peacock & Jones, 14, Seneca street
Phillips, William A., 385, Washington street. 1887. *Second-hand*
Schmidt, Fred., 374, Genesee street
Ulbrich, Otto, 386, Main street
Vosburgh, Whiting, & Co., 104, Seneca street
Williamson, Law Book Co., 50, West Eagle street; and at Syracuse
BURLINGTON, *Ia.*—Pop. 30,000.
Mauro & Wilson, 215, Jefferson street
BURLINGTON, *Kans.*—Eastman, A. J.
Scott, D. E.
BURLINGTON, *N.J.*—Rogers, Mark
BURLINGTON, *Vt.*—Pop. 15,000.
Bradlee, H. K.
Phelps, W. S.
Shanley, H. J., & Co.
BUTLER, *Mo.*—Ludwick, J. T.
CALAIS, *Me.*—Milliken, Mrs. E. W.
CAMBRIDGE, *Mass*—Pop. 90,000.
Amee Brothers, Harvard square. 1888
Campbell, H. R., & Co., 8, Centre street. 1879
Harvard Book Store, 33, Brattle street. 1893. *Second-hand*
Harvard Co-operative Society
* Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., The Riverside Press
Publishers and Importers
* Sever, Charles W., 464, Harvard street
Publisher and Importer
Thurston, C. H.
CAMBRIDGEPORT, *Mass.*—Hunt, E. F., & Co.
CAMDEN, *Ark.*—Smith, H. G.
Stinson & Berg
CANTON, *Mo.*—House, J., & Co.
CAPE GIRARDEAU, *Mo.*—Klosterman & Co.
Osterloh, E. W.
CARBONDALE, *Pa.*—*Aitken, John W. 1874.
Books, Autographs, and MSS.
CARLINVILLE, *Ill.*—Loehr, Theo. C. 1887.
CARROLLTON, *Mo.*—Stockton, J. B.
CARTERSVILLE, *Ga.*—Wikle, J. R., & Co. 1883. *Second-hand*

Digitized by Google

CARTHAGE, *Mo.*—Marx, Mrs. H. L.
Risley, Charlotte T.
Steadley Brothers
CATSKILL, *N. Y.*—Van Gorden, Henry
CEDAR KEYS, *Fla.*—Roger, C. B., & Co.
CHAMPAIGN, *Ill.*—Lloyde, D. H., & Son
CHARLESTON, *S. C.*—Pop. 65,000.
Barlow, J. E., 473, King street
Doscher, B., 244, Meeting street
Gardner, E. H.
Hammond, Isaac
Legerton Book Store
Lucas & Richardson, 130, East Broadway
Macmillan Co., O.
Maitland, P. C. *Second-hand*
Murphy, J. F., 487, King street
Perry, Edward, & Co.
Walker, Evans & Cogswell
CHARLOTTESVILLE, *Va.*—Brechin, A. C. 1870
CHELSEA, *Mass.*—Pop. 29,000.
Blanford, F.
Danforth, E. H.
Spear, A. E.
CHEBOYGAN, *Mich.*—Cobb & Freeman
CHETOPA, *Kans.*—Dersham Book Store
CHEYENNE CITY, *Wyoming.*—Pop. 11,000.
Logan, E. A.
CHICAGO, *Ill.*—Pop. 1,000,000.
Allen, D. A., Wabash avenue. (*School Books*)
Barker Company, 155, La Salle street
Barnes, C. M., & Co., 106 to 112, Wabash avenue
* Beckwith, George M., 218, Clark street. 1878. *New and Second-hand*
Law Books and English Literature
Benziger Bros., 178, Monroe street; and of New York
Catholic Books. Publishers and Importers
Book Shop, 169, Madison street
* Brentano's, 218, Wabash avenue
Callaghan & Co., 114, Monroe street
* Chapin, H. D., 105, Van Buren street
Curts & Jennings, Methodist Book Concern, 57, Washington street
Congregational S. S. & Publishing Society, 175, Wabash avenue
Falkenau, Harry, 46, Madison street. 1894 *Second-hand*
Rare and Choice
* Flanagan, A., 262, Wabash avenue
* Flood, T. H., & Co., 183, Monroe street. (*Law Books*)
Hill, William R., Book Company, 5, East Monroe st. *Second-hand*
International Library Association, 110, Wabash avenue
Johnson, N., 306, West Fourteenth street. 1885
Jones, George I., 158, Adams street. (*Law Books*)
Keener Co., The W. T., 96, Washington street. (*Medical*)
Koelling & Klappenbach, 100 and 102, Randolph street. (*Foreign*)
Laird & Lee, 263, Wabash avenue. 1887
Fiction, Juveniles, Dictionaries, German Books, &c.
Telegrams, "Lairdlee, Chicago." *Telephone*, 1399, Main
* McClurg, A. C., & Co., 117, Wabash avenue. 1850
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers

Digitized by Google

CHICAGO—*continued.*

* Morris, Frank M., 171, Madison street. 1886. *Second-hand*
Americana, Rare English, Portraits, &c.

* Muehlbauer & Behrle, 41, La Salle street. 1870

* Myers, E. B., & Co., 122 and 124, La Salle street. 1860. (*Law Books*)
Telephone, 1833, Main

Presbyterian Board of Publication, 215-221, Wabash avenue

Revell, F. H., & Co., Washington street

Roe, C. M., 177, Wabash avenue

Shea, Smith & Co., 18, Custom House place

* Shepard, Frank, 184, Dearborn street. 1876. (*Law Books*)

Simms, J. & R., 123, Twenty-second street. 1876

Speakman, E., 667, West Congress street. (*Medical*)

Sterne, J. A., 5251, Fifth avenue. 1895. *New and Second-hand*
Books in all Languages

Vrooman, Jacob A., 218, Clark street. (*Law Books*)

Ward, Montgomery, & Co., 111-120, Michigan avenue

Way & Williams, The Monadnock
Publishers, Importers, and Booksellers

Western Book & Stationery Co., 300, Wabash avenue

Western New Church Union, 941, Steinway Hall

Wilson's Book Exchange, 302, State street

Worthington, James L., 211, Wabash avenue

CHILLICOTHE, *Mo.*—Pop. 10,000

McIlwrath, William. 1882

Reynolds, R. W.

CINCINNATI, *O.*—Pop. 400,000.

American Book Co., 317, Walnut street. (*Wholesale*)

Anderson, W. H., & Co., 515, Main street. (*Law Books*)
Publishers and Booksellers. (New and Second-hand)

Benziger Bros., 343, Main street; and of New York
Catholic Books

* **Clarke Co., The Robert,** 31-39, East Fourth street. 1858. *See advt.*
Law, Medical, Scientific, Americana, and Miscellaneous

* **Davie, W. O., & Co.,** 224, East Fourth street. 1871. *See advt.*
Exclusively Second-hand Books of all kinds. No specialty

* Ezekiel & Bernheim, 334, Main street. 1870
Auctioneers for the Sale of Books, Manuscipts, and other Literary Property.
Catalogues weekly. *Telegrams*, "Ezekiel, Cincinnati." *Telephone*, 1368

Jackson, H. N., 36, West Sixth street. *Second-hand*

* James, U. P., 127, West Seventh street. 1831. *New & Second-hand*

Pustet, Fr., & Co., 436, Main street; and of New York
Catholic Books

Weil, Max, & Co., cor. Twelfth and Vine streets. (*German Books*)

Western Methodist Book Concern, 220, West Fourth street

Western Tract Society, 420, Elm street

Wilde Co., The A. E., 517, Main street. 1850
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
Foreign Books excepting those in the English language

CLARKSBURG, *W. Va.*—Robinson, C. D.

CLEVELAND, *O.*—Pop. 350,000.

* **Burrows Brothers Co.,** 23-27, Euclid avenue. 1873. *See advt.*
Publishers, Importers, Dealers in Fine and Rare Books and Americana
Telegrams, "Burrows Bros., Cleveland."
Telephone, Retail Dept., 221. Wholesale Dept., 400

Helman-Taylor Co., 168-174, Euclid avenue
Publishers and Booksellers. *Telephone*, 2379

Ingham, W. A., 138, Superior street. *New and Second-hand*

Kirkpatrick, J., 1016, Woodland avenue

Digitized by Google

CLEVELAND—*continued.*
Klanminger, G. E., 790, St. Clair street
Lemperley, Paul, 113, Water street
Silverstein, J., 199, Ontario street. *Second-hand*
CLINTON, *Ia.*—Pop. 14,000.
Stewart, E. W.
CLINTON, *Mass.*—Pop. 11,000.
Martin, G. E.,
CLINTON, *Mo.*—Bolinger, Thad.
McGee, J. T.
COLORADO SPRINGS, *Col.*—Pop. 12,500.
Low, I. M.
COLUMBUS, *O.*—Pop. 135,000.
* Davie, O., & Co., 214½, North High street. 1882. *New & Second-hand*
Ruggles, Gale, & Co., 317, South High street
Smythe, A. H., 41-43, South High street. 1879
Telephone, 131
CONCORD, *Mass.*—Whitcomb, H. L.
CONCORD, *N.H.*—Pop. 18,000.
Hunt, W. E.
CONWAY, *Ark.*—Cox, R. W.
CORSICANA, *Tex.*—Blackman, J. S.
COUNCIL GROVE, *Kan.*—Kidwell & Beedle
CRIPPLE CREEK, *Col.*—Salisbury, E. E.
DALLAS, *Tex.*—Pop. 65,000.
Dallas Book Company. *New and Second-hand*
Kerrigan's Book Store
Sanger Brothers
DANVILLE, *Va.*—Pop. 12,000.
Blair & Boatright
DARDANELLE, *Ark.*—Cornelius & Wilson
Croom, J. A.
Hart & Brother
DAYTON, *O.*—Pop. 80,000.
Mayer, W. C., 19, South Main street
Shuey, W. J. (*Religious*)
DECATUR, *Ala.*—Moore, B. E.
Tyler, S.
Woodmansee, S. M.
DEDHAM, *Mass.*—Doherty, Mrs. H.
DEER LODGE, *Mon.*—Clague & Coleman
DE FUNIAK SPRINGS, *Fla.*—Cawthorn, W. L., & Co.
DENVER, *Col.*—Pop. 140,000.
Chain & Hardy Company, 717 and 719, Sixteenth street
Kelly & Westling, 727, West Sixteenth street
Pierce & Zahn, 829, Seventeenth street. 1882. *Second-hand*
Miscellaneous, Curious, and Autographs
Raymer's Old Book Store, 834, Fifteenth street. 1890
Old, Rare, and Reference Books
Reeve, William Glenn, 305, Boston buildings. 1895
Americana, Fiction, Mineralogy, Occult
DES MOINES, *Ia.*—Pop. 90,000.
Hooker, D. H., 514, Walnut street
DE SOTO, *Mo.*—De Soto Art Company
Hinchey, Paul P.
Serrin, T. H., & Co.

Digitized by Google

DETROIT, *Mich.*—Pop. 300,000.
De Tar, John A., 105 and 107, Michigan avenue
Eaton & Mains, 269, Woodward avenue
Hudson, J. L., & Co., 153, Woodward avenue
Reif & Schwenk, Gratiot avenue
Sheehan, J. W., & Co., 146, Woodward avenue
Wanless, Andrew, 57, Grand River avenue
DOVER, *N.H.*—Pop. 14,000.
Foss, F. H.
Lane, E. B.
Sanborn, Willard
DUBUQUE, *Ia.*—Pop. 40,000.
Grosvenor, G. B., & Co., 513, Main street
DULUTH, *Minn.*—Pop. 65,000.
Brown, Tracy, & Co.
Chamberlain & Taylor
Duluth Paper & Stationery Company
Haney & Knarre, 326, Lake avenue south
Nelson, J. W., 180, West Superior street
EAST DOUGLAS, *Mass.*—Batcheller, C. J.
EASTON, *Pa.*—The Book Antiquary
EL DORADO, *Ark.*—Armstrong Brothers
ELDORADO SPRINGS, *Mo.*—Roby, J. W.
ELIZABETH, *N.J.*—Pop. 40,000.
Day, L. B., 237, Broad street
Norris, F. E., & Co., 90, Broad street
ELMIRA, *N.Y.*—Pop. 35,000.
Billings, Hosmer H.
EL PASO, *Tex.*—Pop. 12,000.
Dellquest & Andrews, 303, San Antonio st. 1895. *New & Second-hand*
Harper, C.
EMPORIA, *Kan.*—Plumb, Miss E.
Rowlands, Jones, & Dekdale
ERIE, *Pa.*—Pop. 50,000.
Hayes, W. E., & Co.
EUFAULA, *Ala.*—Jelks, W. D.
Thorp, V. D.
EUREKA, *Kan.*—Morris, W. W. 1880
EUREKA SPRINGS, *Ark.*—Baldridge, W. G.
Hawley & Company
EUTAW, *Ala.*—Gantzborn, A.
EVANSVILLE, *Ind.*—Pop. 56,000.
Geupel Bros., 413, Main street 1853. *New and Second-hand*
Telephone, 493—3.
Smith & Butterfield, 202 and 204, Main street
FALL RIVER, *Mass.*—Pop. 80,000.
Adams, Robert
Bamford, G. E., 27, South Main street
Winslow, E., 348, Pleasant street *Second-hand*
FAYETTE, *Mo.*—Davis, E. O.
FAYETTEVILLE, *Ark.*—Barry, W. T., & Co.
Stone, W. C.
FITCHBURG, *Mass.*—Pop. 30,000.
Cummings & Remington, 356, Main street
Day, Howard, 28, Church street

Digitized by Google

FITCHBURG—*continued.*
Lapointe Company Limited
Nichols & Frost, 150, Main street
Smith, J. R., 140, Water street
FLORENCE, *Ala.*—Burtwell, J.
James, E.
Milner, J., & Son
Smith, Harry
Southwell, C. M.
White, B. F.
FORT PIERRE, *S.D.*—Templin, C. F. S.
FORT PLAIN, *N.Y.*—Yerdon, Lewis
FRANKLIN, *Mass.*—Batchelor, J. W.
FULTON, *Mo.*—Baker & Robnett
Patton, C. A.
GAINESVILLE, *Fla.*—Avery, W. W.
Bell, James
GENEVA, *N.Y.*—Foster, T. B., & Bro., 24, Seneca street
GIRARD, *Kan.*—Wasser, E. A., & Son
GLOUCESTER, *Mass.*—Pop. 22,000.
Brown, C. D.
Procter Brothers
Strong, Anna M.
GLOVERSVILLE, *N.Y.*—Pop. 15,000.
Peck, A. L.,
GOWANDA, *N.Y.*—Allen Bros. 1873
GRAND FORKS, *N. Dak.*—Iddings, F. W.
Kent, F. V.
GRAND LEDGE, *Mich.*—Pratt, E. J., & Co.
GRAND RAPIDS, *Mich.*—Pop. 80,000.
Lyon, Beecher, & Kymer, 20 and 22, Monroe street
Morse, H. H., 59, Monroe street
Standard Magazine Exchange
GREENFIELD, *Mass.*—O'Hara, R.
GREENSBORO, *Ala.*—Lawson & Co.
Stollenwerck & Son
Taylor Brothers
GROTON, *N.Y.*—Rhodes, Charles O., 4, Main street. 1869
Biblical, Fiction, School Books, and General
HAMPTON, *Ia.*—Blanchard, E. E., & Co.
HANCOCK, *Mich.*—Pettitt & Wilbur
HANNIBAL, *Mo.*—Pop. 24,000.
Collins, G. A.
Hannibal Book and Stationery Company
HARRISBURG, *Pa.*—Pop. 50,000.
Armor, W. C., 4, North Court avenue. 1890
Mississippi and Pennsylvania Government Publications
Central Book Store, 335, Market street
German, Philip, 15, South Market street. 1878
HARTFORD, *Ct.*—Pop. 60,000.
Allen, C. D., P.O. 725
Belknap & Warfield
Churchill, George G., 80, Trumbull street
Wilson, G. W., 125, Asylum street
HAVERHILL, *Mass.*—Pop. 28,000
Chase Brothers

Digitized by Google

HAVERHILL—*continued.*
* Morse, C. C., & Son, 21, Washington square. 1867
Peabody, F. W.
HIGHLAND, *Ill.*—Mueller, Adolph. 1862
HOLDEN, *Mo.*—Eves & Zehr
HOLYOKE, *Mass.*—Pop. 38,000.
Fitzgerald & Co., 196, High street
Nickerson, N. F., 15, Dwight street
Roy, J. F., 182, Lyman street
HOT SPRINGS, *Ark.*—Pop. 11,000.
Cooper & Woods
Crane & Smith
Smith, W. R., & Co.
HOUSTON, *Tex.*—Pop. 30,000.
Baldwin, G. W.
HUDSON, *N. Y.*—Ziesenitz, W. H.
HUNTSVILLE, *Ala.*—Murray & Smith
Rison, J. L.
INDIANAPOLIS, *Ind.*—Pop. 120,000.
* Bowen-Merrill Co., 16-18, West Washington street. 1885
Cathcart, Cleland, & Co., 6, East Washington street
* Crouse, F. M., 40, North Delaware street. 1877. *Second-hand*
Books, Pamphlets, and Autographs relating to America
Engelbach, H., 79, East Washington street. 1873
Noble, Laz, & Co., 3, North Meridian street
* Pingpank, C., 7, South Alabama street. 1882
Antiquarian and Miscellaneous
* Yohn Brothers, 13, North Meridian street. 1870
ITHACA, *N. Y.*—Pop. 14,000.
Andrus & Church
Taylor & Preswick
JACKSON, *Mich.*—Pop. 22,000.
Foster, E. M., 177, Main street
JACKSON, *Mo.*—Williams & Son
JACKSON, *Tenn.*—Pop. 11,000.
Kahn & Joseph
JACKSONVILLE, *Ala.*—Porter, C. J.
JACKSONVILLE, *Ill.*—Pop. 14,000.
Stout, J. N.
JACKSONVILLE, *Fla.*—Pop. 27,000.
Douglass, James
Drew Co., The H. & W. B.
Furchgott, John, & Co.
Merritt, J. D.
New Book Store
JEFFERSON CITY, *Mo.*—Lartonoix, H. J.
Monnig, Hugo
JEFFERSONVILLE, *Ind.*—Pop. 10,000.
Schimpff & Son, Charles A. 1885
Telephone, 73.
JOHNSTOWN, *Pa.*—Pop. 23,000.
Irmes & Rodgers
JOPLIN, *Mo.*—Pop. 10,500.
Glover & Co.
KALAMAZOO, *Mich.*—Pop. 20,000.
Bowen, C. H., & Co.

Digitized by Google

KANSAS, *Ill.*—Payne, John A., & Co. 1887

KANSAS CITY, *Mo.*—Pop. 150,000.
Bowen-Merrill Co., The; also at Indianapolis, Ind. (*Law Books*)
Bryant & Douglas Book & Stationery Co., 1002, Walnut street. 1893
Cramer, Theo. A., 1321, Grand Avenue. 1884
Emery-Bird-Thayer, D. G., & Co.
Glick, R., 710, Main street. *Second-hand*
Pitrat, W. A., 1109, Walnut street
Rhode Brothers, Acoma building
Whittlemore, S. P., & Co., 813, Wyandotte street
Wright, H. T., 720, Main street

KEENE, *N.H.*—Spalter, W. H., & Co.
Tilden, G. H., & Co.

KEOKUK, *Ia.*—Rollins, C. H., & Co.

KIRKSVILLE, *Mo.*—Fout & McChesney
Linder, C. W., & Co.

LACONIA, *N.H.*—Harriman, J. F.
Story, F. W.

LAFAYETTE, *Ind.*—Pop. 18,000.
Jacques, Robert L.
Kimmell & Herbert

LAKE CITY, *Fla.*—Price, G. W.

LAKEPORT, *N.H.*—Davis, O. S.

LAMAR, *Mo.*—McQueen, J. H.

LANCASTER, *N.H.*—Colby, G. H., Main street. 1883. *New & Second-hand*

LANCASTER, *Pa.*—Pop. 27,000.
* Steigerwalt, Charles, 130, East King street
Antiquarian, Americana, Engravings, &c.

LANSING, *Mich.*—Pop. 14,000.
Currant, Fred

LARAMIE CITY, *Wyo.*—Manassa, William
Fenwick, J. M.

LAWRENCE, *Mass.*—Pop. 46,000.
Bingham, James
Dyer & Company
Rice, W. E., & Co.

LEAD CITY, *S.D.*—Perkins, W. B.

LEAVENWORTH, *Kan.*—Pop. 22,000.
Baker, John
Dodsworth, W. S.
Morgan, R. J.

LEBANON, *Ky.*—Lea, J. M. 1868

LEBANON, *Mo.*—Farrar, S.
Kaffingberger & Company

LEBANON, *O.*—March Bros., 48, East Mulberry street

LEOMINSTER, *Mass.*—Hosmer, A. C.

LEWISTON, *Ill.*—Ross, L. F.

LEWISTON, *Me.*—Pop. 22,000.
Douglas & Cook

LEXINGTON, *Mo.*—Crenshaw & Young
Loomis, E. G.
Powell, O. J.

LEXINGTON, *Tex.*—Newman, Gus. W.

LIBERTY, *Mo.*—Mitchell, J. H.

Digitized by Google

LINCOLN, *Neb.*—Pop. 65,000.
O'Mahoney, P., Exposition building
Osborne, C. M.
LITTLETON, *N.H.*—Wallace, E. B.
LITTLE ROCK, *Ark.*—Pop. 35,000.
Arkansas Democrat Company
Davies & Son, 412, Main street
Doerner, George, 810, Main street
Godbey & Thornburg, 320, West Second street
Goodman, J., 213, West Markham street
Lincoln, C. J., & Co., 112, North Main street
Wilson & Webb, Sationery Company, 212, Main street
LOCKHAVEN, *Pa.*—Satterlee, W. F.
LOCKPORT, *N.H.*—Davis, Olin S.
LONG ISLAND CITY, *N.Y.*—Pop. 50,000.
Rodman & Son, 846, Boulevard, Astoria. 1895. *Second-hand*
LOS ANGELES, *Cal.*—Pop. 85,000.
Antiquarian Book Store, 117, West First street
Electric Book Store, 101, West Second street
Fowler & Colwell, 115, West Second street
Hirschfeld, Philip, & Co., 311, North Main street
Jones's Book Bazaar (F. D. Jones), 311, North Main street
Parker, C. C., 246, South Broadway
Smith, James W.
Southern California Book Store, 353, South Spring street
LOUISIANA, *Mo.*—Howden, W. J.
Merriweather & Son
LOUISVILLE, *Ky.*—Pop. 200,000.
Alward & Co., P.O. Box, 444
Dearing, C. T., North-west corner Third and Jefferson streets
Morton, J. P., & Co., 440—446, West Main street. 1826
Publishers and Booksellers
LOWELL, *Mass.*—Pop. 80,000.
Cambridge, O. L., 314, Merrimack street
Lawler, T. H., 79, Merrimack street
Merrill, Mrs. F. M., 156, Tenth street. 1882
Religious Books and Tracts
Prince, George C., & Son, 108, Merrimack street
LOWELL, *Mich.*—Winnegan, W. S.
LUDINGTON, *Mich.*—Andrew, F. W., & Co. 1877
LURAY, *Mo.*—Fonda, J. W.
LYNN, *Mass.*—Pop. 60,000.
Herbert, George C., & Co., 10, Central avenue
Houghton, W. S., 64, New Park street
Spinney & Richardson, 226, Summer street
MACON, *Mo.*—Patton, John W.
MADISON, *Wis.*—College Book Store, State street. 1886. *Second-hand*
Brown, George J., 29, State street. 1886
MALDEN, *Mass.*—Pop. 33,000.
McMahon, P. J.
MANCHESTER, *N.H.*—Pop. 55,000.
Coburn, E. R., 866, Elm street
Goodman, W. P., 41, Hanover street
Gould, S. C. 1862. *Second-hand*
Temple & Farington, 911, Elm street
Willey, George T., 64, Hanover street

Digitized by Google

MANKATO, *Minn.*—Warwick, W. T.
MARBLEHEAD, *Mass.*—Goodwin, William. *New and Second-hand*
MARINETTE, *Wis.*—Pop. 12,000.
Noyes, T. E.
MARLBOROUGH, *Mass.*—Pop. 15,000.
Gorman, T.
Wright, H. C.
MARION, *Ala.*—Mickleborough, J. M.
Wilkerson, P.M., & Co.
MARSEILLES, *Ill.*—Simmons, Terry. 1884
Books and Notions
MARSHALL, *Mo.*—Franklin, P. H.
MARSHALLTOWN, *Ia.*—Lusby, C. D., & Co.
MARYVILLE, *Mo.*—Crane, H. T.
Hastings, T.
MASSILLON, *O.*—Pop. 10,000.
Bahney, E. F., 20, East Main street. 1887. *New and Second-hand*
Telephone, 43.
MATTOON, *Ill.*—Holmes, L. T., 14, West Broadway
Richardson Brothers
MEDINA, *N. Y.*—* Murdoch, C. S. 1876
Thompson, H. H.
MEMPHIS, *Mo.*—Brown & Dawson
MEMPHIS, *Tenn.*—Pop. 75,000.
Ernst, A. M., 282, Second street
Mansford, R. M.
MERCED, *Cal.*—Ordway, F. M.
MIDDLETOWN, *N. Y.*—Hanford & Horton. 1872
MESHOPPEN, *Pa.*—Wells, E. H., & Co. 1896
MILFORD, *Mass.*—Pop. 10,000.
Stacy, G. E.
MILLBURY, *Mass.*—French, George E.
MILWAUKEE, *Wis.*—Pop. 275,000.
* Brunnquell, Paul, 3505, Wells street. 1889
Ecclesiastical Theology, History, Americana, Philology, Philosophy, &c.
* Caspar, C. N., Book Emporium, 437, East Water street. 1878
Fischer & Dever Company
Gray Company, T. S., 104, Wisconsin street
Books in fine bindings
* Haferkorn, H. E., 127, Third street
* Hoeger, J. B., & Sons, 371, East Water street. 1847
Booksellers and Importers
* Hoffmann Brothers, 413, East Water street
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
Rohde A., 293, Third street. 1882
German Books a specialty. *Telephone*, 1228.
South Side Book Store, 274, Grove street
Wisconsin Magazine Exchange, 132, Mason street
MINNEAPOLIS, *Minn.*—Pop. 175,000.
Augsburg Publishing House, 223, Cedar avenue
Cushman & Plummer
Goodyear Law Book Co., 107, Post Office court. (*Law Books*)
McCarthy, Nathaniel, 621, Nicollet avenue
Morris & Wilson
Raymer Co., Charles D., 109, Post Office court. 1885
Americana, Astrology, Occult, &c.

Digitized by Google

MINNEAPOLIS—*continued.*
Thomson, Charles C., 110, Fourth street south. 1887
Americana and Miscellaneous
MOBERLY, *Mo.*—Pop. 10,000.
Kelly Brothers
Kelly, G. B., & Co.
Moberly Book and News Company
MOBILE, *Ala.*—Pop. 40,000.
Amos, J. E., 259, Dauphin street
Bidgood, T. S., & Co., 63, St. Francis street
Felis, N., & Co., 82, St. Francis street
McGuire Stationery Company, 210, Dauphin street
Moses, Miss Addie C. (*Circulating Library*)
Randall, G. H., 5, North Water street
Renth, John, 411, Dauphin street
MONTICELLO, *Ill.*—Dilatus, W. H.
MONTGOMERY CITY, *Mo.*—Sheehy, M. B.
MONTGOMERY, *Ala.*—Pop. 30,000.
Brown Printing Company
Davis, J. M., & Co.
Fitzpatrick, C. T.
Holt, W. C., 17, Dexter avenue
Loeb & Loeb
MONTPELIER, *Vt.*—Argus & Patriot Company
Tewksbury, L. C.
Wilder, George W.
MORRISTOWN, *N.J.*—Sheriden, S. P.
MOUND CITY, *Kan.*—Barter, N. G.
MOUND CITY, *Mo.*—Mitchell, J. A.
MOUNT VERNON, *O.*—Roll, Arnold
MUNCY, *Pa.*—Painter, T. & A. W.
MUSCATINE, *Ia.*—Pop. 12,500.
Beard, Joe T.
NANTUCKET, *Mass.*—Clisby, Miss P. E.
Jernegan, E. H.
NASHUA, *N.H.*—Pop. 22,000.
Hooper, R. P.
Norris & Co.
Parker, C. C.
Smith's Book Store
Walton, C. J.
NASHVILLE, *Tenn.*—Pop. 90,000.
Barbee & Smith, Southern Methodist Publishing House
Hunter & Welburn
Mansford, R. M., 298, Main street
Paul & Boylin
NATICK, *Mass.*—De Witt, J. E.
NATIONAL MILITARY HOME, *O.*—Keyes, John J. 1880
NEOSHO, *Mo.*—Clark & Price
NEVADA, *Mo.*—Pop. 10,000.
Mayes, B. P.
Parish, Eugene
NEW ALBANY, *Ind.*—Pop. 23,000.
Bender, H. *Second-hand*

Digitized by Google

NEW BEDFORD, *Mass.*—Pop. 60,000.
Brightman, F. S.
Cuddy & England
Hutchinson, H. S., & Co., 198—202, Union st. *New and Second-hand*
(Est. 1864.) *Telephone*, 93—2.
NEWBERN, *N.C.*—Gaskins, James D.
NEWBURG, *N.Y.*—Boothroyd, O. W.
NEWCASTLE, *Pa.*—Pop. 12,500.
Aiken, W. H.
Hill & Chain
NEW HAVEN, *Conn.*—Pop. 90,000.
Cadby, John W., 1075, Chapel street. *Second-hand*
Judd Company, The Edward P., 848, Chapel street. 1859
Standard and Miscellaneous
Kingsbury, W. H., 92, Crown street. 1882. *New and Second-hand*
Pease, T. H., & Co.
Ye Olde Boke Shoppe, 1075, Chapel street. 1888. *Second-hand*
NEW LONDON, *Ct.*—Pop. 15,000.
Viets, C. J., 115, State street
Genealogy, &c.
NEW ORLEANS, *La.*—Pop. 255,000.
Hansell, F. F., 714 and 716, Canal street
* Hawkins, A. H., & Co., 1020, Canal street
NEW PHILADELPHIA, *O.*—Lehman, T. R.
NEWPORT, *R.I.*—Carr, George H., 172, Thames street
Hammett's Book Store, 202, Thames street
NEWPORT, *Ky.*—Pop. 28,000.
* Lyons, Will H. 1884
Chess and Draught Books and Magazines
NEWARK, *N.J.*—* Morrison, Noah F., 877, Broad street. *Second-hand*
Americana, Genealogy, and Miscellaneous
NEW RICHMOND, *O.*—Wolf, Henry
NEW WASHINGTON, *O.*—Sheets, J., & Brother
NEWTON, *Mass.*—Pop. 20,000.
Maynard, Charles J., 447, Crafts street, West Newton. 1887
Natural Science, especially Zoology
NEW YORK, *N.Y.*—Pop. 2,000,000.
Abrahams, J., 145, Fourth avenue. *Second-hand*
Adler, H., 107, Ludlow street. *Second-hand*
African Methodist Episcopal Book Concern, 353, Bleecker street
Alliance Press, 690, Eighth avenue
Alinstead, Frank, 266, William street. *Second-hand*
American Baptist Publication Co., 182, Fifth avenue
American News Company, 39, Chambers street
American Publishers' Corporation, 310 to 318, Sixth avenue
American Swedenborg Printing & Publication Society, Cooper Union
Anderson, John, Jun., 99, Nassau street. 1887. *Second-hand*
Rare Books and Prints, Portraits, Americana, and The Drama
Anderson (John R.) Co., 54, Franklin street
* Baker & Taylor Co., 5 and 7, East Sixteenth st. *New & Second-hand*
* Baker, Voorhis, & Co., 66, Nassau street. *New and Second-hand*
Law Books
Bangs & Co., 91 and 93, Fifth avenue. (*Book Auctioneers*)
Auctioneers of Books, Engravings, Autographs, Coins, &c.
* Banks & Brothers, 20, Murray street. *Second-hand*
* Benjamin, Walter R., 287, Fourth avenue. 1887. *Second-hand*
Autograph Letters

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK—*continued.*

* Benjamin, William Evarts, 10, West 22nd street. 1883. *Second-hand*
* Benziger Brothers, 36, Barclay street. 1853. *New and Second-hand*
  Importers of Catholic Books
  Bernhardt, Herman, 10, Orchard street. *Second-hand*
  Black, Lucy C., 104, East 125th street
  Blanck, Jane, 491, Sixth avenue
  Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America, 25, East Twenty-second street. *New and Second-hand*
  Boericke & Tafel, 145, Grand street, and 15, West Forty-second street
  (Est. 1835.) Homœopathic and Surgical Science
  Bonnell, Silver, & Co., 24, West Twenty-second street. 1896
  Publishers and Booksellers
* Bouton, James W., 10, West Twenty-eighth st. *New & Second-hand*
* Bowers & Loy, 10, Park place. 1888. *New and Second-hand*
  Bradburn, George A., 404, Canal street. *Second-hand*
* Bradburn, Thomas, 78, Nassau street
  Brentano's, 31, Union square west. 1853. *New and Second-hand*
  Budd, R. M. (Back Number Budd), 100, West 32nd st. *Second-hand*
  Burnton, A., 49, Fourth avenue
  Casey, James F., 9½, West Twenty-sixth street. *New & Second-hand*
  Casey, W. J., 123, Fourth avenue. 1877. *Second-hand*
  Irish Literature and Art Books
  Casino Book Co. (M. C. Wyman), 1374, Broadway. 1884. *Second-hand*
  Catholic Book Exchange, 120, West Sixtieth st. *New & Second-hand*
  Catholic School Book Company, 28, Barclay street
  Cereghino, G., 60, Mulberry street
  Chinsky, Meyer, 19, Ludlow street
  Christopher, James, 47, Dey street. *Second-hand*
* Clark, Anna S., 174, Fulton street. *Second-hand*
  Clarkin, Bartholomew, 1387, Broadway
* Cooke, R. D., 19, Centre street. 1869. *New and Second-hand*
  Scarce Books and Maps, particularly relating to New York
  Cooley, A. Jay, 8th ave., Corner West Thirty-first st. *Second-hand*
  Collins, Charles, 5, East Sixteenth street
  Comstock W. T., 23, Warren street.
  Architecture, &c.
  Conroy, Charles, 122, Park row
  Connery, Thomas F., 452, Pearl street
  Consolidated Typewriters' Exchange, 245, Broadway
  Shorthand Publications
  Cox, Elmer E., 628, Third avenue. 1873
  Miscellaneous, and Back Magazines
  Crothers & Korth, 246, Fourth avenue
  Cunningham, P. T., 443, Grand street. *Second-hand*
  Davis, Selma, 256, West Fourteenth street. *Second-hand*
  DeGaudenzi, Angelo, & Co., 209, Spring street
* Dermigny, L., 126, West Twenty-fifth street
  French Literature
  Deutschberger, Alex., 117, Fourth avenue. 1894. *Second-hand*
  Standard and Miscellaneous, Foreign Languages, &c.
  Dike Book Company, 37, Vandewater street
  Dimond, George W., 78, Fourth avenue. *Second-hand*
  Diossy Law Book Company, 231, Broadway
* Dodd, Mead, & Co., 149 and 151, Fifth avenue. *New and Second-hand*
  Publishers and Importers
  Dogin, H., & Son, 35, Orchard street

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK—*continued.*

Dornin, E. M., 83, Nassau street (*Law Books*)
Dressell, Francis, 314, East Fifty-second street
Dressell, George M., 8, Cooper Union. *Second-hand*
Druckerman, Jacob, 50, Canal street
Duggan, John, 248, East Twenty-third street. *Second-hand*
Duncan, William S., 101, West Twenty-fifth street
* Duprat & Co., 349, Fifth avenue. *New and Second-hand*
Rare Editions in Fine Bindings
* Dutton, E. P., & Co., 31, West 23rd street. 1853. *New & Second-hand*
* Dyrsen & Pfeiffer, 254, Fifth avenue. *New & Second-hand*
Eaton & Mains (Methodist Book Concern), 150, Fifth avenue
Elmendorf, John E., & Co., 217, West One Hundred & Twenty-fifth st.
Eschert, August G., 2285, Second avenue *Second-hand*
Ewen, Edwin, 282, West One Hundred and Twentieth street
* Fowler & Wells Company, 27, East Twenty-first street. 1884
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
* Francis, David G., 12, East Fifteenth street
* French, T. H., 26, West Twenty-second street
Plays, Dramatic Works, &c.
Friedkin, Asher, 175, Norfolk street. *Second-hand*
Friedman, Gerson, 53, Ludlow street
Friedman, Joseph, 228, Stanton street
Friedman, Pinkus, 172, Rivington street
* Funk & Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette place. *New and Second-hand*
Gebbie Publishing Company, Bennett buildings; also at Philadelphia
Balzac and other French Translations
Goodenough & Woglom Co., 122, Nassau street
Gould, William, 7, Beekman street. (*Law Books*)
* Grant, Francis, 23, West Forty-second street. *New and Second-hand*
Grode, V. J., 78, East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street
* Hagemann, Henry W., 160, Fifth avenue
Hamilton, Margaret J., 584, Third avenue. *Second-hand*
Hammett, Henry W., 1298, Broadway
* Harper, Francis P., 17, East Sixteenth street. *Second-hand*
Americana, and out-of-print Books
* Harrison, W. B., 3, West Eighteenth street
Heiden, Abraham, 197½, Delancey street
Heinrichs, John, 82, Avenue A
* Hessling, Bruno, 64, East Twelfth street
Technical only, including Architecture
Heyman, Emil, & Co., 4, St. Mark's place
Hill, J. A., & Co., 91 and 93, Fifth avenue
* Hinds & Noble, 4, Cooper Institute, Fourth avenue. 1884
School and College Books *New and Second-hand*
* Hirschfeld Brothers, 95, Fifth avenue
Hodgins, J., 6, East Forty-second street *Second-hand*
Home Library and Supply Association, 93, Fifth avenue
* Hurst & Co., 135, Grand street. 1870
Publishers and Jobbers
International Bible Agency, 150, Fifth avenue
International News Co., 85, Duane street. 1880. *New & Second-hand*
Booksellers and Importers
International Purchasing League, 24, East Twenty-fourth street
Ireland, John, 1192, Broadway
Jaffe, Chone, 252, Stanton street

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK—*continued.*

Jarnewsky, Moses, 77, Norfolk street
* Jenkins, William R., 851 and 853, Sixth avenue. *New & Second-hand*
Veterinary Works, Books in Foreign Languages, &c.
Cable Address, "Ropewalk, New York." *Telephone*, 1144—38
* Jewett, J. E., 77, Bible House
Religious Books and Tracts
* Johnson, Ernest W., 2, East Forty-second st. 1885. *New & Second-hand*
Standard, Rare, and Curious
Kaufman, Max H., 150, East Fourteenth street. *Second-hand*
Kantrowitz & Katzenclenbogen, Ludlow street
Keane, Thomas E., 28, Ann street. 1885. *New and Second-hand*
Kelly, James, 114, Fifth avenue. *Second-hand*
Kelly, Maria, 463, West Fifty-first street
Kenedy, P. J., 3 and 5, Barclay street. 1826. (*Catholic Books*)
* Keppel & Co., 20, East Sixteenth street
High-class Engravings, Etchings, &c.
* Ketcham, Wilbur B., 9, West Eighteenth street
Publisher and Bookseller
Kiegel, Charles, 420, Fifth avenue
Killeen, John B., 875, Sixth avenue *Second-hand*
Kindberg, Edward, 3, East Fourteenth street. 1886. (*Engravings*)
Kirk, F. J., 29, Liberty street
Kliman, Louis, 82, Hester street. *Second-hand*
Kullman, P. C., & Co., 219, East Ninety-fifth street. 1890
Masonic Books, Secret Society Rituals, &c.
* Lane, John (The Bodley Head), 140, Fifth ave.; also at London, Eng.
Lawrence, Charles H., 60, Nassau street. 1867. *Second-hand*
Portraits and Prints
* Leggat Brothers, 81, Chambers street
* Lemcke & Buechner, 812, Broadway
German, General, European, and American
Lipkind, Louis, 132, Divison street
* Loizeaux Brothers, 63, Fourth avenue
Biblical Books, Pamphlets, Tracts, Charts, &c.
Lovell, Coryell, & Co., 308 and 310, Sixth avenue
Lovering, L. E., 781, Broadway
Loy, Edward, 213, Eighth avenue. *Second-hand*
* Luyster, S. B., Junr., 76, Nassau street. *Second-hand*
McAfee, J. K., 154, West Twenty-third street
* McLean, S. F., & Co., 44 and 46, East Twenty-third st. *Second-hand*
Miscellaneous and Rare
Maguire, Rose, 142, West Twenty-third street
Mendoza, Isaac, 17, Ann street. *Second-hand*
Merchants' Stationery Co., 744, Broadway. *Second-hand*
* Merrill & Baker, 74, Fifth avenue, and at St. Paul, Minn.
Meyer Brothers & Co., 1132, Broadway
Meyer, Charles, 175, East Broadway
Miller, Henry, 122, Nassau street. *Second-hand*
Mischke, Hans, 36, Beekman street, and 24, Clinton place
Morris, Frederick W., 114, Fifth avenue. *Second-hand*
Murphy, E. J., 524, Third avenue. *Second-hand*
* Nash, Edward W., 80, Nassau street *Second-hand*
Americana and Miscellaneous
Netter, Mark L., 404½, Grand street. *Second-hand*
* New Church Board of Publication, 20, Cooper Union
New York Book Depository, 3, Park place

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK—*continued.*

* New York Medical Book Co., 219, East Twelfth street. 1892
  New and Old, Medical, &c.
* New York School Book Clearing House, 65, Duane street
  Nolan, James C., 386, Third avenue. *Second-hand*
  Nyitray, Emil, 42, Avenue C.
  O'Reilly, William, 39, Madison street
  Ostendorff, Louis H., Junr., 14, Ann street. *Second-hand*
  Oxford Publishing Co., 24, East Twenty-fourth street. 1894
  Biblical Reference Works
  Pabst, Charles, 846, Third avenue
* Path, The, 144, Madison avenue
  Theosophy and kindred subjects
  Peloubet, Seymour S., 76, Nassau street (*Law Books*)
* Pelton, E. R., 129, Fifth avenue
  Medical, Pharmaceutical, Dental, &c.
  Perkins & Hovendon, 11, East Sixteenth street
* Ponce de Leon, N., 42, Broadway. *Second-hand*
* Pott, James, & Co., 283, Fourth avenue. 1882. *New and Second-hand*
  Prot. Episcopal, Theological, &c.
  Pratt, Charles S., 161, Sixth avenue. 1884. *New and Second-hand*
  Prowell, H. R., 217, Bowery and 84, Park row. *Second-hand*
  Pustet, F., & Co., 52, Barclay street; also at Ratisbon, Bavaria
  Catholic Books. Importers, and Publishers.
* Putnam (G. P.) Sons, 27 & 29, West Twenty-third st.; also at London
  Est. 1872. Americana and Rare English Books
* Rand, McNally, & Co., 61, East Ninth street; also at Chicago
  Maps, &c.
* Regand, W. C., 1160, Broadway *New and Second-hand*
  Revell Co., Fleming H., 158, Fifth avenue
* Richmond, George H., & Co., 12, East Fifteenth street
  Robinson, E., 99, Nassau street. (*Law Books*)
  Roden, Hugh, 408, Canal street. *Second-hand*
  Rohde, William, 7, Cortlandt street
  Rosenbaum & Warbelowsky, 4, Ludlow street
  Ross, John D., 185, Grand street
  Rothstein, Louis, 83, Bayard street
  Rusk, W. S., 604, Eighth avenue. *Second-hand*
* Saalfield Publishing Company, 13, East Fourteenth street
  Saalfield, Richard A., 44, Broad street. 1877
* Sabin, J. F., 80, Nassau street
  Sadlier, D. & J., & Co., 31 and 33, Barclay street
  St. Clair, Charles, 34, Park row
  Schermerhorn, J. W., & Co., 3, East Fourteenth street
  Educational
  Schmidt, Otto, 967, Third avenue
  Schreiberman, David B., 8, Bayard street
* Scribner's (Charles) Sons, 153 to 157, Fifth avenue
  Est. 1845. Importers and Publishers
  Siegel & Cooper Co. Book Dept., Eighteenth street, and Sixth avenue
  Shipley, Jay R., 83, Nassau street. (*Law Books*)
  Shnelke, J. P., 425, East Eighteenth street
  Silk, Joseph, 147, Sixth avenue. *Second-hand*
* Smith, George D., 4, East Forty-second street. *Second-hand*
  Publisher, Bookseller, and Importer
* Stechert, Gustave E., 9, East Sixteenth street. 1872
  English, French, and German Scientific Books *New and Second-hand*

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK—*continued.*

* Steiger, E., & Co., 25, Park place *New and Second-hand*
Booksellers, Importers, and Publishers
* Stokes, F. A., & Brother, 29, West Twenty-third street. 1887
Studio Publishing Company, 1620, Broadway. 1884
Syndicate Trading Company, 120, Franklin street
Tams, Arthur W., 109, West Twenty-Eighth street
Music Library
Tamsen, Edward J. H., 52, Avenue A
Technical Book Company, 265, Broadway
Thomson, William, 67, West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street
Thorpe, T. M., 19, East Fourteenth street. 1887. *Second-hand*
Old, Rare, Americana
* Tibbals Book Co., 26, Warren street. *Second-hand*
Theological and Religious
Tocci, F., 182, Worth street
Truthseeker Company, 28, Lafayette place
* Vail, J. H., & Co., 5, East Seventeenth street
Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers. Theological and Americana
Van Nostrand Co., D., 23, Murray street, and 27, Warren street
Van Siclen, H. K., 259, West Forty-fourth street
Vesey, Frank, & Co., 1349, First avenue
Walker, G. C., 220, East Forty-second street
Walsh, Francis, 137, East Twenty-third street
* Wanamaker's Book Dept., Broadway, 9th and 10th streets, & 4th ave.
Ward, Charles, W., 48, Church street
Ward & Drummond, 164, Fifth avenue
Juvenile Religious only. Publishers
Wehman, Henry J., 130, Park row
* Westermann, B., & Co., 812, Broadway
General European and American
Whaley, Minnie J., 401, Fifth avenue
Whiting, William I., 27, Beaver street
Whittaker, Thomas, 2 and 3, Bible House, Fourth ave.
Importers of Religious Books
Whittle, Ralph D., 83, Fourth avenue. *Second-hand*
Wieners, Godfrey A. S., 662, Sixth avenue
* Williams, Harvey, 25, East Tenth street. 1887. *Second-hand*
Old Magazines, Reviews, &c.
Wood, Robert N., 210, Bleecker street
* Woodward, Charles L., 78, Nassau street. 1876. *Second-hand*
Books relating to America
Wright, J. O., & Co., 6, East Forty-second street. 1885
Rare and Standard Books and Prints
* Young Company, E. & J. B., 12, Cooper Union, Fourth avenue
Publishers, Importers, and Booksellers
Young, Joseph G., 105, Fourth avenue. *New and Second-hand*
Zanolini, F., 215, Spring street
Zimmerman's, 156, Fifth avenue

NIAGARA FALLS, *N. Y.*—Babcock, E. O.

NORFOLK, *Va.*—Pop. 38,000.
Alfriend & Murray, 104, Main street
The Nusbaum Book and News Co., 128, Main street

NORRISTOWN, *Pa.*—Pop. 21,000.
Sower, F. D.

NORTH ADAMS, *Mass.*—Pop. 20,000.
Anderson, D. A.
Tilton, F. L.

Digitized by Google

NORTHAMPTON, *Mass.*—Pop. 18,000.
* Bridgman, S. E., & Co., 108, Main street. *New and Second-hand*
School, College, and Miscellaneous
Banister Cayley Co.
Marsh, Joseph
NORTH ATTLEBORO', *Mass.*—Avery, H. B., 23, Elm street. *Second-hand*
Black, A. R.
NORWALK, *O.*—Reflector Printing Co.
Stafford, George
NORWICH, *Conn.*—Pop. 22,000
Cranston & Co., 158, Main street. 1887
Telephone, No. 106—6
Noyes & Davis. 1876. *New and Second-hand*
Local History, Genealogy, &c.
OAK HARBOR, *O.*—Goody, E. M.
OBERLIN, *O.*—Comings, A. G.
Goodrich, E. J.
Rollin, W. H.
O'FALLON, *Mo.*—Westhoff, F., & Sons
OIL CITY, *Pa.*—Pop. 12,000.
Veach & Murloch
OLEAN, *N. Y.*—Brady & Corsaw
OMAHA, *Neb.*—Pop. 160,000.
Antiquarian Book Store
Chase's Book Store, 1518, Farnham street
Lear, C. H., 217, North Sixteenth street. *Second-hand*
Megeath Stationery Co., 1308, Farnham street
Shonfeld, S., 1519, Farnham street. *Second-hand*
ONEIDA, *N. Y.*—Chapin & Frost
Hay, A.
ONEONTA, *N. Y.*—Darbee, W. W.
Saunders, Henry
OPELIKA, *Ala.*—Ware & Hall
ORLANDO, *Fla.*—Vaughan & Dovel
ORONO, *Me.*—White, C. C.
OSCEOLA, *Mo.*—Ferguson, M. E.
Fletcher, R. E.
OSWEGO, *N. Y.*—Decker, W.
Oliphant, R. J.
Sutton, James
OXFORD, *O.*—Beaugereau, A.
PAINESVILLE, *O.*—Button Sisters
Colby, S.
Curtiss & Sons
PALMYRA, *Mo.*—Wells, B.
PALMYRA, *N. Y.*—Nichols, S. P., & Co.
PALO ALTO, *Cal.*—Simkins, H. W. 1892. *New and Second-hand*
Telephone, Main 43
PAOLA, *Kans.*—Bryan, J. N. 1893.
PARIS, *Ill.*—Beebe, W. H., & Allen, C. E.
Eaton, A., 1875
PARIS, *Ky.*—McVey, J. M.
PATCHOGUE, *N. Y.*—Conklin, H. S.
PATERSON, *N. J.*—Pop. 95,000.
* Osborne, J. H., 95, Van Houten street. 1890. *Second-hand*
Rare Books and First Editions

Digitized by Google

PATTERSON, *N. Y.*—Irish, J. L. & Son
PASSADENA, *Cal.*—Jones, F. L.
PAVILION, *N. Y.*—Carr & Phelps
PEABODY, *Mass.*—Nugent Brothers, 52, Main street. *New and Second-hand* Books by Irish Authors
PENN YAN, *N. Y.*—Cornwell Brothers
Guthrie, H. C.
PEORIA, *Ill.*—Pop. 45,000.
Sprague, L. T., 1924, North Adams street. 1887
Tripp, D. H., & Co., 206, Main street
PERRY, *N. Y.*—Wygant, E. H.
PERRYVILLE, *Mo.*—Anderson, L. M., & Co.
PERTH AMBOY, *N.J.*—Seaman & Co. 1881
PETERSBURGH, *Va.*—Pop. 25,000.
Beckwith, T. S.
Pritchett, C. E., & Co.
PHILADELPHIA, *Pa.*—1,200,000.
Academy Book Room (Swedenborgian), 1821, Wallace street. 1880
* American Baptist Publication Society, 1420, Chestnut street
Andrews, A., & Co., 1305, Front street
* Baird & Co., Henry Carey, 810, Walnut street. 1785
Industrial Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers. *Telegrams,* "Carey."
Bellwood & Joly, 1332, Walnut street
Bentley, D., & Co., 530, Market street
Boericke & Tafel, 1011, Arch street; also at New York. 1835
Homœopathy, Surgical, Sanitary, &c.
Campion, W. H., & Co., 1006, Chestnut street
Church and School Supply Co., 254, South Eleventh street
Coates, H. T., 1326, Chestnut street
* Cummings, J., 227, D Sixth street. 1868
Publisher and Importer
Cunningham, Peter F., 825, Arch street. (*Catholic*)
* Foote, A. E. (Warren M. Foote, Manager), 1317, Arch street. 1876
Scientific and Medical
Frederick, G. W., Lutheran Book Store, 117, North Sixth street
Friends' Book Store, 304, Arch street
Friends' Book Association, 1500, Race street
Griffin, Martin J., ~~711, Sansom street~~ 2009 N 12th st.
Headley, T. W., 4009½, Lancaster avenue
Highlands, John, 229, North Ninth street
Jacobs, George W., 103, South Fifteenth street. (*Church Books*)
* Johnson, T. & J. W., & Co., 535, Chestnut street. 1838
Keyser, William H., & Co., 1211, Filbert street
Kilner, H. L., & Co., 824, Arch street
Kohler & Sons, 911, Arch street
Leary's Old Book Store, (Edwin S. Stuart), 9, South Ninth-st. 1836
* Lippincott Co., The J. B., 715 and 717, Market street
Importers and Publishers
Literary Bureau, "Ladies' Home Journal" Office
* Lutheran Publication House, 42, North Ninth street
Dealers in Theological, Medical, Law, and other books
Maclean, Joseph, 1113, Arch street
McGrath & Son, 1019, Walnut street
* McVey, John Joseph, 39, North Thirteenth street. 1890
American History, Law, Medicine, Science, Theology
Murphy, M., 715, Sansom street
New Church Book Association, 2129, Chestnut street

Digitized by Google

PHILADELPHIA—*continued.*
Penn Publication Co., 1020, Arch street
Perkinpine & Higgins, 914, Arch street
Philadelphia Book Clearing House, 144, North Seventh street
Philadelphia Book Co., 19, South Ninth street
Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1334, Chestnut street
* Rigby, George H., 1113, Arch street. 1885
Americana, Fine Arts, and Miscellaneous
Shaw, W. R., 902, Susquehanna avenue
Smith, T. C., junior, 332, Susquehanna avenue
Solly, J. B., Frankford
Unitarian Book Store, 1102, Walnut street
Warren, Alfred, 527, West Sixth street
* Weiss, Remigius, 954, North Fifth street. 1876
Americana, German, Social Science, Occultism, &c.
Welsh & Co., 19, South Ninth street
Wilson, W. C., 1117, Walnut street
Ye Olde Booke Store, 132, North Thirteenth street. *Second-hand*
PIERCE CITY, *Mo.*—Jerome, E. L.
Turner, Phil.
PIERRE, *S.D.*—Kemp, W. M., & Co.
PIQUA, *O.*—Pop. 10,000.
Merring, J.
Todd, Brothers
PITTSBURGH, *Pa.*—Pop. 260,000.
Brown, James, 1313, Carson street
Davis, R. S., & Co., 346, Fifth avenue
Jacob, Jacob, 8, Birmingham street
Johnston, W. G., 900, Penn avenue
* Levi, Edward E., 900, Liberty street. *New and Second-hand*
Lowry, Peter, 1430, Fifth avenue
McCloy & Co., 443, Wood street
Methodist Protestant Board of Publication, 422, Fifth avenue
Miller, M. T., 1923, Carson street
Myers, Shinkle & Co., 711, Liberty avenue
Presbyterian Board of Colportage Book Store, 706, Penn avenue
Steding, A., 538, Smithfield
Stedman, F. S., 25, Lewis building
Stevenson & Foster Co., 529, Wood street
United Presbyterian Board of Publication, Ninth street
PITTSBURGH, *Kan.*—Flint, D. C., & Sons
PITTSFIELD, *Mass.*—Pop. 18,000.
Blatchford, George
England Brothers
Talbot Brothers
PITTSTON, *Pa.*—Pop. 11,000.
Bennett, R. G.
McDougall, J.
National Auction Bargain
PLAINFIELD, *N.J.*—Pop. 13,000.
Caldwell, E.
PLATTEVILLE, *Wis.*—Jennings, William T. 1884
PLATTSBURGH, *N.Y.*—Coates, W. H.
Tuttle & Co., J. W.
Warren, A. M.

Digitized by Google

PLYMOUTH, *Mass.*—Smith, C. A.
PLYMOUTH, *Pa.*—Pop. 10,000.
Davenport Brothers
POMEROY, *O.*—Osborn, W. H.
PONTIAC, *Mich.*—Brown Brothers
PORT CHESTER, *N. Y.*—Scott, S., & Co.
PORT HURON, *Mich.*—Pop. 16,000.
Patterson & McTaggart
PORT JEFFERSON, *N. Y.*—Ritch, T. Y., & Son
PORTLAND, *Conn.*—Hobson, J. Harry
PORTLAND, *Me.*—Pop. 42,000.
Bailey & Noyes
Chisholm Brothers, 999, Congress street
Colesworthy, S. H., junior, 92, Exchange street
Jewett, W. H., & Co., 504, Congress street
Joyce Brothers, & Co.; also at Boston
O'Brien Brothers, 203½ Middle street. (*Catholic*)
Paterson, Joseph W., 2, Exchange street
Stevens & Jones, 100, Exchange street
PORTLAND, *Ore.*—Pop. 65,000.
Curry, Norwood L., 49, Washington street
Hyland, L. W., Old Book Store, 260½, Yamhill st. 1890. *Second-hand*
Stuart & Thompson Co., 269, Morrison street. 1880
Telephone, 458
PORTLAND, *N. D.*—Heskins Brothers
PORTSMOUTH, *N. H.*—Pop. 11,000.
Moses Brothers
Montgomery, D. H.
PORTSMOUTH, *O.*—Pop. 14,000.
Fisher, S. L.
Reilly, W. W., & Co.
POTSDAM, *N. Y.*—Weston, J. B.
POTTSVILLE, *Pa.*—Pop. 15,000.
Beck, J. O.
Holmes, W. A.
POUGHKEEPSIE, *N. Y.*—Pop. 24,000.
Acker, H. S.
Ambler, J. P.
Ritter Brothers. *New and Second-hand*
POULTNEY, *Vt.*—Hibbard, W. W.
PRATTSVILLE, *N. Y.*—Bay, O.
Gascoyne, O. G
Plattner, C. H.
PROVIDENCE, *R. I.*—Pop. 140,000.
Avery, H. B., North Main street. *Second-hand*
* Gregory's Book Store, 116, Union street. 1882
Americana and Miscellaneous
* Preston & Rounds Company, 98, Westminster street. 1884
Booksellers and Importers
Rider, Sidney L., North Main street. *Second-hand*
QUAKER CITY, *O.*—Hunt, J. R.
QUINCY, *Mass.*—Pop. 18,000.
Souther, E. E.
RACINE, *Wis.*—Pop. 23,000.
Slavic Printing and Publishing Co.

Digitized by Google

RALEIGH, *N.C.*—Pop. 15,000.
Hinsdale, J. W.
RANDOLPH, *N.Y.*—Lusk, D. D.
RAPID CITY, *S.D.*—McNamara, J. J.
RAVENNA, *O.*—Gardner, H. H.
READING, *Pa.*—Pop. 80,000.
The Book Antiquary
RICHMOND, *Mich.*—* Harrison, Horace E. 1882
RICHMOND, *Va.*—Pop. 100,000.
West, G. M., 909, East Main street
Randolph Co., The J. W.
Starke, H. M.
RIVERHEAD, *N.Y.*—Wells, O. O.
RIVERSIDE, *Calif.*—Wimperis & Co., 574, 8th street. *New & Second-hand*
RIVERSIDE, *Ia.*—Critz, S. F.
ROCHESTER, *N.H.*—Burnham, R. De Witt
ROCHESTER, *N.Y.*—Pop. 133,000.
Bosworth, Lester H., Plymouth avenue
* Darrow, E., & Co., 235, East Main street. 1846
Miscellaneous, Medical, and Scientific
Edwards, W. C., 174, Alexander street
Giles, James L., 432, East Main street
* Humphrey, George P., 25, Exchange street. 1885
Americana and Miscellaneous
Jackson, A., 4, Arcade
Jacobi, M. A., 527, North Clinton street
Merk, Lawrence, 234, East Main street
Morris, C. E., 16, West Main street
Sibley, Lindsay, & Curr, 134, East Main street. (*Wholesale*)
* Williamson Law Book Co.; also at Buffalo and Syracuse. 1870
Law Books, second-hand and new. *Telephone*, 190
Wilcox, W. J., 12, State street. 1868
ROCKFORD *Ill.*—Pop. 20,000.
Smith, C. G.
ROCK ISLAND, *Ill.*—Pop. 22,000.
* Lutheran Augustana Book Concern. 1884
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers. *Telephone* 1355
ROME, *N.Y.*—Pop. 16,000.
Armstrong, J. W., & Co.
Greenfield, D. L.
Wilson & Greenfield
Wilson, John H.
RONDOUT, *N.Y.*—Pop. 10,000.
Wadsworth, T. W.
ROSE, *N.Y.*—Valentine, J.
ROSENDALE, *V.Y.*—O'Hara, John J.
ROUSES POINT, *N.Y.*—Newton, S. H.
ROXBURY, *Mass.*—Chadbourne, S. H.
RUSHFORD, *N.Y.*—White & Elmer
Gilbert, E. C.
RUSHVILLE, *N.Y.*—Carson, W. A.
RUSSELL, *N.Y.*—Palmer, J. M.
RUTLAND, *Vt.*—Pop. 15,000.
Chalmers, George E., Merchants' row. 1887
* Tuttle Co., 11, Centre street. 1832. (*Wholesale*)

Digitized by Google

SABINA, *O.*—Curtis, H. C.
Hawley, H. C.
McMillan, J.

SACRAMENTO, *Cal.*—Pop. 35,000.
Gammel's Old Book Store, 1004, Third street; also at Austin, Texas
Purnell, W. F.

SAG HARBOR, *N. Y.*—Hope, B. F.
Hunt, J. H.

SAGINAW, *Mich.*—Pop. 50,000.
Swinton, Reynolds, & Cooper Co. 1883
Telephone, No. 301

SALEM, *Ind.*—Kemp, J. A. 1879

ST. ALBANS, *Vt.*—Lane, A. F.

ST. AUGUSTINE, *Fla.*—Kolb, A. Y.

ST. JOHN, *Mich.*—Aldrich, F. E., & Co.

ST. JOHNSBURY, *Vt.*—Clark, F. O.
Fairbank Co., E. & F.

ST. JOSEPH, *Mo.*—Pop. 60,000.
Brandow, E. R.
Brill Book & Stationery Co.
St. Joseph Book and Stationery Co.

ST. LOUIS, *Mo.*—Pop. 600,000.
American Magazine Exchange
Book and Magazine Exchange, Pine street
Boland, J. L., Book and Stationery Co., 612, Washington avenue
Brown & Townsend, 410, North Ninth street
Bucklin, H., 3805, Pine street
Cranston & Curts, Methodist Book Concern
* Crawford, A. J., 312, North Seventh street. 1870
Americana and Miscellaneous
* Father, Nicholas, 927, North Broadway. 1865
Jett Book and News Co., 806, Olive street
* Linahan, John, 520½, Market street. 1869
Law and Medical Books
Mills, Edward, 816, Pine street. 1885
Opperman, J., 1818, Wagoner place
Roeder, Philip, 307, North Fourth street
* Volkening, Louis, Corner Fifth and Morgan streets. 1857
Zeller, G. A., 18, South Fourth street

ST. MARY'S, *O.*—Hauss, J. J.

ST. PARIS, *O.*—Jones, C.

ST. PAUL, *Minn.*—Pop. 185,000.
Alexander, Thomas, 110, East Fourth street. *Second-hand*
Beekman, W. L., 55, East Fifth street. 1890. *New & Second-hand*
Dunn, Giles, & Co., 22, West Sixth street. 1890. *New & Second-hand*
Porter Co., Edgar W., 98 and 100, East Fourth street. 1892
Rare and Standard. *Telephone* 622
St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., Cor. Fifth and St. Peter streets
Swedish American Book Co., 225, East Seventh street

ST. REGIS FALLS, *N. Y.*—Young, F. S.

SALAMANCA, *N. Y.*—Armstrong, Stebbins & Co.
Colgrove, J. P.
Crandall, H. E.
McDonald, J. D.
Nike, T. L.

Digitized by Google

SALEM, *Mass.*—Pop. 32,000.
Brooks, Horace A., 226½, Essex street. 1870
Old Magazines
Fairfield, E. W.
Putnam, Eben
Radford & Goldsmith
SALEM, *O.*—Augustine, R. A.
SALT LAKE CITY, *Utah.*—Pop. 60,000.
Cannon, George J., & Son
Meredith, James. (*Second-hand*)
* Parry, Joseph Hyrum, 41, East North Temple street
Publisher and Bookseller
* Raymer's Old Book Store, 22, East Second South street. 1892
Mormon Literature
SAN ANTONIO, *Tex.*—Pop. 40,000.
Corner, W.
Green, E., 311, Eighth street
Moos, H. A., 134, West Commerce street
Roe, George
SAN DIEGO, *Cal.*—Pop. 18,000.
Hirschler, D. R., 1530, F street. (*Second-hand*)
SANDUSKY, *O.*—Pop. 21,000.
Bonn, J. L., & Son
Huntington Co., H. C.
SAN FRANCISCO, *Cal.*—Pop. 350,000.
Antiquarian Book Store, 203, Powell street
* Bourgoin, A., 547, Washington avenue. 1876
English, European, and Americana
California Architectural Publication Co., 408, California street
Coleman, W. E., 224, Phelan building
* Daly & Curran, 206, Powell street. 1882. *Second-hand*
Dodge Book & Stationery Co., 112, Post street
* Doxey, William, 631, Market street. 1881
Rare and Best Editions in Fine Bindings
Hartwell, Mitchell, & Lewis, 107, Montgomery street
Healy, P. J., 206, Powell street
Home Library and Supply Association, 14, Sansom street
* King's Old Book Store, 15, Fourth street. 1881. *Second-hand*
Manning, A. W., 28, Eighth street. (*Swedenborgian*)
Moore, Horace H., 542, California street
Murphy, W. E., 106, Hayes street. (*Catholic*)
Neal & Mehle, 227, Hayes street. (*Catholic*)
Tanzy, J., 6, Post street. (*Foreign*)
* Thompson, Frank B., 1306, Market street. 1888
Wesson, Edward, 111, Geary street. 1894
Whitaker & Ray, 723, Market street
Wyatt, S., 1329, Market street *Second-hand*
SAN JOSE, *Cal.*—Maynard, E. W.
SANTA ANA, *Cal.*—Nourse, J. T. 1888
SARNAC LAKE, *N. Y.*—Loomis, F. W.
SARATOGA SPRINGS, *N. Y.*—Pop. 15,000.
Freeman, Nelson J.
Putnam, McEwen
Penfield, C. P.
SAYVILLE, *N. Y.*—De Fries, C. F.
Nauert, J. A.

Digitized by Google

SAUGERTIES, *N. Y.*—Pop. 11,000.
Barrett, T. J.
Kemble, W. P.
SAYBROOK, *Ill.*—Myers, Dr. James F. 1886
SCHAGHTICOKE, *N. Y.*—Lyons, A.
SCHENECTADY, *N. Y.*—Pop. 28,000.
Hulbert, Eugene C., 235, State street. 1888
Moir, R. T.
Swart, F. H.
Union College Book Exchange
Van Auken, J. H.
SCHENEVUS, *N. Y.*—Fowler, J. H.
SCHOHARIE, *N. Y.*—American Magazine Exchange. 1886
Old Magazines
Wright, J. D., & Co.
SCHUYLERSVILLE, *N. Y.*—Hurd, B. L. B. 1883
SCIO, *N. Y.*—* Chase, William R., & Co. 1882
SCRANTON, *Pa.*—Pop. 80,000.
Prince & Roe
SEATTLE, *Wash.*—Pop. 50,000.
Storey, S. F., 703, Third street
SEDALIA, *Mo.*—Pop. 15,000.
Brown, Owen
Dexter, C. S.
Ramsey, W. H.
Union News Co.
SELMA, *Ala.*—Bothrock, W.
Butler, W. S.
Selma Book Co.
SENECA, *Kan.*—Kennard & Vickers. 1881
SENECA FALLS, *N. Y.*—Davis & Sleaman
Hull, W. E.
Wayne, R. C.
SEYMOUR, *Conn.*—* Sharpe, William C., 72, Main street. 1871
Genealogy and Local History
SHARON, *Pa.*—Rice, C. M.
Grimm, S. S.
SHELBINA, *Mo.*—Chandler, John S.
Christian Bros.
SHELBURNE FALLS, *Mass.*—Sawyer, S. H.
SHELBY, *O.*—Moulton & Baker
Porter, De Voe
SHENANDOAH, *Pa.*—Pop. 17,000.
Mallet, M.
SHERBURNE, *N. Y.*—Whitney, Kutschback, & Bullis
SHIPPENSBURG, *Pa.*—Wagner, J. C.
SIDNEY, *Ia.*—Murphy, Joseph. 1885
SIDNEY, *O.*—Kah, E. E.
SILVER CREEK, *N. Y.*—Lamphire, W. J.
SING SING, *N. Y.*—Pop. 10,000.
Terhune, W.
SIOUX CITY, *Ia.*—Pop. 24,000.
Muenchrath, G., 611, Fourth street. 1875
SIOUX FALLS, *S. D.*—Pop. 12,000.
Emerson & Bear

Digitized by Google

SMYRNA, *N. Y.*—Comstock, A., & Son

SOMERSET, *N. Y.*—Frost, H. H., & Son

SOMERSWORTH, *N. H.*—Goodwin, L. A.
Nutter, Clark

SOMERVILLE, *Mass.*—Pop. 43,000.
Vina, M. L.

SOUTH BEND, *Ind.*—Tribune Store, 112, North Main street. 1872

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, *Pa.*—Pop. 11,000.
Book Exchange, 7, East Fourth street
* Mitman, H., 34, Broad street

SOUTHBRIDGE, *Mass.*—King, J. A., & Co.

SOUTHAMPTON, *N. Y.*—Corwin, W. G.

SPARKILL, *N. Y.*—Kipp, D. W.

SPEARFISH, *S. D.*—Boss, John, & Son
Court, H.

SPENCER, *Mass.*—Grinnell, A., & Co.

SPENCER, *N. Y.*—Emmons, L. E. 1844
School Books and Miscellaneous

SPRINGFIELD, *Mass.*—Pop. 48,000.
Adams Co., The W. F. 1887
Gymnastics and Physical Education
* Broughall, T. F., 61, Bridge street (*Catholic*)
Forbes & Wallace. 1885
Telegrams, "Wallace." *Telephone* 340.
Goodrich, H. L., 524, Main street
Johnson, H. R., 388, Main street
* Merriam Co., G. & C.
Publishers and Booksellers
Wood, E. J., 792, State street

SPRINGFIELD, *Mo.*—Pop. 24,000.
Crank, J. W., & Co.
Reed & Barrett
Stephens, J. A.

SPRINGFIELD, *O.*—Pop. 36,000.
* Barrett Publishing Company
Carson Brothers
Limbocker, H. S.
Pierce & Company
Remsberg, E. E.
* Wood & Co., W. H., 8, East Main street. 1892. *Second-hand*
Americana, Theological, Medical and Miscellaneous

SPRINGVILLE, *N. Y.*—Johnson, Allen K.

SPRINGWATER, *N. Y.*—Densmore, H. H.

STANBERRY, *Mo.*—Tester, J. E.
Liggett, J. S.

STAUNTON, *Va.*—Olivier, W. L.

STEUBENVILLE, *O.*—Pop. 19,000.
Caldwell & Son
Crumrine & Timberlake
Helms Brothers
Oliver, John T.
Simpson, Thomas M., & Son
Timberlake & Kendall

STILLWATER, *Minn.*—Pop. 18,000.
Setzepfandt, E., 316, Chestnut street. 1886

Digitized by Google

STREATOR, *Ill.*—Pop. 15,000.
McCullough, W. S., 213, Main street
STUART, *Ia.*—Treat, Joseph A., M.D. 1875
SUNBURY, *Pa.*—Smith, P. P.
SUSQUEHANNA, *Pa.*—French & Alpaugh
SUSPENSION BRIDGE, *N. Y.*—Carr, J. J.
SWAMPSCOTT, *Mass.*—Boynton, E.
SYRACUSE, *N. Y.*—Pop. 105,000.
Baumer, G. J., 831, North Salina street
Benson, E. A., 313, Oswego street. 1890. *Second-hand*
Hall, A. W., 316, East Onondaga street
Keipper, W. F., 731, North Salina street
McCarthy, D., & Co.
Moser & Lyon Co., 216, South Clinton street
* Mosher, George A., 112, East Fayette street. 1877
Telephone, No. 1263
Ormsbee, L. J., 119, West Fayette street
Syracuse Book Co., Room C., Wieting Block
Thomasmeyer, Henry, 413, North Salina street
Union News Co.
Van Wagenen & Co., E. W., 338, South Salina street
Wolcott & West, White Memorial Building, Vanderbilt square. 1881
Telephone, 629.
TALLADEGA, *Ala.*—Henderson, S. H.
Vandiver, J. H., & Son
TAMAQUA, *Pa.*—Aurand, H. K.
TAUNTON, *Mass.*—Pop. 27,500.
Barker, Anson
Dickerman, Henry A., 105, Main street. 1870
Hanson & Co.
* Taylor, Thomas J., 18, Clinton street. 1886
Americana
TEXARKANA, *Ark.*—Ragland, J. S. 1880
THORNTON, *Ind.*—Burk, W. C. 1875
TICONDEROGA, *N. Y.*—Barry, B. W.
Weed, F., & Bros.
TIFFIN, *O.*—Pop. 12,000.
Distelhorst, A. L.
Good, E. R., & Co.
Parker, E. D.
Scannell, P. J.
Speiss, George
Yingling, C. J.
TILTON, *N. H.*—Herrick, C. P. 1883
TIPTON, *Mo.*—Flood & Becker
TOLEDO, *O.*—Pop. 90,000.
Andrews & Busse, 125, St. Clair street
Bellman Bros., & Co., Jackson and St. Clair streets
Berthold, C. M., 323, Cherry street
Brown, Eager, & Hull Co., 411, Summit street
Hastings, H. F., 3143, Monroe street
Nill, Estate of G. C., 1617, Broadway
Reeves Co., Ernest, 223, Summit street
TONAWANDA, *N. Y.*—Scoville, C. H.
Stanley & Co.
Stanley, L. G.

Digitized by Google

TOMPKINSVILLE, *N. Y.*—Graham, J. F.

TOPEKA, *Kan.*—Riley, Z. F., 832, Kansas avenue
* Central School Supply Agency, 908, Kansas avenue. 1880
* Crane & Co., Kansas avenue. 1868
Publishers and Booksellers. School and Law Books. *Telephone*, 91

TORONTO, *O.*—McMaster, W. C.

TRENTON, *Mo.*—Nichols, J. L.
Smith, D.

TRENTON, *N.J.*—Pop. 35,000.
* Sterling, E. B. Agt., 344, Bellevue avenue
Traver, C. L., 108, South Broad street. 1873
Americana and Miscellaneous

TROY, *Ala.*—Siler, J. E.

TROY, *N. Y.*—Pop. 64,000.
Brewster, C. A.
Briggs, J. M., 412, River street
Davidson, T. U., 248, River street. 1882
Leonard, W. H., 91, Congress street
Mann & Hastings, 266, River street
* Nims & Co., H. R., 11, Second street. 1886
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
Parker, L. L., 502, Fulton street
Turner, A. B., 412, River street
* Woods, William J., 282, River street. 1875
* Young, William H., 8, First street. 1842
Educational, Theological, and Miscellaneous

TROY, *O.*—Bretland & Stephey

TURNER'S FALLS, *Mass.*—Bardwell & Gilmore

TUSCALOOSA, *Ala.*—Alston & Maxwell
Burton, M. J.
Fitts, Charles
Miller, A. N.

TUSCUMBRA, *Ala.*—Abernathy & Curry

TUSKEGEE, *Ala.*—Burke, T. J.
Gautier & Howard

UHRICHSVILLE, *O.*—Art, J. C., & Co.

UNION SPRINGS, *Ala.*—Franklin, C. H.

UNION SPRINGS, *N. Y.*—Howland, B. C.

UNIVERSITY PLACE, *Ia.*—Slayton, S. C. 1882

UPPER SANDUSKY, *O.*—Halbedel, Otto

URBANA, *Ill.*—Knowlton & Bennett. 1887

URBANA, *O.*—Ream & Cranston
Todd & Bucher

UTICA, *N. Y.*—Pop. 48,000.
Bowes Bros., 33, Columbia street
Briggs, D. B., 34, Columbia street *Second-hand*
Burton, R. C., 166, Genesee street
Glenn, Hugh, & Co., 54, Franklin street
Purvis, A. J., 137, Genesee street
Taylor, W. S., & Son, 62, Genesee street

UTICA, *O.*—Harris, H. E.

VAN BUREN, *Ark.*—Covey, B. C.

VERMONT, *Ill.*—Witchell, Burr. 1883

VICKSBURG, *Mich.*—Long, John. 1861

VICTOR, *N. Y.*—Gallup & Son, W.

Digitized by Google

VINCENNES, *Ind.*—Pop. 12,000.
Milam & Pennington, 304, Main street. 1887
WACO, *Tex.*—Pop. 20,000.
Kingsbury, M. C. & R.
WAKEFIELD, *R.I.*—Griffin, Dan. B., Cor. Main and Robinson streets. 1885
WALPOLE, *N.H.*—Davis, Charles C. 1866
WALTHAM, *Mass.*—Pop. 22,000.
Ball, E. S.
Wooley, G.
WALTON, *N.Y.*—Guild & Son, T.
WARREN, *O.*—Kneeland Bros.
Stone, F. T.
WARRENSBURG, *Mo.*—Harrison, C. H.
WARSAW, *N.Y.*—Walker, L. E., & Son. 1882
WASHINGTON, *D.C.*—Pop. 250,000.
Ballantyne, William, & Sons, 428, Seventh street
Beal, Robert, 495, Pennsylvania avénue
* Brentano's, 1015, Pennsylvania avenue
Byrne, John, & Co., 1322, F street. (*Law*)
Endicott, Mordecai S., 1330, R street, N.W.
Hayden, Lewis S., 1212, F street, N.W. 1880
Literary, Scientific, Historical, and Government Publications
* Hickcox, John H., 1442, Q street, N.W. 1882
Publisher, Importer, and Exporter. U.S. Government Publications
* Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., 1424, F street, N.W. 1872
Standard, Choice, and Rare, in all departments of Literature
Telegrams, "Loco, Washington."
Merry, Pliny C., 1232, Fourteenth street, N.W.
Popular Price Book Company, 223, Pennsylvania avenue.
Statute Law Book Company, Corcoran building (*Law*)
Williams, A. K., 523, Seventh street, N.W. 1884
Government Publications, Miscellaneous
Wills, John H., Boston Cheap Book Store, 506, 11th street, N.W. 1881
WASHINGTON, *C.H.*, *O.*—Hildebrant, H.
Nash, G. W.
WASHINGTON, *Ia.*—Robinson & Ott. 1887
WATERLOO, *Ia.*—* Schmidt, J. G. 1884
WATERTOWN, *Mass.*—McLaughlin & Co.
WATERTOWN, *N.Y.*—Pop. 17,000.
Sterling, John, 5, Washington Hall block
WAUKON, *Ia.*—Hancock, E. M. 1882
WAVERLEY, *Ia.*—* Wartburgh Publishing House. 1886
WAYNESBURY, *Pa.*—Hill, W. E., & Co.
WAYNESVILLE, *O.*—Farr & White
WEBB City, *Mo.*—Wright, C. L.
WEBSTER, *Mass.*—Dobbie, J. W.
WELLINGTON, *O.*—Houghton, J. W. 1873
WELLSTON, *O.*—Barnhill, H.
WELLSVILLE, *O.*—Kelley, E. J.
WESTBOROUGH, *Mass.*—Chamberlain, H. F.
WESTERVILLE, *O.*—Morrison, J. L.
WESTFIELD, *N.J.*—Wittke, C. F. W. 1878
WESTFIELD, *Mass.*—Pop. 10,000.
Conner, S. S. 1867
Meacham, W. P.
WEST HAMPTON, *N.Y.*—Hulse, Justus W.

Digitized by Google

WEST LIBERTY, *Ia.*—Smith, D. F.
WEST UNION, *Ia.*—Scofield & Co. 1886
WESTMINSTER, *Md.*—White, S. R.
WESTON, *W. Va.*—Finster, J. B. 1878
WETUMPKA, *Ala.*—Moss, D.
Williams, W. T. & H. O.
WEYMOUTH, *Mass.*—Pop. 11,500.
Pratt, M. K.
Vaughn, C. F.
WHAT CHEER, *Ia.*—Griffith, J. A. 1881
WHEELING, *West Va.*—Stanton's Old City Book Store, 1301, Market street
WHITMAN, *Mass.*—Ewell, C. E.
WICHITA, *Kan.*—The Goldsmith Book Co., 122, East Douglas ave.
WILKESBARRE, *Pa.*—Pop. 42,000.
Geary, M. J., 160, East Market
WILLCOX, *Ariz.*—Dunlop, H. E.
WILLIAMSPORT, *Ind.*—Stephenson, J. H.
WILLIAMSPORT, *Pa.*—Pop. 30,000.
Otto, Chatham & Dean
The Wolfs, 38, West Fourth street
WILLIAMSTOWN, *Mass.*—Smith, N. F.
Nichols, George
WILMINGTON, *Del.*—Pop. 70,000.
Bott, John, 4, West Sixth street *Second-hand*
Brownson Library Association, Fourth and Jackson streets
WILMINGTON, *O.*—Hildebrant, Jeff.
Stevenson, L.
WILMOT, *S.D.*—Jones, H. E.
WINONA, *Minn.*—Pop. 25,000.
McNie & Co.
* St. John, W. H., 75, West Third street. 1876
WOBURN, *Mass.*—Pop. 14,500.
Horton, S.
WOODSTOCK, *Vt.*—White, W. E.
WOOSTER, *O.*—Rice, W. E.
WORCESTER, *Mass.*—Pop. 90,000.
Browning, L. H., 568, Main street
Flynn, Richard O., 244, Front street
Lundberg, A. P., 221, Main street. (*Swedish*)
Roy, A., 80, Park street
Ryan, Philip, 112, Front street. (*Catholic*)
Sanford Sawtello Co., 364, Main street
* Whitney Co., The George C., 67, Union street. 1862
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
XENIA, *O.*—West, R. C.
Wright, P. A.
YANKTON, *S.D.*—Wells, Frank
YOUNGSTOWN, *O.*—Pop. 37,000.
Krauter, C. H.
McNally Brothers
Weil & Hiney
ZANESVILLE, *O.*—Pop. 24,000.
Fox, G. R.
Jenkins, S. A.
Lilienthal, G.

Digitized by Google

EUROPE.

Autriche-Hongrie. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Oesterreich-Ungarn.

AGRAM.—Hartmann's Leop., Akad. Buchhandlung
Suppan's, F., Kön. Univ. Buchhandlung
ARCO.—* Emmert, C.
BIELITZ.—* Beigel, O.
BOZEN.—* Promperger'sche, R. Y., Buchhandlung
BRODY-I-GAL.—* West, Feliks
BRÜNN.—* Brecher, L. & A.
* Epstein, Bernhard, & Co.
* Karafiat, Fr.
Knauthe, R.
BUDAPEST.—Brody, F., Museum-Körut, 21
Dobrowsky, August, Universitätsgasse, 2
* Gerö, J. Emerich (vorm. Gerö & Kostyal), Ungarg, 12
* Horovitz, L., Badgasse, 2
Kilian, F., Waitznergasse, 30
Lampel's, Robert, K. K. Hof. Buchhandlung, VI., Andrássystrasse, 21
Mai & Sohn, H., Museum-Körut, 29
Pfeifer's, F., Buchhandlung, Kossúth Lajos-utcra, 7
Pfeifersches Antiquariat, Museum-Körut, 48
Pollak, S., Ullöerstrasse, 15
* Ranschburg, Gustav, Franziskanerplatz, 7
* Révai, Gebr., IV., Waitznergasse, 1
Art and Architecture
* Révai, L., IV., Universitätsgasse, 1
* Rozsnyai, K., Museumring, 15
Ruzitska, Armin., Museumring, 3
* Taborszky, F., Waitznergasse
Tietz, A., Sutor-utcra, 6
Ungar, Adolf, Museumring, 9
CHRUDIM.—* Holakovsky, M. E.
EPERIES.—Revai, S.
GÖRZ.—Wokulat, G.
GRAZ.—Cieslar, Paul, Herrengasse, 29
* Schmidt's, C., Antiquariats-Buchhandlung
Wohlfahrt's, K., Buchhandlung u. Ant., Sporgasse, 8
HOHENMAUTH.—* Cermák's, Fr., Witive
IGLAU.—Lehmann'sche Buchhandlung
INNSBRUCK.—* Gassner, F. J.
JICIN.—* Pasek, J.
* Zajícek, J.
JUNGBUNZLAU.—* Klement, W.
KALUSZ.—* Glattstein, W.
KAROLINENTHAL, *Prag.*—Storch, Rudolf, Königsstrasse, 43
KASCHAU.—Maurer, Adolph
KLAGENFURT.—Heyn, Johannes
Raunecker's, A., Buchhandlung
KOLIN.—* Sindelír, F.
KOLOMEA.—* Lachs, L.

Digitized by Google

KOMOTAU.—* Mändl, Jul.
KRAKAU [CRACOW].—* Faust, A.
* Friedlein, D. E., Hauptplatz, 17
Taffet, M.
KRONSTADT.—* Dressnandt's Nachfolger, H.
KRUTTENBERG.—Solc, Karl
LAIBACH.—* Fischer, Otto
LEMBERG.—Pordes, J. Leon
Bodek, Leon
Grund, D.
LIENZ.—* Rohracher, Fr.
LINZ A. D.—* Ebenhöch'sche Buchhandlung, F. J.
Winter's Buchhandlung, F.
MAHR SCHÖNBERG.—* Emmer, J.
MERAN.—* Plant, F.
NEUBIDZOW.—* Stenicka, R.
NIKOLSBURG.—Thiérry, Gustav
PRAG [PRAGUE].—* André'sche Buchhandlung K., Graben, 34
Brandeis, Jakob B., Zeltnergasse, 10
* Calve'sche, J. C., K. K. Hof-u. Universitäts Buchhandlung
* Haerpfer's, Fr., Buchhandlung, Gr. Karlsgasse, 26
Reinitzer, Joh. B., Kleinseite, Karmelitergasse, 380
Rivnác, Fr., Graben, 27
Sepalek, Josef
* Storch, A., Hussgasse, 156
* Storch Sohn, A., Grosser ring, 1
* Taubeles, J., I., Bergmannsgasse, 2
* Taussig, Isac, Kl. Karlsgasse, 150. 1783
Scientific, especially Slavica
* Teller, W., Brückengasse, 4
PRESSBURG.—Heckenast's, Gustav, Nachfolger
* Natali, M.
Stampfel, C.
Steiner's, S., Buchhandlung
RAAB.—* Gross, G.
REICHENBERG.—* Schöpfer'sche Buchhandlung
RZESZOW-I-GAL.—* Pelar, J. A.
SALZBURG.—Mittermüller, Matthias, Dreifaltigkeitsstrasse, 9
STANISLAW.—* Weidenfeld, E.
STEIERDORF-I-UNG.—* Rosé, V.
SZEGEDIN.—Traub, B., & Co.
Várnai, L.
TARNOW.—* Fenichl's Wwe., M.
TRIEST.—Blomgren, F.
WIEN [VIENNA].—Altmann, Wilhelm, IX., Alserstrasse, 22
* Amonesta, A., IV., Margarethenstrasse, 7
Artaria & Co., I., Kohlmarkt, 9 (*Engravings*)
Ascher, F. X., I., Tuchlauben, 8 (*Music*)
Bauer, A., I., Spiegelgasse, 12
* Bermann & Altmann, I., Johannesgasse, 2
* Breitenstein's, M., Buchhandlung, IX., Währingerstrasse, 5
* Central-Antiquariat & Buchhandlung, Mariahilferstrasse, 1
Daberkow, C., VII., Neubaugasse, 29
Deibler's, J., Nachfolger, I., Herrengasse, 6
Derflinger & Fischer, XVI/2, Neulerchenfelderstrasse, 8

Digitized by Google

WIEN [VIENNA]—*continued.*
Deubler, Josef, II., Praterstrasse, 9
Deuticke, Frank, I., Schottengasse, 6
Dirnböck's, Jacob, Buchhandlung, I., Herrengasse, 3
Doblinger, Ludwig, I., Dorotheergasse, 10 (*Music*)
* Eisenstein, J., & Co., IX/3, Währingerstrasse, 2. *New & Second-hand*
All Branches of Literature
Entzmann, R., I., Seilerstätte, 30
* Gilhofer & Ranschburg, I., Bognergasse, 2. *New and Second-hand*
All Branches of Literature, except Medical and Technical
* Goll, Anton, I., Wollzeile, 5
Gottlieb, H., I., Schulerstrasse, 1
* Greif, Carl, I., Wollzeile, 23. 1837 *New and Second-hand*
* Halm & Goldmann, I., Babenbergerstrasse, 1 u. 3
* Kende, S., IV., Heumühlgasse, 3
Kirsch, H., I., Singerstrasse, 7
* Körper, J., I., Singerstrasse, 12
* Kratochwill's Musik Sort. u. Antiq., I., Wollzeile, 1. 1872
* Krämer, M., IV., Margarethenstrasse, 2
* Kubasta & Voigt, I., Sonnenfelsgasse, 15. 1872
Archæology, Philology, Oriental, Incunabula, &c.
Kuppitsch, W. M., I., Schottenring, 8
* Lang, F., I., Neuer Markt, 17
* Löwit, R., I., Rothenthurmstrasse, 22
Manz'sche, K. K. Hof-Buchhandlung, I., Kohlmarkt, 20
Matzner, Franz, XVII/1, Hernals, Kirchengasse, 45
* Mejstrik's, A., Buchhandlung, I., Wollzeile, 6
* Miethke, H. O., I., Dorotheergasse, 11
Pollak, J. L., Fünfhaus, Schönbrunnerstrasse, 14
* Saar, H., Fünfhaus, Schönbrunnerstrasse, 48
* Safar, Joseph, VIII., Schlösselgasse, 22. (*Medicine*)
Schauhacker, Fr., & Co., I., Wipplingerstrasse, 31
* Schönfeld, A., IX., Universitätsstrasse, 8
* Soeding, Emil, I., Tuchlauben, 28. (*Antiquarian*)
* Steckler, L., VIII., Josefstädterstrasse, 35
* Stern, Michael, XVIII., Hockegasse, 20
* Stern, Moritz, I., Kärntnerstrasse, 40
* Teufen, Carl, IV., Hauptstrasse, 15
Vetter, Cornelius, III., Hauptstrasse, 22
Wallishauser'sche K. K., Hof-Buchhandlung, I., Hoher-markt, 1
Wawra, J., I., Dorotheergasse, 14
* Weiger, Ed., I., Schönlaterngasse, 6

ZLOCZOW-I-GAL.—* Zuckerkandel & Sohn

Belgique. **BELGIUM.** Belgien.

ANVERS.—* Kockx, Rue Everdy.
Rueff, Max., Place de Meiz
Illustrated Books, Travelling, &c.
Smeeding, Marché St. Jacques
Fine Arts, Classics, Belles Lettres, &c.

BRUGES.—Beyaert
Archæology, Fine Arts, History, Classical, &c.

BRUXELLES.—Bruylant, Christophe, & Cie., Rue de la Régence. (*Law*)
* De Bruyne, H. Cordemans, 10, Rue du Gentilhomme. 1854
Book Auctioneer

Digitized by Google

BRUXELLES—*continued.*
* Deman, E., 86, Rue de la Montagne
Rare and Valuable, Engravings, &c.
* De Meuleneere, L., 15, Rue du Chêne
Architecture, Classics
* De Nobele, 22, Rue de la Tulipe
Classics, Architecture
Dietrich & Cie., 52, Montagne de la Cour. (*Fine Arts*)
Kiessling & Co., 54, Montagne de la Cour
Deutsche Buchhandlung
* Lamertin, H., 20, Rue du Marché-au-Bois
Medical and Scientific
Larcier, Vve., Rue des Minimes. (*Law*)
Lebègue & Co., Rue de la Madeleine, 56
Classics, History, Belles Lettres, &c.
Manceaux, H., Rue des Minimes. (*Medical*)
* Papillon, H., Marché-au-Bois. (*Engravings*)
Ramlot fils, Rue Grétry
Polytechnic, Engineering, Agriculture
Rosez, Vve., Rue de la Madeleine
Classical Literature
* Sacré, Vve., Rue de la Putterie
Classics, Literary
* Société Belge de Librairie, 16, Rue Treurenberg
Religious, Philosophical, Historical, Arts and Sciences. *Telephone* 1364
Spineux & Co., 62, Montagne de la Cour (*English History*)
* Wytsman, P., 79, Rue Neuve. 1886.
Scientific, and especially Natural Science
GAND [GHENT].—Hoste, Rue des Champs
Scientific, Classics
* Schelde, Vander, Rue Basse (*Theology*)
Vuylsteke, J., Rue aux Vaches
Scientific, Medical
* Vyt., Camille, 13, Rue Basse des Champs. 1857
Historical and Scientific, Fine Art, Old Literature. (*Public Sales*)
LIÈGE.—Baudry & Co.
Polytechnic, Scientific
Charlier, Rue du Jardin Botanique. (*Fine Arts*)
Gothier, J. (*Public Sales*)
Nierstrasz (*Medical*)
LOUVAIN.—* Desbarax. (*Theology*)
* Fonteyn, Charles, 6, Rue de Bruxelles (*Theology*)
* Fonteyn, Emile, Rue de Namur. (*Public Sales*)
MALINES.—* Cordemans, Henry
MONS.—Magherman
Classical, Scientific, Polytechnic, &c.
NAMUR.—Wesmael-Charlier. (*Classics*)
TOURNAI.—Desclée, De Brouwer & Cie. (*Theology*)

Danmark. **DENMARK.** Dänemark.

COPENHAGEN.—* Christensen & Zahrtmann, Nörregade, 13. 1894
Icelandic and Scandinavian
Hòst, Andr. Fred, & Son, Bredgade, 35. 1836
Booksellers to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales
* Skandinavisk Antiquariat, Bredgade, 35. 1883
Icelandic and Scandinavian, Philology, History, Antiquities, &c.
* Madsen, M. P., Boghandel, K., Nörregade, 7
* Hansens Efterf, M., Norrevoldgade, 19

Digitized by Google

France. **FRANCE.** Frankreich.

AGEN.—Ferran Frères
* Michel et Médan
AIX (*Bouches du Rhône*).—* Makaire, J. A., 2, Rue Thiers
Remondet-Aubin, Vve.-Gromier
AJACCIO.—Peretti, J. de.
ALENÇON.—Lebouc
ALGER.—Gavault-Saint-Lager
Jourdan, A.
Ruff, M.
AMIENS.—Beauvais-Allo
ANGERS.—Germain et Grassin
* Lachèse et Cie.
ANGOULÊME.—Coquemard, L.
Debreuil
Trillaud, A.
ARRAS.—Galand, F. A.,
AUXERRE.—* Fauchereau, F., 10, Rue d'Eglény
Lanier A.
AVIGNON.—Assaleix
Durand, C.
Roumanille, Vve.
BAYEUX.—* Tostain, Charles, Rue de Port-en-Bessin
BAYONNE.—Jérôme, H.
* Mocochain, J., 9, Rue des Prébendés
BEAUVAIS.—Balthazard-Roussel
BERGERAC.—Combeau, P.
Coste, J.
BESANÇON.—Morel (Maison Marion, Morel & Co.)
BÉTHUNE.—Galand, H.
BÉZIERS.—Bénézech, Roques et Cie.
BIARRITZ.—Benquet, N.
BLOIS.—Verdier, Aug.
BORDEAUX.—* Brouillier, J. B., 45, Rue Porte-Dijeaux
* Chollet, P.
* Desbois, E., 14, Cours du Jardin-publique
* Duthu, Hippolyte, 38, Cours de l'Intendance
* Féret et Fils, 15, Cours de l'Intendance
Robin, L., 17, Rue Vital Carles
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—Chartier
Merridew, Messrs. (*English Books*)
BOURG.—Gonin, A.
BOURGES.—Just-Bernard
* Soumard-Berneau, 12, Rue Moyenne
Tripault
BREST.—Lefournier, J. A.
Lelièvre
Robert, Frédéric
CAEN.—* Brunet, E., Place du Palais de Justice
Massif, Paul, 111, Rue St. Pierre
CAHORS.—Girma, J.
CARCASSONE.—* Abadie, P., 36, Rue de la Gare
Librairie Ancienne et Moderne
CARPENTRAS.—Pinet, Felix

Digitized by Google

CHALONS-SUR-MARNE.—Denis, Vve.
CHAMBÉRY.—Perrin, André, 6, Rue des Portiques
CHARTRES.—Selleret, R.
CHATEAUROUX.—Galliot
Cussard, Ch.
CHAUMONT.—Boilet, P.
CHERBOURG.—Marguerie, A.
CLERMONT-FERRAND.—Guyot & Busson, 36, Rue Saint-Genes
Juliot, P.
Ribou-Collay
* Rousseau, J. B., 14, Rue de la Treille
* Thomazet, Jules
CLERMONT-L'HERAULT.—Leotard, Saturnin, Place du Marché
Autographes, Portraits, Gravures, &c.
DIEPPE.—Leblanc, Madame
DIJON.—Armand, H. (Maison Ropiteau)
* Darnidot, Rue des Forges
Lamarche
Ratel, Justin
* Rey, Felix, 26, Rue Liberté
DÔLE.—Krugell, A.
DOUAI.—Crépin
Dutilleux
DUNKERQUE.—Vve. Gard, bouquiniste
ÉPINAL.—Froereisen, C.
Jacques, E., Fils.
GRENOBLE.—Baratier, J.
* Drevet, Xavier, 14, Rue Lafayette (Maison à Uriage-les-Bains)
Gratier, A.
Librairie Dauphinoise
HAVRE (LE).—Bourdignon, A., Fils.
* Gonfreville, J., 10, Place de l'Hôtel de Ville
Lemale & Cie.
LE MANS.—Saint-Denis, A. de, 1, Rue Saint-Jacques
LE PUY.—Boitaud
LIBOURNE.—Maleville, G.
LILLE.—Bergés, B.
Dontrelon, 45, Rue Clef
Dumez, 1 bis, Place de Béthune
Honoré-Béghin
Lefebvre
Leleu, Emile, 75 bis, Rue Esquermoise
* Leleu, Gustave, 11, Rue Neuve
Marquis, 7, Rue Poissonneaux
Minart-Vaugermée
Quarré, Louis
* Tallandier, Ch., 11 et 13, Rue de la Gare
LIMOGES.—Ducourtieux, Vve., 7, Rue des Arènes
LYON.—* Bernoux et Cumin, 6, Rue de la Republique
* Brun, Louis, 13, Rue du Plat
* Côte, Auguste, 3, Place Bellecour
* Dizain et Richard, 20, Rue Saint-Pierre
* Ebrard, Gabriel, 2, Quai Fulchiron
Mégret, M.

Digitized by Google

MARSEILLE.—Barbé, J.
Bellet, 34, Rue Barbaroux
Bellue, 31, Rue Paradis
Bourrier
Boy, Rue Grignan
* Domenc, Francois, 22, Rue Paradis
Faure, 14, Boulevard du Musée
Lafitte Fréres
Laveirarié, J. P., 72, Rue d'Aubagne
Millaud
Ruat, Paul, 22, Rue Noailles
MONTAUBAN.—Bousquet
* Laforgue, Emile, 29, Rue de la République
MONTPELLIER.—Calas, Louis
Calas, Joseph, 9, Place de la Préfecture
Coulet, Camille
Librairie des Étuves
MONTRÉJEAU.—Soubiron, J. M.
MOULINS.—Durond, H.
Place, Martial
NANCY.—* Grosjean-Maupin, Madame Vve., 20, Rue Héré
Husson-Lemoine, Vve.
Sidot Frères
Sordoillet, Paul
NANTES.—Cier, Baptiste
* Lévy, Armand
Libaros
Morel
* Vier, Madame Vve., 26 et 28, Passage Pommeraye
NARBONNE.—Caillard, F., 2, Rue Corneille
NEVERS.—Mazeron Frères
Michot
NICE.—Cécile, Nasa, 16, Rue Meyerbeer
Sauvaigo, Gaëtan, 5, Avenue de la Gare
NIMES.—Catélan, A.
Dibie
NIORT.—* Clouzot, Leon, 18, Rue des Acacias
ORLÉANS.—Herluison, H., Rue Jeanne d'Arc
Lecomte, Rue du Coulon
Luzeray, E.
Pellegrin, Maurice
PARIS.—Alcan, Félix, 108, Boulevard Saint-Germain
Alcan, Lévy, 24, Rue Chauchat
André, Joseph, et Cie., Librairie Africaine, 27, Rue Bonaparte
André, E., fils, 6, Rue Casimir Delavigne
Anglade, 47, Rue de Trévise
Armengaud, ainè, 21, Boulevard Poissonnière
Arnaud, Palais-Royal, 215, Rue Montpensier
Asselin et Houzeau, Place de l'Ecole-de-Médecine
Aulanier et Cie., 13, Rue Bonaparte
Baer, Gustave, 7, Passage Jouffroy
Baillière, J. B., et fils, 19, Rue Hautefeuille. (*Médicine*)
Baltenweck, 16, Rue de la Grande-Chaumière
* Baranger, F., 132, Rue Lafayette
Baschet, Ludovic, 12, Rue de l'Abbaye

Digitized by Google

PARIS—*continued.*

Baudoin, L., 30, Rue Dauphine
Baudry et Cie., 15, Rue des Saints-Pères
* Belin, Théophile, 29, Quai Voltaire
Berche et Tralin, 69, Rue de Rennes
Bernard, E., et Cie., 53 ter., Quai des Grands-Augustins
Bertaux, E., 25, Rue Serpente
Berthier, O., 104, Boulevard Saint-Germain (*Médecine*)
* Bihn, Louis, 69, Rue de Richelieu (*Prints*)
Gravures Anciennes, Ex-Libris, Vues, et Portraits
* Blanchard, E., 61, Boulevard Saint-Michel
Bloch, Gust., 3-5, quai Saint-Michel
Bloud et Barral, 4, Rue Madame
* Bordier & Michalon, 23, Place de l'Ecole de Médicine
Medical and Scientific. New and Second-hand
* Bouasse-Lebel & Massin, 28 and 29, Rue Saint-Sulpice. 1845
Religious Literature, Pictures, &c.
Telegrams, "Boulebel, Paris." *Telephone*, 811—34
Boubé, E., fils, 3, Boulevard et Place Saint-Andrè-des-Arts
Bouillon, Émile, 67, Rue Richelieu
Boulland, 17, Rue des Grands-Augustins
* Boyveau et Chevillet, 22, Rue de la Banque. 1840. *New & Second-hand*
Books in all Languages. *Telephone*, 143/13
Brasseur, F., 8-9-11 bis, Galeries de l'Odéon
* Brentano's, 37, Avenue de l'Opéra
Briquet, 40, Boulevard Haussmann
* Brunox, Georges, 7, Rue Guénégaud
Bulletin trimestriel des Antiquités Africaines, 70, Boul. St.-Germain
Camut, Louis, 7, Quai Voltaire
Carayon, Emile, 10, Rue de Nesle. (*Droit*)
* **Carrington, Charles**, 13, Faubourg Montmartre. 1890. *See advt.*
Curious and Uncommon Books and Orientalia, French and English
* Chacornac, H., 11, Quai Saint-Michel. *Second-hand*
Chadenat, Ch., 17, Quai des Grands-Augustins. *Second-hand*
Americana et Voyages
* Challamel, Augustin, 5, Rue Jacob. *Second-hand*
Marine, Algérie, Colonies
Champion, 9, Quai Voltaire. *Second-hand*
Histoire générale et des Provinces
* Charavay, Etienne, 3, Rue de Furstenberg. (*Autographs*)
* Charavay, Eugène, fils, 34, Rue du Faub.-Poissonnière. (*Autographs*)
Chaumont, 27, Quai Saint-Michel
Chevalier-Marescq et Cie., 20, Rue Soufflot. (*Droit*)
* Chevrel, J., 29, Rue de Seine. *Second-hand*
* Claudin, A., 16, Rue Dauphine
Clévi, Emile, 51, Boulevard de Clichy
Coccoz, E. A., 11, Rue de l'Ancienne-Comédie. (*Médecine*)
Colas, J.-B., 38, Rue Le Peletier
Colas, Jules, 38, passage Brady
* Colin, Armand & Cie., 5, Rue de Mézières
Publishers and Booksellers. *Telegrams*, "Arcolin, Paris."
Comptoir Géologique de Paris, P. Pierrotel, Direct., 15, Rue de Tournon
Livres et Cartes Géologiques
Conquet, Léon, 5, Rue Drouot
Croville-Morant, 20, Rue de la Sorbonne
Danlos fils, 15, Quai Voltaire
* Delaroque, Henri, 21, Quai Voltaire. *New and Second-hand*

Digitized by Google

PARIS—*continued.*

* Desbois, 7, Rue Lafitte
Desforges, H., 41, Quai des Grands-Augustins
* Detaille, A., 6, Rue des Beaux-Arts
* Dorbon, 6, Rue de Seine. *New and Second-hand*
Dubois, E., 18, Rue des Grands-Augustins. *Second-hand*
Librairie Militaire Ancienne
* Duchemin, 18, Rue Soufflot. (*Droit*)
* Dufossé, E., 27, Rue Guénégaud.. *Second-hand*
Livres, Autographes, Gravures, &c., relatifs à l'Amerique et au Colonies
Duplenne, Aug., 5, Quai Malaquais
* Durel, A., 21, Rue de l'Ancienne Comédie. *Second-hand*
* Durnerin, M. M., 33, Rue Saint-André-des-Arts
Théologie Catholique
* Eudes, A., 30, Rue du Dragon
* Féchoz et Cie., 7, Rue des Saints-Pères
Ferroud, A., 127, Boulevard Saint-Germain
* Flammarion et Vaillant, 4, Rue Rotrou
* Foucault, Henri, 52, Rue Mazarine. *Second-hand*
* Foulard, Vve., 7, Quai Malaquais. *Second-hand*
Fourneau, 18, Rue de la Sorbonne
* Foy, A., 81, Rue de Seine. *Second-hand*
Galignani Library, 224, Rue de Rivoli
Gaulon, Ch., 39, Rue Madame
* Giard et Brière, 16, Rue Soufflot. (*Droit*)
Gibert, J., 23, Quai Saint-Michel. *Second-hand*
* Gougy, Lucien, 5, Quai Conti
* Grund et Magnet, 9, Rue Mazarine
* Guérin, D., 37, Rue de Rome
Guerin et Cie., 22, Rue des Boulangers
* Hahn-Meyer, 40, Rue le Peletier
Estampes Anciennes
Hennequin, 9, Rue Soufflot
* Hermann, Arthur, 8, Rue de la Sorbonne. 1876. *Second-hand*
Natural History and Mathematics
* Jamati, Vincent, 7, Boulevard Saint-Martin
* **Jean-Fontaine, E.**, 30, Boulevard Haussmann. *Voyez annonce*
Est. 1863. Second-hand
* Joly, L. F., 19, Quai Saint-Michel
* Jorel, E., 8, Rue des Beaux Arts *Second-hand*
Klinksieck, Chas., 11, Rue de Lille
* Laisney, A., 6, Rue de la Sorbonne
Laisney, Louis, 7, Place de la Sorbonne
Larchon et Ernouf, 24, Rue Soufflot
* Larose, L., 22, Rue Soufflot. (*Droit*)
Larose, Vve., et Fils, 11, Rue Victor Cousin
Larousse, 17, Rue Montparnasse
* Lechevalier, Emile, 39, Quai des Grands-Augustins
Histoire des Provinces
* Lechevalier, J., 23, Rue Racine
Médecine, Botanique
* Lecrosnier, 39, Rue de Seine
* Lefèvre, Vve. A., 29, Quai des Grands-Augustins
* Lefrançois, A., 8, Rue de Rome
* Lefrançois, E., 9-10, Rue Casimir Delavigne. *New and Second-hand*
Médecine, Histoire Naturelle
* Lehec, 37, Rue Saint-André-des Arts

Digitized by Google

PARIS—*continued.*

* Lemallier, G., 25, Rue de Châteaudun
Lemasle, 3, Quai Malaquais
* Lemercier, E., 19, Rue Jean Jacques Rousseau. (*Remainders*)
Le Soudier, H., 174, Boulevard Saint-Germain
* Letarouilly, E. L., 1, Quai Malaquais
* Letouzey et Ané, 17, Rue du Vieux Colombier. *New and Second-hand*
Théologie, Histoire, Littérature générale
Leplanquais, 37, Quai des Grands-Augustins
* Lortic, Edm., 85, Rue Richelieu. *Second-hand*
Théologie, Histoire, et Général
Mailhat, J., 25, Quai des Grands-Augustins
* Maisonneuve, Jean, 6, Rue de Mézières. *Second-hand*
Américana et Orientalia
* Maloine, A. A., 23-25, Rue de l'École de Médecine. (*Médecine*)
Marescq, Jeune A. A., 23-27, Rue Soufflot. (*Droit*)
* Martin, G., 126, Rue du Faubourg Saint-Honoré
* Martin, Jules, 6, Rue de Savoie
Masson, G., 120, Boulevard Saint-Germain
* **Mayer, Godefroy,** 15, Rue Pigalle. 1887. *Voyez annonce*
Old Prints, Americana, Portraits
Melet, A., 44, Galerie Vivienne
Mendel, Charles, 118, Rue d'Assas
Michawd, 6, Rue d'Aboukir
Mohr, H. (Bouquinerie Voltaire), 1, Quai Voltaire
More, 11, Rue Guénégaud
* Morgand, Damascène, 55, Passage des Panoramas
Mulot, J. B., 71, Rue Saint-Jacques
Muzard et Ebin, 26, Place Dauphine
Documents Parlementaires
* **Neal's Library,** 248, Rue de Rivoli. 1878. *See advt.*
Modern Literature, Cycling Maps, Tourists' Guides, &c.
* Pache, Fl., 7, Quai Voltaire
* Paul, E., 100, Rue du Faubourg Saint-Honoré
Paul, Em., et Fils et Guillemin, 28, Rue des Bons-Enfants
Libraires de la Bibliothèque Nationale
Pédone-Lauriel, G., 13, Rue Soufflot. (*Law*)
Droit, Diplomatie
Peelman, Jules, 2, Rue Antoine-Dubois
Librairie Française et Etrangère
Percheron, Hippolyte, 3 bis, Place de la Sorbonne
Perrin et Cie., 35, Quai des Grands-Augustins
* Perrot, H., 59 bis, Rue Bonaparte
Philippot, Léon, 73, Rue des Tilleuls, Boulogne-sur-Seine
* Picard, Alphonse, et fils, 38, Rue des Ecoles
Pigeon, Librairie du Gymnase, 7 bis, Boulevard Bonne Nouvelle
* Pitrat, S., 4, Rue Hautefeuille. *Second-hand*
Spécialité Littérature Portugaise et Espagnole; Camoens
* Porquet, C., 1, Quai Voltaire
* Poussielgue, Charles, 15, Rue Cassette. 1835
Classical and Religious
* **Rapilly, Georges,** 9, Quai Malaquais. 1808. *Voir annonce*
Architecture, Beaux Arts, et Estampes
Randon, 16, Rue des Martyrs
* Revet, Et., 11, Quai Voltaire
* Rouquette, Alexis, 69, Passage Choiseul
* Rousseau, A., 14, Rue Soufflot (*Droit*)
Roustan, G., 5, Quai Voltaire

Digitized by Google

PARIS—*continued.*

* Rouveyre, E., 76, Rue de Seine
Saffroy, 65, Grande-Rue, Pré.Saint-Gervais (Seine)
Autographs, Manuscripts, Engravings, Bookplates
* Sagot, Edmund, 39 bis, Rue de Chateaudun. *Second-hand*
Autographes, Gravures, Musique
* Saint-Jorre Frères, 91, Rue Richelieu. *Second-hand*
Livres rares et curieux
* Sallou, P., 17, Rue Cujas
* Salmon & Cie., 26, Rue Soufflot
* Schleicher Frères, 15, Rue des Saints-Pères
Schlesinger, Emmanuel, 58, Rue de Bagneux
Schulz, Albert, Librairie Internationale, 4, Rue de la Sorbonne
French and Foreign, New and Second-hand. *Telegrams,* "Librairie Schulz."
* Stechert, G. E., 76, Rue de Rennes
Taride, A., 18 et 20, Boulevard Saint-Denis
* Techener Librairie, 219, Rue Saint-Honoré. *Second-hand*
Livres rares, Incunables, etc.
* Thomas, Vve. A., et Ch. Thomas, 6, Place de la Sorbonne
* Thorin et Fils, 4, Rue Legoff
Thuillier-Chauvin, A., Librairie des Jeunes, 3, Rue Corneille
Tignol, B., 53 bis, Quai des Grands-Augustins
Vanier, Vve. Leon, 19, Quai Saint-Michel. *Second-hand*
Curiosités Littéraires et Illustrées
Victorion, Joseph, 4, Rue Dupuytren
Vigot Frères, 10, Rue Monsieur le Prince
Vivès, J. L., 13, Rue Delambre
Théologie Catholique
Vivien, Henri, 51, Rue Blanche
Soldes, Livres documentaires
Voisin, A., 37, Rue Mazarine
Autographes, Manuscrits, Documents Historiques
* Welter, H., 59, Rue Bonaparte. 1885. *New and Second-hand*
Reference Books, Scientific Journals, &c., in all languages
Wilks, 36, Rue Mazarine

Cercle de la Librairie, de l'Imprimerie, de la Papeterie, du Commerce, de la Musique, et des Estampes, 117, Boulevard St. Germain
Chambre Syndicale des Libraires de France, 13, Rue de Buci
Syndicat des Libraires de la Region de Paris, 13, Rue de Buci

---

PAU.—Ribaut, Vve.
POITIERS.—Blanchier, Pierre
Druinaud, E., 6, Rue de la Mairie
PUY (LE).—Boitaud, A., et Fils
REIMS.—Matot, Braine
Michaud, F.
RENNES.—Amaites-Lafont
Gavard
* Plihon et Hervé
ROANNE.—Raynal
ROUEN.—* Lestringant, Aug.
Augé, 36, Rue Grosse Horloge
Renard, L.
SAINT-BRIEUC.—Prud'homme, R.
SAINT-ETIENNE.—Chevalier, G.
SAINT-GERMAIN-EN-LAYE.—Lévêque, Ch., fils

Digitized by Google

SAINT-QUENTIN.—Triquenaux-Devienne, 34, Rue Croix-Belle-Porte
TOULON.—Bastide
Rumèbe, Hyacinthe
TOULOUSE.—Armaing
Dufour
Fafur
Gary
Gimet-Pisseau
* Marqueste, B.
Soubiron, Frères
TOURS.—Bridoux, Albert
Defrenne, L.
Grassien
* Pericat, L.
Suppligeon
TROYES.—Brevôt-Leblanc
Lacroix
URIAGE-LES-BAINS.—* Drevet, Xavier; *voyez aussi* Grenoble
VALENCE.—Combier, A.
VALENCIENNES.—* Giard
* Lemaître, 14 et 16, Rue du Quesnoy. 1865
VENDOME.—Ripé, Clovis
VERSAILLES.—* Bastit, M., 19, Rue de la Pompe
Quenord
VIRE.—Letellier

Allemagne. **GERMAN EMPIRE.** Deutschland.

AACHEN [AIX-LA-CHAPELLE].—Barth, Rudolf
Science, Philology
* Creutzer, Ant., Holzgraben, 8
Science, Theology, &c.
* Schweitzer, J.
ALTENBURG.—* Bonde, Oskar
Schnuphase'sche Hof-Buchhandlung
* Wermann, O.
ALTONA.—Kalman, S., & Co.
ANSPACH.—Eichinger's Hof-Buchhandlung
ARNSTADT.—* Gimmerthal, Ferd.
ASCHAFFENBURG.—* Krebs'sche Buchhandlung, C.
ASCHERSLEBEN.—* Huch's Buchhandlung, H. C.
AUGSBURG.—Literarisches Institut, Dr. Huttler, Carmelitergasse
* Votsch, Adelbert
* Windprecht's Antiquariat
BADEN-BADEN.—Sommermeyer's Nachfolger, Emil
BAMBERG.—* Hepple'sche Buchhandlung, W. E.
BARMEN.—Graeper, Adolf.
Steinborn & Co.
BAUTZEN.—Vieweg, O.
* Weller'sche Buchhandlung
BAYREUTH.—* **Seligsberg'sche Antiquariatshandlung.** *See advt.*, p. 97
BERLIN.—* Amsler & Ruthardt, Behrenstrasse, 29a, w. 64. (*Art*)
* Asher, A., & Co., Unter den Linden, 13
Bahr, H., Linkstrasse 13, w. 9. (*Law*)

Digitized by Google

BERLIN—*continued.*

* Bahr's Buchhandlung, H., Mohrenstrasse, 6, W. 8
  Law, Jurisprudence, and Political Economy
* Basch, S., Friedrichstrasse, 106, N. 24
* Beuge, Fr., Spittelmarkt, 1, C. 19
* Boas & Hesse, Luisenstrasse, 42, N.W. 6
* Breitkreuz, M., Neue Promenade, 7, C. 22
* Buchholz, Wilh., Alexandrinenstrasse, 83, S. 14
* **Calvary, S., & Co.**, Luisenstrasse, 31, N.W. 1852. *See advt.*
  Classics, Philology, Archæology, Oriental, Scientific, Incunabula, &c.
* Cohn, Albert, Nettelbeckstrasse, 23, W.
* Conrad's Buchhandlung, C. F., Friedrichstrasse, 19, S.W. 48
* Dames, Felix L., Landgrafenstrasse, 2. 1887
  Natural History and Scientific
* Davidsohn, S., Karlstrasse, 17, N.W. 6
* Dierig & Siemens, Neue Promenade, 1, C. 22
* Eichstaedt, Aug., Lützowstrasse, 78, W. 35
* Enslin, Otto, Karlstrasse, 32, N.W. 6
* Friedländer, R., & Sohn, Karlstrasse, 11, N.W. 6
* Fröhlich's Buchhandlung, Theodor, Landsbergerstrasse, 32, N.O. 18
* Fussinger's Buchhandlung, Steglitzerstrasse, 60, W. 35
* Glas, A., Französischestrasse, 38/39, W. 56. (*Music*)
* Goldschmidt, G., Friedrichstrasse, 44, S. 12
* Greve, Ernst R., Paulstrasse, 28, N.W. 21
* Grube, Gustav, Wallstrasse, 90, C. 25
* Gsellius'sche Buchhandlung, Mohrenstrasse, 52, W. 8
* Hahne, Selmar, Prinzenstrasse, 54, S. 15
* Hannemann, A., Kochstrasse, 86, S.W. 12
* **Harrwitz, Max**, Potsdamerstrasse, 41a., W. 1886. *See advt.*
  New and Old Books, Incunabula, Scientific, Autographs, Portraits, Ex-libris
* Heyne Nachf., Otto, Halleschestrasse, 4, S.W.
* Hirschwald'sche Buchhandlung, Unter den Linden, 68, N.W. 7
* Jacobsthal, R., Bülowstrasse, 56, W. 57. (*Publisher*)
* Kampffmeyer, Th., Friedrichstrasse, 20, S.W. 48
* Kantorowicz, E., Potsdamerstrasse, 135, W.
* Klönne's Nachfolger, J., Prinzenstrasse, 69, S. 14
* Kühl, W. H., Jägerstrasse, 73, W. 8
  Technology, Sport, Sciences
* Kühling & Güttner, Markgrafenstrasse, 53, W. (*Theatrical*)
* Latte, Wilhelm, Münzstrasse, 23a, C. 22
* Lazarus, Hermann, Friedrichstrasse, 66, W. 8
* Leddihn, C., Gipsstrasse, 30, C. 22
* Lederer, F. E., Kurstrasse, 37, C. 12
* Lehmann, Paul, Französischestrasse, 33e, W. 56
* Liepmannssohn, Leo, Antiquariat, Bernburgerstrasse, 14, S.W. 1866
  Autographs, Music, Old and Rare Books
* Lissa, Georg, Zimmerstrasse, 21, S.W. 1889
  Rare and Curious
  Loewenson, Carl, Metzerstrasse, 3, S.W.
* Luck's Buchhandlung, A. P., Alt-Moabit, 111
* Mai, Emanuel, Leipzigerstrasse, 113, W. 41. 1836
  Books and Engravings
* Mattheus' Verlag, B., Kurfürstenstrasse, 19
* Mayer & Müller, Prinz Louis Ferdinandstrasse, 2, N.W. 7
  Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Philology, &c.
* Mecklenburg, H. R., Klosterstrasse, 38
* Mirauer & Salinger, Taubenstrasse, 42, W. 8

Digitized by Google

BERLIN—*continued.*
Mode's Buchhandlung, S., Poststrasse, 28, C. 2
* Müller, K. J., Mohrenstrasse, 27, W. 8
* Nauck, Georg, Friedrichstrasse, 52/53, S.W. 12. (*Theology*)
Neufeld & Henius, S.W. 48, Grossbeerenstrasse, 94
* Nicolai'sche Buchhandlung, Brüderstrasse, 13, C. 2
* Palm, Fritz, Buchhandlung, Dresdenerstrasse, 101, S. 14
* Perl, Max., W. 19, Leipzigerstrasse, 89
Philipp, S., & Sohn, Neue Schönhauserstrasse, 9, C. 22. (*Music*)
Poppelauer, M., Neue Friedrichstrasse, 61, C. 2. (*Hebraica*)
* Prager, R. L., Mittelstrasse, 21, N.W. 7
Law, Political Sciences, Natural Economy, and History
* Pritschow, A., Wilsnackertrasse, 1, N.W.
* Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, Unter den Linden, 64, N.W. 7. (*Law*)
* Pyllemann, C. F., Alte Jakobstrasse, 74
* Rehtwisch & Langesvort, Zimmerstrasse, 18
Rosenbaum & Hart, Wilhelmstrasse, 47, W. 8. (*Publishers*)
* Rosenstein, Ed., Burgstrasse, 27, C. 2
* Rothacker, O., Friedrichstrasse, 105a, N. 24
* Rother, H. Linkstrasse, 4
Evang. Theologie
* Rubenow, W., Brunnenstrasse, 134, N.
* Rühle & Hunger, Friedrichstrasse, 58, W. (*Music*)
* Schneider, F., & Co., Leipzigerstrasse, 129, W. 41
* Schroeder, E. H., Möckernstrasse, 137, S.W. 11. (*Portraits*)
Schulbuchhandlung, Sophienstädtische, Grosse Hamburgerstr., 41, N. 24
Schultze, August, Friedrichstrasse, 131, N. 24
* Schultze, Velhagen, Komandantenstrasse, 77, S.W. 19
Schuster & Bufleb, Markgrafenstrasse
Architecture, Engineering, Mechanical Industries
* Schweitzer & Mohr, Potsdamerstrasse, 35, W. 35
Senff, A., Friedrichstrasse, 232, S.W. 48
Siegismund, Karl, Mauerstrasse, 68, W. 48
* Simon, Carl, Markgrafenstrasse, 21, S.W. (*Music*)
* Skopnik, C., Universitätsstrasse
Sonntag, Paul, Alexandrinenstrasse, 51, S. 14. (*Art*)
* Spaeth, J. M., Königsstrasse, 52, C. 2
* Stargardt, J. A., Dessauerstrasse, 2. 1834
Genealogy, Heraldry, Autographs, Numismatics
Steinitz, Hugo, Charlottenstrasse, 2, S.W. 12. (*Publisher*)
Stiefbold & Co., Kronenstrasse, 19, W. 8. (*Art*)
* Struppe & Winckler, Dorotheenstrasse, 82, N.W., 7
Trautwein'sche Buchhandlung, T., Leipzigerstrasse, 8, W. 41
Wagner, R., Dessauerstrasse, 2, S.W. 11. (*Art*)
Wasmuth, E., Markgrafenstrasse, 35, W. 8
* Weber, W., Markgrafenstrasse, 46, W. 56
* Wellnitz, W., Komandantenstrasse, S. 14
* Weyl, A., Adlerstrasse, 5, II., C. 45
Numismatics, Coins, &c.
* Zeune's Antiquariat, R., Alte Jacobstrasse, 11, S.W. 13. (*Portraits*)

BERNBERG.—* Schmelzer's Hof-Buchhandlung

BIELEFELD.—Bethel Antiquariat
Helmich's, August, Buchhandlung

BLANKENBURG A. H.—* Vieweg's Buchhandlung, Chr. Fr.

BOCHUM.—* Endemann, A.

Digitized by Google

BONN AM RH.—* Behrendt, H., Am Hof, 5
* Buch-u. Kunst-Antiquariat, Rheinisches
* Cohen, Friedrich
* Lempertz, Matth.
Paul, Otto
* Röhrscheid & Ebbecke
* Schergens, Johannes
* Strauss', E., Sortiment u. Antiquariat
BORNA.—* Schumann, H.
* Veit, Otto
BRAUNSCHWEIG.—* Goeritz, Benno
* Graff, A., Buchhandlung u. Antiquariat
German Literature and Bibliography
* Neumeyer, Johannes
* Sattler, Richard. 1883
Genealogical and Historical
Scholx, W.
* Wissmann'sche Buchhandlung
BREKLUM I. SCH.—Buchhandlung, Christliche
BREMEN.—Antiquariat Nordwestdeutsches
* Behrens, K.
* Kaiser, Friedrich, 1a, Katherinenstrasse
BREMERHAVEN.—Vangerow, L. v.
BRESLAU.—* Danziger, Georg, Claussenstrasse, 7
Dülfer's Verlag u. Antiquariat, C., Palmstrasse, 5
* Finkenstein, M., Poststrasse, 2
* Jacobsohn, Wilh., & Co., Kupferschmiedestrasse, 44
* Koebner, Wilhelm, Schmiedebrücke, 56
* Lesser, Heinrich, Neue Taschenstrasse, 21. 1873
Silesiaca, Slavica, Scientific, Medical, &c.
* Maruschke & Berendt, Ring, 8
Morgenstern's Buchhandlung, E., Ohlauerstrasse, 15
Scientific, Classical, Medical
Peuckert, G., Schmiedebrücke, 25
* Preuss & Jünger, Schmiedebrücke, 29a
Samosch, N., Kupferschmiedstrasse, 8
* Schroeder's Gewerbe-Buchhandlung, Poststrasse, 7
* Trewendt & Granier, Albrechtstrasse, 35/36
Winkler, Hugo, Moltkestrasse, 3
* Zibell, E., Albrechtstrasse, 44
Zimmer, Victor, Albrechtstrasse, 12
BRIEG.—* Kroschel, G. W.
BROMBERG.—* Johne's Buchhandlung, M. W.
BUDAPEST.—Révai, Leo. IV., Univers-Gasse, 1
BÜDINGEN I. HESSEN.—* Eberling'sche Hof-Buchhandlung
CELLE I. HANNOVER.—* André, Carl
* Schulze'sche Buchhandlung
CHARLOTTENBURG.—Buchhandlung, Charlottenburger
CHEMNITZ.—* Chemnitzer, Antiquariat
Focke, Ed., Antiquariat
Hasten, F. W.
* Schön, H.
* Winter's Buchhandlung, C.
CÖSLIN.—Hoffmann, A.
CÖTHEN.—Buchheim, Ernst
* Schulze's Buchhandlung, O.

Digitized by Google

DANZIG.—* Bertling, Th.
* Trosien, A.
DARMSTADT.—* Schlapp, H. L., Schulstrasse, 5. *New and Second-hand*
Telephone, 289
Vogelsberger, L.
DELITZSCH.—* Pabst, R.
DESSAU.—* Baummann's Hof-Buchhandlung, Paul
* Bolling, L.
DONAUWÖRTH.—Buchhandlung, L. Auer
DORTMUND.—* Garms'sche Buchhandlung, Ch.
* Kessler, R.
DRESDEN.—* Arnold, E., Königliche Hof-Kunsthandlung, Schlossstrasse
Engravings, Photographs, &c.
* Bauersachs, A., Landhausstrasse, 8
* Bertling, Richard, Victoriastrasse, 6
Rare and Precious Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, Engravings, &c.
* Bratfisch, L., Webergasse, 1
* Eger, Sieg., Rosmaringstrasse, 1
Floessel, H., Buchhandlung u. Antiq., Augustusstrasse, 4
* Goldstein, G., Pillnitzerstrasse, 32
* Hackebeil, O., Ziegelstrasse, 52
* Katzer, Fr., Postplatz, 1
* Mehnert, O., Gr. Frohng, 9
* Meyer, Fanz., Seminarstrasse, 13. (*Art*)
* Morchel's Buchhandlung, H., Pillnitzerstrasse, 17
* Porges, Em., Hauptstrasse, 34
* Rossberg, G., Altstadt, Gr. Brüderg., 15
* Salomon's Antiquariat u. Verlags Buchhandlung, G., Galeriestrasse, 9
Tittmann, Carl, Pragerstrasse, 6
Trau, Carl, Schössergasse, 4
* Winter, C., Galeriestrasse, 12
* Zahn (Von) & Jaensch, Schlossstrasse, 24
DUISBURG A. RH.—* Bautzmann, H.
* Schatz, F.
DÜREN.—Hassel, J.
DÜSSELDORF.—Gobiet, J.
* Kinet,
* Mischel, J. P.
* Silbermann's Buchhandlung
Teubner, F.
EILENBURG.—Becker, B.
EINBECK I. HANN.—* Ehlers, H.
EISLEBEN.—Gräfenhan's Buchhandlung, M.
ELBERFELD.—* Fassbender's Buchhandlung, J.
* Schmitz, Ferd.
ELLWANGEN.—* Hess, J.
EMDEN.—* Haynel, W.
* Schwalbe, W.
ERFURT.—* Güther, H.
* Otto'sche Buchhandlung
* Villaret, C.
ERLANGEN.—* Blaesing's Antiquarhandlung, Th.
* Mencke, Max, Univ.-Buchhandlung
* Merkel, Rudolf
ESCHWEILER.—* Thielen, Gebr.
ESSEN.—* Günther & Schwan

Digitized by Google

FLENSBURG.—Westphalen, A.
FORST I. L.—Kunze, O.
FRANKENBERG I. S.—Stange's Buchhandlung, C.
FRANKENHAUSEN.—Werneburg, C.
FRANKFURT A. M.—* Alt, J., Grosse Eschenheimerstrasse, 39
* Baer, Joseph, & Co., Rossmarkt, 18
English and Foreign, Manuscripts, Old Woodcuts, &c. *Telegrams*, "Gutenberg."
Blazek, jun., A., Neue Zeil, 79
Blazek, E.
* Goar, Isaac St., Junghofstrasse, 5. 1825
All Sciences, Engravings, Ex-Libris, &c.
* Goldstein'sche Buchhandlung, A., Eschenheimerstrasse, 23
* Hofmann, A. J., Allerheilstrasse, 87
* Kauffmann, J., Börnestrasse, 41. 1838
Hebraica and Judaica
Schwelm, S.
Strauss'sche Buchhandlung, Zeil, 72
* Völcker's Verlag u. Antiquariat, Karl Th., Römerberg, 3
Antiquarian, Scientific
FRANKFURT A. O.—* Harnecker, G., & Co.
Waldmann's Buchhandlung, B.
Waldow'sche Buchhandlung
FREIBERG I. S.—Craz & Gerlach
FREIBURG I. BR.—* Fehsenfeld, Fr. E.
* Ragoczy, G.
Speyer & Kaerner
* Stoll & Bader
Troemer's Universitäts-Buchhandlung, C
FRIEDBERG I. HESSEN.—Bindernagel, Carl.
FÜRTH I. B.—Rosenberg, G.
GERA.—* Bauch, Karl
* Bettenhausen, J.
* Griesbach, C. B.
* Kanitz'sche Sort-Buchhandlung
* Weller's Buchhandlung, E.
GIESSEN.—Fehsenfeld's Universitäts-Buchhandlung, Friedrich Ernst
Ferber'sche Buchhandlung
Krebs, K.
Ricker'sche Buchhandlung, J.
GŁOGAU.—* Zimmermann, E.
GÖRLITZ.—* Matthes, P.
* Rother, R.
* Tzschaschel, H.
* Vierling's, Nachf., O.
GOTHA.—Hauptvogel, H.
* Schwalbe, K.
Thinemann, E. F.
Windaus' Buchhandlung, C. F.
GÖTTINGEN.—* Akademische Buchhandlung
Deuerlich'sche Buchhandlung
* Dieterich'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung
* Peppmüller, Robert
GRIMMA.—Gensel, Gustav
GREIFSWALD.—* Bamberg, Ludwig
* Bindewald's Akademische Buchhandlung, Julius
GÜNZBURG A. D.—Hug, Alfons

Digitized by Google

HAGEN I. W.—* Stracke, C.

HALBERSTADT.—* Büttner, H.
* Gehrmann, F.
* Krankenhagen, W.

HALLE A. S.—Anton, Eduard
* Fricke's Verlag u. Antiquarium
* Graeger, Chr.
* Karmrodt'sche Musikhandlung
* Krause, J.
* Lippert'sche Buchhandlung, u. Antiquariat, Gr. Steinstrasse, 67
Lucius, Joh.
Müller, J. E.
Peter, H.
Pfeffer'sche Buchhandlung
* Reichardt, J. M.
* Schmidt's Sortiments-Buch-u. Antiquariatshandlung, H. W.
Schroedel, Hermann

HAMBURG.—* Benjamin, A. J., Altenwall, 71
Berendsohn, B. S., Alster-Arkaden, 13
* Bockelmann, A., Steindamm, 22
* Boysen & Maasch, Heuberg, 9
* Central-Buchhandlung u. Antiquariat, Grosser Johannisstrasse, 17
* Commeter'sche Kunsthandlung, Hermannstrasse, 48/50
Dörling, J. C., Speersort, 9
* Fritzsche, G., Gerhofstrasse, 8
Kirsten, C., Königstrasse, 40
Glogau, Carl, Nachfolger, Schleusenbrücke, 8
* Glogau, Moritz, jun., Bleichenbrücke, 6
* Goldschmidt, A., Kohlhöfen, 35
Henschel, A., Grosser Burstah, 50
Henschel & Müller, Gr. Bleichen, 67
* Jürgensen & Becker, Königstrasse, 12. 1890. *New and Second-hand*
* Lorentz, A., Gr. Bleichen, 70
Polack, J. D., Gänsemarkt, 30
* Rudolphi, M., Nachfolger, Adolfsbrücke, 1
* Tractat-Gesellschaft, Internationale, Grindelberg, 15a

HAMM I. W.—* Matt, L.

HANNOVER.—* Borgmeyer, O.
* Brandes, C.
* Brill, Th.
Cruse's Buchhandlung, Fr.
* Ey, Ludwig
* Kniep'sche Buchhandlung
* Pech, Franz
Sachse & Heinzelmann
Engravings, &c.
Schulze's Buchhandlung, Theodor
* Weidemann, Fr.
Wolff & Hohorst, Nachfolger
Protestant Theology

HARZBURG.—* Woldag, H.

HEIDELBERG.—Bangel & Schmitt
* Carlebach, Ernst
Wolff, Gebr.

Digitized by Google

HEILBRONN A. N.—* Becker, E.
Catholic Theologie
Determann, Dr. J.
* Schmidt, C. F.
Music and General Literature
HILDESHEIM.—* Borgmeyer, Franz
* Helmke, H.
* Range, F.
* Sievers & Weishoff
HIRSCHBERG.—* Heilig, A.
* Kuh'sche Buchhandlung
HOF.—* Grau, G. A., & Co.
* Thelemann, F. G.
JENA.—* Bose, Carl, Neugasse, 21
Doebereiner'sche Buchhandlung
Frommann'sche Buchhandlung
Haerdle'sche Buchhandlung
Junkelmann, R.
* Strobel, Fr. 1892
Scientific, old and new
JULICH.—Fahnenschreiber, Aug.
KAISERSLAUTERN.—Gotthold, A.
KARLSRUHE.—* Antiquariat für Litteratur & Kunst
* Bielefeld's Hof-Buchhandlung, A.
* Müller & Gräff
KASSEL.—* Baier, A., & Co.
* Hühn's Hof-Buchhandlung, Ernst
Vollmann'sche Buchhandlung, G. E.
KIEL.—* Schleswig-Holsteinisches Antiquariat
Lipsius & Tischer
KOBLENZ.—* Friedrich, Gebr.
KOBURG.—* Bonsack, H.
* Sendelbach, G.
KOESFELD.—* Hartmann, F.
Wittneven, B.
KOLBERG.—Post'sche Buchhandlung, C. F.
KOLMAR.—* Barth, E.
KÖLN A. RH. [COLOGNE].—* Heberle, J. M. (H. Lempertz' Söhne).
German Literature
Kreuter, Jean, Höhle, 17
* Neubner, Paul, Hohestrasse, 87. 1878
History & Topography, Archæology, Occultism, & Literary Curiosities.
Telegrams, "Buchhandlung Neubner." *Telephone*, 354
Roemke, C., & Co., Hohestrasse, 45. (*Theology*)
Warnitz, Karl, & Co., Hohestrasse, 46
* Zacher's Buchhandlung, J.
KÖNIGSBERG I. PREUSSEN.—Beyer's Buch., E., Franzosischestrasse, 25
* Koch, Wilhelm
Classical, Dissertations, Theology
* Raabe's Nachfolger, F., Französischestrasse, 3
KREFELD.—* Fürst, A.
* Greven, J.
KREUZNACH.—* Harrach, Ferdinand
LANDSBERG A. L.—* Verza, G.
LANDSBERG A. W.—* Schönrock's Nachfolger, H.
* Volger & Klein

Digitized by Google

LEIPZIG.—* Barsdorf, H., Königsstrasse, 14
Antiquarian, and all Branches of Science
* Bergmann, Paul, Königsstrasse, 5
* Boerner, C. G., Nurnbergerstrasse, 44
* Brockhaus, F. A., Sortiment u. Antiquarium, Querstrasse, 16
* Buchhandlung Akadem.
* Carlson, H.
* Central-Buchhandlung, Markt, 14
Ehrlich, P., Kurprinzstrasse, 3
* Ellissen, Hans, Langestrasse, 2
* Falk, F. A., Leplaystrasse, 12
* Fleischer, Fr., Universitätsstrasse, 3
* Fock, Gustav, Magazingasse, 4. 1879
Ancient and Modern. *Telephone*, I., 1791
Giegler, Rud., Thalstrasse, 15-17
Wholesale Bookseller, Exporter and Importer
* Gräfe, Emil, Universitätsstrasse, 18
* Gründel, Emil, Rossplatz, 6. (*Music*)
* Grüner, Max, Blumeng., 4
* Gutzschebauch, J. A., Kurprinzstrasse, 2
* Harrassowitz, Otto, Querstrasse, 14
All Branches of Literature
Hedeler, G., *Export Journal* Office, Nürnbergerstrasse, 18. *See advt.*
Henniker, A., Central Buchhandlung, Markt, Rathhaws-Gewölbe, 14
* Herbich & Rapsilber, Thalstrasse, 13
Heyne, Ernst, Hospitalstrasse, 2
* Hiersemann, Karl W., Königsstrasse, 3. 1884
Fine Arts, Architecture, Americana, Orientalia, Illuminated MSS.
Telegrams, "Buchhandlung Hiersemann." *Telephone*, 1172
* Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, Grimmaischestrasse, 3
* Kiessler's Antiquariat, O., Musikhandlung, 4
* Kirchhoff & Wigand, Marienstrasse, 19
* Koehler's Antiquarium, K.F., Kurprinzstrasse
Linguistic, Scientific, Natural History
* Kössling'sche Buchhandlung, Universitätsstrasse, 1.
* Levien, Guillermo, Seeburgstrasse, 3. (*Freemasonry*)
* Licht, Hans, Zeizerstrasse, 2
* Liebisch, Bernh., Kurprinzstrasse, 6. 1885
Theology, Philology, Jurisprudence, Medicine
* Lincke'sche Leihbibliothek, Ritterstrasse, 4
* List & Francke, Thalstrasse. 1862
Scientific, Linguistic, Music, Natural History, &c.
* Lorentz, Alfred, Kurprinzstrasse, 10
* Lucius, E., Antiquariat, Burgstrasse, 24
Matthes, Heinrich, Schillerstrasse, 5
* Minde, C., Friedrich Augustusstrasse, 6
* Naumann, H. J., Dorotheenstrasse, 2
Evang. Theologie
* Niemann, Curt, Körnerstrasse, 38
Ohme, Franz, Universitätsstrasse, 3
* Pernitzch, Louis, Goethestrasse, 5
* Pfeiffer, Eduard, Nordstrasse, 30
Radestock, Frantz, Sternwartenstrasse, 2
* Radestock, Wilhelm, Universitätstrasse, 16
Robolsky, J. H., Kurprinzstrasse, 15. (*Stenography*)
Röder, Paul, Neumarkt, 2
Roegner, Adolf, Sophienstrasse, 37. (*Chess*)

Digitized by Google

LEIPZIG—*continued.*
Rossberg'sche Buchhandlung, Universitätsstrasse, 5
* Schack, Oscar, Königsstrasse, 15. 1882
Scientific, Natural Sciences, Law, Political Economy
* Schäding, H., Seb. Bachstrasse, 14
* Schulz, Otto Aug., Thalstrasse, 2. (*Autographs*)
Serig'sche, Buchhandlung, Neumarkt, 7
* Scholtze, Karl, Nürnbergerstrasse, 48
* Schumann, Ad., Moltkestrasse, 35
* Simmel & Co., Ross-strasse, 18. 1870
Classical, Oriental, European, Philology, Archæology
Spirgatis, M., Marienstrasse, 23
* Spohr, Max., Elisenstrasse, 57
* Stauffer, Th., Universitätsstrasse, 24. 1872
Standard Literature, Natural History, Medicine. Exporter to all parts
* Stechert, G. E., Hospitalstrasse, 18
* Stoll, Felix, Tauchaerstrasse, 23
* Twietmeyer, A., Gellertstrasse, 16. 1847
Scientific, Fine Art, Engravings, Pictures, &c. *Teleg.*, "Twietmeyer, Leipzig."
Volkening, E., Johannesgasse, 30
* Weg, Max, Leplaystrasse, 1. (*Art*)
* Weigel, Oswald, Königsstrasse, 1. 1797
Theology, History, Natural History, and Sciences
* Weigel, Ad., Wintergartenstrasse, 4
Weiss, H.
* Welter, H., Salomonstrasse; also at Paris
* Wittrin, G., Nürnbergerstrasse, 51
* Würzner's Antiquariat Buchhandlung, A., Windmühlenstrasse, 47
* Zangenberg & Himly, Universitätstrasse, 11
* Zschiesche & Köder, Königsstrasse, 4. (*Numismatics*)

LIEGNITZ.—Scholz, E.

LIPPSTADT.—* Staats, Aug.

LÜBECK.—* Carstens, Johannes
* Lübcke & Hartmann

LÜNEBERG.—Herold & Wahlstab

MAGDEBURG.—* Baensch, E., jun., Breiteweg, 18
* Haushahn, Gustav
* Lichtenberg, F. W.
* Neumann, J.

MAINZ.—* Euler, F.
Wilckens, L.

MANNHEIM.—* Bender's Antiquariat (E. Albrecht)
Löffler, Tobias
Nemnich, F.

MARBURG.—* Braun, W.
Ehrhardt's Universitäts-Buchhandlung, Oscar
* Elwert'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung, N. G.
Hessian Literature, Dissertations, Programs of Hessian Schools, &c.

MARIENBURG.—* Giesow, L.

MARKTBREIT.—* Haeunlein, V.

MEISSEN.—* Mosche, Louis

MERSEBURG.—* Steffenhagen, P.

METZ.—* Deutsche Buchhandlung
Müller's Antiquariat-Buchhandlung

MILTENBERG.—Halbig, F.

Digitized by Google

MÜNCHEN [MUNICH].—* Ackermann, Th., Promenadeplatz, 10
Anstalt, Literar., Promenadestrasse, 10
Aumüller, Jos. (*Art*)
* Bartenhauser's Buchhandlung
* Buchholz, A., Ludwigstrasse, 7. (*Philology*)
Diepolder, Karl, Karlsplatz, 11
* Finsterlin, Ferd., Neuhauserstrasse, 13
* Finsterlin, J. A., Salvatorstrasse, 21
* Foth, W., Theresienstrasse, 4
* Halle, J., Ottostrasse, 3a, 1889
Theology, History, Autographs, and Portraits
* Helbing, Hugo, Christofstrasse, 2
Antiquarian, Engravings, &c.
Hermann's Antiquariat, C. E., Herzog-Wilhelmstrasse, 24
* Hess, G., Arcostrasse, 1
* **Hirsch, Emil** Karlstrasse, 6. 1892. *See advt.*
Antiquarian, Art, Autographs, Engravings, &c.
* Jordan, R., Türkenstrasse, 11
* Lama's Nachfolger, Carl von, Bruderstrasse, 3. (*Catholic Theology*)
* Lischer, Carl, Salvatorplatz
Putze, Ulrich, 1, Briennerstrasse, 8
Architecture, Applied Arts, &c.
* Rosenthal, Jacques, Karlstrasse, 10
Rare Old Books and Prints
* **Rosenthal, Ludwig,** Antiquariat, Hildegardstrasse, 16. 1859. *See advt.*
Theological, Curious, Old & Rare, Music, Topography, Engravings, Autographs
Telephone, 889
Schaeffer's Antiquariat, A. L., Rindermarkt, 11/o
* Scherzer, E., Bayerstrasse, 10
* Schweitzer, J., Maximiliansplatz, 4 (*Law*)
* Uebelen, C., Luisenstrasse, 2/o
* Zipperer's Buchhandlung, P., Löwengrube, 1
MÜNSTER I. WESTF.—Edelbeck, J.
* Mitsdörffer's Buchhandlung, H.
* Poertgen, H.
* Schöningh, Heinrich, Salzstrasse, 1
* Seiling, J.
Theissing'sche Buchhandlung
NAUMBURG.—* Schmidt, M.
NEISSE.—* Huss, O.
NEUBRANDENBURG.—* Nahmmacher, O.
NEUMARKT A. SULZ.—* Boegl's Buchhandlung, J.
NEURUPPIN.—* Petrenz, R.
NEUWIED.—* Heuser'sche Buchhandlung, J. H.
NEVIGES (RHEINPR.)—* Bredenfeld, W.
NORDHAUSEN.—* Eigendorf's Buchhandlung, O.
* Koppe, J.
NÖRDLINGEN.—* Beck'sche Buchhandlung, C. H.
Reischle, Theodor
NOSSEN.—Westphal, P.
NÜRNBERG.—Ballhorn, Hermann, Egydienplatz, 11
* Büching, Franz
* Fränkisches Antiquar. u. Kunstsortiment, W. Ebel, Königsstrasse, 40
* Heerdegen-Barbeck, Winklerstrasse, 11
* Raw'sche Buchhandlung, J. Ph.
* Schmid, Wilhelm, Adlerstrasse, 26. (*Music*)
Stein's Buchhandlung, J. A., Bayer Hoff

Digitized by Google

OFFENBURG I. B.—* Trube, J.
OLDENBURG.—* Bültmann & Gerriets
Landsberg, S. L.
Wiechmann's Buchhandlung, A.
OSNABRÜCK.—* Lückerdt'sche Buchhandlung, S. G.
* Pillmeyer, G.
* Schöningh, F.
OSTROWO.—Peiser, E.
PADERBORN.—Bonifacius-Druckerei. (*Catholic Theology*)
PASSAU.—* Deiters, A.
Waldbauer's Buchhandlung, M.
POSEN.—* Jolowicz, Joseph
Spiro, A.
Twardowski, B. v.
POTSDAM.—* Buchholz, Wilhelm
* Dienemann, P.
* Hachfeld's Buchhandlung, R.
* Link, O. W.
QUEDLINBURG.—Vieweg's Buchhandlung
REGENSBURG.—Coppenrath, A.
Hotter, Hans
* Lama, Carl Ritter von. 1891. (*Catholic Theology*)
* Stokar, F. v.
REUTLINGEN.—* Fischhaber, Eduard
ROSTOCK.—Schmidt, Hermann
Stiller'sche Hof-Buchhandlung
* Meyer, B.
* Volckmann & Jerosch
ROTTENBERG A. NECKAR.—Bader, W.
ROWENSBURG.—* Kitz, H.
RUDOLSTADT.—* Bock, A.
* Deistung's Buchhandlung, O.
* Keil, K.
SAARBRÜCHEN.—* Schmidtke, Carl
SANGERHAUSEN.—* Huwald, C. F.
SCHLEIZ.—* Ruhsam, M.
SCHROBENHAUSEN.—* Hueber'sche Buchhandlung, M.
SCHWEIDNITZ.—* Weigmann, C. F.
SCHWERIN.—Hartmann, G.
SOLINGEN.—* Larsch, E.
SONDERSHAUSEN.—* Bertram's Hof-Buchhandlung, Friedrich
SPANDAU.—* Neugebauer'sche Buchhandlung.
SPEYER.—* Lang, G. L.
STARGARD I. POMMERN.—* Just, R.
* Schultz, E.
* Weber'sche Buchhandlung
STASSFURT.—Weicke's Antiquariat, R.
STERNBERG I. MECKL.—Peters, H.
STETTIN.—* Bosch, Max
* Dannenberg & Cie.
* Katter, C.
* Moses, A.
* Schlag, L.
STRALSUND.—Bremer's Buchhandlung
* Meincke's Buchhandlung, C.

Digitized by Google

STRASSBURG I. ELSASS.—Ammel, A., Brandgasse, 5
* Bensheimer, J., Munstergasse, 1
* Engelhardt, Fr.
* Freiesleben, E., Nachfolger, Neukirchgasse, 12
Lindner, P. E.
* Lindner's Buchhandlung
Statt, F., 27, Rue des Serruriers (*Antiquarian*)
* Trübner's Buchhandlung (E. D'Oleire), Am Münsterplatz. 1872
Philology, Art, &c.
STUTTGART.—* Geiger, G.
* Gerschel, O., Calwerstrasse, 16
* Gutekunst, H. G., Olgastrasse, 1b
Kaufmann, R.
* Levi, R., Calwerstrasse, 25
* Liesching, Ad., & Co., Langestrasse, 6
* Mayer, H., Calwerstrasse, 9
Metzler's Sort. u. Antiq., J. B., Büchsen-u.-Calwerstrasse Eck
* Scheible, J., Hauptstätterstrasse, 79
Old, Rare, and Valuable
* Schlesinger, B., Königstrasse, 60. (*Art*)
* Steinkopf, Ferdinand, Kronprinzstrasse, 38. (*Protestant Theology*)
Ullrich's Buchhandlung, Eberhardsstrasse, 55
TRIER.—* Lehnen, P., & Co. (*Catholic Theology*)
Stephanus, H.
TÜBINGEN, *Würtemberg.*—* Heckenhauer'sche Buchhandlung, J. J. 1823
Theology and Philology
* Laupp'sche Buchhandlung, H.
Medicine, Natural Sciences
* Osiander'sche Buchhandlung
* Pietzcker, Franz, Moser'sche Buchhandlung. 1885. *New & Second-hand*
Medicine, Natural Sciences. *Telegrams*, "Pietzcker, Tubingen." *Telephone*, 66
ULM A. D.—* Ebner'sche Buchhandlung, J.
* Kerler, Heinrich
Strohmetz, R.
WARBURG.—* Schilp, M.
* Werth, F. C.
WEIMAR.—* Henss, Sohn, O.
Huschke's Hof-Buchhandlung, Alexander
Rasch, Hermann
Zuckschwerdt, A.
WIESBADEN.—* Bornemann, E.
Bossong, Franz
Jurany & Hensel's Nachfolger
* Levi, J.
* Moritz & Münzel
* Roemer, H.
Schellenberg, Hermann
WÜRZBURG.—* Banger, R.
* Essmann, W.
* Frank's Buchhandlung, J.
* Gnad & Co.
* Goldstein'sche Buchhandlung, H.
* Kressner, L.
* Stahel'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung
Staudinger'sche Buchhandlung, J.
ZEITZ.—* Langenberg's Buchhandlung, O.

Digitized by Google

ZITZ.—* Langenberg's Buchhandlung, O.
ZITTAU I. S.—* Fiedler's Antiquariat, W. 1887
Books, Prints, Music. Militaria & Baufach. 5 fach
* Pahl'sche Buchhandlung
ZSCHOPAU.—* Gensel, Rich.
ZÜLLICHAU I. BRANDENBURG.—* Augustin, H.
ZWICKAU I. S.—* Handius, G.
Moeckel, Carl R.

Pays-Bas. **HOLLAND.** Netherlands.

AMSTERDAM.—* De Vries, R. W. P., Warmoesstraat, 122
Gogh, C. M. van
Heteren, J. H. G. van
Kirberger & Kesper, Rokin
Lange, Albert de
* Langenhuysen, C. L. van, Singel 434
* Muller, Frederik, & Co., Doelenstraat, 10. 1843
Old Books, Engravings, Portraits, Old Pictures (Dutch School)
* Robbers, Jacs. G., N. Z. Voorburgwal, 64. 1860
Miscellaneous English and Foreign
Schelteman, Volkemar
Schroder Brothers
Seyffardt's Boekhandel
Tulpke's Boekhandel
ARNHEM.—Gouda-Quint, S.
GRONINGEN.—Noordhoff, P.
Wolters, J. B.
HAAG.—* Nijhoff, Martinus, Nobelstraat, 18. 1853
History, Philology, Law, Voyages, Geography, Fine Arts, Incunabula, &c.
* Stockum & Zoon, W. P. van
HAARLEM.—* Cittert-Zonen, P. van
LEEUWARDEN.—Meijer & Schaafsma
LEIDEN [LEYDEN].
* Burgersdijk & Niermans, "Templum Salomonis," Nieuwsteeg, 1. 1894
Theology, Philology, Natural History, Incunabula. Public Sales
* Van Doesburgh, S. C.
* Van Leeuwen, J. W.
ROTTERDAM.—* Dunk, J. H., Oppert, 150
Kramers, H. A., & Zoon
* Verhoeff & Zoon, N. J.
Hengel, W. J. van
UTRECHT.—* Beijers, J. L. 1865
Bookseller and Auctioneer
* Dekker & Van de Vegt
Fraenkel, S., 40, Voorstraat. 1865
Scientific, Curious, Prints, Ex-Libris
Kemink & Zoon's Sortiment
* Van Rossum, Wed. J. R.

Italie. **ITALY.** Italien.

BOLOGNA.—* Brugnoli, G. e Figli, Via Castiglione
* Martelli Ernesto, giá Ramazzotti
Treves, Fratelli. (*Librairie Moderne*)
* Zanichelli, Nicola. (*Librairie Moderne*)

Digitized by Google

BOLOGNA—*continued.*
* Romagnoli dall' Acqua, Via del Luzzo, 4
Editrice de la R. Commission pour les textes de langue)
COMO.—* Ostinelli, F. (*Librairie Moderne*)
FERRARA.—* Taddei, Antonio, & Figli. (*Librairie Moderne*)
FIRENZE [FLORENCE].—* Gonnelli, A. S., Via di Servi, 2
* Libreria, Cecchi, Piazza del Duomo, 19
* Libreria Eredi Grazzini (G. Dotti), S. Maria in Campo, 21; also at Piazza delle Pallottole, 2
* Olschki, Leo S.; also at Venice. 1886
Ancient, Rare, Curious, Incunabula, &c. *Telegrams*, "Olschki."
Seeber, B.
* Sercelli, Raffaello, Libreria Dante
* Franchi, Vlisse
Aste Librairie. Enchères Libraires
* Franceschini, Pietro, Borgo dei Greci, 25
LIVORNO [LEGHORN].—* Cassuto, Guglielmo, Via Pace, 29. 1881
Antiquarian Books, Autographs, Engravings, Coins, and Postage Stamps
* Giusti, Raffaello
LUCCA.—Libreria Nuova
MILANO [MILAN].—* Hoepli, Ulrico, Corso V.E., 37
Librairie Moderne et Antiquaire. Maison Editrice
* Kantorowicz, Max, Via A. Manzoni, 5
* Libreria Pietro Vergani di Enrico Vismara, Via S. Antonio, 20
Nilsson & Jentsch, Via Ugo Foscolo, 5
* Paganini, A., Via S. Damiano, 32
Robecchi, L., Via S. Paolo
* Schiepatti, B., Via S. Andrea, 8
MODENA.—Successori Vincenzi e Nipoti
NAPOLI [NAPLES].—* Casella, F., fu Gio., Piazza Municipio, 81. 1852
Antiquarian, Autographs, &c.
D'Ambra, Giuseppe
* Furchheim, F., Piazza dei Martiri, 59
* Marghieri, R., Galleria Umberto I., 77. 1873.
Telegrams, "Marghieri, Naples." (*Librairie Moderne et Ancienne*)
Mauro (di), Alfonso
* Perrella, Francesco, Museo, 18
Autographes, Estampes
* Romano, Salvatore, Piazza Cavour, 15
PADOVA.—* Drucker Frères
Draghi, Angelo
PALERMO.—Pedone, Francesco
Reber, Alberto (ex-Maison Clausen)
PARMA.—Pezzani, Angelo
PIACENZA.—* Porta, Vincenzo
PISA.—* Salvestrini, Antonio
Spoerri, F. (Successeur Hoepli). *Librairie Moderne*)
RECANATI.—Properzi, Luigi
ROMA [ROME].—* Benedetti, Basilio, Piazza S. Claudio, 94
Ancient and Modern
Bocca, Fratelli
* Bocca, Silvio, Giardino, 110. 1882
Theology, Philosophy, Catholica
Bruckner, Luigi
Carmignani, Antonio (Successeur Sciomer, E.), Via del Gesú, 67
* Gargiulo, R., Via Nazionale, 159
* Giovannetti, Alessandro, Via Depretis, 62

Digitized by Google

ROMA [ROME]—*continued.*
* Hefner, Via Frattina, 133
Loescher & Co., Via del Corso, 307. (*Librairie Moderne*)
* Luzzietti, P., Piazza Crociferi, 4
* Menozzi, Vincenzo, Palazzo Altieri, Piazza del Gesú
Bookseller and Book Auctioneer
* Mercogliano, Fortunato, Piazza Madama, 23
Librairie Moderne Editrice
* Spithöver, Piazza di Spagna, 85
Van-Riel, Cornelio

SIENA.—Corrini Enrico
* Torrini, Enrico, Via Cavour, 8
Editore—Libraio—Antiquario

TORINO [TURIN].—* Bocca, Fratelli
* Casanova, Francesco, Via Accademia delle Scienze
Librairie Moderne et Ancienne, Maison Editrice
* **Clausen, Carlo,** Via di Po, 19. 1855. *See advt.*
* **Libreria Antiquaria Patristica,** rue XX. Settembre, 87.
Palais du Séminaire. *Télégrammes,* "Patristica, Turin."
Livres anciens, rares, curieux, á figures; Ciméliums, Autographs, Reliures, Gravures, Ex-Libris; Ouvrages d'occasion; Service de Commissions; Expertises.
Prière aux Libraires d'envoyer toujours leurs CATALOGUES et aux Amateurs d'envoyer leur adresse et leurs *Désidérata.*
* Rosenberg & Sellier, Via Bogino, 3
* Vigliardi, Flli. (Ditta G. B. Paravia), Via Garibaldi, 23

UDINE.—* Libreria Antiquaria Udinese. 1893

VENEZIA [VENICE].—* Gattinoni, Giulio, Libreria Aldo Manuzio,
Miscellaneous and Venetian Books. S. Margherita, 3655
* Olschki, Leo S., St. Mark's place, 71. 1886
* Ongania, F., Piazza S. Marco. (*Librairie Moderne*)
Éditeur d'ouvrages d'Art

VERONA.—Drucker, Fratelli. (*Librairie Moderne*)

VICENZA.—* Galla, Giovanni

VITERBO.—Libreria Dante

Norvège **NORWAY.** Norwegen.

CHRISTIANIA.—* Aschehoug & Co.
Cappelen, J. W.
Cammermeyer, S., Boghandel
* Damm, N. W., & Sön. 1846
Telegrams, "Damm, Christiania." *Telephone,* 645
* Dybwad, Jacob. 1848
Publisher, and Bookseller to the University. *Telephone,* 134
Grimsgaard & Malling
Grändahl & Sön
Haffner & Hille
Hauff, E.
Lund, M.
Malling, J. T.
* Norli, O.
Parmann & Co.

Digitized by Google

Portugal. **PORTUGAL.** Portugal.

LISBOA [LISBON].—Bertrand, Viuva, Rua Garrett, 73
Da Silva, João Pereira, Rua dos Retrozeiros, 117
Livraria Ferreira, Rua Aurea, 132
Periera, Antonio Maria, Rua Augusta, 50
PORTO [OPORTO].—Lugan e Genelioux, Livraria Chardron

Russie. **RUSSIA.** Russland.

BAKU.—Helsingius, F.
BJORNEBORG.—Satakunta Bokhandel
CHARKOW.—Braentigam, P.
Droeder, A.
DORPAT.—Karow, E. J.
Krüger, J. G.
HELSINGFORS.—Akademiska Bokhandel
Hagelstanno Bokhandel
Lindstedt, J. K.
Waseniuska Bokhandel
KIEW.—Buchhandlung Südrussische
Günther & Malecki
Kereywo, B.
Schepe, K.
MITAU.—* Allunan, H.
Bluhm, C. Th., & Co.
Schiffer, J.
MOSCOW.—Deubner, J.
Gautier, W. G.
Lang, A.
Sutthoff'sche Buchhandlung, W.
ODESSA.—Koreywo, B.
Rousseau, G.
Rudolph's Buchhandlung, L.
Schleicher's Buchhandlung, G.
Stadelmeyer's Buchhandlung, M.
PERNAU.—Treypez, Emil
POTSCHINSKY, *Nishni-Novgorod.*—Hetling, F.
REVAL.—Kluge & Ströhm
Prahm, E.
* Revaler Antiquariat
Wassermann, F.
RIGA.—Deubner, J.
* Faltin's Buchhandlung, F.
* Kaptein, J. E. C.
* Kymmel's Buchhandlung, N.
Russian and Foreign
Maurach, E.
Mellin, W., & Co.
Neldner, P. (*Music*)
Sichmann, C. J.
Zimmermann, R.

Digitized by Google

ST. PETERSBURGH.—Akademie Kaiserl.
Bietepage, F.
Eggers & Co.
Erickson, W.
Faski, R.
Grote, J. A.
Hoenniger, R.
Kalmikoff, A. M.
Klotchkoff, B., Liteiny Prospekt, 55
* Librairie de la Compagnie "Posrednik," W. O. 8, Ligne 9. 1885
Old and New Books
Lindeberg, B.
Ricker, C.
Watkins, L., & Co., Gr. Morskaïa, 36. (*English Books*)
WARSAW.—Arct, M.
Centnerszwer, G.
Gebethner & Wolff
Trepke, K.
Wende, E.
WINDAU.—Antmann's Buchhandlung, Th. G.

Espagne. **SPAIN.** Spanien.

BARCELONA.—Bastings, Antonio J., Pelayo, 52–54
* Llordachs, José
Verdaguer, Alvarno
MADRID.—Amo, G., Paz, 6
* Fé, Fernando, Carrera de San Jerónimo, 2
Fiscowich, Florencio. (*Drama*)
Fuentes e Capdeville, Plaza de Santa Ana, 9
Iravedra, F., Arenal, 6
Libreria Gutenberg, Principe, 14
Moya, N., Carretas, 8
* Murillo, M., Alcala, 7
"Boletin de la Libreria." Libros raros y curiosos
Rico, Calle de Pontejos, 8
Libros raros y curiosos
Romo & Fussel, Alcala, 5. 1891
Libreria Internacional
* Villaverde, L. P., Carretas, 4
SAN SEBASTIAN.—Darrazzen, Maria
SEVILLE.—Fé, Hijos de, Sierpes, 100

Suède. **SWEDEN.** Schweden.

GOTHENBURG.—Gumpert's Buchhandlung
Hartelius' Buchhandlung, W.
Wettergren & Kerber
HELSINGBORG.—Killberg's Bokhandel
LUND.—* Lindstedt's Univ.-Buchhandlung, Ph.
Möller's Univ.-Buchhandlung
* Quiding's Antikvariat
* Tullstorp's Antikvariat, G.

Digitized by Google

STOCKHOLM.—Carlberg's Antikvariat, Hamngatan, 17
Fritze, C. E. (Royal Bookseller)
* Gullberg & Co.
* Klemming's Antikvariat, Malmtorgsgatan, 6
Looström & Komp
UPSALA.—Akademische Buchhandlung (C. J. Lundström)

Suisse. **SWITZERLAND.** Schweiz.

BASEL [BASLE].—* Detloff's Antiquariat (Reich, R.)
* Geering Adolph
* Georg & Co. 1855
Natural History, Helvetica, and Rare
BERN.—* Müller, G.
GENÈVE.—Burkhardt, R., 2, Place du Molan. (*Librairie Moderne*)
Drehmann, P., 9, Rue du Mont Blanc. (*Librairie Moderne*)
Dürr, Ph., Rue Bory Lisberg. (*Librairie Moderne*)
* **Eggimann & Cie.**, 1, Rue Centrale et Rue Corraterie, 3. *See advt.*
Livres Anciens, Reliures, Ex-Libris, Autographes, Livres à gravures, &c.
Telegrams, "Eggimann, Genève." *Telephone*, 1197 et 693.
Georg & Cie
* Hilfiker-Fulliard
Jeheber, J., 28, Rue du Marché. (*Librairie Moderne*)
* Jullien, J., Place du Bourg de Four, 32
Helvetica, Protestant Theology, History, &c.
Stapelmohr, H., 24, Corraterie. (*Librairie Moderne*)
Thury, A., 5, Rue Petitet. (*Librairie Ancienne*)
Trembly, H., 4, Rue Corraterie. (*Librairie Catholique*)
LAUSANNE.—Benda, B.,
Duroisin
* Payot
Rouge, F.
LUZERN.—* Prell's Nachfolger, C. F.
ST. GALLEN.—* Hausknecht, Werner
STANS.—Matt, Casper von. (*Catholic Theology*)
ZÜRICH.—Fries, P. H. (*Music*)
Gassmann, G. A. (*Music*)
* Meijer-Merhart, J. (formerly Th. Baur)
* Schweizerisches Antiquariat (Raustein, A.), Tonhallestrasse, 6. 1828

INDIA.

CALCUTTA.—Thacker, Spink, & Co.
BOMBAY.—Combridge, A. J., & Co.
Thacker & Co., Ltd.
COLOMBO, *Ceylon*.—Ferguson, A. M. & J.
LUCKNOW.—**Newul Kishore Press.** *See advt.*
Rare and Precious Books in Oriental Languages
MADRAS.—* Higginbotham & Co., 164, Mount road; also at Bangalore
Subramania, T. S., & Co., Palghat

TONQUIN.

HANOI.—Schroeder, Albert
Requests Catalogues

Digitized by Google

AUSTRALASIA.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

NEWCASTLE.—Knaggs, R. C., & Co., Hunter street
SYDNEY.—* Angus & Robertson, 89, Castlereagh street
Speciality—Books relating to Australasia and Polynesia
Telegrams, "Fragment." *Telephone*, 1168.
Begbie, A. C., 353, George street
Cassell & Co. Ltd., 82, Pitt street
Church of England Book and Tract Depôt, 176, Pitt street
Clarke, J. W. R., 5 & 6, Market buildings, George street. (*Importer*)
* Cole, E. R., 384, George street
Collins Brothers & Co. Ltd., 69, York street
Dymock, William, George street
Edwards, Dunlop, & Co. Ltd., Clarence street
Gordon & Gotch, Pitt street
Hutchinson, A., & Sons, 250 and 252, Castlereagh street
Kirby, F. C., 85, Market street
Kirby, S., 405, George street
Maxwell, C. F., 116, Elizabeth street
Robertson, George, & Co., 361, George street
Sands, J., 374, George street
Smith, T. L., George street
Thompson, James, 46, Erskine street
Turner & Henderson, 16, Hunter street
Wesleyan Book Depôt, George street
WEST MAITLAND.—Blair, W.

NEW ZEALAND.

ASHBURTON.—Farley, T. F., Town Hall
AUCKLAND.—Auckland Sunday School Union, Albert street
Champtaloup & Cooper, Queen street
Chapman, G. T., 54, Queen street
Finch, R. E., 156, Queen street
Lennox, W. G., 100, Queen street
Mackay, Charles
Mears, W. E., 198, Queen street
Upton & Co., 102, Queen street
CHRISTCHURCH.—Barber, F., 159, Cashel street
Bickerton Bros., Stewart street
Chartres, W. G., High street
Collins Brothers & Co., 160, Tuam street
Lake, Henry, 47, Worcester street
O'Connor, Edward, 35, Barbadoes street
Otago Bible Society, George street
Simpson & Williams, 214, High street
Wesleyan Book Depôt, Cashel street
Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd., 202, Cashel street
DUNEDIN.—Braithwaite, Joseph, Princes street
Bressey, Charles, 151, George street
Driver, H. H., Chaucer's Head
Horsburgh, James, 73, George street
New Zealand Bible and Tract Society, 22, George street

Digitized by Google

DUNEDIN—*continued.*
Sligo, A., 42, George street
Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd.
Wise & Co., Princes street
HOKITIKA.—Manson & Co., Revell street
INVERCARGILL.—Guthrie & Co.
NAPIER.—Crerar, J. M., & Son, Hastings street
Dinwiddie, Walker, & Co., Tennyson street
Howe Bros., Hastings street
NEW PLYMOUTH.—Gilmour, John, Brougham street
TIMARU.—Hutton, P. W., & Co., Great South road
WELLINGTON.—Bible, Book, and Tract Depôt, Cuba street
Burrett, Robert, Lambton Quay
Clark, David, Lambton Quay
Dutton, George W., Lambton Quay
Fraser, F. H., Manners street
Holliday, Robert, & Co., Lambton Quay
Mackay, S. & W.
Whitaker Brothers, Lambton Quay
Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd., Lambton Quay

QUEENSLAND.

BRISBANE.—Crawford, Mrs. F., Edward street
Edwards, Dunlop, & Co. Ltd., 91, Edward street
Gordon & Gotch, Queen street
Harriss, G. S., George street
MacDonnell, Francis, 187, Queen street
Robertson, George, & Co., Elizabeth street
Rowney Bros.
Rowney, William, 147, Queen street
Smith, W. Munro, 42, Queen street
Thompson, J. H., 80, Queen street
Thomson Bros., Chancery buildings, George street
Tyas's Town Hall Book Arcade, Queen street
Watson, Ferguson, & Co., 75, Queen street
Wesleyan Book Depôt, Queen street
Weston, H., Petrie's Bight, and 182a, Queen street
Williamson & Co.
WARWICK.—Millar, James, Palmerin street

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

ADELAIDE.—Bible Christian Book Room, Flinders street
Bible Hall and Tract Depôt, Flinders street
Cawthorne, W. A., & Co., Gawler place
Rigby, W. C., 74, King William street. (*Importer*)
Roberts, A. H., King William street
Robertson, George, & Co., Freeman street
Sands & McDougall Ltd., 54, King William st. (*Importers*)
Wesleyan Book Depôt, King William street. (*Importers*)
Wigg, E. S., & Son, Rundle street. (*Importers*)
MOONTA.—Broad, J. J.

TASMANIA.

HOBART.—Anderson, J., 166, Liverpool street
Hood, T. L., 85, Elizabeth street
Jackson, R., Liverpool street

Digitized by Google

HOBART—*continued.*
Legrand, W., 60, Collins street
Mather, S., 93, Liverpool street. (*Bible Depôt. Importer*)
* Propsting & Cockhead, Elizabeth street
Walsh, J., & Son, 42, Macquarrie street
LAUNCESTON.—Gee, Robert, Charles street
Hood, T., & Co., Brisbane street
Walsh Brothers & Birchall, 110–118, Brisbane street

VICTORIA.

BALLARAT.—Anderson, J., & Co., Armstrong street
Ewins, Josiah, 3, Sturt street
Hammond & Son
Niven, F. W., & Co., Sturt street
Summerscales, H. J., Sturt street
Vale, Richard T., Sturt street
BEECHWORTH.—Fletcher, J., Ford street
BENDIGO.—Robshaw, John, Mitchell street
Souter, Robert, Hargreaves street
GEELONG.—Franks, H., & Co., Moorabool street
Mercer, George, 31, Malop street
Purdie, John
Thacher, Henry
MELBOURNE.—Arnall & Jackson, 42, Collins street
Bruce, A. & W., 68, Elizabeth street
Bruce, Samuel, 33, Swanston street
Cassell & Co. Ltd., 376, Little Collins street
Cole, E. W., Book Arcade, Bourke street, E.
Cornish Brothers, 55, Temple court. (*Law*)
Cowan & Co., 72–76, Flinders street
Craig, J. H., 69, Nelson place, Williamstown
Cumming, J. N., 88, Chapel street, Prahran
Diocesan Book Society
Gardiner, J., 193, Swanston street
Gordon & Gotch Ltd., Queen street
* Hutchinson, M. L., 305-307, Little Collins street
Macmillan & Co. Ltd., 262, Collins street
Maxwell, C. F., 458, Chancery lane (*Law*)
Melville, Mullen, & Slade, 262 & 264, Collins street
Robertson, George, & Co., 384-390, Little Collins street
Scott, A. B., Swanston street. *Second-hand*
* Smith, A. J., & Co., 57-59, Swanston street
Sullivan, Mrs. A., 4, The Block, Collins street
Terry, W., 84, Russell street
Books on Occultism, Psychology, &c.
Tyas, P., Swanston street. *Second-hand*
Wesleyan Book Depôt, 87, Lonsdale street, E.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

ALBANY.—Ince, John, Sterling terrace
PERTH.—Barnard, J. W., Barrack street
Gordon & Gotch Ltd.
Wigg, E. S., & Son, Hay street

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

HONOLULU.—Thrum, T. G. (*Bookseller and Publisher*)

Digitized by Google

SOUTH AFRICA.

BECHUANALAND.

VRYBURG.—Townshend, W. W.

CAPE COLONY.

CAPE TOWN.—Darter Brothers & Walton
Juta, J. C., & Co. 1853
Martin, Cyrus J.
Michaelis, H. (*Deutsche Buchhandlung*)
Miller, T. M.
COLESBERG.—Weakley, H.
CRADOCK.—Butler Brothers
DORDRECHT.—Hutchons, H.
EAST LONDON.—Hebbes & Co.
GRAAFF REINET.—Haarhoff, J. P.
GRAHAMSTOWN.—Grocott & Sherry
KIMBERLEY.—Godlonton & Co.
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN.—Randall, W. T.
Rowles, S., & Co.
MIDDELBURG—Turpin, W. C.
MOSSELBAY.—Powrie, Jos.
OUDTSHOORN.—Pocock, J. & H.
PAARL.—Toit, D. F. au, & Co.
PORT ELIZABETH.—Juta, J. C., & Co.
Davis, P., & Sons
QUEENSTOWN.—Barrable, D. S.
SIMON'S TOWN.—Mrs. Turner
SOMERSET EAST.—Seidler, C.
STELLENBOSCH.—Darter Bros. & Walton
Juta, J. C., & Co.
WORCESTER.—De Villiers, D. S.

NATAL.

MARITZBURG.—Adams & Co.; also at Durban
Davis, P., & Sons; also at Durban
DURBAN.—Adams & Co.; also at Maritzburg
Davis, P., & Sons; also at Maritzburg

ORANGE FREE STATE.

BLOEMFONTEIN.—Barlow Brothers & Co.
Borckenhagen, C., & Co.; also at Potchefstroom
Deale Brothers

RHODESIA.

BULAWAYO.—Juta, J. C., & Co.
Miller, T. M.

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.

BARBERTON.—Begg, A. F., & Co.
JOHANNESBURG.—Burmester, W. E.
Juta, J. C., & Co.; also at Cape Town
Webster, A.
POTCHEFSTROOM.—Borckenhagen, C., & Co.; also at Bloemfontein
PRETORIA.—Burmester, W. E., & Co.
The Argus Co.
VRYHEID.—Levetzow, A. Von

Digitized by Google

EGYPT.

CAIRO.—Anglo-American Bookselling Depôt
PORT SAID.—Anglo-American Bookselling Depôt

CENTRAL AMERICA.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

BELIZE.—Beattie & Co. (*Importers*)

COSTA RICA.

LIMON.—Wood, F. M.
SAN JOSÉ.—Maria, Vinda de Lines

GUATEMALA.

ESCUINTLA.—Cobar, Luis
GUATEMALA NUEVA.—Arévalo, L. Gatica, y Cia.
Bertrand y Cía.
Goubaud, E., y Cia. ; also at San Salvador, Salvador
Lardizabal, J. M., y Cia.
Partegas, Antonio
LIVINGSTON.—De Grout, Julian
RETALHULEU.—Villaricencio y Cia.

HONDURAS (REPUBLIC OF)

TRUXILLO.—Dillet, Alfonso

MEXICO.

CHIHUAHUA.—Altamirano, Manuel, Calle de Victoria
Eaton, Santiago D., Avenida de la Independencia
Miramontes, Donato, Calle de Ojinaga
Norwald, Enrique, Calle de Gaudalupe
Puchu, Domingo, Calle de Abasolo
Rembez y Rezanry, Calle de Gaudalupe
CHILPANCINGO.—Coronel, Francisco Bringas
GUAYMAS.—Bülle, A., y Cia.
LEON.—Pedro de la Fuente, José Maria
Portillo y Guemes, Portal Bustamente
Rosa y Bouret, Surcursal
Villabos, Rafael, Portal de la Carcel
MATAMOROS.—Martinez, M. Garcia
MAZATLAN.—Paez, Donaciano
MERIDA DE YUCATAN.—Cantón, E. C.
De Cantón, A. M.
MEXICO.—Ballesca y Cia., Sta. Isabel, 8
Librería y centro Editorial de Obras Nacionales y extranjeras
Bouret, Viuda de C., Cinco de Mayo, 14
Buxó, J., y Cia., Portal del Aguila de Oro, 7
Gloria, Antonio, Escalerillas, 17 (A.O. 510)
Green & Davis, Av. Balderas, 3 (1a C.S. 210 Apo 99)
Hamilton, H. P., Vergara, 5

Digitized by Google

MEXICO—*continued.*
Hoeck, F. P., 1a, San Francisco, 12 (4a A.O. 93)
Lions, H. & V., Tacuba, A.O. 342 y 2a Monterilla 5 (5a C.S. 823)
Ludert, F. A., Coliseo Viejo, 23 (6a A.O. 157)
Martin, Luis, Coliseo Viejo, 21 (6a A.O. 151)
Mazu y Cia., Portal Agustinos (6a A.O. 352)
Murguia, M., Aguila de Oro, 2
Quintero y Cia, Vergara, 1a C.S. Esquino el Cinco de Mayo
Ruhland, Emil, Avenida Cinco de Mayo, 4
Sainz, Ricardo, Plateros, 1a (4a A.O. 364)
Urias, Jesus, Cinco de Mayo, 4
Van Mourieck, C., 1a Estaciones, 5a A.P.P.
MONTEREY.—Erichsen, Ricards, Commercio, 23
Martinez, Francisco A., Calle de Zuazua, 6
Westrup, Rev. Thomas
OAXACA.—San-Germán, Lorenzo
PUEBLA.—Baur, Carlos, Calle de Guevara, 6
Villegas, J. M., Ochavo
SALTILLO.—Fornés, Pascual
TABASCO.—Graham, José Maria, San Juan Bautista
VERA CRUZ.—Jiménez, Rafael Rodriguez, Zamora, 11

NICARAGUA.

GRANADA.—Rivas, Anselmo H.
LEON.—Chesnay, Emilio
Mayorga, Fulgencio
MANAGUA.—Barcenas, Joaquin
Mejia, J.

SALVADOR.

SAN SALVADOR.—Goubaud, E., y Cia.; also at Guatemala Nueva
Mixco, F., y Cia.
SANTA ANA.—Aldana, Alberto Martinez

SOUTH AMERICA.

ARGENTINA.

BUENOS AYRES.—Agencia Italiana, Corrientes, 634
Alon, C., Rivadavia, 355
Ameghino, Rivadavia, 2339
Angel, Estrada, y Cia., Calle Bolivar
Donnell, J. R. Garcia, Cassilla de Correo, 816
English Book Store, The, Florida, 233
Old and New Books
Estrada, Angel, y Cia., Calle Bolivar, 466
Galli, Hermanos, "Libreria Inglesia," San Martin, 102
Grant & Sylvester, "Libreria Anglo-Argentina," Cangello, 542
Holder, A. E., Cayo, 480
Hutton y Cia., Bolivar, 385
Jacobsen, L., y Cia., Lavalle, 600
Joly, C. M., y Cia., Victoria, 727
Kern, J. A., Santa Fe, 2292
Mulhall, M. G. & E. T., Maypu, 176
Publishers of Hand-Book of River Plate

Digitized by Google

CORDOVA.—Del Comercio Inglesa
Perry, Thomas
ROSARIO.—Olive, hijo, Rosendo
Pujadores, Salvador
Tabasca & Aloy
Vigil, Mendoza
SAN LOUIS.—Costa, Alejo, y Cia.

BOLIVIA.

COCHABAMBA.—Blanco Hijo, Benjamin
Pacieri, Aurelio
LA PAZ.—Farfan, José Maria, Ayacucho, 14
Forgues, Francisco, Ingavi 12 and 14
Lac Kirmouce, Mauricio
POTOSI.—Chacon, J.
Pacheco, Marcelino
Vera, Salvador
PUNATA.—Valverde, Calle Gabriel
SANTA CRUZ [DE LA SIERRA].—Sandoval, Neptali, Carabobo, 203
SANTIAGO [DE COTAGAITA].—Calderon, Benjamin Cortes
Cortes, Casimiro F., La Paz, 4
SUCRE.—Constantin, Miguel
TARIJA.—Nieva, Aurelio
TRINIDAD.—Suarez, Romulo
Velasco, Lucio P.
VALLEGRANDE.—Rocha, Federico
Suarez, Leonor
Terrazas, Mannel Maria

BRAZIL.

BAHIA.—Bernardes, José Evaristo, Rua Conselheiro Dantas, 28. (*Wholesale*)
Da Silva, Eduardo Pereira, Rua Conselheiro Dantas, 32
Kock, Fernando, Rua Conselheiro Dantas, 44
CAMPINAS.—Castro, Mendes & Irmao
Goncalves, Pedro José
CEARA FORTALEZA.—Da Silva, Gualter R.
Oliveira & Co.
MACEO.—Da Cunha, João Firmo C. P.
Da Costa Francisco, Tavares
Guimaraes, Adolpho
MANAOS.—Pereira, Ernesto B., & Co.
MARANHAO.—Almeida, Jr., & Co.
PARA [BELEM].—Bittencourt, R. L., & Co., Rua do Imperatriz, 11
Pereira, Gomez, & Co., Rua do Cons. João de Alfredo, 40
Pereira & Faria, Rua da Industria
Pinheiro, Braga, & Co., Rua do Cons. João Alfredo, 6
Tavares, Cardoso, & Co., Rua do Cons. João Alfredo, 22
PELOTAS.—Hermain, Augusto Gottwald, & Co.
Pinto, Carlos, & Co.
PERNAMBUCO.-Alves de Albuquerque, João Joaquin, Rua do Imperador, 52
Ayres, Manuel Cardoso, Rua do Marquez de Olinda, 38
De Medeiros, João Walfrido (Livraria-Francesza) Rua de Marco, 9
Goncalves, Manoel José, Rua do Barao da Victoria, 7
Laporte, G., & Co., Rua do Imperador, 46
Noguera de Souza, José (Livraria Economica), Rua de Marco, 2

Digitized by Google

PORTO ALLEGRE.—Gundlach & Co.
Pinto, Carlos, & Co.'s Successors
RIO DE JANEIRO.—Alves & Co., Rua Ouvidor, 134. *New and Second-hand*
Borgas, J. A., Rua Ourives, 139
Briquiet, F. & Co., Rua Nova de Ouvidor, 16 & 18
British & Foreign Bible Society, Rua Goncalves Diaz, 31
British Subscription Library
Cunha, Joaquin da, Rua S. José, 116 & 121A. *New and Second-hand*
Da Cunha, J. L., Rua da Quitanda, 24
De Azevedo, José Gomez, Rua Uruguayana, 33
Empreza Literaria Flumineuse, Rua 7 de Setembro, 81
Fauchon & Co., Rua Ouvidor, 125
Fonseca, Machado & Irmas, Rua Quitanda, 117
Garnier, P., Rua Ouvidor, 71
Hildebrand, C., & Co., Rua 15 de Novembro, 40
Laemmert & Co., Rua do Ouvidor, 66
Publisher of Rio de Janeiro Directory
Lavignasse, A. Felho, & Co., Rua Ourives, 7
Livraria Evangelica, Rua Club Gymnastico, 15
Livraria Universal, Rua Ouvidor, 66
Macedo, Luiz, Rua Quitanda, 64
Magalhaes, Domingos, Rua Lavrador, 126
Martins, Americo, & Co., Rua Assemblea, 81
Mascarenhas, A., & Co., Rua Quitanda, 38
Mattos, Augusto, Rua Marquez de Olinda, 37
Santos, Jacintho Ribeiro dos, Rua S. José, 76
Savin, J. A., Rua Quitanda, 3 & 5
Silva, Carlos Gaspar De, Rua Quitanda, 111 & 113
Silva, Jacintho, Rua S. José, 93
Silva, Lobo A. A. da, Rua 7 de Setembro, 81
Souza, J. Lopes de, Rua S. José, 121
Wolling, J. W., Rua Assemblea, 81
RIO GRANDE DO SUL.—Barros e Silva, Daniel, Rua Pedro II.
Menezes, F. T. de, Junr.
Strauch & Guimares, Rua Pedro II.
SANTOS.—Weinmann y Cia., Rua 15 Novembro 49
SAO PAULO.—Alves e Cia., Rua Quitanda, 9
Costa e Santos, Rua S. João, 10C
Endrizzi e Cia., J. B., Rua Boa Vista, 74
Laemmert & Co., Commercio, 25
Melillo e Cia., Rua S. Bento, 65
Thollier e Cia., Rua 15 Novembro, 40
Victoria Store, Rua S. Bento, 8B

BRITISH GUIANA.

GEORGETOWN.—Baldwin, John Y.
Central Stationery Establishment
McDonald, William
Thomson, James

CHILI.

CONCEPCION.—Libreria Central (José M. Serrato)
COPIAPO.—Baez, Juan B., Altacama, 208
IQUIQUE.—Gamón, Miguel, y Cia
Petersen, Lorenzo
Valdez y Cia.

Digitized by Google

LAJA.—Fuentes, Adolfo
Subiabo, Gregorio
LA SERENA.—Saenz Pena, Miguel
Urrutia, Ismael
NACIMIENTO.—La Oficina de Correos
SANTIAGO.—Baldrich, Carlos, Huerfanos, 21
Barros, Mendez Luis, Ahumada, 34
Belfort, Miguel, Bandera, 52A
Cuspinera, T., y Cia., Ahumada, 64
Hardy, J. W., y Cia., Portal Fernandez Concha, 5
Horeau, Emilio, Estado, 34B
Hume y Cia., Ahumada, 22D
Ivens, José, Estado, 29C
Lagos, Cosme, Bandera, 30A
Lathrop, Carlos, 2°, San Diego
Lathrop, Federico, Ahumada, 26D
Mazeira, Luis A., Bandera, 61A
Medina, Federico, Alameda, 118A
Medina, Gerardo, Alameda, 246D
Miranda, Guillermo, E., Bandera, 63
Miranda, Roberto, Bandera, 61B
Molina, Erasmo, Estado, 36C
Rufín, Rafael, Bandera, 26D
Salinas, Rodolfo, Huerfanos, 19L
Servat, Mariano, Huerfanos, 21I
Teche y Cia., A., Pasaje Matte, 18 y 19
Tornero, Carlos, Ahumada, 27
Undurraga, Urbano, Ahumada, 33H
TALCA.—Trucco & Vaccaro
TOME.—Diaz e Hijo
VALPARAISO.—Hardy, J. W.
Herrera, Oscar, llena pedidos por Mayor
Niemeyer, Carlos F., Esmeralda, 11
Paton, W. G.
Sánchez, Eucarpio, "Libreria del Porvenir," Victoria, 140
Sociedad Biblica, Condell, 148

COLOMBIA.

AGRADO.—Lara, Milciades
BARBACOAS.—Gutierrez Sucessores
BARRANQUILLA.—Angulo, Pedro C.
Baena, Hermanos
Lopez, Penha A. Z.
Mayens, C. M.
Molino, Eloy S.
Salas, Isaac M.
Voigt, Aristides
BOGOTA [SANTA FE DE]—Bayon, Santiago, 107a y 111, Calle, 14
Camacho, Roldan, y Tamayo, Libreria Colombiana
Concha, José V., 97 y 99, Calle, 14
Enciso, Evaristo, 49 y 250, Carrera, 6
Ferrier, Enrique, 184, Calle, 10
Gonzalez, B. Caslos, 453, Carrera
Gutierrez, Agustin, 238, Carrera, 8
Guzman, Federico, 266, Carrera, 6

Digitized by Google

BOGOTA [SANTA FE DE]—*continued.*
Libreria del Mensajero (Eduardo Boada), 2 de Florian
Pombo, Fidel, Place de Bolivar, 21 y 241, Carrera, 8
Roa, Jorge, 171, Calle; 12 y 164, Carrera, 5
Samper, Matiz J. M., 506 y 508, Carrera; 7 y 257, Carrera, 9
Torres, Amaya F., 151, Calle, 12
Vargas, Dositeo, 149, Calle, 12
BUCARAMANGA.—Arango, Tomas
Cadena, Nepomuceno
Calderon y Lamus
Clausen, C. P.
Libreria International
Martinez, Daniel
Ordonez, Camilo
Pies, Chacon, y Cia.
BUGA.—Jaramillo, F. T.
CARTAGENA.—Aranjo, José Dionisio
Faro, El
Segrera, F.
Vega, Cipriano, Porto carrero
Velez, Joaquin, F., Carritas, 262
CARTAGO.—Torres, Romero J.
GARZON.—Castillo Emiliano
GUAMO.—Castillo y Caycedo
LA CRUZ.—Vergel, Abdenago
MANIZALES.—Cardona, Floro, Carrera de Bolivar
Gutierrez, Hermano A., Plaza Principal
MEDELLIN.—Alvarez y Cia., Manuel José
Diaz, G. Clodomiro
Escobar y Bernal
Gallo, Benjamin
Molina, Carlos A.
Moreno y Hermanos, Abraham
MOMPOX.—Martinez, Ramon
Meneses, Carlos
NEIVA.—Baquero, Cesar B.
NOVITA.—Hurtado, Guillermo O.
Sanchez, M. A.
OCANA.—Jacome y Hermano
Roca, Ricon M.
PAMPLONA.—Nino, Parra, y Cia.
PANAMA.—Mora, Hermanos, y Cia
Preciado, Y., y Cia.
PASTO.—Obando, J. E.
POPAYAN.—Arboledo, Ernesto
Guzman, A.
Malo, Francesco
Rivera, J. C.
SAN JOSÉ DE CUCUTA.—Ferrero y Cia.
Penez y Osorio
Scribano, Francisco
SINCELEJO.—Perez, José M.
Ruiz, Rafael Francisco
SOCORRO.—Nunez, J. Augustin

Digitized by Google

SUAITA.—Angarita, Emiliano
Duran, Miguel
Vargas, Arturo
TUNJA.—Colmenares y Vargas
Marquez, L. A.
Torres, C. M.
ZAPATOCA.—Gomez, Rueda Juan de

ECUADOR.

CUENCA.—Aguilar, Sucesores de Antonio
Chacon, Pablo
Peralta y Compa
GUAYAQUIL.—Drouet, V.
Fernand, Antonio
Janer, Pedro e hijo, Pedro
Osa, Norverto, y Cia.
Papaseit, Ramon
Porter, Alfredo
Setasco, Karretas C.
QUITO.—Calvo, Ramon
Cruz, Roberto, cra Chile 10H
Davila, Rafael, cra Garcia Moreno
Eredia, Ignacio, cra Venezuela, 51E. F.
Espinosa, Antonio, cra Garcia Moreno
Montes de Oca, Nicanor, cra Chile, 16E. D.
Narvaez, Juan José, carr de Chile
Ribadeneira, Antonio, cra Garcia Moreno
Zambrano, Arcesio, carr de Guayaquil

FRENCH GUIANA.

CAYENNE.—Harmois

PERU.

LIMA.—Bacigalupi, P. & Co., Espadero
Colville y Cia., Plateros de San Pedro
Garcia, M., Munez, 43
Gil, Libreria é Imprenta, Banco del Herrador, 113
Harvey y Cia., Bodegones, 48
Newton, J., Plateros de San Pedro
Palma, R., Ucayali, 98
Rosay, E., Palacio, 34 y 36

URUGUAY.

MONTE VIDEO.—Schmidt, Franco, y Cia.
Sierra Antuna Libreria y Papelaria

VENEZUELA.

CARACAS.—Pardo, Rafael, Oeste 4
Rothe, Alfredo, Sur 4, No. 30, Esquina de la Bolsa
Silvia, Antonio J., Oeste 2, No. 10, Monjas a Padre Sierra
CIUDAD BOLIVAR.—Scherling, Conrado
MERIDA.—Picon, Pablo A.
PUERTO CABELLO.—Cooper, F. S.
Henriquez, B.

Digitized by Google

WEST INDIES.

BARBADOS.

BRIDGETOWN.—Bowen & Sons, 20, Broad street

CURACOA (*Dutch Possession*).

WILLEMSTED.—Bethencourt, A., e hijos

GRENADA (*British Possession*).

ST. GEORGE.—Barkworth & Co., Halifax street
Brathwaite, J., Young street

HAYTI.

PORT-AU-PRINCE.—Audain, J. J.
Audain fils, Louis

JAMAICA (*British Possession*).

KINGSTON.—Bryant, R. W., Port Royal street, 15
Gardner & Co., Harbour street, 227
McCarthy, J., King street, 8
Macdougall, Duncan, 135, Harbour Street
Wesleyan Book Room

MARTINIQUE (*French Possession*).

Duval et Co., Fort de France
Thomas, J., Fort de France

PORTO RICO.

PONCE.—Lopez, Manuel
Oterro y Sobrino

ST. THOMAS (*Danish Possession*).

CHARLOTTE AMALIE.—Russell Brothers
Taylor, E. C.

SAN DOMINGO (*Hayti*).

PUERTO PLATA.—Castellano, Manuel
SAN DOMINGO.—Garcia, Hermanos
Roques, José Ricardo., Calle de Regina, 2
SANTIAGO DE LOS CABALLEROS.—Bidó, Ulises Franco

TRINIDAD (*British Possession*).

PORT OF SPAIN.—Ford & Co.
Muir, Marshall, & Co.
SAN FERNANDO.—Lewis, John C.

JAPAN.

KOBE.—Moutrie & Co.
TOKYO.—Kyoyeki (The) Shosha Ltd.
Maruya, Z. P., & Co.
YOKOHAMA.—Japan Gazette Co.
Kelly & Walsh; also at Hong Kong & Shanghai, China. (*English Books*)

Digitized by Google

Book Publishers in the United Kingdom.

The addresses are in London unless otherwise indicated.

Abbott, Jones, & Co. Ltd., 4 & 5, Adam street, Strand, W.C. 1895
Educational and General
Ackermann, Arthur, 191, Regent street, W.
Telegrams, "Bistre, London."
Addison, W. H., Queen's Head passage, Paternoster row, E.C. 1897
Telegrams, "Pictorial, London." *Telephone*, 6919
Aldine Publishing Co. Ltd., Crown court, Chancery lane, W.C.; and 10, Allen street, Goswell road, E.C.
Alexander & Shepheard, 21–22, Furnival street, E.C.
Allen, E. G., 28, Henrietta street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Allen, E. W., 4, Ave Maria lane, E.C.
Allen, George, 156, Charing Cross road, W.C.
Allen, W. H., & Co. Ltd., 5, Henrietta street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Allenson, H. R., 30, Paternoster row, E.C. 1893
Theology, Sermon Outlines, Sunday School Helps, &c.
Allman & Son Ltd., 67, New Oxford street, W.C. 1800 (*Educational*)
Anderson, C. & R., 11, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Andrews, W., & Co., 5, Farringdon ave., E.C.; and "The Hull Press," Hull
Answers Ltd., 24, Tudor street, E.C.
Appleton, D., & Co., 25, Bedford street, Strand, W.C.; and at New York
Arnold, Edward, 37, Bedford street, Strand, W.C.
General Literature. *Telegrams*, "Scholarly, London."
Arrowsmith, J. W., 11, Quay street, Bristol
Art & Book Co., 22, Paternoster row, E.C.
Ash Partners Ltd., 36, St. Martin's lane, W.C. 1887. (*General*)
Asher & Co., 13, Bedford street, Covent Garden, W.C. 1864
Educational and General. *Telegrams*, "Aspiration, London."
Bacon, G. W., & Co. Ltd., 127, Strand, W.C.
Bagster, Samuel, & Sons Ltd., 15, Paternoster row, E.C.
Telegrams, "Bagster, London."
Baillière, Tindall, & Cox, 20 & 21, King William street, W.C.
Barnicott & Pearce, 44, Fore street, Taunton
Batsford, B. T., 94, High Holborn, W.C. 1842. *See advt. page 10*
Architecture and Decorative Art
Beeman, Neville, Ltd., 6, Bell's buildings, Salisbury square, E.C.
Beeton & Co. Ltd., 10 & 11, Fetter lane, E.C.
Bell & Bradfute, 12, Bank street, Edinburgh
Bell, George, & Sons, 4, 5, & 6, York street, Govent Garden, W.C. 1841
Fine Art, Educational, Belles Lettres. Bohn's Libraries
Telegrams, "Bohn, London."
Bellairs & Co., 9, Hart street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
Bellows, John, Eastgate street, Gloucester
Bemrose & Sons Ltd., 23, Old Bailey, E.C.; and at Derby
Bentley, Richard, & Son, 8, New Burlington street, W.
Bible Christian Book Room, 26, Paternoster row, E.C.
Bickers & Son, 1, Leicester square, W.C.
Biggs & Co., 139–140, Salisbury court, Fleet street, E.C.
Electrical, Engineering, &c.
Black, Adam & Charles, 4, 5, and 6, Soho square, W. 1807
Sir Walter Scott's Works, Encyclopædia Britannica, and General
Telegrams, "Biblos, London."
"Black & White," 63, Fleet street, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Blackie & Son Ltd. 50, Old Bailey, E.C.
Blacklock, Henry, & Co., Albert square, Manchester
Blackwood, James, & Co., 8, Lovell's court, Paternoster row, E.C. 1848
Religious and useful Books
Blackwood, William, & Sons, Edinburgh; and at 37, Paternoster row, E.C.
Blades, East, & Blades, 23, Abchurch lane, E.C.
Bliss, Sands, & Co., 12, Burleigh street, Strand, W.C. 1893
Cheap Reprints, Novels, Art Books, &c. *Telegrams*, "Assiduous, London."
Bonner, A. & H. B., 1 & 2, Took's court, Chancery lane, E.C. 1891
Progressive Theology, Politics, Sociology, and Ethics
Bowden, James, 10, Henrietta street, Covent Garden, W.C. 1896
General Literature. *Telegrams*, "Reference, London."
Bradbury, Agnew, & Co. Ltd., 10, Bouverie street, E.C.
Brear, Thomas, & Co. Ltd., 17–19, Kirkgate, Bradford
Brockhaus, F. A., 48, Old Bailey, E.C.; also at Leipzig, Berlin, Paris, Vienna
Telegrams, "Brockhaus, London."
Brotherhood Press, The, 28, Clerkenwell road, E.C.
Brown, A. & Sons Ltd., 5 Farringdon avenue, E.C.; and at Hull
Telegrams, "Brown, Hull." *Telephone*, 97.
Browne & Nolan, Nassau street, Dublin
Brumby & Clarke Ltd., Hull
Telegrams, "Brumby, Hull." *Telephone*, 240.
Bryce, David, & Son, 133, West Campbell street, Glasgow
Burleigh, T., 370, Oxford street, W.
Burnet & Isbister, 16, Buckingham street, Strand, W.C.
Burns & Oates Ltd., 28, Orchard street, W.
Butterworth & Co., 7, Fleet street, E.C. (*Law*) *See advt. page 10.*
(Est. about 1818.) *Telegrams*, "Butterworth, London."
Cameron, Ferguson, & Co., 63, North Frederick street, Glasgow. 1859
Novels, Histories, Song Books, Musical Publications
Telegrams, "Exemplum, Glasgow." *Telephone*, 4436
Campbell & Tudhope, 45, Cranston street, Glasgow
Cassell & Company Ltd., La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Fine Art and General Literature. *Telegrams*, "Caspeg, London."
Caster, George C., Market place, Peterborough. 1889. (*Antiquarian*)
Catholic Art and Book Co., Leamington
Catholic Truth Society, 21, Westminster Bridge road, S.E.
Chambers, W. & R., Ltd., 47, Paternoster row, E.C.; and at Edinburgh
Chapman & Hall Ltd., 11, Henrietta street, Covent Garden, W.C. 1833
Fiction, Educational Works, Dickens, and Carlyle's Works
Telegrams, "Pickwick, London." *Telephone*, 2711
Chatto & Windus, 110 & 111, St. Martin's lane, W.C. 1853
Fiction and General Literature. *Telegrams*, "Bookstore, London."
Christian Life Publishing Co. Ltd., Essex Hall, Essex street, Strand, W.C.
Church of Eng. Sunday School Institute, 13, Sergeant's Inn, Fleet st., E.C.
Church of England Temperance Society, 4, Sanctuary, Westminster. 1862
Telegrams, "Temperance, London."
Church Extension Association, 5–6, Paternoster row, E.C.
Church Missionary Society, Salisbury square, E.C.
"Church Monthly" Office, 31, New Bridge street, E.C.
Churchill, J. & A., 7, Great Marlborough street, W. 1832. (*Medical*)
Clark, R. & R., 42, Hanover street, Edinburgh
Clark, T. & T., 38, George street, Edinburgh
Clarke, James, & Co., 13 & 14, Fleet street, E.C.
Clay, C. J., & Sons (Cambridge University Press), Ave Maria lane, E.C.
Classical, Scientific, Theological, Text Books, &c.
Telegrams, "Cantabrigia, London."
Clegg, James, "The Aldine Press," 10, Milnrow road, Rochdale. 1858
National Telephone, 225

Digitized by Google

Clegg, W. E., 30, Market place, Oldham. 1831
National Telephone, 20
Clive, W. B., 13, Bookseller's row, Strand, W.C. (*Educational*)
Telegrams, "Tutorial, London."
Clowes, William, & Sons Ltd., 27, Fleet street, E.C.; and 13 & 14, Charing Cross, S.W. (*Law*)
Collingridge, W. H. & L., 148 & 149, Aldersgate street, E.C.
Gardening, Drapery, Ironmongery Journals and Books
Telegrams, "Collingridges, London." *Telephone*, 6831
Collingwood Brothers, 65–66, Chancery lane, W.C.
Collins (William) Sons, & Co. Ltd., Bridewell place, E.C.; and at Glasgow
Compendium Publishing Co., 16, New Bridge street, E.C.
Congregational Union, Memorial Hall, 15, Farringdon street, E.C.
Constable (Archibald) & Co., 2, Whitehall Gardens, Westminster, S.W.
Telegrams, "Dhagoba, London."
Cornish Brothers, 37, New street, Birmingham
Cornish, James, & Sons, 297, High Holborn, W.C.
Cornish, J. E., 16, St. Ann's square, Manchester
Cotsworth, Moses B., Holgate, York. *See advt. facing page 1*
Direct Calculators for Trades and Professions
Cotton Press, The, 5, Fetter lane, E.C.
General Literature, Sanitation, and Medical Works
Cox, Horace, Windsor House, Bream's buildings, Fetter lane, E.C.
Crombie, Andrew, 119, Salisbury square, Fleet street, E.C.
Croome & Co., 322, Upper street, Islington, N.
Darlington & Co., Llangollen. (*Guides, &c.*)
Dawbarn & Ward Ltd., 6, Farringdon avenue, E.C. 1894
Photographic, Technical, and Guides
Deacon, Chas. Wm., & Co., Charing Cross chambers, Duke st., Adelphi, W.C.
(Est. 1870.) Scientific, Medical, and General. *Telegrams*, "Handbook, London."
Dean & Son Ltd., 160a, Fleet-st., E.C.; and at Edinburgh and Manchester
Deighton, Bell, & Co., 13, Trinity street, Cambridge. (*Educational*)
De La Rue (Thomas) & Co., 110, Bunhill row, E.C.
Dent, J. M., & Co., 29 & 30, Bedford street, W.C.
Classical, Drama, Travel, and General
Dickinson, R. D., 89, Farringdon street, E.C.
Dicks, John, 313, Strand, W.C.
Digby, Long, & Co., 18, Bouverie street, Fleet street, E.C.
Diprose & Bateman, Sheffield street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
Douglas, David, 10, Castle street, Edinburgh
Downey & Co. Ltd., 12, York street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Drake, R. Ingalton, Eton
Drane, Henry J., 2, Bell's buildings, Salisbury square, E.C.
Drummond's Tract Depôt, Stirling, N.B.
Duckworth & Co., 3, Henrietta street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Duffy (James) & Co. Ltd., 15, Wellington Quay, Dublin
Telephone, 447
Dulau & Co., 37, Soho square, W.
Eason & Son Ltd., 86, Middle Abbey street, Dublin
Educational Supply Association Ltd., 42a, Holborn viaduct, E.C.
Edwards, Joseph, "Labour Annual Office," Wallasey, near Liverpool
"Electrician" Office, 1, 2, and 3, Salisbury court, E.C.
Ellis & Elvey, 29, New Bond street, W.
Ellis & Keene, 9, Ray street, Farringdon road, London, E.C. (*Theology*)
Emmott & Co. Ltd., 57, Fleet street, E.C.
Epps (James) & Co. Ltd., 170, Piccadilly, W.; and 48, Threadneedle st., E.C.
Evans, P. M., & Son, Holywell, North Wales
Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Literature

Digitized by Google

Eyre & Spottiswoode, East Harding street, E.C. (*Government Publications*)
Fannin & Co., 41, Grafton street, Dublin. (*Medical*)
Telegrams, "Fannin, Dublin." *Telephone*, 198
Fisher (Eden) & Co., 6–8, Clement's lane, Lombard street, E.C.
Forder, Robert, 28, Stonecutter street, E.C. 1887
Freethought and Mathusian
Foulsham, W., & Co., 4, Pilgrim street, E.C.
Fowler, L. N., & Co., 7, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Circus, E.C.
French, Samuel, Ltd., 89, Strand, W.C. (*Theatrical*)
Friend, D. B., & Co., 77, Western road, Brighton
Frowde, Henry, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen cor., E.C.; and at Oxford
Funk & Wagnalls Co., 44, Fleet street, E.C.
Gale & Polden Ltd., 2, Amen corner, Paternoster row, E.C. (*Military*)
Gall & Inglis, 20, Bernard terrace, Edinburgh; and 25, Paternoster-sq., E.C.
Gardner, Alex., 26, Paternoster square, E.C.; and at Paisley. 1827
Gardner (Wells) Darton, & Co., 3, Paternoster buildings, E.C.
Telegrams, "Publishers, London."
Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford street, Strand, W.C. *See advt. within back cover*
(Est. 1891.) General and American
Geddes (Patrick) & Colleagues, Edinburgh
Gibbings & Co,, Ltd., 18, Bury street, Bloomsbury, W.C. *See advt. page 12*
Gibbons, Stanley, Ltd., 391, Strand, W.C.
Gilbert & Rivington Ltd., St. John's House, Clerkenwell road, E.C.
Gill, George, & Sons, Minerva House, 13, Warwick lane, E.C.
Gill, L. Upcott, 170, Strand, W.C.
Gill, M. H., & Son, 50, O'Connell street upper, Dublin
Telegrams, "Gill, Dublin." *Telephone*, 365
Glaisher, William, 265, High Holborn, W.C.
Goose, Agas, Rampant Horse street, Norwich
Gordon & Gotch, 15, St. Bride street, E.C.
Goupil & Co. (Successors Jean Boussod, Manzi, Joyant & Co.), 25, Bedford street, Strand, W.C.
Illustrated Books and Engravings.
Gowans & Gray, 22, Ann street, Glasgow. 1846 (*General*)
Telephone, 1311
Grant, John, 31, George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh. *See advt. page 6*
Gray, Henry, 47, Leicester square, W.C. *See advt. page 11*
Green, Philip, 5, Essex street, Strand, W.C. (*Liberal Theology*)
Green, W., & Sons, 18–20, St. Giles street, Edinburgh. 1874. (*Law*)
Telephone, 766
Greening (Lawrence) & Co., 20, Cecil court, Charing Cross road, W.C. 1896
Grevel, H., & Co., 33, King street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Griffin (Charles) & Co. Ltd., 12, Exeter street, Strand, W.C.
Griffin, J., & Co., 2, The Hard, Portsmouth. (*Nautical*)
Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co., 35, Bow street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Telegrams, "Yardfar, London."
Gurney & Jackson, 1, Paternoster row, E.C.
Hachette & Co., 18, King William street, Strand, W.C.; and Paris. (*French*)
Hacon & Ricketts, 52, Warwick street, Regent street, W.
Hall, J., & Son, 51, Trumpington street, Cambridge
Hardy & Page, 21, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
Harmsworth Brothers Ltd., 24, Tudor street, E.C.
Harper & Brothers, 45, Albemarle street, W.
Telegrams, "Osgood, London." "*Cablegrams*, "Harpsam, London."
Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, S.W.
Hatchard, Messrs., 187, Piccadilly, W.
Hazell, Watson, & Viney Ltd., 1, Creed lane, E.C.
Headley Bros., 14, Bishopsgate street without, E.C. (*Friends' Books*)

Digitized by Google

Heinemann, William, 21, Bedford street, W.C. 1890
Miscellaneous Literature. *Telegrams*, "Sunlocks, London."
Henderson, James, Red Lion court, Fleet street, E.C.
Heywood (Abel) & Son, Oldham street, Manchester
Heywood, John, Manchester; and at 29 & 30, Shoe lane, E.C.
Higham, Charles, 27, Farringdon street, E.C.
Hirschfeld Brothers, 22–24, Bream's buildings, Fetter lane, E.C. 1885
Medical and Educational. *Telegrams*, "Hirschfeld, London."
Holness, Alfred, 14, Paternoster row, E.C.
Hodder Brothers, 389, Strand, W.C.
Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster row, E.C.
Telegrams, "Expositor, London."
Hodge, William, & Co., 34-36, North Frederick street, Glasgow. 1884
Legal and Scottish. *Telephone*, 3384
Hodges, Figgis, & Co. Ltd., 104, Grafton street, Dublin
Hodges, John, 39a, Bedford street, W.C.
Hodgson, Francis, 89, Farringdon street, E.C. (*Educational*)
Hogg, John, 13, Paternoster row, E.C. (*General*)
Holden, A. M., 23, Paternoster row, E.C. (*Educational*)
Homœopathic Publishing Co., 12, Warwick lane, E.C.
"Home Words" Office, 7, Paternoster square, E.C.
Horner, W. B., & Son, 27, Paternoster square, E.C.
Houlston & Sons, 7, Paternoster buildings, E.C. *Circa* 1780
Juvenile Literature, Religious, Household Economy.
Telegrams, "Houlston, London."
Howell, Edward, 28, Church street, Liverpool
Hunter, R. W., 19, George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Hurst & Blackett Ltd., 13, Great Marlborough street, W.
Hutchinson & Co., 34, Paternoster row, E.C.
Iliffe & Son, 3, St. Bride street, E.C. 1835
Cycling, Photographic, and Guide Books. *Telegrams*, "Cyclist, London."
Imperial Press Ltd., 21, Surrey street, W.C.
Innes, A. D., & Co., 31–32, Bedford street, Strand, W.C. 1770
General, Educational, Historical, Military, &c.
Isbister & Co. Ltd., 15–16, Tavistock street, W.C.
Jack, T. C. & E. C., 10, Norfolk street, Strand, W.C.; and Grange Publishing Works, Edinburgh
Jaggard & Co., 39, Renshaw street, Liverpool. *See advt. preceding title-page*
Jarrold & Sons, 10-11, Warwick lane, E.C.; and at Norwich
Johnston, A., 3, Amen corner, Paternoster row, E.C. (*Educational*)
Johnston (Ruddiman) & Co., Ltd., 26, Charterhouse-sq., E.C. (*Geographical*)
Johnston, W. & A. K., 5, White Hart street, Warwick lane, E.C.; and Edina Works, Edinburgh. *See advt. page 20.* (*Geographical*)
Juta, J. C., & Co., 36, Basinghall street, E.C.; and at Cape Town, S. Africa
Kelly, C. H., 2, Castle street, City road, E.C.
Kelly's Directories Ltd., 182-184, High Holborn, W.C.
Kerr & Richardson, 89, Queen street, Glasgow
Keswick Publications Ltd., Keswick House, Paternoster row, E.C.
Telegrams, "Graphic, London."
Kimpton, Henry, 82, High Holborn, W.C. (*Medical*) *See advt. page 22.*
Kimpton, Richard, 126, Wardour street, W. (*Medical*)
King, R. E., 106, 108 & 110, Tabernacle street, E.C.
King, H. S., & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C.
King, P. S., & Son, 12–14, King street, Westminster, S.W. *See advt. page 13*
Knight & Co., 4, La Belle Sauvage yard, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Lane, John, "Bodley Head," Vigo street, Regent street, W.
Laurie, Thomas, 28, Paternoster row, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Lawrence & Bullen Ltd., 16, Henrietta street, W.C.
Layton, C. & E., 56, Farringdon street, E.C.
Leadenhall Press Ltd., 50, Leadenhall street, E.C. *See advt. facing title-page*
Leng, John, & Co., 7, Bank street, Dundee; and 186, Fleet street, E.C.
Lennon, B. G., & Co., 75, Leadenhall street, E.C.
Letts, Charles, & Co., 3, Royal Exchange, E.C., and 24, Tabernacle-st., E.C.
Telegrams, "Diarists, London."
Lewin, Thomas, & Co., 12, Castle street, Berners street, W.
Lewis, A., 13, Paternoster row, E.C. (*Masonic*)
Lewis, Henry King, 136, Gower street, W.C. 1844. (*Medical*)
Liberation Society, 2, Serjeant's Inn, Fleet street, E.C.
Library Bureau Ltd., 10, Bloomsbury street, W.C.
Lincoln, W. S., 2, Holles street, Oxford street, W. (*Albums*)
Lippincott (J. B.) Co., 6, Henrietta street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Livingstone, E. & S., 15, Teviot place, Edinburgh
Lockwood (Crosby) & Son, 7, Stationers' Hall court, E.C.
London Bible Warehouse, 53, Paternoster row, E.C.
Long, John, 6, Chandos street, Strand, W.C.
Telegrams, "Longing, London."
Longmans, Green, & Co., 38–41, Paternoster row, E.C.; and at New York
Low (Sampson) Marston & Co Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter lane, E.C.
Telegrams, "Rivsam, London." *Telephone*, 65083 *See advt.*
Lund (Percy) Humphries, & Co. Ltd., "The Country Press," Bradford.
(Est. 1884.) Photographic and Technical. *Telephone*, 894
Luzac & Co., 45, Great Russell street, W.C.
McClure, S. S., Ltd., 10, Norfolk street, Strand, W.C.
Macdougall, Alex., & Co., 7, Mitchell lane, Glasgow
MacDougall's Educational Co. Ltd., 24, Warwick lane, E.C.
Mackay, W. J., & Co. Ltd., Chatham. (*Military*)
Royal Engineer Publications and other Military Works
Telegrams, "Observer, Chatham."
Mackenzie, J., & Co., 81, Endell street, Long Acre, W.C.
Mackenzie, W., 69, Ludgate hill, E.C.; and at Edinburgh, Glasgow, & Dublin
MacLehose, J., & Sons, 61, St. Vincent street, Glasgow
Macmillan & Co. Ltd., St. Martin's street, Pall Mall, W.C. 1843
General Literature. *Telegrams*, "Publish, London." *Telephone*, 2686
Macniven & Wallace, 138, Princess street, Edinburgh
Macqueen, John, Hastings House, Norfolk street, W.C.
Mansell, Joseph, Ltd., 35, Red Lion square, W.C.
Marlborough, E., & Co., 51, Old Bailey, E.C.
Telegrams, "Marlborough, London."
Marshall Brothers, Keswick House, 5a, Paternoster row, E.C.
Marshall (Horace) & Son, Temple House, Temple avenue, Fleet street, E.C.
Marshall, John, & Co., 42, Paternoster row, E.C.
Marshall, Russell, & Co. Ltd., 6, Panyer alley, Paternoster row, E.C.
Masters, Joseph, & Co., 78, New Bond street, W.
Mathews (Elkin), 6b, Vigo street, W.
Melrose, Andrew, 16, Pilgrim street, E.C.
Melville, Mullen, & Slade, 12, Ludgate square, E.C.
Menzies, J., & Co., Hanover street, Edinburgh; and at Glasgow
Methodist New Connexion Book Room, 30, Furnival street, E.C.
Methuen & Co., 36, Essex street, Strand, W.C. 1889. (*General*)
Milne, John, 12, Norfolk street, Strand, W.C.
Milner & Co., Ltd., 16, Paternoster row, E.C.; and at Halifax, Yorks.
Missionary & Tract Society of the New Church, Bloomsbury street, W.C.
Instituted 1821 for the publication of propagandist Swedenborgian books and tracts
Mitchell & Hughes, 140, Wardour street, W.

Digitized by Google

Moffatt & Paige, 28, Warwick lane, E.C.
Monthly Tract Society, 181, Queen Victoria street, E.C.
Moravian Publication Office, 32, Fetter lane, E.C.
Morgan Brothers, 42, Cannon street, E.C.
Morgan & Scott, 12, Paternoster buildings, E.C.
Morison Brothers, 52, Renfield street, Glasgow
Morison, Thomas D., 240, Hope street, Glasgow
Morrish, George, 114, Camberwell road, E.C.; and Paternoster square, E.C.
Mowbray, A. R., & Co., 65, Farringdon street, E.C.; and at Oxford
Murby, Thomas, 3, Ludgate Circus buildings, E.C. (*Educational*)
Murray, Charles, 7, Paternoster square, E.C.
Murray, Frank, Moray House, Derby; also at Leicester and Nottingham
See advts. pages 4, 7, 23, and 30
Murray, John, 50a, Albemarle street, W.
National Press Agency Ltd., 13, Whitefriars street, E.C.
National Society's Depository, 4, Broad Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.
National Temperance League Publication Depôt, 33, Paternoster row, E.C.
Nelson, Thomas, & Sons, 35–36, Paternoster row, E.C.; and at Edinburgh
Newmann, O., & Co., 84, Newman street, W. 1880
Educational and Kindergarten. *Telegrams*, "Pestalozzi, London."
Newnes, George, Ltd., 7 to 12, Southampton street, Strand, W.C.
Nichols & Co., 23, Oxford street, W. (*Hygienic, &c.*)
Nichols, H. S., Ltd., 39, Charing Cross road, W.C. *See advts. pp. 101-104*
Nicholson, W., & Son Ltd., 26, Paternoster square, E.C.; and at Wakefield
Nimmo, John C., 14, King William street, W.C.
Fine Art, Biographical, Standard, Natural History
Telegrams, "Ommin, London."
Nimmo (W. P.) Hay, & Mitchell, St. James's square, Edinburgh
Nisbet, James, & Co. Ltd., 21, Berners street, W. 1832
Religious and Juveniles. *Telegrams*, "Didactic, London."
Nister, Ernest, 24, St. Bride street, E.C.
Telegrams, "Acquiesce, London."
Norie & Wilson, 156, Minories, E. (*Nautical*)
Nutt, David, 270, Strand, W.C.
Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 30, St. Mary street, Edinburgh; and at 21, Paternoster square, E.C. 1808
Religious, Novels, Scottish, &c. *Telephone*, 683, Edinburgh
Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale court, Edinburgh
"Onward" Publishing Office and Book Depôt, 124, Portland st., Manchester
Reciters, Hymns, Pledge Cards, &c.
Orr (Francis) & Sons, 131, Renfield street, Glasgow
Palmer, Howe & Co., 77, Princess street, Manchester
Parker, James, & Co., 27, Broad street, Oxford; and 6, Southampton street, Strand, W.C. *See advt. page 24*
Parlane, J. & R., Paisley
Partridge, S. W., & Co., 8-9, Paternoster row, E.C. 1849
Evangelical and General Literature.
Telegrams, "Pictorial, London." *Telephone*, 6919
Passmore & Alabaster, 4, Paternoster buildings, E.C.
Paul (Kegan), Trench, Trübner, & Co., Ltd., Charing Cross road, W.C.
Telegrams, "Columnae, London."
Peacock, Mansfield, & Britton, 18, Salisbury square, E.C.
Pearson, C. Arthur, Ltd., Henrietta street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Pentland, Young J., Edinburgh; and at 38, West Smithfield, E.C. (*Medical*)
Perry, Walter, & Co. Ltd., Helmet buildings, Wormwood street, E.C. 1874
Directories and Guides. *Telegrams*, "Hatcheling, London."
Pewtress Brothers, 51, Old Bailey, E.C.
Philip, George, & Son, 32, Fleet street, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Philip, Son & Nephew, 45–51, South Castle street, Liverpool
Phillimore & Co., 56, Essex street, Strand, W.C.
Genealogical and Antiquarian
Phœnix Publishing Co., 110, Strand, W.C.
Photochrom Co. Ltd., 121, Cheapside, E.C.
Photographic Publishing Co., 215, Shaftesbury avenue, W.C.
Pickering & Chatto, 66, Haymarket, S.W. *See advt. page 15*
Pitman, F., 20, Paternoster row, E.C.
Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons Ltd., 1, Amen corner, E.C. (*Phonography*)
Porter, R. H., 7, Princes street, Cavendish square, W.
Telegrams, "Ornithologists, London."
Presbyterian Church of England Publishing Office, 14, Paternoster sq., E.C.
Primitive Methodist Connexion Publishing House, 48-50, Aldersgate-st., E.C.
(Est. 1845.) *Telegrams*, "Primitive, London."
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons, 24, Bedford street, Strand, W.C.; and at New York
Quaritch, Bernard, 15, Piccadilly, W.
Ramage, John, & Co., 5, Creed lane, E.C.
Reader, Arthur, 1, Orange street, Red Lion square, W.C.
Rebman Publishing Co. Ltd., 129, Shaftesbury ave., Cambridge circus, W.C.
Record Office Publications, H.M. Stationery Office, Westminster, S.W.
Redway, George, 9, Hart street, Bloomsbury, W.C. *See advt. page 17*
Reed, Thomas, & Co., 184, High street west, Sunderland. (*Nautical*)
Reeve, L., & Co. Ltd., 6, Henrietta street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Natural History
Reeves, William, 185, Fleet street, E.C. 1872
Musical, Social, and Political
Relfe Brothers, 6, Charterhouse buildings, E.C. (*Scholastic*)
Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster row, E.C.
Renshaw, Henry, 356, Strand, W.C. (*Medical*)
Reynolds, James, & Sons, 174, Strand, W.C.
Rice, William, 86, Fleet street, E.C.
Richards, Grant, 9, Henrietta street, Covent Garden, W.C. 1897
General Literature. *Telegrams*, "Frontonis, London."
Rider, Wm., & Son Ltd., 14, Bartholomew Close, E.C.
Rivingtons, 34, King street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Robertson, George, & Co., 17, Warwick square, E.C.
Robinson, F. E., 20, Great Russell street, Bloomsbury, W.C. 1897
Academic and General
Rolandi's Foreign Library, 20, Berners street, W.
Ross, George, & Co., 27, Paternoster square, E.C.
Rouse, A. S., 15–16, Paternoster square, E.C.
Routledge, George, & Sons Ltd., 7, Broadway, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Telegrams, "George Routledge, London."
Rowney, George, & Co., 64, Oxford street, W.; and 10 & 11, Percy street, W.
Russell & Co., 8, John street, Adelphi, W.C.
Rutherfurd, J. & J. H., Kelso, N.B.
Salvation Army, 98 to 102, Clerkenwell road, E.C.
Sayle, Philip, 76-77, Imperial buildings, Ludgate Circus, E.C.
Scientific Press Ltd., 28 & 29, Southampton street, Strand, W.C.
Medical, Scientific, Nursing, Hospitals
Scientific Publishing Co. of New York, 20, Bucklersbury, E.C.
Scott, Greenwood, & Co., 19 to 23, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Scott (Walter), Ltd., Paternoster square, E.C.; and Felling-on-Tyne
Scottish Temperance League, 108, Hope street, Glasgow
Seager, John, & Son, 197, East India Dock road, E. 1868. (*Nautical*)
Seeley & Co. Ltd., 38, Great Russell street, W.C.
Segg, J. P., & Co., 289 & 291, Regent street, W. 1880

Digitized by Google

Service & Paton, 5, Henrietta street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Sewell & Co., 28, Paternoster row, E.C.
Shaw, John F., & Co., 48, Paternoster row, E.C.
Shaw, John, & Sons, 7, Fetter lane, E.C.
Shearer, R. S., & Son, 6, King street, Stirling, N.B.
Sherlock, Frederick, 30 & 31, New Bridge street, E.C. 1888
Shiells, James, & Co., 18, Bury street, W.C.
Shrimpton, A. Thos., & Son, 23 & 24, Broad street, Oxford
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co. Ltd., 4, Stationers' Hall court; 31-32, Paternoster row, E.C.; and at 317, Strand, W.C.
Sinkins, W. J., 27, Paternoster square, E.C.
Skeffington & Son, 163, Piccadilly, W.
Skerry, G. E., & Co., 27, Chancery lane, W.C.
Slark, John, Busby place, Kentish Town, N.W.
Slater, George, 74, Strand, W.C.
Small, David M., 3, Howard street, Edinburgh. 1898
Fiction, History, and General
Smith, Ainslie, & Co., 25, Newcastle street, Strand, W.C. 1867
Smith, C., & Son, 63, Charing Cross, S.W. 1799. *See advt. page 18*
Maps and Globes, Educational, &c.
Smith, Elder, & Co., 15, Waterloo place, S.W.
Smith, Joseph, & Co., 12, St. Bride street, E.C.
Smith, T. J., Son, & Downes, 109, Queen Victoria street, E.C.
Smithers, Leonard, 4 & 5, Royal arcade, Old Bond street, W.
Snow, John, & Co., 2, Ivy lane, E.C.
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Northumberland avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.; 43, Queen Victoria street, E.C.; and at 135, North street, Brighton
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 19, Delahay street, Westminster, S.W.
Sonnenschein (Swan) & Co. Ltd., 6, White Hart-st., Paternoster-sq., E.C.
(Est. 1878.) Scientific, Theological, Educational, &c.
Telegrams, "Sonnenschein, London."
Sotheran, H., & Co., 140, Strand; and 37, Piccadilly, W.
Southam & Co., 29, Paternoster row, E.C.
Southern Pub. Co. Ltd., 62, Fleet-st., E.C.; and 130, North-st., Brighton
Southwell, Mrs. M., 27, Ivy lane, E.C.
Spencer & Co., 15, Great Queen street, W.C. (*Masonic*)
Spencer, Walter T., 27, New Oxford street. *See advt. within front cover*
Spon, E. & F. N., Ltd., 125, Strand, W.C.; and at New York. (*Scientific*)
Spottiswoode & Co., 54, Gracechurch street, E.C.
Stanford, Edward, 26, Cockspur street, Charing Cross, S.W.
Stationers' Company, The, Stationers' Hall, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Stevens & Haynes, 13, Bell yard, Temple Bar, W.C. (*Law*)
Stevens & Sons Ltd., 119, Chancery lane, W.C. (*Law*)
Stevens, W., Ltd., 421, Strand, W.
Stewart, William, & Co., 41, Farringdon street, E.C.
Stock, Elliot, 61 & 62, Paternoster row, E.C. *See advt. preceding title-page*
Stoneman, George, 39, Warwick lane, Paternoster row, E.C.
Sullivan Bros., Marlborough street, Dublin. (*Educational*)
Sunday School Association, Essex street, Strand, W.C.
Sunday School Union, 57–59, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Telegrams, "Sunday School Union, London." *Telephone*, 1775
Swedenborg Society, 1, Bloomsbury street, W.C.
Est. 1810, for translating, printing, and circulating the writings of Swedenborg
Sweet & Maxwell Ltd., 3, Chancery lane, W.C. *See advt. page 19.* (*Law*)

Digitized by Google

Taylor, Charles, 23, Warwick lane, E.C.
Technical Publishing Co. Ltd., 31, Whitworth street, Manchester. 1887
Engineering and Technical. *Telephone*, 2202, Manchester
Thacker, W., & Co., 2, Creed lane, E.C.; also at Calcutta and Simla. 1816
Indian and General, Books on Horses. *Telegrams*, "Mofussil, London."
Thatcher, Thomas, 44 & 45, College Green, Bristol. 1862. (*General*)
Telephone, 972
Theosophical Book Co., 3, Vernon place, Bloomsbury square, W.C.
Theosophical Publishing Society, 26, Charing Cross, S.W.
Thin, James, 55, South bridge, Edinburgh
Thynne, Charles J., Wycliffe House, 6, Great Queen street, W.C. 1891
Evangelical
Treacher, H. & C., 170, North street, Brighton
Trinitarian Bible Society, 25, New Oxford street, W.C.
Tripplin, Julien, 31, Holborn viaduct, E.C. (*Horology, &c.*)
Truelove, E., 17, Alexandra road, Hornsey, N.
Truslove & Hanson, 143, Oxford steeet; and 6, Sloane street, W.
Tuck (Ralphael) & Sons, 72, Coleman street, E.C.
Tucker, George, 1, 2 & 3, Salisbury court, Fleet street, E.C. 1878
Electrical, Engineering, and General. *Telephone*, 949, Holborn
Unicorn Press, The, 7, Cecil court, St. Martin's lane, W.C.
United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, 60, Old Bailey, E.C.
United Methodist Free Churches Book Room, 119, Salisbury square, E.C.
University Press, The, Ltd., Watford. 1896
Philosophy, Literature, Religion
Unwin, T. Fisher, 11, Paternoster buildings, E.C.
Valentine, P., & Son, 9, Huntley street, W.C. (*Jewish*)
Vaughan, Edwin, & Co., 11 & 13, St. Bride street, E.C.
Vinton & Co. Ltd., 9, New Bridge street, Blackfriars, E.C.
Virtue, J. S., & Co. Ltd., 26, Ivy lane, E.C. (*Fine Art*)
Telegrams, "Virtutis, London." *Telephone*, 7730 King's Cross
Walker, John, & Co., Farringdon House, Warwick lane, E.C.
Walker, William, & Sons, Otley, Yorkshire
Walters, William, 84, St. Paul's churchyard, E.C.
Ward & Downey Ltd., 12, York buildings, Duke street, Adelphi, W.C. 1884
Fiction, Travel, Biography, and General. *Telegrams*, "Colophon, London."
Ward, Lock, & Co. Ltd., Warwick House, Salisbury square, E.C.
Ward (Marcus) & Co. Ltd., Oriel House, Farringdon st., E.C.; and at Belfast
Telegrams, "Wardmarks, London."
Ward (Rowland) Ltd., 166, Piccadilly, W. (*Natural History*)
Warne (Frederick) & Co., 15, Bedford street, Strand, W.C. (*General*)
Telegrams, "Warne, London."
Warren & Son, The Wykeham Press, Winchester
Washbourne, Robert, 18, Paternoster row, E.C. (*Catholic*)
Waterlow & Sons Ltd., 85-86, London Wall, E.C., 49, Parliament st., S.W.; also at Temple row, Birmingham. (*Law*)
Watts & Co., 17, Johnson's court, Fleet street, E.C.
Werner Company, 13a, Cockspur street, Charing Cross, S.W.
Wesley (William) & Son, 28, Essex street, Strand, W.C. 1885
Natural History and Scientific
Wesleyan Methodist Book Room, 2, Castle street, E.C.
Wesleyan Methodist Sunday School Union, 2 & 3, Ludgate Circus buildings, E.C.
Wesleyan School Book Depôt, 126 & 128, Horseferry road, S.W.
Whitaker, Joseph, & Sons, 12, Warwick lane, E.C.
White, F. V., & Co., 14, Bedford street, Strand, W.C.
White, Robert, Bridge street, Worksop

Digitized by Google

Whittaker & Co., 2, White Hart street, Paternoster square, E.C.
Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, and Industries
Whittingham, Charles, & Co., 21, Took's court, E.C.
Whittingham, W. B., & Co. Ltd., 91, Gracechurch street, E.C.
Wigg, E. S., & Son, 29, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Williams, Henry, 48, Old Bailey, E.C.
Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta st., W.C.; and at Edinburgh and Oxford
Willing & Co., 366, Gray's Inn road, W.C.
Willoughby, Richard, 27, Ivy lane, E.C.
Wilson, Clement, Norfolk House, Norfolk street, Strand, W.C.
Wilson, Effingham, 11, Royal Exchange, E.C.
Winsor & Newton Ltd., 37-40, Rathbone place, W
Witherby & Co., 326, High Holborn, W.C.
Telegrams, "Whereby, London." *Telephone*, 65,092
Woodall, Minshall, & Co., Oswestry
Wright, John, & Co., Stone bridge, Bristol. (*Medical*)
Young, G. A., & Co , 102, South bridge, Edinburgh. 1848
Biblical, Oriental, and Works of Reference

Music Publishers (IN LONDON).

Ashdown, Edwin, Ltd., 19, Hanover square, W.
Boosey & Co., 295, Regent street, W.
Bosworth, A. E., & Co., 4, Berners street, W.
Broome, Washington Herbert, 15, Holborn, E.C.
Chappell & Co. Ltd., 49-52, New Bond street, W.
Cocks (Robert) & Co., 6, New Burlington street, W.
Cramer, J. B., & Co. Ltd., 207 & 209, Regent street, W.; and 40 to 46, Moorgate street, E.C.
Curwen & Sons Ltd., 8, Warwick lane, E.C.
D'Alcorn, Henri, 39, Wych street, Strand, W.C.
Enoch & Sons, 14, Great Marlborough street, W.
Everard & Co., 185, Upper street, N.
Forsyth Brothers, 267, Regent street, W.
Hopwood & Crew, 42, New Bond street, W.
Howard & Co., 25, Great Marlborough street, W.
Hutchings & Romer, 39, Great Marlborough street, W.
Jefferys (Charles) & Son, 67, Berners street, W.
London College of Music, 47, Great Marlborough street, W.
Metzler & Co. Ltd., 40-43, Great Marlborough street, W.
Novello, Ewer, & Co., 1, Berners street, W.; and 80 & 81, Queen street, E.C.
Oetzmann (Thomas) & Co., 27, Baker street, W.
Patey & Willis, 44, Great Marlborough street, W.
Portland Music Publishing Co., 74, Great Portland street, W.
Reeves, William, 185, Fleet street, E.C.
Reynolds & Co., 13, Berners street, W.
Ricordi, G., & Co., 265, Regent street, W.
Rossini & Co., 281, Regent street, W.
Sheard (Charles) & Co., 192, High Holborn, W.C.
Swan & Co., 4, Berners street, W.
Weekes & Co., 14, Hanover street, Regent street, W.
Willcocks & Co. Ltd., 21A, Berners street, W.
Williams, Joseph, 32, Great Portland street, W.

Digitized by Google

Book Publishers in Canada.

Allen, J. C., & Co., 124, Granville street, Halifax, N.S.
Baptist Book and Tract Society, 117, Granville street, Halifax, N.S.
Beauchemin, C. O., & Fils, 256-258, St. Paul street, Montreal, Que.
Bradley Garretson Co., 5, George street, Brantford, Ont.
Briggs, William, 29-33, Richmond street west, Toronto, Ont.
Brown, William Foster, 233, St. James street, Montreal, Que.
Cadieux & Derome, 1,603, rue Notre Dame, Montreal, Que.
Canada Publishing Co., 15, Wellington street west, Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Literary Bureau, P.O. Box 203, Hamilton, Ont.
Carswell Publishing Co., 30, Adelaide street east, Toronto, Ont.
Church of England Publishing Co., 17, Richmond-st. west, Toronto, Ont.
Coombs, John, Queen street, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Copp Clark Co. Ltd., 8, Front street west, Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Publishing Co., Cordova street, Vancouver, B.C.
Drysdale, William, & Co., 232, St. James street, Montreal, Que.
Gage, W. J., & Co., 54, Front street west, Toronto, Ont.
Garland, S. E., 177, Water street east, St. John's, Newfoundland. 1888
Gazette Printing Co., cor. St. Fra. Xavier and Craig sts., Montreal, Que.
Grafton, F. E., & Sons, 252, St. James street, Montreal, Quebec.
Hope, J., & Co., Cor. of Sparks and Elgin streets, Ottawa, Ont.
Hunter, Rose, Co. Ltd., 25, Wellington street west, Toronto, Ont.
Langlais, J. A., & Fils, 123, rue Saint Joseph, Saint Roch, Que.
Linscott Publishing Co., Toronto, Ont.
Lovell John, & Son, 23-25, St. Nicholas street, Montreal, Que.
McMillan, J. & A., 98, Prince William street, St. John, N.B.
Monetary Times Publishing Co., 70-72, Church street, Toronto, Ont.
Morang, George N., Traders' Bank building, Toronto, Ont.
Mortimer, Charles H., Office of "Canadian Architect," Toronto, Ont.
Morton, C. C., & Co., 143, Barrington street, Halifax, N.S.
Morton, Phillips, & Co., 1,755, Notre Dame street, Montreal, Que.
Presbyterian Publishing Co., 5, Jordan street, Toronto, Ont.
Revell, Fleming H., Yonge street, Toronto, Ont.
Richardson, Robert D., 399, Main street, Winnipeg, Man.
Rolph, Smith, & Co., 49, Wellington street west, Toronto, Ont.
Rose, G. M., & Sons, 25, Wellington street west, Toronto, Ont.
Rowsell & Hutchison, 74-76, King street east, Toronto, Ont.
Sabiston Lithographic and Publishing Co., Craig street, Montreal, Ont.
Salvation Army Publishing Dept., 16-24, Albert street, Toronto, Ont.
Senécal, Eusèbe, & Fils, 50, rue Saint Vincent, Quebec, Que.
Shepard Publishing Co., Adelaide street, Toronto, Ont.
Sutherland, J. & J., Brantford, Ont. 1854
Tache, J. de L., 105, Mountain Hill, Quebec, Que.
Tarte, Louis Joseph et Eugene, 69, rue Saint Jacques, Montreal, Que.
Toronto News Co., 42, Young street, Toronto, Ont.
Waitt, M. W., & Co., 64, Government street, Victoria, B.C.
Warwick Bros. & Rutter, 68-70, Front street west, Toronto, Ont.
Wesleyan Methodist Society Book Room, 141, Granville st., Halifax, N.S.
Westminster Publishing Co., Confederation Life building, Toronto, Ont.
Williamson Book Co. Ltd., 262, Yonge street, Toronto, Ont.

Digitized by Google

Book Publishers in the United States.

Albert, Scott, & Co., Chicago
Allison Co., W. L., 105, Chambers street, New York
Allyn & Bacon, Boston
Altemus, Henry, Philadelphia
American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia
American Baptist Publication Society, Philadelphia and New York
American Bible Co., New York
American Bible Society, Bible House, New York
American Book Co., Washington square, New York. (*Educational*)
American News Co., 39, Chambers street, New York
American Publishers' Corporation, 310 to 318, Sixth avenue, New York
American School Book Co., St. Louis
American Sunday School Union, Philadelphia
American Swedenborg Printing & Public'n. Soc., Cooper Union, New York
American Tract Society, Nassau and Spruce streets, New York
American Unitarian Association, Boston
Appleton, D., & Co., 72, Fifth avenue, New York
Arena Publishing Co., Boston
Armstrong, A. C., & Co., New York
Arnold & Co., Philadelphia
Baers (John) & Sons, Lancaster, Pa.
Bailey & Fairchild Co., New York
Bailey & Noyes, Portland, Me.
Baird, Henry Carey, & Co., Philadelphia
Baker & Taylor Co., 5 and 7, East Sixteenth street, New York
Baltimore Publishing Co., Baltimore
Bancroft Co., San Francisco
Bardeen, C. W., Syracuse, New York. (*Educational*)
Barnes, A. S., & Co., 156, Fifth avenue, New York
Barnes (C. M.) Co., Chicago
Belknap & Warfield, Hartford, Ct.
Benziger Bros., 36, Barclay street, New York. (*Catholic*)
Blakiston (P.), Son, & Co., 1012, Walnut street, Philadelphia
Works on Medicine, Chemistry, &c.
Boericke & Tafel, Philadelphia and New York. (*Homœopathy*)
Bonner (Robert) Sons, New York
Boston Book Co., Boston
Bowen-Merrill & Co., Indianapolis
Bradley (A. I.) & Co., 234, Congress street, Boston, Mass. 1853
Subscription Books. *Telegrams*, "Ira, Boston."
Bradley & Co., Milton, Springfield, Mass.
Bryant, J. C., Buffalo, N.Y.
Bubier Publishing Co., Lynn, Mass.
Burke, J. W., & Co., Macon, Ga.
Butler, E. H., & Co., Philadelphia
Caldwell (H. M.) Co., New York
Callaghan & Co., Chicago
Caspar, C. N., Milwaukee, Wis.
Cassell Publishing Co., 33, East 17th street, New York; and at London
Catholic School Book Co., New York
Century Co., 33, East Seventeenth street, New York

Digitized by Google

Chain & Hardy, Denver, Colo.
Christern, F. W. (Dyrsen & Pfeiffer), 254, Fifth avenue, New York
Christian Publishing Co., St. Louis
Church, John, & Co., Cincinnati. (*Music*)
Clarke (Robert) Co., Cincinnati
Clive, W. B., 4, Cooper Institute, New York; and at London
Coates, H. T., & Co., 1326, Chestnut street, Philadelphia
Comstock Publishing Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Congregational Sunday School & Publishing Co., Boston and Chicago
Copeland & Day, Boston
Crane & Co., Topeka, Kans.
Crowell, T. Y., & Co., 100, Purchase street, Boston; and at 46, East Fourteenth street, New York
Damrell & Upham, 283, Washington street, Boston
Darrow, E., & Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Davis Co., The F. A., Philadelphia
De Silver (Charles), & Sons, Philadelphia
De Wolfe, Fiske, & Co., 363, Washington street, Boston
Dick & Fitzgerald, 18, Ann street, New York
Diehl, Frederick, Louisville, Ky.
Dillingham, G. W., 27 and 29, West Twenty-third street, New York
Ditson, Oliver, & Co., Boston. (*Music*)
Dodd, Mead, & Co., 149, Fifth avenue, New York
Draper, Warren F., Andover, Mass.
Duffie, W. J., Columbia, S.C.
Dulany Co., Baltimore
Dutton, E. P., & Co., 31, West Twenty-third street, New York
Educational Publishing Co., Boston
Eldredge & Bro., Philadelphia
Electrical Engineers' Publishers, 203, Broadway, New York
Engineering News Publishing Co., New York
Englehard, J. P., & Co., Chicago
Estes & Lauriat, 303, Washington street, Boston
Excelsior Publishing Co., 26 and 28, City Hall square, New York
Fenno, R. F., & Co., 112, Fifth avenue, New York
Flanagan, A., 262, Wabash avenue, Chicago
Forest & Stream Publishing Company, New York
Fortescue, W. S., & Co., Philadelphia
Fowler & Wells Co., 27, East Twenty-first street, New York. (*Phrenology*)
French, T. H., 26, West 22nd-st., New York; and at London. (*Drama*)
Friends' Book Association, 1,500, Race street, Philadelphia
Funk & Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette place, New York; and at London
Garrett, P., & Co., Philadelphia
Gilbert Book Co., Boston
Ginn & Co., Boston; and at London
Griggs, S. C., & Co., 262, Wabash avenue, Boston
Hamilton, C. K., & Co., Labanon, O.
Hardy, W. B., Oakland, Cal.
Harison, W. Beverley, 59, Fifth avenue, New York
Harley, F. M., Publishing Co., 87-99, Washington-st., Chicago, Ill. 1889
Metaphysical, Occult, Theosophical, &c.
Harper & Bros., 331, Pearl street, New York; and at London
Harper, F. P., 17, East Sixteenth street, New York
Haynes, D. O., & Co., 106, Fulton street, New York
Heath, D. C., & Co., 19, Pemberton square, Boston

Digitized by Google

Henley, Norman W., & Co., New York
Herrick, E. R., & Co., New York
Hill, J. A., & Co., 91, Fifth avenue, New York
Hinds & Noble, 4, 5, 13 & 14, Cooper Institute, New York
College and School Books
Hirschfeld Bros., 65, Fifth avenue, New York; and at London
Holman, A. J., & Co., Philadelphia
Holt (Henry) & Co., 29, West Twenty-third street, New York
Home Publishing Co., New York
Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston
Hulbert, Eugene C., Schenectady, N.Y.
Humboldt Publishing Co., 64, Fifth avenue, New York
Humphrey, J. N., Whitewater, Wis.
Hunter & Wellburn, Nashville, Tenn.
Hurst & Co., 135, Grand street, New York
Indiana Publishing Co., Danville, Ind.
Industrial Publication Co., 16, Thomas street, New York
Ingerson Publishing Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Irish, F. V., Columbus, O.
Ives, Edwin, & Co., New York
Jacobs, G. W., & Co., Philadelphia
Jenkins, W. R, Estate of, 851, Sixth avenue, New York
Jewett, J. E., 77, Bible House, New York
Johns Hopkins Uuiversity Press, Baltimore
Political Economy, Literature, Science, &c.
Johnson (B. F.) Publishing Co., Richmond, Va.
Johnson, T. & J. W., & Co., Philadelphia
Johnston Co., W. J., New York. (*Electrical, &c.*)
Jones, G. W., Ithaca, New York
Kellogg, E. L., & Co., New York
Kerr, C. H., & Co., Chicago
Kerr, W. D., New York
Ketcham, Wilbur B., 2, Cooper Union; and 9, W. Eighteenth st., New York
Kilner, H. L., & Co., Philadelphia
Knight (Jos.) Co., Boston
Knofel, H., Louisville, Ky.
Kohler, I., Philadelphia
Lamson, Wolfe, & Co., Boston and New York
Lea Bros. & Co., Philadelphia
Leach, Shewell, & Sanborn, 202, Devonshire street, Boston; and at 67, Fifth avenue, New York. (*Educational*)
Lee & Shepard, 10, Milk street, Boston
Lemcke & Buechner, 812, Broadway, New York (*German*)
Lippincott Co., The J. B., 715, Market street, Philadelphia
Little, Brown, & Co., 254, Washington street, Boston
Lockwood, G. R. (Baker & Taylor Co., Agents), New York
Longmans, Green, & Co., 91 and 93, Fifth ave., New York; and at London
Lothrop Publishing Co., Boston
Lovell, A., & Co., 308, Sixth avenue, New York
Lutheran Publication Society, Philadelphia
Macmillan Co. (The), 66, Fifth avenue, New York
March Bros., Lebanon, O.
Mass. New Church Union, 16, Arlington street, Boston. (*Swedenborgian*)
Maynard, Merrill & Co., New York
McClurg, A. C., & Co., Chicago

Digitized by Google

McKay, 23, South Ninth street, Philadelphia
McVey, J. J., 39, North Thirteenth street, Philadelphia
Meeks, Edward, Philadelphia
Meisterschaft Publishing Co., 196, Summer street, Boston. (*Educational*)
Merriam Co. (The), 67, Fifth avenue, New York
Merriam, G. & C., & Co., Springfield, Mass.
Metaphysical Publishing Company, New York
Methodist Book Concern (Eaton & Mains), 150, Fifth avenue, New York
Metric Bureau, Boston
Moravian Publication Concern, Bethlehem, Pa.
Morris & Wilson, Minneapolis, Minn.
Morton, John P., & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Mosher, T. B., Portland, Me.
Murphy, John, & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mutual Book Co., New York
National Temperance Society & Publishing House, New York
Neely, F. Tennyson, New York and Chicago
Nelson, Thomas, & Sons, 33, East Seventeenth street, New York
New Amsterdam Book Company, New York
New York Publishing Company, New York
Nims, H. B., & Co., Troy, New York
Normal Publishing House, Danville, Ind.
Novello, Ewer, & Co., 21, East Seventeenth street, New York. (*Music*)
Ogilvie (J. S.) Publishing Co., 57, Rose street, New York
Outing Publishing Co., New York
Page (L. C.) & Co., 196, Summer street, Boston, Mass.
Path (The), 144, Madison avenue, New York. (*Theosophical*)
Paul (Peter) Book Co., Buffalo, New York
Peck, George G., 11, Murray street, New York
Peck, H. H., New Haven, Ct.
Penn Publishing Co., Philadelphia
Pennybacker, Percy V., Palestine, Tex.
Perkins, T. B., New York
Phonographic Institute, Cincinnati
Pitman, Isaac, & Sons, Union square, New York
Polock, M., Philadelphia
Polyglot Book Co., Chicago
Pond, William A., & Co., New York. (*Music, &c.*)
Pott, James, & Co., 283, Fourth avenue, New York. (*Prot. Episcopal*)
Potter, John E., & Co., Philadelphia
Prang Educational Co., Boston
Presbyterian (The) Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work, 1334, Chestnut street, Philadelphia
Proctor Brothers, Gloucester, Mass.
Public School Publishing Co., Bloomington, Ill.
Pustet, Fr., & Co., 52, Barclay street, New York
Putnam, Eben, Salem, Mass.
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons, 27 and 29, West Twenty-third street, New York; and at London
Rand, McNally, & Co., Chicago
Randolph (The A. D. F.) Co., 103, Fifth avenue, New York. 1851
Raub & Co., Philadelphia
Reformed Church in America, Board of Publication of, 25, East Twenty-second street, New York
Register Publishing Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Revell, F. H., & Co., 63, Wabash ave., Chicago; and Fifth ave., New York
Richmond & Backus Co., Detroit, Mich.
Roberts Bros., Boston
Routledge (G.) & Sons Ltd., 27, West 23rd-st., New York; and at London
Sadler Publishing Co., Baltimore, Md.
Sadlier, D. & J., & Co., 31, Barclay street, New York
Schermerhorn, J. W., & Co., New York
Schoenhof, Carl, Boston
School Supply Co., Lebanon, O.
Scientific (The) Publishing Co., New York
Scrantom, Wetmore, & Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Scribner's (Charles) Sons, 153, Fifth avenue, New York
Scudder's (J. M.) Sons, Cincinnati
Sever, C. W., Cambridge, Mass.
Sheldon & Co., New York
Sherwood, George, & Co., Chicago
Shuey, W. J., Dayton, O.
Siegel Cooper Co., Sixth avenne, New York; and at Chicago
Silver, Burdett, & Co., Boston
Southern Methodist Publishing House (Barbee & Smith), Nashville, Tenn.
Sower (Christopher) Co., Philadelphia
Spon & Chamberlain, New York
Standard School Book Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stark, James H., 275, Washington street, Boston, Mass. 1884
History; Guides to West Indies, &c.
Steiger, E., & Co., 25, Park place, New York
Stone, Herbert, S., & Co., Chicago and New York
Stoddard, J. M., & Co., Philadelphia
Thompson, Brown, & Co., Boston
Ticknor & Co., 211, Tremont street, Boston
Tracy, Gibbs, & Co., Madison, Wis.
Transatlantic Publishing Co., 63, Fifth Avenue, New York
Ulbrich, Otto, Buffalo, N.Y.
Universalist Publishing Co., 30, West street, Boston
University Publishing Co., New York
Van Nostrand (D.) Co., 23, Murray street, New York
Waddey Co., Everett, Richmond, Va.
Walker, Evans, & Cogswell, Charleston, S.C.
Ward & Drummond, 164, Fifth avenue, New York. (*Juvenile Religious*)
Ward, Lock, & Co., 15, East Twelfth street, New York; and at London
Warne, F., & Co., 103, Fifth avenue, New York; and at London
Wells, L. S., Wilmington, Del.
Werner Co., The, Chicago
Werner, Edgar S., 108, East Sixteenth street, New York
Western Methodist Book Concern (Curts & Jennings), Cincinnati & Chicago
Western Publishing House, Chicago
Whidden, Bradlee, 18, Arch street, Boston. (*Natural History*)
Whiting, Charles H., Boston
Whittaker, Thomas, 2, Bible House, New York
Wilde Co., A. E., Cincinnati
Wiley, John & Sons, New York
Williams, A., & Co., Raleigh, N.C.
Witter, Conrad, St. Louis
Wood, William, & Co., New York
Young (The) Churchman Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 1884. (*Theological*)

Digitized by Google

Equivalent Values of English, American, French & German Money.

Standard of Calculation.

£1 English = 25 francs French } The real value of a sovereign is 25 fr. 20 c.
" = 20 marks German } or 20 mark 25 pf.
" = 4 dollars 80 cents American.

£1 = 20 shillings. 1 shilling = 12 pence. 1 franc = 100 centimes. 1 mark = 100 pfennige.
4 pf. = 5 centimes. 1 mark = 1 fr. 25 c. 1 dollar = 100 cents.

For round sums, reckon 100 francs = £4.
1000 " = £40
2500 " = £100.
A milliard is 1000 millions of francs,
(*i.e.*, £40,000,000 sterling, or 192,000,000 dollars.)

English	Amer.	French.	German	English	Amer.	French.	German
s. d.	dols. c.	fr. c.	m. pf.	s. d.	dols. c.	fr. c.	m. pf.
0 0½	0 01	0 05	0 04	.....	.....	3 00	2 40
0 1	0 02	0 10	0 08	2 5	0 58	3 02	—
.....	.....	0 12·5	0 10	2 6	0 60	3 12·5	2 50
0 1½	0 03	0 15	0 12	2 7	0 62	3 23	—
.....	.....	0 20	0 16	.....	.....	3 25	2 60
0 2	0 04	0 21	—	2 8	0 64	3 33	—
.....	.....	0 25	0 20	.....	.....	3 37·5	2 70
0 2½	0 05	0 26	—	2 9	0 66	3 44	—
0 3	0 06	0 31	0 25	.....	.....	3 50	2 80
.....	.....	0 37·5	0 30	2 10	0 68	3 54	—
0 4	0 08	0 42	—	.....	.....	3 62·5	2 90
.....	.....	0 50	0 40	2 11	0 70	3 65	2 92
0 5	0 10	0 52	—	3 0	0 72	3 75	3 00
0 6	0 12	0 62·5	0 50	3 1	0 74	3 85	3 08
0 7	0 14	0 73	—	.....	.....	3 87·5	3 10
.....	.....	0 75	0 60	3 2	0 76	3 96	—
0 8	0 16	0 83	—	.....	.....	4 00	3 20
.....	.....	0 87·5	0 70	3 3	0 78	4 06	—
0 9	0 18	0 94	—	.....	.....	4 12·5	3 30
.....	.....	1 00	0 80	3 4	0 80	4 17	—
0 10	0 20	1 04	—	.....	.....	4 25	3 40
.....	.....	1 12·5	0 90	3 5	0 82	4 27	—
0 11	0 22	1 15	—	3 6	0 84	4 37·5	3 50
1 0	0 24	1 25	1 00	3 7	0 86	4 48	—
1 0½	0 25	1 30	1 04	.....	.....	4 50	3 60
1 1	0 26	1 35	1 08	3 8	0 88	4 58	—
.....	.....	1 37·5	1 10	.....	.....	4 62·5	3 70
1 2	0 28	1 46	—	3 9	0 90	4 69	—
.....	.....	1 50	1 20	.....	.....	4 75	3 80
1 3	0 30	1 56	—	3 10	0 92	4 79	—
.....	.....	1 62·5	1 30	.....	.....	4 87·5	3 90
1 4	0 32	1 67	—	3 11	0 94	4 90	—
.....	.....	1 75	1 40	4 0	0 96	5 00	4 00
1 5	0 34	1 77	—	4 2	1 00	5 21	4 16
1 6	0 36	1 87·5	1 50	5 0	1 20	6 25	5 00
1 7	0 38	1 98	—	6 0	1 44	7 50	6 00
.....	.....	2 00	1 60	7 0	1 68	8 75	7 00
1 8	0 40	2 08	—	8 0	1 92	10 00	8 00
.....	.....	2 12·5	1 70	9 0	2 16	11 25	9 00
1 9	0 42	2 19	—	10 0	2 40	12 50	10 00
.....	.....	2 25	1 80	11 0	2 64	13 75	11 00
1 10	0 44	2 29	—	12 0	2 88	15 00	12 00
.....	.....	2 37·5	1 90	16 0	3 84	20 00	16 00
1 11	0 46	2 40	1 92	20 0	4 80	25 00	20 00
2 0	0 48	2 50	2 00	£2	9 60	50 00	40 00
2 1	0 50	2 60	2 08	£3	14 40	75 00	60 00
.....	.....	2 62·5	2 10	£4	19 20	100 00	80 00
2 2	0 52	2 71	—	£5	24 00	125 00	100 00
.....	.....	2 75	2 20				
2 3	0 54	2 81	—				
.....	.....	2 87·5	2 30				
2 4	0 56	2 92	—				

The variations in exchange must be allowed for separately.

Digitized by Google

FINE PRINTING.

BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES,

INVOICES, MEMO. FORMS, CIRCULARS,

POST CARDS, PARCEL LABELS,

MINIATURE BOOK LABELS,

AND EVERY REQUIREMENT OF THE BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADES AT THE

"ALDINE PRESS," ROCHDALE.

CATALOGUE ENVELOPES

Good Quality, Very Strong, 5/6 per 1000.

SPECIAL ATTENTION IS GIVEN TO THE TASTEFUL PRODUCTION OF

BOOKS & PAMPHLETS

IN OLD OR MODERN STYLE.

ESTIMATES, SAMPLES, AND FULL INFORMATION

ON APPLICATION TO

JAMES CLEGG, "ALDINE PRESS," ROCHDALE.

Digitized by Google

LONDON.

SOME FACTS RELATING TO THE Publishers' Circular & Booksellers' Record

IT is the only Newspaper published weekly that represents the British and Irish Publishing and Bookselling trade.

It gives a transcript of the Title-page of every work published in Great Britain, and every work of interest published abroad, with short annotations where the titles are not sufficiently explicit to define the nature of the book.

In addition to its **special** circulation amongst the principal firms in the Book Trade at Home and Abroad, it has a general circulation amongst Literary Men, Authors, Librarians, Book Collectors, Printers, Secretaries of Clubs, &c.

Each number contains a list of about six hundred out-of-print volumes that are wanted by Subscribers.

The Annual Subscription includes the large EXPORT and EDUCATIONAL NUMBERS; also the SPECIAL ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER, which contains over THREE HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS, selected from the best and most artistic volumes of the Season; and every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a Four Line Advertisement gratis each week in the Out-of-Print Books Wanted Column, and can have extra lines at 3d. a line.

It appears every Friday evening for Saturday, and advertisements should be sent to the Publishers, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C., not later than twelve o'clock on Wednesday, and earlier when proofs are desired.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

For One Year, post free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland...	**8s. 6d.**
,, *Six Months* ,, ,, ,, ...	**4s. 6d.**
,, *Three Months* ,, ,, ,, ...	**2s. 6d.**
To America and the Continent, annual subscription, including postage.	**11s. 0d.**

LONDON:

Sampson Low, Marston, & Company,

LIMITED,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Public Libraries.

MUNICIPAL FREE LIBRARIES.

ABINGDON (*Berks.*) FREE LIBRARY, High street: Frederick Thornsby, Librarian. Opened 1897. About 4,000 volumes. Annual income from borough funds £150. Special collections: Ancient and modern statutes of the realm, and local works. *Desiderata:* Technical and standard works. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

ACTON (*Middlesex*). Acts adopted January, 1898.

ALTRINCHAM (*Cheshire*) FREE LIBRARY, George street: Miss F. Beckett, Librarian. Est. 1892. 7,000 volumes; annual circulation, 75,400. Annual income from rate, &c., £500. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 8-30 p.m.

ARCLEDON AND FRIZINGTON (*Lancs.*) FREE LIBRARY, Frizington: Wilson Johnston, Librarian. Est. 1892. About 1,600 volumes; annual issue, 700. Annual income from rate £90. Open every week-day.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE (*Lancs.*) HEGINBOTTOM FREE LIBRARY, Old street: D. H. Wade, Librarian. Est. 1881. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 11,500; Reference Department, 4,000; annual circulation, 85,006. Annual income from rate of 1¼d., £1,050. Open Tuesdays 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Saturdays 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; other week-days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

ASTON MANOR (*near Birmingham*) PUBLIC LIBRARY: Robert K. Dent, Librarian. Est. 1878. One Branch Reading Room. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 9,500; Reference Department, 7,000; annual circulation, about 87,000. Annual income from penny rate £740, £120 being expended in books. Collection of Aston, Birmingham, and Warwickshire books. Open on week-days from 9 am. to 10 p.m.; Wednesdays 9 a.m to 2 p.m. Free Lectures fortnightly, from October to March.

BARKING (*Essex*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, East street: George Jackson, Librarian. Opened 1889. Number of volumes, 6,600; annual circulation, 16,600. Annual income from library rate £400, about £20 being expended in books. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m

BARNSLEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Harvey Institute: John B. Kane, Librarian. Opened 1890. 6,500 volumes; annual circulation, 44,000. Annual income from library rate £520, allowing £120 for the purchase of books.

BARROW-IN-FURNESS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall: Ernest Beck, Librarian. Opened 1891. Number of volumes in Central Lending and two Branch Libraries, 17,166; Reference Department, 3,306; Boys' Library, 2,247; total annual circulation, 128,775. Annual income from library rate £800, about £170 being available for the purchase of books. Collection of local books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

BEBINGTON (*near Birkenhead*), "Mayer" Free Library: John Harding, Librarian. Est. 1866. Libraries' Acts adopted 1894. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 15,000; Reference Department, 4,000. This library was given to Bebington by the late J. Mayer, Esq., F.S.A.

BEXLEY (*Kent*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bexley Heath: A. H. Reed, Secretary *pro tem.* Opened 1898. Contains 2,000 volumes. Annual income from penny rate £200. Open on week-nights only.

BIDEFORD (*Devon*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bridge Building: Joseph Major, Librarian. Est. 1887. About 4,600 volumes. Annual income from penny rate and endowment £100. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

BILSTON (*Staffs.*) FREE LIBRARY: M. Fox, Librarian. Est. 1873. 7,336 volumes; annual circulation, 17,500. Annual income from penny rate £200. Open on week-nights from 6 to 9 p.m.

Digitized by Google

BINGLEY (*Yorks.*) FREE LIBRARY, Town Hall: W. Green, Librarian. Opened 1891. 8,200 volumes; annual circulation 42,000. Annual income from penny rate about £141. Open on week-days only.

BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: William May, Librarian. Est. 1856. Number of volumes in Central Lending and two Branch Libraries, 47,689; Reference Department, 14,859; annual circulation, 320,210. The penny rate produces £2,100, of which about £500 is annually spent in books. The Library possesses collections of Shakespeariana, County Histories, and English Topography generally; English Dialectics, Technical and Scientific Literature, &c. Open from 9 a m. to 9-30 p.m. on week-days only.

BIRMINGHAM FREE LIBRARIES: J. D. Mullins, Librarian. Est. 1861. Central Library (Reference and Central Lending Departments) and Nine Branches. Number of volumes in Central Lending Library, 21,000; Reference Department, 138,100; Branch Libraries, 65,000; annual circulation, 1,250,000. Annual income from rates £13,500, about £2,000 being expended in books. Special collections: Birmingham books, Shakespeare Memorial Library, Byron Collection, Cervantes Collection. Reference Library open from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., and on Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m.: Lending Libraries open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Newsroom at each Branch Library open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

BLACKBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY, Library street: R. Ashton, Librarian and Curator. Opened 1862. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 26,351; Reference Department, 24,159; annual circulation 130,000. Annual income £1,900, derived from penny rate, affording £900 for the purchase of books. Collection of local books and pamphlets (over 600.) Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-45 p.m. In the Museum is the "Drift" collection of Geological specimens made by Mr. D. Geddes the late curator; collection of Lancashire Birds, &c. The Art Gallery contains the "Dodgson" collection of Water Colour Drawings and Oil Paintings, including portrait of Mrs. Barton, by Sir Joshua Reynolds. During 1896, 64,000 persons visited the Museum and Art Gallery.

BLACKPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIERARY, Market street: Miss Kate Lewtas, Librarian. Opened 1880. Number of volumes 10,616; annual circulation, 81,238. Annual income from rate £1,000: about £130 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

BOLTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall square: James K. Waite, Librarian. Opened 1853. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department 15,882; Reference Department, 41,837; four Branch Libraries, 27,430; total annual circulation, 447,566. Annual income from penny rate £1850, affording £70 for purchase of Books. Collection of local works. Open on week-days from 9 a.m to 9 p.m. In connection are the Chadwick Museum and Mere Hall Art Gallery and Museum.

BOOTLE (*near Liverpool*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Oriel road: John J. Ogle, Librarian and Curator. Established 1887. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 11,650: Reference Department, 5,000; annual circulation, 102,200. Annual income from penny rate and grant £2,100, of which about £400 is available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. The Museum has a good collection of European Beetles, Triassic Footprint slabs, and specimens illustrating the Timber trade. The committee manage a Technical School on the premises, and administer large grants from the residuo under the Local Taxation (Customs and Excise) Act for Technical Instruction.

BOURNEMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 6, Cumnor terrace, Old Christchurch road: Charles Riddle, Librarian. Opened 1895. Nearly 10,000 volumes; annual circulation, 142,588. Annual income from rate and other sources £1,460, about £300 being available for purchase of books. Special local collection. Open from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. week-days only.

BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARIES AND ART MUSEUM: Butler Wood, Secretary and Librarian. Est. 1871. Number of volumes in Central Lending Library, 20,289; Reference Department, 34,273; in ten Branch Libraries, 39,201; annual circulation, 602,108. The penny rate yields £4,000, about £1,000 being available for the purchase of books. *Desiderata:* Books printed in or written by authors of Bradford district. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. Museum and Reading Rooms open on Sundays from 6 to 9 p.m.

BRENTFORD (*Middlesex*) PUBLIC LIBRARY: Fred. Turner, Librarian. Opened 1890. Number of volumes, 5,740; annual circulation, 23,000. Annual income from penny rate £348, about £30 being spent in books. Special collection of Books, Prints, Photographs, and Maps dealing with the town. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Digitized by Google

BRIDGWATER (*Somerset*) FREE LIBRARY, High street: Mrs. Baker, Librarian. Est. 1860. About 3,000 volumes in Central and 1,000 in Branch Library. £175 annually derived from rates. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

BRIERLEY HILL (*Staffs.*) FREE LIBRARY: Joseph H. Dudley, Librarian. Est. 1875. Over 2,000 volumes; annual issue 16,500. Income from library rate £120. Open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 7 to 9 p.m.

BRIGHOUSE (*Yorks.*) FREE LIBRARY: J. A. Wroe, Librarian.

BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY—Victoria Lending Library, Royal Pavilion: F. W. Madden, M.R.A.S., Librarian. Public Library Est. 1873; Lending Library 1889. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 29,269—annual issue 111,775; Reference Department, 16,182—annual issue 44,061. Supported by a special Pavilion rate realising £2,980, affording £600 for library purchases. Reference Library open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Lending Library open from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Special collections: Clericetti, Cobden, Elliott, Halliwell-Phillipps, Long, Mathews, Ormerod, Paine, and Sussex. Museum and Art Gallery, B. Lomax, C.E., F.L.S., Curator, contains a very complete collection of Chalk Fossils and interesting specimens of local Archæology; a portrait of George IV. in Vatican mosaic; a marble statue of Nausicäa, by Wyon; original pictures by West, Leatham, and Lawrence.

BRISTOL CORPORATION MUSEUM AND REFERENCE LIBRARY, Queen's road, Clifton: L. Acland Taylor, Librarian. Est. 1772, and transferred to the Corporation in 1891, to be maintained under the "Museums and Gymnasiums" Act. About 50,000 volumes. Annual income £2,200. Special collections: "Bristol"—Chatterton MSS., Early Missals, County Histories, Archæology, &c. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 9 p.m.

BROMLEY (*Kent*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, Tweedy road: John Harrison, Librarian. Opened 1894. Number of volumes, 6,700; annual circulation, 70,000. Annual income from penny rate £600, about £100 being expended in books. Open on week-days only.

BURNLEY.—Library in course of formation.

BURSLEM (*Staffs.*) FREE LIBRARY: James Rigby, Librarian. Est. 1870. About 8,000 vols.; annual circulation £27,000. Income from penny rate £457. Open every week-day.

BURTON-ON-TRENT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Union street: S. T. W. Grose, Librarian. Opened 1897. Contains about 10,000 volumes. Annual income from library rate £880. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.

BURY (*Lancs.*)—Library in course of formation. New buildings for a Public Library and Art Gallery are being erected.

BUXTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall: T. Alan Sarjant, Librarian. Opened 1889. 4,385 volumes; annual circulation 25,260. Supported by rate and donations amounting to £360 annually, about £70 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Reading Room from 10 a.m. to 9 30 p.m. Museum in course of formation.

CAMBORNE (*Cornwall*) FREE LIBRARY: J. Laity, Librarian. Opened 1895. Contains 4,800 volumes, with an annual circulation of 60,000. Annual income from bequest and fines £100, about £50 being available for purchase of books. Open on week-days from 2 to 9 p.m.

CAMBRIDGE FREE LIBRARY, Guildhall: John Pink, Librarian. Opened 1855. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 25,764; Reference Department, 10,926; Branch Library, 6,488; total annual circulation, 106,000. Supported by library rate producing £900 per annum. Collection of Local, Dramatic, and Shakesperian works. Open from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. A new branch has been erected; the rate, by a local Act, being raised from one penny to twopence in the £ to defray the cost.

CANTERBURY FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Guildhall st.: A. D. Blaxland, Librarian and Curator. Opened 1858. Number of volumes 7,300; annual circulation 24,000. Supported by penny rate, realising £400 per annum. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Museum has a collection of Roman, Saxon, and other Pottery, Birds, and Fossil Birds. A new building is being erected to be named the Beaney Institute, after the donor, who left £10,000 for the building only.

Digitized by Google

CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, ART GALLERY, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART, Tullie House, Castle street: Archibald Sparke, Librarian. Est. 1893. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 15,000; Reference Department, 4,000; Juvenile Library, 1,300; annual circulation, 100,000. Annual income from penny rate £750. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. Specially contains Bibliotheca Jacksoniana; books, autographs, portraits, and views relating to, printed in, by, or of natives of, the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire, North of Sands.

CARLTON (*Notts.*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Main street: Herbert James Hopkinson, Librarian. Opened 1887. About 1,500 volumes. Penny rate realises £65 per annum, and allows £10 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

CHELTENHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, Clarence street: William Jones, Librarian. Est. 1883. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 14,000: Reference Department, 10,300; Juvenile Library, 1,633; annual circulation, 136,000. Annual income from library rate £1,147, about £150 of this being expended in books. Possesses the "Day" Library of Natural History (1,200 vols.) presented by the daughter of the late Dr. Francis Day, C.I.E., and a collection of local books and pamphlets. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. In addition to the £150 spent in books, an annual grant of £100 is made by the County Council Technical Education Committee for purchasing books on Science, Art, and Technology. The Schools of Art and Science are under the same roof.

CHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. John street: Ernest H. Caddie, Librarian. Opened 1877. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 10,500; Reference Department, 7,500; annual circulation, 60,000. Annual income from penny rate £845, allowing £150 for purchase of books. Special collections: Local Prints and Engravings, and Works relating to Chester or the county. Open on week-days only, from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. The Grosvenor Museum, situate in Grosvenor road, Chester (Curator, Mr. Robert Newstead) is at present distinct from the Public Library, and under different management.

CHESTERFIELD FREE LIBRARY, Corporation street: D. Gorman, Librarian. Est. 1880. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 9,200; Reference Department, 1,700; annual issue, 62,120. Supported by library rate. Annual income £365. *Desiderata*:—Works on Art, Science, Literature, Manufactures, Books relating to Derbyshire. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Non-residents are allowed to borrow books on payment of 5s. per annum.

CHISWICK (*Middlesex*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bolton Gardens: Henry J. Hewitt, Librarian. Opened 1890. About 5,500 volumes; annual circulation 68,731. Annual income from penny rate £462, of which £100 is expended in books. Collection of local topography. *Desiderata*:—Prints and views of local interest. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 9 p.m.

CLEATOR MOOR (*Cumberland*) FREE LIBRARY, Market place: Rowland Baxter, Librarian. Opened 1895. Contains 2,347 volumes. Annual income from penny rate £150, about £60 being spent in books. Open on week-nights only from 7 to 9 p.m.

CLITHEROE (*Lancs.*) FREE LIBRARY, Town Hall, Church street: John W. Hayhurst, Librarian. Opened 1878. 6,500 volumes; annual circulation, 22,590. Annual income from rate £130, about £55 being spent in books. Open on week-days only, from 6-30 to 9-30 p.m.; Saturdays, 3 to 9-30 p.m.

COLCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall: George Rickword, Librarian. Opened 1894. 7,500 volumes; annual circulation 65,000. £650 annually derived from rate, affording £150 for purchase of books. Special collection of local works, and Archbishop Harsnett's Library (died 1631). Open on week-days only.

COLNE (*Lancs.*) PUBLIC LIBRARY: Ernest Crowther, Librarian. Opened 1895. Contains 3,900 volumes. Annual income from penny rate £280. Open on week-days only.

COLWALL (*Hereford*).—The Parish Council has adopted the Public Libraries' Acts.

COVENTRY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Edward Brown, Librarian. Opened 1868. About 24,000 volumes.

Digitized by Google

CROYDON (*Surrey*) PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Municipal Buildings, Katherine st.: L. Stanley Jast, Librarian. Number of volumes in Central Library, Lending Department, 13,967; Reference Department, 6,237; three Branch Libraries, 16,427; total annual circulation, 293,700. Annual income from penny rate and donations £2,700, allowing £500 for the purchase of books. Special collections: Local Books, Pamphlets, &c. *Desiderata:* Any books, pamphlets, &c., relating to Croydon or Surrey, or printed in Croydon, or by Croydon authors. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

DARLASTON (*Staffs.*) FREE LIBRARY, Victoria-rd.: Annie Simkin, Librarian. Est. 1891. 4,488 volumes; annual circulation, 13,000. Supported by penny rate. Open every week-day.

DARLINGTON.—The Edward Pease Public Library: W. J. Arrowsmith, Librarian. Est. 1885. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 16,264; Reference Department, 6,268; annual circulation, about 117,000. The penny rate brings in £700, about £150 being expended yearly in books. Special collection of books relating to the early history of the Society of Friends, Local Literature, &c. Open on week-days from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Newsrooms open on Sundays from 2 to 9 p.m. The late Edward Pease, Esq., left £10,000 to be expended in establishing a Public Library. The site was given by Sir Joseph Pease, Bart., M.P., and Arthur Pease, Esq., J.P., brothers of the former.

DARWEN (*Lancs.*) PUBLIC LIBRARY: John Edwin Cawthorne, Librarian. Est. 1871. Central Library contains 12,000 volumes; one Branch Library and twenty School Libraries, 5,000 volumes; annual circulation, 65,000. Annual income from rate £500, affording £150 for purchase of books. Collection of Illustrated Books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. The public have direct access to the bookshelves both in the Lending and Reference Departments. A Ladies' Reading Room is provided.

DENTON AND HAUGHTON (*near Manchester*) FREE LIBRARY, Peel street, Denton: David Smith, Librarian. Est. 1889. About 3,000 volumes; annual circulation 20,000. Annual income from penny rate £180. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

DERBY FREE LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY, Wardwick; William Crowther, Librarian. Opened 1870. Number of volumes in Lending Deapartment, 19,337; Reference Department, 10,847; Children's Library, 1,491; annual circulation, 167,695. Annual income from penny rate £1,737; about £600 being available for purchase of books. Contains the "Devonshire" Library, a collection of Derbyshire Books, the nucleus of which was presented by the late Duke of Devonshire. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. The Museum contains typical collections of Minerals and Fossils, and the "Felix Joseph" collection of Derby China.

DEVONPORT FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Duke street: Fred W. Hunt, Librarian. Est. 1880. Number of volumes in Lending Department 14,000; Reference Department, 990; Boys' Library, 950; annual circulation, 60,000. Annual income from penny rate £700. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Museum in connection, contains a valuable collection of Minerals. The Library is a splendid building formerly used as a lecture hall for the Mechanics' Institute.

DEWSBURY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wellington road: William H. Smith, Librarian. Established 1899. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 10,262; Reference Department, 3,000; annual circulation, 70,000. The penny rate produces £500, about £150 of which is expended in books. Over 600 works relating to Yorkshire. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays from 5 to 9 p.m.

DONCASTER BOROUGH FREE LIBRARY, St. George's Gate: Miss M. C. Scott, Librarian. Est. 1869. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 15,284; Reference Department 3,000; annual circulation, 71,390. Annual income from penny rate £633, affording £130 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sundays 2 to 9-30 p.m.

DOUGLAS (*Isle of Man*) PUBLIC LIBRARY: John Taylor, Librarian. Est. 1886. Number of volumes 11,388. The penny rate produces about £530, affording £120 for the purchase of books. Special collection: Works relating to the island.

DUDLEY (*Worcestershire*) FREE LIBRARY, Stone street: William Southill, Librarian. Opened 1888. Number of volumes in Central Library, 9,907; two Branch Libraries, 3,015. Annual income from penny rate £570, about £60 being available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Digitized by Google

DUKINFIELD FREE LIBRARY, Town lane: Edwin Bennett Broadrick, Librarian. Opened 1895. 6,670 volumes. Supported by penny rate realising £216. Open on week-days only from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.

EALING (*Middlesex*) PUBLIC LIBRARY: Thomas Bonner, Librarian. Est. 1883. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 10,641; Reference Department, 1,112; annual circulation, 136,739. Annual income from penny rate, fines, &c., £913, about £150 of this being spent in books. Newsroom open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Library (closed on Thursdays) from 10 a.m. to 8-30 p.m.

EASTBOURNE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: J. H. Hardcastle, Librarian. Opened 1896. Contains 3,490 volumes. Annual income from halfpenny rate £530, about £330 being available for purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

EDMONTON (*Middlesex*) "PASSMORE EDWARDS" PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lower Edmonton: Percy W. Farmborough, F.Z.S., etc., Librarian. Opened 1897. Contains 2,600 volumes. Annual income from rate and voluntary contributions £350. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The income is at present inadequate to support the building, which is a very large one, presented by Mr. Passmore Edwards.

ENFIELD (*Middlesex*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, Court House: C. F. Harrison, Librarian. Opened 1893. Number of volumes in Central and two Branch Libraries 7,800; annual circulation 60,000. Penny rate produces £450, allowing £140 for purchase of books. Collection of old works relating to parish. Open on week-days only from 11 a.m. to 8 p.m.

EVESHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market place: Mac J. Cumming, Librarian. Opened 1897. 5,600 volumes. Annual income from rate £110. Special collections: Sanford Library; Colston Library of 660 volumes, bequeathed by John Colston; The John Gibbs' Collection ef Scientific Works, 200 volumes. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

EXETER.—Albert Memorial Museum and Free Library, Queen-st.: James Dallas, F.L.S., Curator and Chief Librarian. Est. 1865. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 7,595; Reference Department, 9,352; annual issue, 46,611. Annual income from penny rate and other sources, £800, about £120 being expended in books. *Desiderata*:—Local works on Devon and Cornwall. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. An Art Gallery and Schools of Science and Art are attached.

FALMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, situated on the Moor: Hon. Librarians, Messrs. N. Fox and F. J. Bowles; Sub-Librarian, R. H. Brenton. Established 1894. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 2,500; Reference Department, 500. Annual circulation 20,000, supported by penny rate and voluntary donations. Annual income £140. Open every evening except Tuesdays from 6 to 9 p.m., and also Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 11 to 2 p.m.

FLEETWOOD.—Fielden Free Library: Miss M. Mason, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes about 2,800. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

FOLKESTONE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Grace hill: Stuart G. Hills, Librarian. Est. 1879. 9,044 volumes; annual circulation, 55,706. Annual income from library rate about £700. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Swinburne st.: Henry E. Johnston, Librarian. Est. 1835. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 11,100; Reference Department, 1,000; Boys' Library, 1,064; annual circulation, 90,000. Supported by penny rate yielding £1,220, about £200 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays, 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.

GLOSSOP (*Derbyshire*) FREE LIBRARY, Faubel road: Harriet Warhurst, Librarian. Est. 1888. Contains 4,000 volumes. Supported by penny rate. Open on week-days only from 2 to 9 p.m.

GLOUCESTER.—Public Libraries' Acts adopted 1894. Arrangements have now been completed for the erection of a new building.

GOSPORT (*Hants.*)—Gosport and Alverstoke Public Library, High street: Albert Tray, Librarian. Opened 1891. 6,280 volumes; annual circulation, 42,810. Annual income from rate £300, about £90 being expended in books. Collection of local and Hampshire books. Open on week-days from 11 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

Digitized by Google

GRANDBOROUGH (*Bucks*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, in Parochial Room: W. Norman, Librarian. Opened 1896. Supported by Library rate. Open on week-nights only. Affiliated to Middle Claydon (Bucks.).

GRAVESEND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Municipal Technical School: A. Watkinson, Librarian. Est. 1893. 5,074 volumes; annual circulation, 36,700. Supported by penny rate producing £420, of which £100 is available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

GRAYS (*Essex*).—Thurrock Free Public Library: Mrs. Annie George, Librarian. Opened 1896. Annual income from penny rate £130. Open on week-days only from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

GREENWICH.—Library in course of formation.

GUERNSEY.—Guille-Allès Lib. Est. 1856. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 40,000; Reference Department, 20,000; Branch Library at Stark, 500; Juvenile Library, 1,000; annual circulation, about 50,000. Founded by Messrs. Guille and Allès. About £500 is spent annually in books. Possesses original editions of Victor Hugo's Works, Local History, and History of Channel Islands, Normandy, Brittany, &c. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Reading Rooms open free to visitors. A Museum is in connection, containing valuable Geological Collections; also large collection of Minerals, formerly the property of James Watt, the eminent Engineer.

HALIFAX PUBLIC LIBRARY, Belle Vue: J. Whiteley, Librarian. Opened 1882. Number of volumes in Central Library, Lending Department, 25,506; Reference Department, 5,108; five Branch Libraries, 16,116; annual circulation, 220,000. Annual income from penny rate £1,359, about £200 being expended in books. *Desiderata:* Halifax books and pamphlets, &c., prior to 1850. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.

HANDSWORTH (*Staffs.*) PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Soho road: John W. Roberts, Librarian. Opened 1880. Central Library contains 13,336 volumes; Branch Library, 1,830 volumes; total annual circulation, 69,294. Penny rate realises £670 per annum, of which £120 is expended in books. Special collections: Music, Staffordshire, and Local books. Open on week-days only (Fridays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

HANLEY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY, Pall Mall: A. J. Milward, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 8,112; Reference Department, 2,737; Boys' Reading Room, 1,756; annual circulation, 70,000. Annual income from penny rate £690, about £100 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 8-30 p.m.; Reading Room from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Boys' Reading Room from 5-30 p.m. to 9 p.m.; Ladies' Reading Room from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Has a collection of local literature and works on Pottery.

HARROGATE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY, 1, Raglan street: George W. Byers, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes, 9,135; annual circulation, 108,820. Annual income from penny rate £460, affording £95 for the purchase of books. *Desiderata:* Scientific and local books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

HARTLEPOOL (Borough of) PUBLIC LIBRARY, Middlegate: James S. Ord, Librarian. Opened 1895. Number of volumes, 2,600; annual circulation, 32,000. Supported by penny rate. Open on week-days only from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.

HARTLEPOOL (West) PUBLIC LIBRARY, Clarence road: Albert Watkins, Librarian. Opened 1895. About 10,000 volumes; annual circulation 100,000. Annual income from penny rate £715, amount available for purchase of books £70. Collection of local works. *Desiderata:* Books relating to Durham. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

HASTINGS CORPORATION REFERENCE LIBRARY, Brassey Institute Claremont: Edward H. Marshall, M.A., Librarian. Founded by Lord Brassey in 1881, and presented by him in 1888 to the Corporation, who now provide for its maintenance. Contains 8,500 volumes. This library was formed with a special view to the needs of students and educational books in all branches are a marked feature; local books upon Hastings and Sussex generally are also collected. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

HEREFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: Jas. Cockcroft, Librarian and Secretary. Est. 1871. Number of volumes, 11,164; annual circulation, 50,319. Annual income from penny rate £450. A fine collection of works relating to Herefordshire. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Digitized by Google

HERTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY: Ernest Lawrence, Librarian. Acts adopted 1855. Number of volumes about 17,800.

HEYWOOD FREE LIBRARY: Goorge G. Chiswell, Librarian. Opened 1874. Number of volumes 11,400; annual issue 17,000. Annual income from penny rate £380, about £120 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. Sundays, 2 to 9 p.m.

HINCKLEY (*Leicestershire*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Peter Payne, Librarian. Est. 1888. Number of volumes 3,000; annual issue 20,000. The Public Libraries' Acts have been adopted, but as the population is not large enough at present to support the Library by a rate the townspeople have agreed to provide the necessary funds for five years. Open on week-days only.

HINDLEY (*Lancs.*)—The Leyland Free Library and Museum: John Smith, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes 4,630; annual issue about 9,000. Income from penny rate £220. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

HOVE (*Sussex*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 11, Grand avenue: John W. Lister, Librarian. Est. 1891. About 10,000 volumes. Annual income from penny rate £1,200. Open on Week-days from 10 to 9.

HUCKNALL-TORKARD (*Notts.*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market place: Henry Dennis, Librarian. Opened 1888. 4,400 volumes; annual circulation 24,000. Penny rate produces £156 annually, £10 of this being spent in books. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Free Library building was erected at a cost of £2,000, and was a gift from Messrs. J. E. Ellis, M.P., and H. B. Paget, Colliery Proprietors.

HUDDERSFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY, Somerset Buildings, Church street: Arthur G. Lockett, Librarian. Opened 1898. Annual income from rates £1,250, about £150 being available for purchase of books. *Desiderata:* Local and Textile Books. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 10 p.m. Reading Rooms and Art Gallery open on Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m.

HULL PUBLIC LIBRARIES: William F. Lawton, Librarian. Opened 1894. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department, 13,849; Reference Department, 12,360: three Branch Libraries, 30,600; total annual circulation, 508,909. Annual income from penny rate and interest on James Reckitt Endowment Fund, £4,068, about £450 being expended in books. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

HYDE (*Cheshire*) PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY, Market street: John Chorton, Librarian. Opened 1894. 6,400 volumes; annual circulation 41,000. Annual income from penny rate £450, about £100 being available for purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 8-30 p.m., excepting Wednesdays and Saturdays, when it closes at 1 and 6 p.m. respectively.

IPSWICH.—Victoria Free Library, High street: W. Fenton, Librarian. Opened 1887. Number of volumes in Central and one Branch Library 12,000; annual circulation 80,000. Annual income from rate £500, affording £150 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. A new Reference Library is about to be built.

KENDAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Stricklandgate: J. W. Singleton, Librarian. Est. 1892. Number of volumes 9,555; annual circulation 80,000. The penny rate realises £205. Collection of local books. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.

KETTERING (*Northamptonshire*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall: Kate E. Pierce, Librarian. Opened 1896. Contains 2,600 volumes. Annual income from penny rate £300. Open on week-days only from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.

KIDDERMINSTER PUBLIC LIBRARY: William F. Baillie, Librarian. Est. 1854. Lending and Reference Departments contain 6,000, and Children's Library 400 volumes; annual circulation 30,000. Supported by penny rate producing £330 per annum, and affording £90 for the purchase of books. Special collections: Local Works, Carpet Weaving and Spinning Industries, Designing and Art Books. *Desiderata:* Books printed in, or written by authors of Kidderminster and district. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. There is an Art Gallery in connection, and also a Museum, containing a fine collection of Local Fossils, Specimens of Bookbinding and Printing, Egyptian Art Treasures, &c.

Digitized by Google

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES PUBLIC LIBRARY: B. Carter, Librarian. Opened 1882. Number of volumes 8,480; annual circulation, 48,016. Supported by rate producing £550 per annum, £100 being expended in books. *Desiderata:* Local books and prints. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

LANCASTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, Storey Institute: James M. Dowbiggin, Librarian. Est. 1893. Nunber of volumes in Lending Department, 9,200; Reference Department, 590; annual circulation, 81,097. Income from penny rate £500, of which £250 is available for the purchase of books. Open every week-day.

LEAMINGTON SPA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, New Town Hall, The Parade: David B. Grant, Librarian. Est. 1857. Lending Department, 12,489, and Reference Department, 6,555 volumes; annual circulation, 60,271. Annual income from penny rate £656 7s. 6d., affording £200 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days, and on Sunday afternoons during winter months.

LEEDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Thomas W. Hand, Chief Librarian. Est. 1868. Number of volumes in Central Lending Library, 48,688; Reference Department, 52,848; and in the 37 Branch Libraries, 93,143; annual issue, 986,166. Annual income from penny rate, less £800 for Art Gallery, £5,918. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. The City of Leeds Art Gallery is the second largest in the provinces; on the ground floor are the permanent and general loan collections of Paintings and other Works of Art. The upper floor is reserved for special Exhibitions of Paintings, Arts and Crafts, and the like, for admission to which a charge is made—ground floor free. The Museum is partly Archæological but chiefly of Art objects: George Birkett, Curator.

LEEK (*Staffs.*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nicholson Institute: Kineton Parkes, Principal. Est. 1884. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 7,044; Reference Department, 3,000; annual circulation, 36,354. Supported by penny rate and contributions from the Nicholson family, amounting to £430 per annum, £70 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. In connection with the Library is a Book Club, subscription 5/- per annum. The Museum contains local Geological and Local Industry collections. *The Library Review* is edited at the Nicholson Institute, which contains also a School of Art, Science, and Technology: 500 students.

LEICESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wellington street: Charles Vernon Kirkby, Librarian. Est. 1871. Number of volumes in Central Library, 18,304; Reference Department, 15,000; five Branch Libraries, 18,000; annual issue, 452,192. Annual income from rates, &c., £3,050, about £650 of this being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.; Sundays 6 to 9 p.m. Special collections: Books on Leicestershire, printed in Leicestershire, and by Leicestershire authors. Leicester has also a Museum and Art Gallery, not connected with the library. Curator, Mr. M. Brown.

LEIGH (*Lancs.*) FREE LIBRARY, Railway road: James Ward, B.A., Librarian. Opened 1894. Annual circulation 50,000 volumes. Annual income from rate £558, £100 of this being spent in books. Local collections. Open on week-days only. The Urban District Council have taken over the library of the Leigh Literary Society.

LEOMINSTER (*Herefordshire*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: J. B. Dowding, Librarian. Est. 1889. About 1,000 volumes. Income from penny rate £147. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

LEYTON (*Essex*) PUBLIC LIBRARY: Z. Moon, Librarian. Opened 1893. Number of volumes in Central Lending Library, 9,500; Reference Department, 2,500; Children's Library, 1,200. Annual income from penny rate £950, of which £100 is available for the purchase of books. *Desiderata:* Essex books. Open on week-days from 10-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. This library is governed by the Leyton District Council, which includes Leytonstone, Harrow-Green, and Wanstead-Slip.

LICHFIELD FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: C. J. Corrie, Librarian. Est. 1875. Number of volumes 2,000. The penny rate yields £100. Open Thursdays. The Museum contains Dr. Johnson Relics, Fossils, Minerals, Local Portraits, Roman Remains, &c.

LINCOLN, CITY OF, PUBLIC LIBRARY, Silver street: Henry Bond, Librarian. Opened 1895. Number of volumes, 7,390; annual circulation, 87,142. Annual income from penny rate £600, about £100 being available for purchase of books. Collection of local works. *Desiderata:* Lincolnshire Topographical works. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.; Sundays from 3 p.m. to 9 p.m.

Digitized by Google

LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Peter Cowell, Chief Librarian. Four Branch Libraries and three evening Reading Rooms. Number of volumes in Central Reference Department, 111,000; in Branch Libraries, 72,050; annual circulation, 1,255,963. Supported by penny rate. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., Fridays excepted when it closes at 2 p.m.

LONDON:—

BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 265, Lavender hill, S.W.: Lawrence Inkster, Librarian. Opened 1890. Number of volumes in Central Library Lending Department, 15,743; Reference Department, 11,633; two Branch Libraries, 13,657; total annual circulation 280,000. £3,700 is derived from library rate, £400 being available for purchase of books. Special collections: Books on London and Local Books. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m.

BERMONDSEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Spa road, S.E.: John Frowde, Librarian and Clerk to the Committee. Est. 1891. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 12,024; Reference Department, 1,026; Juvenile Library, 1,656; annual circulation, 117,000. Annual income from penny rate £1,672. Collection of books relating to Bermondsey Parish and to Leather industries. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., and on Sundays (September to April) from 3 to 9 p.m.

BETHNAL GREEN FREE LIBRARY, London street, E.: G. F. Hilcken, Librarian. Est. 1876. Reference and Lending Libraries about 40,000 volumes, supported by voluntary contributions. Reference Library open from 10 to 5 and from 6 to 10; Lending Library all-day.

BRITISH MUSEUM, Great Russell street, W.C.: Sir E. Maunde Thompson, K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian. 1,700,000 volumes. Reading Room is open from 9 to 8 (during the four months May to August it closes at 7 p.m., and is closed for cleaning the first four week-days of March and Sept.) Admission by ticket on written application to the principal librarian. Closed on Sundays and public holidays.

BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History) South Kensington Libraries (1881). Over 70,000 volumes. General Library of 24,000 volumes; Zoological Library, 17,000 volumes; also Botanical, Geological and Mineralogical Libraries. Contains the Tweeddale collection of Ornithological Works. Hours 10 to 4.

BROMLEY-BY-BOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 126, Brunswick road: William Pool, Librarian. Opened 1895. 3,000 volumes. Supported by rates. Open on week-days only.

CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES, S.E.: Edward Foskett, F.R.S.L., Chief Librarian. Opened 1890. Central Library and four Branches contain about 60,000 volumes; annual circulation over 600,000. Income from penny rate £4,600. *Desiderata:* Angling, Shakespeariana, Local Topography. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 9 p.m. The borough includes the parliamentary divisions of Dulwich, Peckham, and North Camberwell, having at present a population of over 275,000. The South London Fine Art Gallery and Technical Institute are now administered at Camberwell under the Libraries' Acts, the first instance of the kind in London.

CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Manresa road, S.W., and Harrow road, Kensal Town, W.: J. Henry Quinn, Librarian. Opened 1887. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department, 15,200; Reference Department, 8,200; Boys' Library, 710; Branch Library at Kensal Town, 7,480; annual circulation, 260,000. Annual income from library rate £3,300, affording £700 for purchase of books. Special collections: Chelsea Topography, Carlyleana, and books by or on Sir Thomas More. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m. The Central Library, by arrangement, forms the Library for the South-West London Polytechnic Institute.

CHRIST CHURCH, Southwark, Charles street, Blackfriars road, S.E.: Roland Austin, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes 4,320; annual circulation 22,000. Annual income £530 from penny rate and other sources. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

CLAPHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1, North side, Clapham Common, S.W.: J. Reed Welch, Librarian. Acts passed 1887, Library opened 1889. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 7,204; Reference Department, 805; annual issue, 85,673. Annual income from penny rate £1,100. Open on week-days (Thursdays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. A Museum is in process of formation.

Digitized by Google

CLERKENWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, Skinner street, E.C.: James D. Brown, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 11,800; Reference Department, 5,000; annual circulation, 140,000. The penny library rate yields an annual income of £1,550. Collections of Clerkenwell books and prints, books on Art Metal Work, Watch and Clockmaking, Jewellery, and Design. *Desiderata:* Books represented in special collections. Open on week-days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 9 p.m. Has allowed "open access" to the Lending Library shelves since May 1st, 1894, with complete success in every respect.

EAST HAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, N.: Wallace Phipps, Librarian. Opened 1896. Contains about 1,100 volumes, and has an annual income of £800. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. This is only reckoned a Branch Library; a Central and two other Branch Libraries are in course of construction.

FULHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 592, Fulham-rd, S.W.: Franklin T. Barrett, Librarian. Opened 1887. Number of volumes in Central Lending and one Branch Library, 9142; Reference Department, 3,162; annual circulation, 130,897. Income from penny Library rate £2,083, about £300 being expended annually in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m.

GUILDHALL LIBRARY, at the Guildhall, E.C.: Charles Welch, F.S.A., Librarian. Est. 1824. A Reference Library of 112,000 volumes. Not rate supported, but established and kept up entirely by the Corporation of London. About £1,000 is annually expended in books. Annual attendance over 414,000; daily average, 1,200. Collections of London books and manuscripts; Library of Dutch Church of London; Hebrew and modern Jewish literature; Library of the Clockmakers' Company; Beaufoy Cabinet of modern Tradesmen's Tokens, &c. Open free to the public every week-day from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Saturdays, 6 p.m. during summer months. Museum and Art Gallery in connection. The Museum has a collection of Local Antiquities of the pre-historic, British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, and later periods. Old London signs are well represented.

HACKNEY. — TYSSEN LIBRARY, Town Hall, Hackney, N.E.: George Chambers, Hon. Librarian. The Library owes its existence to the antiquarian research and untiring zeal of the late John Robert Daniel Tyssen, Esq., who was for many years Steward of the Manor of Hackney, and who in virtue of that position had unusual advantages for the collection of books, documents, maps, drawings, portraits, and other relics of Hackney in the olden time. *Desiderata:* Books relating to Hackney. Open every Tuesday from 7 to 9 p.m. This is solely a reference library.

HAMMERSMITH PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ravenscourt Park, W.: Samuel Martin, Librarian. Acts adopted 1888, opened 1890. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 10,368; Reference Department, 2,766; annual circulation, 174,000. Supported by penny rate producing £2,000 per annum. Open on week-days from 10-30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Reading Rooms 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 6 to 9 p.m. A Branch Library at Shepherd's Bush, the gift of Mr. J. Passmore Edwards, was opened in 1896. This contains nearly 10,000 volumes.

HAMPSTEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Finchley road, N.W.: William E. Doubleday, Librarian. Opened 1897. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department, 12,000; Reference Department, 8,000; three Branch Libraries, 15,000. Annual income from penny rate £3,400, about £400 of this being expended in books. Contains the library of the late Professor Henry Morley, rich in literature, and including many rare editions of English and Foreign classics. *Desiderata:* Works on Fine Art and Literature; anything Local. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 9 p.m.

HARLESDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Harlesden, N.W.: H. S. Newland, Librarian. Opened 1894. Number of volumes 7,528; annual circulation 81,000. Annual income from rates and contributions £680. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. One of the three Libraries under the administration of the Willesden District Council.

HOLBORN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 10, John street, Bedford row, W.C.: Harry Hawkes, Librarian. Est. 1893. About 8,000 volumes; annual circulation 53,875. Annual income from halfpenny rate £850, affording £100 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Digitized by Google

KENSINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Kensington High street, W., Branches at Ladbroke Grove, W., and Old Brompton road, S.W.: Herbert Jones, Librarian. Opened 1889. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department, 10,000; Reference Department, 12,000; Branch Libraries, 18,000; total annual circulation, 219,000. £4,000 annually derived from halfpenny rate. Special collections: English Topography and Library of the late Sir Richard Burton. *Desiderata:* London (West) Topography, Art Books, and Works relating to Sir Richard Burton. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

KILBURN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Salusbury road, West Kilburn, N.W.: James A. Seymour, Librarian. Opened 1894. About 6,750 volumes; annual circulation, 72,687. Yearly income from library rate £708, about £50 being expended in books. Collection of Middlesex and Local Topography, Prints, &c. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. One of the three Libraries under the administration of the Willesden District Council.

LAMBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Brixton Oval, S.W.: Frank J. Burgoyne, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes in Central Library, 16,000; Reference Department, 11,000; and in five Branch Libraries, 50,000; annual issue, 750,000 volumes. Annual income from penny rate, £6,400. Special collections: Bacon Library and Local books. *Desiderata*: Baconiana. Open on week-days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 9 p.m.

LEWISHAM PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Perry hill, Catford, S.E.: Chas. Wm. F. Goss, Librarian. Acts adopted in 1890. Library opened 1891. Two Branches. 13,358 volumes; annual circulation, 107,000. Annual income from library rate £1,100, affording £70 for the purchase of books. *Desiderata*: Kent Books. Open on week-days (Wednesdays excepted) from 10-30 a.m. to 9 p.m.

LIMEHOUSE, E.—Library in course of formation.

MILE END, E.—Library in course of formation.

NEWINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Walworth road, S.E.: Richard W. Mould, Librarian. Opened 1893. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 14,000; Reference Department, 4,650; Boys' Library, 800; annual circulation, 184,675. Income from library rate £1,950 per annum, of which upwards of £150 is expended in books. Collection of Local History, and Files of Daily and Weekly Newspapers. *Desiderata:* Newingtoniana, Faraday, Tinworth, Taylor (the Platonist) works and ana. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 6 to 9 p.m.

PENGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, S.E.: Wm. Bridle, Librarian. Est. 1892. Number of volumes 6,000. Annual income from rate £600. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 6 p.m.

POPLAR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 126, High street: Harry Rowlatt, Librarian. Opened 1894. Number of volumes 11,136; annual circulation 80,000. Annual income from penny library rate £475, of this amount £300 is available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

PUTNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Disraeli road: C. F. Tweney, Librarian. Est. 1887. 7,500 volumes; annual circulation 60,000. Annual income from library rate £720, about £150 of which is expended in books. *Desiderata:* Local History and Views. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

ROTHERHITHE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lower road, S.E.: H. A. Shuttleworth, Librarian. Opened 1890. Number of volumes 6,291; annual circulation 40,000. Supported by penny rate which produces £1,000, about £250 of this being expended in books. Collection of local works. *Desiderata:* Any books, maps, pictures, &c., relating to Rotherhithe. Open on week days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION LIBRARIES, Bride lane, Fleet street, E.C.: F. W. T. Lange, Librarian. Opened 1895. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 6,927; Technical Reference Department, 4,400; annual circulation, 56,766. Yearly income from funds arising out of City Parochial Charities' Act of 1891 about £600. Special collections: "Passmore Edwards" Library of Modern Books on Printing, Papermaking, Bookbinding, and the allied arts; about 3,000 volumes, intended especially for students in the Institute Technical Classes. The "William Blades" Library, consisting of nearly 3,000 volumes relating to the Art of Printing, Specimens of Typography, &c. *Desiderata:* All the latest books on Printing and the allied arts. Open on week-days from 12 to 9 p.m. This is one of the three new foundations in the City of London combining all the advantages of a large Public Library and a Technical Institute.

Digitized by Google

ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE.—Public Libraries: Buckingham Palace road, S.W., and South Audley street, W.: Frank Pacy, Librarian. Opened 1895. Number of volumes in Lending Departments, 21,500; Reference Departments, 8,500; Children's Libraries, 2,500; total annual circulation, 200,000. Income from halfpenny rate £3,945, allowing £700 for the purchase of books. Contains books on the Fine Arts, large collection of Historical Works, and special collections of Musical Works and Foreign Literature. Has two separate Lending Libraries for children. Open on week-days only.

ST. GEORGE-IN-THE-EAST.—Library in course of formation.

ST. GEORGE THE MARTYR PUBLIC LIBRARY, Borough road, S.E.: Thomas Aldred, Librarian.

ST. GILES PUBLIC LIBRARY, 198, High Holborn, W.C.: William A. Taylor, Librarian. Est. 1892. About 6,800 volumes. Annual income from rates £1,600. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

ST. MARTIN AND ST. PAUL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115, St. Martin's lane, W.C.: Thomas Mason, F.R.HIST.S., Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 12,163; Reference Department, 16,086. Annual circulation, 135,703. Supported by penny rate which produces £2,880. *Desiderata*: Books and Prints relating to the neighbourhood. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. 1,171,395 persons used the magazine room, newsroom, and Libraries in 1896. Mr. Mason is also Librarian to the Royal Historical Society whose Library is contained in the same building, and Hon. Librarian to the Savage Club, 7, Adelphi terrace, W.C.

ST. MARYLEBONE VOLUNTARY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 94, Lisson Grove, N.W.: D. G. Thomson, Librarian. Opened 1890. 9,200 volumes, having an annual circulation of 22,000. Supported by voluntary subscriptions realising £500 per annum. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

ST. SAVIOUR'S PUBLIC LIBRARY, 44A, Southwark Bridge road, S.E.: Henry D. Roberts, Librarian. Opened 1894. About 10,800 volumes; annual circulation, 40,000. Annual income from penny rate and donations £1,000, about £100 being expended in books. Collection of local books, views, &c. Open on week-days only from 7-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.; Reading Room open on Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m.

SHOREDITCH.—Passmore Edwards Public Libraries: Kingsland road, Haggerston, N.E.; and Pitfield street, Hoxton, N.C.: William C. Plant, Librarian. Haggerston Library, opened 1893, contains 11,700 volumes. Hoxton Library, opened 1894, contains 12,300 volumes; total annual circulation over 100,000. Annual income from three-farthings rate and donations £2,170, allowing £200 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays (winter months only) 6 to 9 p.m.

SOUTH HORNSEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, District Council Offices, Milton road, N.: E. Gunthorpe, Librarian. Opened 1894. 2,500 volumes. Supported by voluntary subscriptions. Open on Mondays and Thursdays from 7-30 to 9 p.m.; Wednesdays 4 to 5 p.m. This library was formerly known as the Finsbury Park Free Public Library, and was situate at 1, Blackstock road.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Here are deposited the National Art Library, 456,000 volumes. Dyce Library, bequeathed in 1869, 15,000 volumes, English, Drama, Poetry, Italian Literature, &c. Forster Library, bequeathed in 1876, 19,000 volumes, History, Biography, Travels, Tracts, &c.

SOUTH KENSINGTON (Science and Art Department) EDUCATIONAL LIBRARY. Est. 1857. 42,190 volumes. Science Library, 50,000 volumes. Works on every department of education. Open to teachers, students, and subscribers.

STREATHAM, S.W.—The Tate Public Library, High road: Thomas Everatt, Librarian. Est. 1891. Number of volumes in Central Library, Lending Department, 17,000; one Branch Library, 4,000; annual circulation, 170,000. Annual income from penny rate and other sources £1,950, about £400 being available for purchase of books. Open on week-days (Thursdays excepted) from 10-30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Mr. Henry Tate, J.P., of Park hill, Streatham, built the library at a cost of nearly £8,000, on the condition that the inhabitants voted the full penny library rate for its support.

Digitized by Google

STOKE NEWINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Church street, N.: George Preece, Librarian. Est. 1890. About 11,500 volumes; annual issue 102,000. Annual income from penny rate £880. *Desiderata:* Books relating to Stoke Newington and celebrated residents. Open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WANDSWORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 38, West hill, S.W.: Cecil T. Davis, Librarian. Est. 1885. Number of volumes 15,000; total annual issue 98,129. Annual income from penny library rate, fines, &c., £1,515. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Collection of Local Books and Views of the Parish of Wandsworth. Blackmore collection: North Africa and Gibraltar.

WEST HAM PUBLIC LIBRARIES, E.: A. Cotgreave, F.R.HIST.S., Librarian. The Borough of West Ham includes four Townships: Stratford, Canning Town, Forest Gate, and Plaistow, the two first-named having libraries already in operation. Stratford Library was opened in 1892, and contains nearly 23,000 volumes, with an annual circulation of 208,000. Support is derived from penny rate which produces £2,000 per annum, of which £800 is available for the purchase of books. It contains special collections of Technical and London and Essex Historical and Topographical Works. Canning Town Library, opened in 1893, possesses over 17,000 volumes, with an annual circulation of 202.000. The penny rate yields £1,600, affording £300 for the purchase of books. Both these libraries are open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. At Forest Gate and Plaistow libraries are in course of formation. The present population of the borough is 271,000.

WESTMINSTER PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Great Smith st., Westminster, S.W.; Branch—3, Trevor square, Knightsbridge, S.W.: Henry E. Poole, Librarian. Est. 1856. Supported by penny rate realising £3,390, about £350 being spent in books. In the Central Library, 22,858 volumes; and in Branch Library, 4,100; annual circulation, 140,462. Open daily (except Sundays) from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

WHITECHAPEL PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, 77, High street, E.: Albert Cawthorne, Librarian. Opened 1892. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 10,412; Reference Department, 3,107; annual circulation, 85,469. Annual income from penny rate £1,700, about £300 being available for purchase of books. Specially contains Jewish literature, and books relating to the East End of London. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 11-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WILLESDEN GREEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, High road, N.W.: Frank E. Chennell, Librarian. Opened 1894. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 6,000; Reference Department, 1,400; Juvenile Library, 500; annual circulation, 55,000. Annual income from rate £460. Special collections: Local History, Topography, Prints, &c. *Desiderata:* Local History, Topography. Open on week-days only. The Library also contains a foreign section to which are added popular novels and other works in the French, German, and Italian languages. The Willesden Green, Harlesden and Kilburn Public Libraries are under the administration of the Willesden District Council.

WOOD GREEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall, N.: Arthur Douthwaite, Librarian. Est. 1892. 5,300 volumes; annual issue, 60,000. Annual income from penny rate £450, affording £90 for the purchase of books. Open on week-nights from 5 to 9 p.m.

LONGTON (*Staffs.*) PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY, Town Hall: Herbert Walker, Librarian. Opened 1892. 6,200 volumes. Annual income from library rate £401. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

LOUGHBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ashby road: George H. Andrews, Librarian. Opened 1886. 8,780 volumes; annual circulation. 53,000. Penny rate produces £280 annually, about £20 being spent in books. Open on week-days only from 9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

LOWESTOFT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Marina: Miss Kate Durrant, Librarian.

LUTON (*Beds.*)—Free Library, Manchester st.: David Wootton, Librarian.

MACCLESFIELD.—Chadwick Free Library: Atherton Brunt, Librarian. Est. 1876. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 12,451; Reference Department, 4,589; annual circulation, 50,000. The penny rate yields £865 annually, about £30 being expended in books. Open on week-days only from 9-30 a.m to 9-30 p.m. The Library still maintains its popularity. Music books have been recently added to the Library to the number of 40, containing all the popular Operas and are always out.

Digitized by Google

MAIDSTONE MUSEUM, PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY: Frederick Vallance James, F.S.A., Curator and Librarian. Est. 1858. Lending Department, 3,500 volumes; Reference Department, 10,000 volumes. The penny rate realises £620. *Desiderata:* Books, Pamphlets, MSS., or Engravings relating to Kent. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. The Museum has collections of Natural History, Oriental Pottery and Porcelain, Antiquities, &c. The Art Gallery was erected at a cost of £5,000, and presented by Mr. S. Bentlif to the town. The whole of the Museum collections are located in an old manor house (Chillington Manor), and the additions which have been made to it from time to time through the munificence of some of the inhabitants make it now one of the largest museums in England.

MANCHESTER PUBLIC FREE LIBRARIES: Charles W. Sutton, Librarian. Est. 1852. Number of volumes in Reference Library, 107,449; fifteen Branch Lending Libraries, 159,065; circulation (twelve months), 2,045,393. Supported by a rate limited to 2d. in the £. Amount expended in 1895-6 in the purchase of books, £2,407; binding, £1,341; newspapers and periodicals, £1,608; total, £5,357. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 9 p.m. There is a Corporation Museum and Art Gallery in Queen's Park, C. G. Virgo, Curator. The City Art Gallery, Mosley street, is under the Curatorship of Mr. W. Stanfield.

MANSFIELD (*Notts.*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market place: William Gouk, Librarian and Secretary. Opened 1891. About 3,800 volumes. Annual circulation 24,614. Annual income from penny rate £210, about £45 being available for purchase of books. Open on week-days from 1 to 9 p.m.; Reading Room, 9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

MIDDLE CLAYDON (*Bucks.*) PUBLIC LIBRARY: Lettice Sarah Verney, Librarian. Opened 1893. Number of volumes in Central Library and three Branch Libraries, 1,620. Rate supported. Open every week-night from 6 to 9-30 p.m.

MIDDLESBROUGH FREE LIBRARY: Baker Hudson, Librarian. Est. 1871. Number of volumes, 19,042. Annual income from penny rate about £1,000. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. The Museum in connection contains a fine collection of Liassic fossils.

MIDDLETON (*near Manchester*) JUBILEE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Long street: M. E. Harrop, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes, 5,658. Supported by library rate. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

MIDDLEWICH (*Cheshire*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall: Thomas L. Drinkwater, Librarian. Opened 1890. 3,250 volumes; annual circulation, 10,000. Annual income from penny rate and subscriptions £63, allowing £25 for purchase of books. Open on Tuesdays and Fridays only from 6 to 9 p.m. New premises to be called "The Victoria Technical Schools and Free Library" are being erected at an estimated cost of £2,500.

MILLOM (*Cumberland*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Alfred J. Hutchinson, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes 6,000; annual issue 25,708. Annual income from penny rate £330, about £70 of this being spent in books. Special collections: Local History and Topography. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.

NANTWICH (*Cheshire*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pillory street: Annie Jackson, Librarian. Opened 1888. Number of volumes 4,182; annual circulation 10,188. Annual income from penny rate, subscriptions, &c., £100, allowing £40 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

NELSON (*Lancs.*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: D. Rushton, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 6,426; Reference Department, 756; annual issue, 38,463. Annual income from penny rate £450, affording £25 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

NEWARK-ON-TRENT.—Gilstrap Free Library, Castle Gate: Robert C. Garner, Librarian. Est. 1883. Number of volumes, Lending Department, 6,100; Reference Department, 740; Children's Library, 850; estimated annual issue, 50,000. Annual income derived from penny rate and endowment £480, of which £100 is expended in new books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Tuesdays, 10 a.m. to 1-30 p.m. only.

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME (*Staffs.*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ironmarket: Robert James Hempton, Librarian. Opened 1890. Number of volumes, 4,777; annual circulation, 26,005. Annual income from penny rate £216. Special collections: The William Salt Archæological Society's Collections for a History of Staffordshire; Camden Society's Publications. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Digitized by Google

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Basil Anderton, B.A., Libran. Est. 1880. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department (including Juvenile Section), 41,791; Reference Department, 45,510; Stephenson Branch Library, 6,656: annual issue, 252,485. Annual income from penny rate £4,159, of which about £1,000 is expended on books. Special collections: Thomlinson Library, Merrifield Library, Riddell Library. Libraries open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., except that Lending Departments are closed at 1 p.m. on Wednesdays. Newsroom open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 9 p.m., and on Sundays from 2 to 9 p.m.

NEW MILLS (*Derbyshire*).—Library not yet organised.

NEWPORT (*Monmouthshire*) FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Dock street: James Matthews, Librarian. Two Branch Reading Rooms. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 15,752; Reference Department, 7,385; Boys' Library, 2000; total annual circulation, 105,948. Annual income from penny rate £1,200, about £90 being available for purchase of books. Contains special "Foreign Section" of 1,500 volumes, in the French, German, Spanish, Italian, Scandinavian, Portuguese, and Dutch languages, presented by Alderman T. Jones, of Newport; also a complete set of the Patent Specifications from the commencement in 1617. Open every week-day (except Thursday) from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Museum possesses a most valuable Geological collection, and was visited during 1897 by 57,211 persons.

NORTHAMPTON PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: Thomas J. George, Librarian. Est. 1876. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 10,290; Reference Department, 4,560; annual issue, 70,000. The penny rate yields £810, about £170 of this being spent in books. Contains the "Taylor" collection of local books, and John Clare's Library. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Saturday, closes at 6 p.m. The Museum has excellent collections of Local Antiquities, Geological Specimens, &c.

NORTHWICH (*Cheshire*).—Brunner Free Library and Museums, Witton street: Thomas J. Yarwood, Librarian. Est. 1845. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 7,500; Reference Department, 1,000; annual circulation, 45,000. Annual income from penny rate £317. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. In addition to the General and Art Museum, there is a Museum for the staple product of the district (Salt), showing the different kinds made in all parts of Cheshire, together with Salt from all parts of the world. The Salt Museum contains all the maps and diagrams obtainable connected with the manufacture of Salt, as well as photographs of the different processes in different parts of the world. The Salt Museum is also available as a Lecture Room.

NORWICH FREE LIBRARY: George Easter, Librarian. Est. 1857. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 17,318; Reference Department, 12,104; Juvenile Department, 3,025; annual issue, 89,875 works. Annual income from penny rate £1,290, about £220 being available for the purchase of books. A large collection of Local and County Books. Reading Room open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 9 p.m.

NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES: John Potter Briscoe, F.R.H.S., F.L.A., &c. Acts adopted 1867. Number of volumes in Central Library—Lending Department, 31,000; Reference Department, 30,500; in 13 Branch Libraries, 23,000; Children's Library, 3,500; total annual circulation, 403,000. Annual income from library rate and a grant by Council £5,250, about £720 of this being expended in books. Special collections of books on Nottinghamshire, including Byron, Kirke White, Robin Hood, and Lace. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. Natural History Museum: Prof. J. W. Carr, M.A., F.G.S., Curator. Local collections of Geological Specimens, &c.—Art Museum: G. Harry Wallis, F.S.A., Art Director and Curator. Small permanent collection, with frequent exhibitions of Paintings and Drawings by local artists, Lace, &c.

OLDBURY (*Worcestershire*) PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY, Market place: George Henry Burton, Librarian. Opened 1891. Number of volumes 6,540. Annual income from rate and other sources about £480, of which £50 is spent in books. Open on week-days only.

OLDHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, ART GALLERY, AND MUSEUM: Robert Bateman, Librarian and Curator. Est. 1885. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department, 24,000; Reference Department, 26,000; in five Branch Libraries, 8,000; Boys' Library, 2,000; annual circulation, 139,000. Annual income from library rate £5,000, about £600 of which is available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. Newsroom open on Sundays from 3 to 7 p.m. Collection of Local Books, and Shakespeariana. The Art Gallery contains a permanent collection of Pictures, the Lees collection of Water-colour Drawings, and a complete set of Turner's Liber Studiorum.

Digitized by Google

OSWESTRY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Salop: T. Pomeroy Diamond, Librarian. Opened 1890. About 9,600 volumes; annual circulation 26,500. Annual income from penny rate £160. *Desiderata:* Modern works suitable for Reference Library. Open on week-days only.

OXFORD (City of) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Aldate's street: Thomas Harwood, Librarian. Opened 1855. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 7,000; Reference Department, 3,500; annual circulation, 61,000. Supported by grant from Council. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

PENRITH (*Cumberland*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Hunter lane: John Stuart, Librarian. Opened 1883. Number of volumes 7,780; annual circulation 12,500. Supported by penny rate. Open on week-days only from 2 to 9 p.m.

PENZANCE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Morrab road: Charles Henry Benn, Librarian. Est. 1893. Number of volumes 7,200; annual circulation, 68,000. Annual income from penny rate £200. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

PETERBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, Park road. Opened 1892. Number of volumes, 4,200; Boys' Library, 353; annual circulation, 48,603. £490 annually derived from penny rate, £100 being spent in books. Collection of Local and Fen literature. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.

PLUMSTEAD.—Library in course of formation.

PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: W. H. K. Wright, Librarian. Opened 1876. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department, 24,000; Reference Department, 20,000; 28 Branch Libraries (including Schools), 5,204; total annual circulation, 377,552. Annual income from rates £1,600, £250 being available for purchase of books. Special collection: Devon and Cornwall literature, over 8,000 volumes. *Desiderata*: Government Publications. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Books are issued to non-residents on payment of 5s. per annum, and there is a Department for the Blind.

POOLE (*Dorsetshire*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mount street: E. J. Wilkins, Librarian. Opened 1886. About 7,000 volumes; annual circulation, 46,000. Annual income from penny rate £300. Open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

PORTSMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall: Tweed D. A. Jewers, Librarian. Opened 1883. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 32,331; Reference Department, 5,680; two Branch Libraries, 15,175; Boys' Library, 2,100; annual circulation, 240,020. Annual income from penny rate £2,795, allowing £800 for purchase of books. *Desiderata*: Books, pamphlets, or other documents relating to Portsmouth and its neighbourhood. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Old Guildhall and Market House, the capacious Council Chamber, has been appropriated for the reception of curios and is now the Portsmouth Museum.

PRESTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND MUSEUM: W. S. Bramwell, Librarian and Superintendent. Est. 1878. Number of volumes 42,261; annual circulation, 116,712. Annual income from rate £1,980. Reading Rooms open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Museum has a good natural history and geological collection, a valuable series of pictures and drawings, and many local and foreign curiosities, casts, bronzes, &c. The Art Galleries contain amongst others the Newsham bequest of Pictures. The new Harris Library and Museum (a bequest of £105,000) was opened for public use in 1894. This is a palatial structure, possibly without a rival in the Kingdom.

QUEENBOROUGH (*Kent*) FREE LIBRARY, High st.: Alfred Hall, Librarian. Est. 1887. About 500 volumes, nearly all presented by the Mayor. Open on week-evenings from 6 to 9-30 p.m.

RAMSGATE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 22, Cavendish street.

RAWMARSH (*Yorks.*) PUBLIC LIBRARY: George Daffin, Librarian. Opened 1894. About 2,400 volumes. Supported by rate. Open on week-days only.

READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: W. H. Greenhough, F.R.S.L., Librarian. Est. 1882. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 15,000; Reference Department, 7,000; Juvenile Library, 3,300; total annual circulation, 151,000. Annual income £1,200 derived from penny rate, affording £150 for the purchase of books. Collection of Local and County books. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 10 p.m. In connection is a Museum containing the Silchester Collection of Roman Antiquities, and collection of Prehistoric Implements from the Thames valley. The Library and Reading Rooms are lighted at night by Electric Incandescent Lamps.

Digitized by Google

REDRUTH (*Cornwall*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: William Gifford Hale, Librarian. Opened 1895. About 2,250 volumes; annual circulation 25,000. Annual income from penny rate and other sources £150. Contains 200 books for the blind; also collection of Cornish books and Natural History. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

RICHMOND (*Surrey*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Albert A. Barkas, Librarian. Est. 1881. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 12,500; Reference Department, 10,300; Juvenile Books, 675; total annual circulation about 105,000. Income from library rate £950. *Desiderata:* Standard Works and Local Books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., and for three hours on Sunday evenings during the months of October to March inclusive.

ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Esplanade: George Hanson, Librarian. Est. 1872. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 35,309; Reference Department, 12,838; Boys' Library, 1,260; total annual circulation, 227,555. Annual income from penny library rate £1,137, about £250 of this being expended in books. Special collections: Wool, Defoe's Works, Works relating to Lancashire and "Tim Bobbin." Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 9 p.m.

ROCHESTER (*Kent*) PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Corn Exchange, High street: W. R. Bartley, Librarian. Opened 1894. 13,300 volumes; annual circulation 22,000. Annual income from rate £150, of which £50 is expended in books. Open every week-night (Thursdays excepted).

ROTHERHAM (*Yorks.*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: John Ridal, Librarian. Est. 1880. 12,000 volumes in Lending, and 1,500 in Reference Departments. Income from penny rate about £600. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. The Librarian remarks that "the penny rate ought to be abolished so as to make the Institution capable of doing the good which lies neglected around it for want of funds."

ROTHWELL (*Northamptonshire*) PUBLIC LIBRARY: Miss E. Tebbutt, Librarian. Opened 1896. Number of volumes about 1,900. Supported partly by penny rate. Open on week-days only from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.

RUGBY PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Matthews street: J. W. Kenning, Librarian. About 5,000 volumes; annual circulation, 25,000. Income from penny rate, £260. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

RUNCORN (*Cheshire*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: J. D. Jones, Librarian. Est. 1882. Number of volumes, 8,036; annual issue, 22,713. Annual income from penny rate £227, about £60 being available for the purchase of books. Open every week-night. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

ST. ALBANS (*Herts.*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Herbert Slade, Librarian. Opened 1883. 4,500 volumes. Supported by penny rate.

ST. HELENS (*Lancs.*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Gamble Institute: Alfred Lancaster, Librarian. Opened 1871. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department, 15,000; Reference Department, 5,000; and three Branch Libraries, 6,000; total annual circulation, 170,000. Yearly income from rate £1,800, about £200 being expended in books. Collection of historical and other works relating to Lancashire. Reading Rooms open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. on week-days; Sundays 2 to 9 p.m. A Boys' Reading Room and a Ladies' Reading Room are specially provided. A Public Museum is now established and is well attended.

SALE AND ASHTON-ON-MERSEY (*Cheshire*) JOINT PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY, Tatton road, Sale: Frederick Thornsby, Librarian. Est. 1891. 6,000 volumes in Lending and 600 in Reference Departments; annual circulation, 72,000. Yearly income from rate and other sources £440, about £100 of this being expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays (during winter months) 6-30 to 9-30 p.m. There is a Musical Library consisting of a large collection of Choral and Vocal Music, issued in sets to choirs or individuals, valued at about £200. The Sale and Ashton-on-Mersey Public Library was built and paid for entirely by public subscriptions. There is a Technical School, large Lecture Hall, and Reading Room attached.

SALISBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Endless street: Oliver Langmead, Librarian. Opened 1896. About 4,000 volumes. Annual income from rates £250, allowing £25 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Digitized by Google

SALFORD FREE MUSEUM AND LIBRARIES: Ben. H. Mullen, M.A. (Dub.), F.A.I., F.R.S.A.I., Curator and Chief Librarian. Est. 1849. Number of volumes in Central Lending Library, 9,800; Reference Department, 34,000; four Branch Libraries, 38,000; annual circulation, 415,000. Annual income from library rate £4,900, of which about £350 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 9 p.m. The Museum contains a fine collection of Paintings and Sculptures, Casts from the Antique, and Mineralogical, Geological, Ethnographical, Industrial, and Natural History Collections. The oldest and finest Free Museum and Library established under the Ewart Free Library Act, 1852.

SHEFFIELD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Surrey st.: Samuel Smith, F.R.HIST.S., Librarian. Opened 1855. Number of volumes in Central Library, Lending Department, 34,500; Reference Department, 18,000; five Branch Libraries, 60,000; total annual issue, 420,000. £5,500 annually derived from rate, £1,000 of this being expended in books. Special collections and *Desiderata*: Sheffield Books, MSS., Maps, Plans, Pamphlets, &c., and works relating to Local Trades. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 9 p.m.

SHREWSBURY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Castle street: Harry T. Beddows, Librarian. Opened 1885. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 8,000; Reference Department, 4,000; annual circulation, 48,000. Annual income from penny rate £600, about £100 being expended in books. Collection of local books, pamphlets, and manuscripts. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Museum has a very rare collection of Roman remains found at Uriconium, Wroxeter.

SITTINGBOURNE (*Kent*) FREE LIBRARY. Opened 1888. About 5,000 volumes.

SMETHWICK (*near Birmingham*) FREE LIBRARY, High street: George Gulliman, Librarian. Opened 1877. About 8,800 volumes; annual circulation, 60,617. Annual income from rate £459, about £70 being spent in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

SOUTHAMPTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: O. Tatton Hopwood, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes about 10,000. Supported by penny rate. Contains a good and growing collection of Hampshire books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Hartley Institution of this town is also under the Corporation, and has Museum, Library, Science and Art Schools, &c.

SOUTHPORT.—Atkinson Free Library and Art Gallery: Thomas Newman, Librarian. Est. 1875. Number of volumes in Central Library, Lending Department, 19,336; Reference Department, 4,337; Branch Library, 3,470: total annual circulation, 128,677. The Library is supported by penny rate, producing £1,145 12s. 6d. per annum, about £300 of this being expended in books. Special collections: Palæontological Publications, Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society's Publications and Works relating to the two counties. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.; Saturdays open to 10 p.m. Art Gallery: Purchases for permanent exhibition (free nine months in the year) from percentage on sales. Science and Art Schools in connection, maintained by an additional halfpenny rate.

SOUTH SHIELDS (*Durham*) PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Ocean road: Thomas Pyke, Librarian. Opened 1873. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 15,000; Reference Department, 8,000; annual circulation, 115,401. Annual income from penny rate £1,200, about £200 being available for purchase of books. Technical collection for students for whom a special department is provided. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. The Museum contains Roman Antiquities and models of Lifeboats.

SOWERBY BRIDGE (*Yorks.*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall: J. Edward Ball, Librarian. Opened 1893. 3,600 volumes; annual circulation, 27,500. Annual income from penny rate and other sources £210. Open on week-days only.

STAFFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND WRAGGE MUSEUM, Borough Hall, Eastgate street: Thomas Jackson, F.S.SC., Librarian and Curator. Opened 1881. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 6,200; Reference Department, 2,000; annual circulation, 48,000. Supported by penny library rate and voluntary subscriptions. Annual income £280 of which £35 is expended in books. Open on week-nights from 6 to 9. The Museum contains the Wragge Collection of Foreign Curiosities and Weetman's Birds.

STALYBRIDGE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY, Town Hall: Thomas Swain, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes, 12,000; annual circulation, 60,000. Annual income £350, derived from penny rate, £80 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Special collections:—Music, Cotton Spinning and Weaving.

Digitized by Google

STOCKPORT (*Cheshire*) PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY, Market place: J. D. Buckland, Librarian. Opened 1875. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 14,572; Reference Department, 10,130; annual circulation, 96,000. Annual income from penny rate £1,170, affording about £200 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. A Museum in connection.

STOCKTON-ON-TEES PUBLIC LIBRARY: T. H. Wright, Librarian. Est. 1877. 8,500 volumes; annual issue, 67,000. Annual income from penny rate £645, affording £140 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Newsroom open on Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m., except June–September inclusive.

STOKE-UPON-TRENT PUBLIC LIBRARIES, London road: Alfred J. Caddie, Librarian. Opened 1875. Number of volumes in Central and one Branch Library, 11,280; annual circulation, 50,000. About £400 annually is derived from penny rate. Collection of Staffordshire books. Open on week-days only from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Borough road: B. R. Hill, Librarian. Opened 1866. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 19,228; Reference Department, 2,000; annual circulation, 150,000. £1,000 annually derived from library rate, about £180 being expended in books. Local collections. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. In connection is a Museum and Art Gallery, also supported by the library rate.

TAMWORTH (*Staffs.*) PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM: Frederick Hughes, Librarian. Est. 1882. Open every week-night.

THORNABY-ON-TEES PUBLIC LIBRARY: J. T. Williams, Librarian. Est. 1892. About 3,600 volumes. Annual income from library rate £160. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

TIPTON (*Staffs.*) FREE READING ROOMS. No Library at present.

TODMORDEN PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY: Thomas Sutcliffe, Librarian. Opened 1897. Lending Department contains 10,000 volumes; Reference Department, 1,800 volumes. Annual income from 1½d. rate £500, about £350 being available for purchase of books. The Reference Library contains an unique Collection of Books on Tobacco, in various languages, about 200 volumes in all; also fine Collection of Works on Art. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

TONBRIDGE (*Kent*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 83, High street: George Pressnell, Librarian. Est. 1882. 4,742 volumes; annual circulation, 14,187. Annual income from penny rate £150. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

TOTTENHAM (*Middlesex*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, 395, High road: Frederick John West, Librarian. Opened 1896. 8,068 volumes; annual circulation 69,736. Annual income from penny rate £1,100. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

TRURO (*Cornwall*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pydar street: William J. Martin, Librarian. Est. 1886. Number of volumes 5,000; annual circulation 24,000. The penny rate yields about £170. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 9-45 p.m. Mr. J. Passmore Edwards has presented a new Library Building to the town at a cost of £2,000. It was opened April 30th, 1896.

TUNSTALL (*Staffs.*) FREE LIBRARY: M. Flint, Librarian. Est. 1885. 3,680 volumes; annual issue 7,886. Income from penny rate £180. Open every week-day.

TWICKENHAM (*Middlesex*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Edwin Maynard, Librarian. Established 1882. Number of volumes, 11,930; annual issue, 50,000. The penny rate produces annually £390, about £60 of this being expended in books. Special collection: Editions of the works of Alexander Pope and books relating to him. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Newsroom 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

TYNEMOUTH (*Northumberland*) PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY: George Tidey, Librarian. Est. 1870. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 24,412; Reference Department, 4,336; annual circulation, about 130,000. Annual income from library rate £789, of which £100 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WALSALL (*Staffs.*) FREE LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY, Goodall street: Alfred Morgan, Librarian. Opened 1859. Over 17,000 volumes in Central and one Branch Library; annual circulation, 74,689. Income from 1½d. rate £1,100. Open on week-days from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays from 2 to 9 p.m.

Digitized by Google

WALTHAMSTOW (*Essex*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, High street: George W. Atkinson, Librarian. Opened 1894. Number of volumes in Central and two Branch Libraries, 7,300; annual circulation, 62,344. Annual income from penny rate £736, about £100 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 5 to 9 p.m.

WARRINGTON MUSEUM: Charles Madeley, Librarian. Est. 1848 (under Museums Act). Number of volumes in Lending Library, 13,000; Reference Library, including pamphlets, 17,000; annual circulation, 75,000. Supported by rate which brings in £1,080, about £125 is annually expended in books. *Desiderata:* Local books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. The Museum has a good collection of Natural History Specimens, Local Antiquities, Seals, Tokens, &c.

WARWICK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Thomas Haynes, Librarian. Est. 1866. About 10,000 volumes; annual issue, 24,495. Annual income from penny rate £220, about £30 being expended in books. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WATERLOO-WITH-SEAFORTH FREE LIBRARY, Town Hall, Waterloo, near Liverpool: Edith Gertrude Taylor, Librarian. Opened 1898. Contains 1,400 vols. Annual income £200, derived from halfpenny rate. Open on week-days only from 2 p.m. to 10 p.m. At present used only as a Reference Library and Reading Room but shortly to become Lending Library in addition, when penny rate will be adopted.

WATFORD (*Herts.*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, Queen's street: John Woolman, Librarian. Opened 1874. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 8,872; Reference Department, 4,368; annual circulation, 41,000. Annual income from rate £405. Collection of Local and Technical books. Open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. In connection with the Library are carried on a School of Art and a School of Science and Literature, consisting of upwards of 30 classes. Both are aided by grant from the Urban District Council and the County Council under the Technical Instruction Act. There is also a School of Music, the only such corporate School of Music in connexion with a Public Library in Great Britain.

WEDNESBURY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Walsall street: Thomas Stanley, Librarian. Est. 1878. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 7,985; and in Reference Department, 2,462; annual circulation, 62,083. Annual income from penny rate £326. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. A Subscription Library was established in 1889, membership £1 1s. per annum.

WEST BROMWICH FREE LIBRARY: David Dickinson, Librarian. Est. 1870. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 11,969; Reference Department, 3,237; in three Branch Reading Rooms, 1,817; annual issue, 53,750. Annual income from penny rate £830. A collection of Staffordshire books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Thursdays excepted).

WESTON-SUPER-MARE (*Somersetshire*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Grove Park: Frank W. Coleman, Librarian. Opened 1890. About 4,500 volumes; annual circulation, 32,222. Annual income from penny rate £330. Open on week-days only. There are two Branch Reading Rooms in connection.

WHITEHAVEN (*Cumberland*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Queen street: John Simpson, Librarian. Est. 1888. Number of volumes, 6,218; annual circulation, about 30,000. Annual income from penny rate and other sources £350, about £80 of this being expended in books. Reading Room open every week-day from 8-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rodney street: Henry Tennyson Folkard, F.S.A., Librarian. Opened 1878. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 13,500; Reference Department, 33,000; Juvenile Library, 800; annual circulation, Lending Department, 62,601; Reference Department, 20,526. Supported by twopenny rate. Special collections of books: Mining and Engineering, Bibliography, Local and County Histories, French Literature, Freemasonry, with special Catalogue for each. *Desiderata:* Mining, Bibliography, Local History, &c. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.; Sundays from 2 to 9 p.m. The Reference Library is an especially valuable one, £12,000 having been given by a Wigan gentleman, to be expended on its books. All the great County Histories are present, many of them *large paper*. The Mining collection is the largest known. An extension of the library in the shape of a second Reading Room forming an annexe to the Newsroom, was opened in 1892. It contains a specially selected reference library of 500 volumes. The Powell Boys' Reading Room, and Juvenile Library, presented by Sir F. S. Powell, Bart., M.P., was opened in 1895.

Digitized by Google

WIDNES (*Lancs.*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria road: Anne J. Proctor, Librarian. Opened 1886. Number of volumes in Central and one Branch Library, 8,626; annual circulation, 73,483. Annual income from penny rate, £580, allowing £200 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WILLENHALL (*Staffs.*) FREE LIBRARY, Upper Lichfield street. Est. 1874. R. W. Stockham, Librarian. Number of volumes, 4,000. Annual circulation about 4,000. Supported by penny rate and profits on Public Hall. Open on week days from 6 to 8-30 p.m., Fridays excepted. Saturdays 5-30 to 9 p.m.

WIMBLEDON (*Surrey*) FREE LIBRARY, Hill road: Henry William Bull, Librarian. Est. 1886. About 12,000 volumes; annual circulation, 85,000. Annual income from penny rate £915, about £100 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 6 p.m. to 9 p.m.

WINCHESTER (City of) FREE LIBRARY, High street: John Thomas Burchett, Librarian. Est. 1851. Contains 6,177 volumes, with an annual circulation of 36,000. Penny rate produces £378. Open on week-days only from 9-30 a.m. to 7 p.m.

WINSFORD (*Cheshire*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, High street: Wm. Kissock, Librarian. Opened 1888. Over 5,000 volumes; annual circulation, 30,000. Annual income from penny rate £197. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

WOLVERHAMPTON FREE LIBRARY, Garrick street: John Elliot, F.R.HIST.S., Librarian. Opened 1869. Lending Department contains 28,569, and Reference Department 7,327 volumes; annual circulation, 98,320. Annual income from penny rate £1,494, of this £100 is spent in books. Collection of Staffordshire books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. There is a Museum in connection containing local geological specimens; an Art Gallery, in Lichfield Street, containing the costly Cartwright Collection of Pictures and Drawings (A. C. C. Jahn, Curator); and also a Science and Technical School, with 1,200 students attending.

WOOLWICH (*Kent*).—Library in course of formation.

WOOLTON (*near Liverpool*).—Much Woolton Free Library, Village Club, Allerton road: Alfred James Aldred, Librarian. Opened 1890. 2,140 volumes. Annual income from rate £70, affording £30 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only.

WORCESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, "HASTINGS" MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY, Victoria Institute: Thomas Duckworth, Librarian and Secretary. Est. 1881, and merged into Victoria Institute 1896. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 17,000; Reference Department, 13,500; annual circulation, 90,000. Yearly income from library rate and other sources £874, affording £200 for purchase of books. Collection of Worcestershire and Natural History books. *Desiderata:* Worcestershire Books, Pamphlets, Documents, Deeds, Maps, Portraits, Views, &c. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Museum contains a miscellaneous collection illustrating the antiquities and natural history of the county.

WORKINGTON (*Cumberland*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pow street: J. W. C. Purves, Librarian. Opened 1891. About 5,100 volumes; annual circulation 40,000. Annual income from penny rate £275, about £40 being expended in books. *Desiderata:* Engineering Works. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WORKSOP FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market place: H. Wortley Latham, Librarian. Number of volumes, 2,166. Income from penny rate £205, allowing £70 for purchase of books. Open on week-days from 1 p.m. to 9 p.m.

WORTHING (*Sussex*) PUBLIC LIBRARY: Miss Frost, Librarian. Opened 1896.

YARMOUTH (GREAT) FREE LIBRARY, Middlegate street: William Carter, Librarian. Est. 1886. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 9,666; Reference Department, 3,360; Branch Library, 885; Juvenile Library, 1,247; total annual circulation, 129,166. The penny library rate brings in £850 per annum, about £100 of this being expended in books. Collections of Norfolk and Suffolk books, Works on Fish, Fisheries, and Fishing, Yacht and Boat Building, Fine Arts, &c. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. There is a Museum, chiefly Archæological, in connection.

YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY: Arthur H. Furnish, Librarian. Opened 1893. Lending Department contains 13,433 volumes; Reference Department, 4,308 volumes; annual circulation, 149,626. Supported by penny rate. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. There are also Two Schools of Art, a Technical School, and an Art Gallery in connection.

Digitized by Google

The Public Libraries' Acts have been adopted in the following places, but there are no returns respecting the actual establishment of Libraries.

Bolton Percy (*Yorks.*) 1895
Bow, E.....1895
Burwell (*Cambs.*) 1895
Bury St. Edmunds.....1895
Halton (*Yorks.*) 1895
Hayle (*Cornwall*) 1896
Hornsey (*Middlesex*).....1896
Mr. Thomas Johnston, Chief Librarian and Secretary, at the Office of the Hornsey Urban District Council, Southwood Lane, Highgate, N.
Ibstock (*Leics.*) 1895
Ilford (*Essex*) 1892
Leadgate (*Durham*) 1896
Liskeard (*Cornwall*) 1895
Morley (*Yorks.*) 1892
Pleasley (*Derbyshire*) 1895
St. Ives (*Cornwall*) 1895
A new Library building is to be erected, the gift of Mr. Passmore Edwards.
Sheepshed (*Leics.*) 1896
Shouldham (*Norfolk*).....1895
Teddington (*Middlesex*) 1896
Trimdon (*Durham*) 1895
Water Eaton (*Bucks.*) 1896

IRELAND.

BELFAST FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Royal avenue: George H. Elliott, Librarian. Est. 1888. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 17,800; Reference Department, 17,900; annual issue, 249,644. Annual income from penny rate £4,200. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. The Museum in connection contains the "Grainger" collection of Natural History objects, Art objects on loan from South Kensington Museum, bronzes, woodwork, pictures, &c.

COLERAINE LIBRARY, Town Hall: James Henry, Librarian. Est. 1830. About 5,000 works. Annual income from subscriptions £70, allowing £35 for the purchase of books. Open to members only. The Library Acts were adopted, but the community is too small to provide for the maintenance of a free library.

CORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nelson's place: James Wilkinson, Librarian. Opened 1892. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 4,844; Reference Department, 1,792; annual circulation, 78,735. Supported by three-farthings rate producing £450 per annum, £90 of this being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

DUBLIN.—National Library of Ireland, Kildare street: Thomas William Lyster, M.A., Librarian. Formed in 1887 by taking over and re-organising the Library of the Royal Dublin Society. Number of volumes 130,000. Annual income from State grant about £4,500, of which £1,300 is available for purchase of books. Special collections: Books on Irish Topography and History. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

DUBLIN (City of) PUBLIC LIBRARY, 106, Capel street: Patrick Grogan, Librarian. Est. 1884. About 6,000 volumes; annual circulation, 50,000. Income from Borough Fund £500. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10-30 p.m.; Sundays, 1 to 9 p.m.

DUNDALK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall: T. Comerford, Librarian. Opened 1858. Number of volumes, 8,000; annual circulation, 16,000. Annual income from library rate and subscriptions £130, of which £30 is expended in books. Collection of Local Histories and rare books of Irish antiquarian research. Open on week-nights only from 6 to 10. The first town in Ireland to adopt the Free Libraries' Acts.

KINGSTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Royal Marine-rd.: E. Darlington Brownell, Librarian. Opened 1884. Supported by rates. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

LIMERICK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lower Glentworth street.: John Hogan, Librarian. Reference Department opened 1893; Lending Department, 1896. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 3,500; Reference Department, 500. Annual income from penny rate £270, of which £90 is spent in the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays (during Winter months) 2 p.m. to 7 p.m.

LONDONDERRY.—The Town Council has adopted the Public Libraries' (Ireland) Acts.

Digitized by Google

LURGAN FREE LIBRARY: William White, Hon. Sec. Opened 1895. Annual income from penny rate £90, allowing £25 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Museum in connection.

NENAGH (*Tipperary*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall: Frank R. Maloney, Librarian. Opened 1897. Contains 1,100 volumes. Supported by rate. Collection of Public Records. Open on week-days from 2 to 4 p.m.

NEWRY.—FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Minor Town Hall: Edith Armour, Librarian. Opened 1897. 5,500 volumes. Annual income from rate £124, about £40 being expended in books. Special collections: Irish Parliamentary Statutes, 1759-94; Irish Newspapers, 1790-1853. Open on week-days only from 11 to 12 and 7 to 9.

NEWTOWNARDS (*Co. Down*): Acts adopted 1895. Library not yet organised.

RATHMINES AND RATHGAR PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rathmines (*Co. Dublin*): John J. Loton, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes, 5,000. Supported by rate of three farthings in the pound. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

SLIGO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: David Saultry, Librarian. Est. 1880. Reference Library of 1,000 volumes. No Lending Department. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 7 p.m.

WATERFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY, Adelphi terrace: John J. Morrin, Librarian. Opened 1897. Contains 3,000 volumes: annual circulation 16,000. Income from penny rate £200, allowing £40 annually for purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 11 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 6 p.m. A Museum is being formed in connection.

SCOTLAND.

ABERDEEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Alex. W. Robertson, M.A., Librarian. Established 1884. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 24,000; Reference Department, 22,000; annual circulation, 268,105. The library rate produces £2,184 per annum, about £600 of this being expended in books. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

AIRDRIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: John Gardiner, Librarian. Est. 1856. Number of volumes, 10,500; annual circulation, 46,709. Annual income from public rate £249, about £30 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. There is a Museum in connection with the Library, and a good Observatory with Telescope.

ALLOA PUBLIC LIBRARY, Marr's Hill: John Simpson, Librarian. Est. 1889. 8,300 volumes and a Boys' Library of 900 volumes. Annual income from penny rate £297, affording £25 for the purchase of literature. Open every week-day.

ARBROATH PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hill terrace: Jas. Craigie, Librarian. Opened 1898. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 14,000; Reference Department, 5,000. Supported by penny library rate realising £330 per annum. Open on week-days only. The library buildings have been presented to the town by David Corsar, Esq., of The Elms, Arbroath. The books (about 1,500 volumes) belonging to the Arbroath Subscription Library, established in 1797, were handed over by the shareholders to the Public Library Committee. The Committee are also in receipt of a donation of £1,000 from Andrew Carnegie, Esq., of Pittsburg.

AYR.—Carnegie Public Library: G. B. Phillips, Librarian. Est. 1893. Number of volumes, 17,500. Annual income from penny rate, £500, about £100 being available for purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Mr. Carnegie gave £10,000 to the library, and a splendid building has been erected.

BRECHIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Ninian square: John S. McAlley, Librarian. About 8,000 volumes. Annual income from rate and endowment about £170.

CRIEFF.—Taylor's Trust Free Library and Reading Room, Mason's Hall, Comrie street: John McDiarmid, Librarian. Opened 1890. 4,470 volumes; annual circulation 22,000. About £60 annually is expended in books. Collection of Local works. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

DRUMOAK (*Aberdeenshire*) PUBLIC LIBRARY: James Burnett, Librarian. Opened 1894. Rate supported. Open on Tuesdays only from 7 to 9 p.m.

Digitized by Google

DUMBARTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Archd. Macdonald, Librarian. Est. 1881. Number of volumes, 5,600; annual circulation, 19,000. Annual income from penny rate £230, about £30 being spent in books. Open every week-day from 10 to 2, and from 5 to 10.

DUNDEE.—The Albert Institute Free Library, Museum, and Art Gallery: John Maclauchlan, Chief Librarian, Curator, and Secretary. Est. 1869. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 46,247; Reference Department, 20,901; Branch Library, 5,400; annual circulation, 294,554. Annual income from penny rate, £3018, about £871 of which is expended in books. The Library possesses a large collection of Old Scotch Music, including some unique editions. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Thursday, closes at 2. Art Department: A very large and fine collection of reproductions of Ancient Art—Sculpture, Metal, &c. Natural History Department: A large collection representing the Arctic Fauna. A large collection of modern Pictures by distinguished artists, acquired free, mostly as gifts from members of the Committee. There is also in a new suite of handsome Galleries, an annual exhibition (picture month) of contemporary Art. One year the sales were £8,700, and the average sales per annum are over £5,000.

DUNFERMLINE.—Carnegie Free Library, Abbot street: Alexander Peebles, Librarian. Est. 1883. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 12,817; Reference Department, 2,770; Boys' Library, 1,000; annual circulation, 12,817. Annual income £360 from penny rate, assisted by Andrew Carnegie, Esq., £80 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m., and 6 to 9 p.m. Closes on Wednesdays at 2 p.m.

EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, George IV. Bridge: Hew Morrison, Librarian. Opened 1890. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 55,727; Reference Department, 41,105; Boys' Library, 7,000; two Branch Libraries, 11,169; annual circulation, 644,600. Annual income from rates £8,000, affording £2,500 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

ELGIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall: Miss Isabella Mitchell, Librarian. Opened 1892. Number of volumes, 6,100; annual circulation, 44,000. Annual income from rates £150. *Desiderata:* Local Books, and Ancient and Modern Classics. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

FALKIRK PUBLIC LIBRARY: George Chapman, Librarian. Opened 1896. Contains 6,540 volumes, with an annual circulation of 22,000. The penny rate produces about £280 per annum. Open on week-days only.

FORFAR FREE LIBRARY: Miss M. Milne, Librarian. Est. 1870. Number of volumes, 12,500; annual issue, 20,000. About £150 is raised by the penny rate, £50 of which is expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

GALASHIELS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.—Opened 1874. About 8,000 volumes. Supported by penny rate.

GLASGOW.—Baillie's Institution Free Library, 48, Miller street: William Simpson, Librarian. Founded by the late Mr. George Baillie in 1863, and opened in 1887. Is a Reference Library only, containing 15,000 vols.; annual issue 60,000. Annual income from endowment, about £1,300, about £300 being spent in books, binding, &c. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

GLASGOW.—Stirling's & Glasgow Public Library, 48, Miller-st.: W. J. S. Paterson, Librarian. Est. 1791. Over 50,000 vols.; annual circulation, 139,879. Annual income from subscriptions and rents £935, affording £220 for the purchase of books. Possesses a full set of the publications of the Patent Office from 1617 to date; also a full set of the Trade Marks Journal. Reference Department free to all. Lending Department to subscribers only. Open week-days 10 to 10.

GLASGOW.—The Mitchell Library, 21, Miller street: F. T. Barrett, Librarian. Opened 1877. 125,000 volumes for Reference only; annual circulation, about 500,000. Supported by Trust Fund, supplemented by grants from Town Council, and producing £3,300 per annum, of this £1,000 is available for purchase of books, periodicals, and binding. Special collections: Glasgow books, early Glasgow Printing, Burns, Scottish Poetry generally, Covenanting. No Newsroom. The largest library in Scotland to which the general public have a right to free access. Over 2,000 readers daily. The Public Libraries' Act has not yet been adopted.

Digitized by Google

GRANGEMOUTH.—Victoria Public Library, Boness road: William C. Dibbs, Librarian. Opened 1889. About 2,800 volumes; annual circulation, 12,000. Annual income from rates £230, about £40 being available for purchase of books. Open from 7 to 9 p.m. daily, Sundays excepted.

HAWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY: George S. S. McNairn, Librarian. Est. 1879. 10,000 volumes; annual income from penny rate £270. Open on week-days only.

INVERNESS PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM, Castle Wynd: S. F. Donaldson, Librarian. Est. 1883. Number of volumes, 8,500; annual circulation, 22,000. Annual income from rate £340, affording about £97 for the purchase of books. Open from 1 to 3 p.m., and 7 to 9 p.m.; Saturdays, 3 to 7 p.m. In connection is a Museum of Antiquarian and Geological specimens.

JEDBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, High street: John Rutherford, Librarian. Opened 1894. Number of volumes 3,814. Annual income from rates and investments £70, of which £15 is expended in books. Open on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays from 6 to 8; Saturday, from 2 to 5 p.m.

KILMARNOCK FREE LIBRARY, Elmbank, London road: H. Y. Simpson, Librarian. Opened 1895. Number of volumes, 15,474; annual circulation, 63,057. Annual income from rate and bequest £494 10s., affording £90 for purchase of books. Open on week-days from 12 to 9 p.m

KIRKWALL FREE LIBRARY, Municipal Buildings: I. Sommerville, Librarian. Est. 1890. About 4,000 volumes. Annual income from rate and investments £65. Open on week-days.

NEWBURGH (*Fifeshire*).—Laing Institute and Free Library, High street.

PAISLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, High street: John Renfrew, Librarian. Opened 1871 Number of volumes in Lending Department, 19,000; Reference Department, 10,000; annual circulation, 72,000. Annual income from penny rate £1,172, about £170 being available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

PERTH.—Sandeman Public Library: John Minto, M.A., Librarian. Supported by endowment and rates.

PETERHEAD FREE LIBRARY: D. Scott, Librarian.

SELKIRK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ettrick terrace: Mrs. Agnes Scott, Librarian. Est 1889. Number of volumes, 5,274; annual issue, 13,168. The penny rate realises £105, about £20 being spent in books. Open on week-days only.

STIRLING.—MacFarlane Free Library and Museum, Smith Institute, Dumbarton road: James Sword, Librarian.

TARVES FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: John Young, Librarian. Act adopted 1883. One Branch Library. Number of volumes, 3,700. The library rate produces £30, about £20 of this being spent in books. Tarves is a purely rural parish, the population being only about 2,400.

THURSO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall: Henry Manson, Librarian. Est. 1872. About 6,000 volumes; annual issue, 13,762. Annual income from penny rate, £42, allowing £10 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only. A Museum in connection contains Robert Dick's Botanical collection and some Antiquarian remains.

WICK PARISH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Union street: Geo. Bain, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 6,240; Reference Department, 1,560; annual circulation, 23,700. The penny rate produces £180, about £30 being annually expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 to 4, and from 6 to 8. New library premises have been erected at a cost of £5,000, Mr. Andrew Carnegie being the principal donor. This library occupies a peculiar position as the area of assessment embraces the Royal Burgh of Wick, the Pulteney Town Commission, and the Landward portion of the parish of Wick. A Museum and Art Gallery is in course of formation.

The Public Libraries' Acts were adopted at Campbeltown (Argyleshire), 1896; *Kirkcaldy,* 1895; *Kirkmichael (Banffshire),* 1895.
No returns from these places.

Digitized by Google

WALES.

ABERYSTWYTH PUBLIC LIBRARY: Mary A. Jenkins, Librarian. Est. 1872. Number of volumes, 3,539; annual issue, 23,000. Annual income from penny rate £100. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 1, and from 6 to 9 p.m.

BANGOR.—Jones Free Museum and Library, High street: Peter Williams, Librarian. Est. 1871. 1,600 volumes; annual circulation, 2,157. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

BARRY AND CADOXTON (*near Cardiff*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, Holton road, Barry: J. M. Davies, Librarian. Est. 1892. Number of volumes, 3,074; annual circulation, 18,962. Annual income from penny rate £517, about £150 being available for the purchase of books. Open every week-day.

BLAENAU FESTINIOG (*Merionethshire*).—Free Public Library.

CARDIFF FREE LIBRARIES, Trinity street: John Ballinger, Librarian. Opened 1862. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department and six Branch Libraries, 27,500; Boys' Library, 2,000 volumes; annual circulation, 260,600. The Reference Department contains 33,000 Printed Books and MSS. Annual income from penny rate £4,000, affording £800 for the purchase of books. Collections: Printed Books and MSS. in Welsh and relating to Wales, Local Topographical Prints and Photographs; also Works on Iron and Steel, Mining, Shipping, and Engineering. *Desiderata*: Books and MSS. in Welsh or relating to Wales. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The special feature of the Reference Library is the collection of nearly 2,000 Manuscripts relating to Wales, including the Welsh portion of the MSS. collected by the late Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart.

CARNARVON FREE LIBRARY: Mrs. G. K. A. Thomas, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes, 2,050. Lending Department opened December 1st, 1892. Annual income from penny rate £110, about £50 being expended in books and newspapers. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

CORWEN (*Merionethshire*) PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market Buildings: Thos. Warburton, Librarian. Sustained by library rate. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

HALKIN (*Flintshive*): Acts adopted 1896. Library not yet in operation.

HOLYHEAD: Mair Griffiths, Librarian. Opened 1896.

NEWPORT (*Mon.*): James Matthews, Librarian. Opened 1871. The Lending Library contains over 21,000 volumes, and the Reference Library 15,000.

PENARTH FREE LIBRARY, Arcot street: Miss K. E. Jones, Librarian. Opened 1896. About 2,200 volumes. Annual income from rate £300, affording £160 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 6 to 9 p.m.

PONTYPRIDD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Geo. Hughes, Librarian. Est. 1887. 3,150 volumes; annual circulation, 12,000. Annual income from penny rate £350. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Museum is in contemplation.

SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY, Alexander road: S. E. Thompson, Librarian. Opened 1875. Number of volumes in Central Lending and four Branch Libraries, 13,000; Reference Department, 24,500; Boys' Library, 750; annual circulation, 199,336. Income derived from library rate, and an additional penny under Local Act, £2,235, affording £200 annually for the purchase of books. The library is rich in Welsh and Local Literature (about 3,000 volumes). Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. The Art Gallery has a collection of 2,500 Drawings and Engravings presented by Mr. J. Deffett Francis. The Art School, in connection, with its splendid collection of casts, is considered one of the most complete in the kingdom.

WELSHPOOL FREE LIBRARY, Church Bank, Salop road: C. H. Jones, Librarian. Number of volumes, 6,000; annual circulation 12,000. Annual income from halfpenny rate £82, affording £20 for the purchase of books. Open every week-day.

WREXHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Chester street: Richard Gough, Librarian. Opened 1879. Number of volumes, 5,872; annual circulation, 28,000. Annual income from penny rate and subscriptions £287, allowing about £50 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Digitized by Google

Public Libraries.

THE UNITED KINGDOM.

ABERAVON.—Victoria Institute.

ABERAYRON (*Cardiganshire*).—Aberayron Library.

ABERCARNE.—Library and Reading Rooms.

ABERDEEN. — Advocates' Library. Opened 1788. About 8,000 volumes.

Anderson Library, Woodside. Opened 1883. 10,000 volumes

Episcopal Church Diocesan Library. Opened 1805.

Free Church College Library. Opened 1844. 17,000 volumes.

Medico-Chirurgical Society. Opened 1789. 6,000 volumes.

Robert Gordon's College Library.

University of Aberdeen, King's College: P. J. Anderson, M.A., LL.B., Librarian. Opened 1532. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department, 40,000; Reference Department, 60,000; Branch Library, in Marischal College, 20,000. Annual income from Government grant and general funds of University £1,245, about £750 being available for purchase of books. Special collections: Masson Library of Celtic Literature; Wilson Library of Classical Archæology. *Desiderata*: Books written or edited by alumni of the University; and Books relating to, or printed in the North of Scotland. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. The Reference Department is free to the public, and admission to the Lending Department may be obtained by applying to the Library Committee.

ABERDOVEY (*Merionethshire*).—Aberdovey Literary Institute.

ABERFOYLE (*Perthshire*). — Library and Reading Room.

ABERYSTWITH.—University College.

ACCRINGTON.—Free Library for the Blind, Corporation Chambers: John Ingham, Librarian. Supported by voluntary subscriptions. About £10 is annually expended in books. Collection of Standard Works in Braille type. Open every week-day.

Free Library, Nat. School, Church street: J. Buchanan, Librarian. Est. 1858. About 730 volumes. Instituted for the use and benefit of the working-men of Accrington.

Industrial Society Library.

Mechanics' Institute.

AIRLIE (*N.B.*)—Public Library.

ALDERSHOT.—Prince Consort's Library, South Camp.

Royal Victoria Library.

ALEXANDRIA (*N.B.*)—Mechanics' Institute.

ALNWICK.—Scientific and Mechanics' Institute.

ALYTH (*N.B.*)—Loyal Public Library.

AMBLESIDE. — Ruskin Library and Book Club.

ANDOVER (*Hants.*)—Library, Reading Room and Institute, Bridge street.

ARMAGH.—Lib. of Cathedral Church of St. Patrick

Public Library. 19,000 volumes.

ARNOLD (*Notts.*)—Church Free Lib.

ARUNDEL.—Reading Society.

ASCOT.—Durning Library.

ASHBURTON (*Devonshire*).—Subscription Library, East street.

ASHBURY (*Berks.*) — Public Reading Room and Library.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE. — Mechanics' Institute

Co-operative Society Library.

AUCHINLECK (*N.B.*)—Public Library.

AUCHTERARDER (*N.B.*). — Smeaton Library and Institute.

AYLESBURY (*Bucks.*) — Architectural and Archæological Society, Church-st.: J. L. Myers, Hon. Librarian.

Kingsbury Mechanics' Institute.

BACUP.—Co-operative Store Library, Rochdale road: J. L. Wolfenden, Librarian. Opened 1864. Five Branch Newsrooms. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 13,613; Reference Department, 1,000. The grant of 2½ per cent. of profits realises £250, about £120 annually being expended in books. Open to members on week-nights only.

Mechanics' Institute.

BALA. — Welsh Calvinistic College Library: Rev. J. T. Alun Jones, Librn.

BANBURY.—Mechanics' Institute.

BANCHORY (*Aberdeen*) Public Library

BANFF.—Literary Soc., Town House.

BANGOR (*N. Wales*).—Cathedral Lib.

Science & Art Institute.

BARNSLEY. — British Co-operative Society Library. 9,000 volumes.

Harvey Institute.

Digitized by Google

BARNSTAPLE.—N. Devon Athenæum.
BASINGSTOKE.—Mechanics' Institute.
BATH.—Guildhall Library.
People's Club and Institute.
Royal Literary and Scientific Inst.
BATHGATE (*N.B.*)–Bathgate Institute
BATLEY.—Co-operative Library.
BECCLES (*Suffolk*).—Subscription Lib., New Market place: Miss Candler, Librarian. Est. 1835. Upwards of 8,000 volumes. Annual income from subscriptions £100, about £25 being spent in books. Open every week-day.
BEDFORD.—Lit. & Scientific Institute and General Library: William Davis, Librarian. Est. 1832. Number of vols. 16,000. Annual income from members' subscriptions £879, of which about £150 is expended in books. Open to members every week-day from 11 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.
Working Men's Inst., Harpur st.
BELFAST.—Belfast Library & Society for Promoting Knowledge (Linen Hall Library): George Smith, Librarian. Est. 1788. 40,000 volumes. About £700 is annually expended in books. Collection of early Belfast printed books and "Ulsteriana." Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. The oldest Library in Ulster, now under Educational Endowments (Ireland) Act, 1885
Northern Law Club Library.
Queen's College Library: A. L. Meissner, Librarian. About 55,000 vols. Supported by an annual Parliamentary grant of £600. Open on week-days during the session from 10 to 3. Free to members and graduates.
Theological Library, Rosemary-st.
Working Men's Institute.
BERKHAMPSTEAD.—Mechanics' Inst.
Working Men's College.
BIGGAR (*N.B.*)—Public Library.
BIGGLESWADE (*Beds.*)—Biggleswade Institute.
BIRKENHEAD.–Literary and Scientific Society. 4,000 volumes.
BIRMINGHAM.—Exchange Library.
Friends' Library.
Mason College Library: William H. Cope, Librarian. Est. 1880. Contains upwards of 25,000 vols. About £225 is annually spent in books. Possesses the Hensleigh Wedgwood Collection, presented by Miss Julia Wedgwood, of 800 vols., chiefly Philological, Dictionaries, Glossaries, &c. The Medical Faculty of Queen's College was amalgamated with the Mason College in 1892. Open to students, teaching-staff, &c., on week-days from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. The library is particularly strong in complete sets of scientific and other periodicals.
King Edward Grammar School.
Law Society Library.
Medical Library and Institute.
Midland Institute.
Oscott College Library. 36,000 vols.
Queen's College Library.
The Birmingham Library, Union street: Charles Edward Scarse, Librarian. Est. 1779. About 60,000 volumes. Collections: County Histories; Audubon's "Birds of America;" and other illustrated Works of Natural History. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. A Proprietary or Subscription Library. The Proprietors or Shareholders are the representatives of the original founders. There are upwards of 2,000 proprietors and subscribers—the leading men of Birmingham and district.
The Oratory Library, Edgbaston.
BLACKBURN.—Stonyhurst Coll. Lib. (60,000 volumes).
BLACKLEY.—Co-operative Library.
BLACKPOOL.—Industrial Co-operative Society Library.
BLAENAVON (*Wales*).—Library & Inst.
BLAIRGOWRIE (*N.B.*) — Mechanics' Institute.
BLAYDON (*Durham*). — Co-operative Library.
BLYTH.—Mechanics' Institute.
BODMIN (*Cornwall*).—Literary Institution, Crinnick's lane.
BOLTON.—Co-operative Society Lib.
Mechanics' Institute.
BRADFORD (*Yorks.*)—Airedale (now United) College (Independent) Library.
Church Institute.
Historical & Antiquarian Society: Thomas Scorah, Librarian. Est. 1878. Contains works of an historical and antiquarian nature.
Historical and Antiquarian Society Library.
Library and Literary Society, 34a, Darley street: Miss Rhodes, Librarian. Est. 1774. About 31,000 volumes. Open to members on week-days from 9 a.m. to 6-30 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 to 2.
Mechanics' Institute.
Philosophical Society.
Rawdon Baptist College Library.
Yorkshire United Independent College. 10,000 volumes.
BRAEMAR (*N.B.*)—Public Library.
BRAINTREE AND BOCKING.—Literary and Mechanics' Institute.
BRECHIN.—Diocesan Library of the Episcopal Church of Scotland. Librarian: The Incumbent of Brechin.
BRIDGNORTH.—Literary Institute.
BRIGHOUSE.—Mechanics' Institute.

Digitized by Google

BRIGHTON.—Young Men's Christian Association Library.

BRISTOL.—Baptist College Library.

Cathedral Library.

Incorporated Law Society Library, Assize Courts, Small street: James John Thomas, Librarian. Est. 1819. About 7,000 volumes. Supported by subscriptions from members of the legal profession. Annual income about £447, of which about £156 is expended in books and binding. Open on week-days from 10 to 5; Saturday, closes at 2. One of the most complete Law Libraries out of London.

Medical Library, University College: L. M. Griffiths, M.R.C.S., Hon. Librarian. Opened 1893. Number of volumes 16,000. *Desiderata:* Periodicals to make up sets, lists of wants on application. Open from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. on week-days only. This library is formed by the amalgamation of the Libraries of the Faculty of Medicine of University College, the Bristol Royal Infirmary, the Bristol General Hospital, and the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society. The Library is mainly a Reference one.

Merchant Venturers' Technical Coll.

Postmen's Library & Reading Room.

University College Library.

BROMSGROVE.—Literary Institute.

BROUGHTY-FERRY (*N.B.*) — Corbet Library.

BUCKIE (*N.B.*)—Public Library.

BURNHAM (*Soms.*)—Free Library.

BURNLEY.—Co-operative Society Lib. 6,000 volumes.

Literary Institute.

Mechanics' Institution, Yorke-st.: Thomas Hartley, Librarian. Opened 1834. Number of vols. 19,500; annual circulation 46,000. Annual income from subscriptions £285, about £86 being spent in books. Open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 8-30 p.m.

BURNTISLAND (*N.B.*) — Mechanics' Institute.

BURSLEM.—Wedgwood Memorial Institute. 7,500 volumes.

BURTON-ON-TRENT.—Burton Institute.

BURY (*Lancs.*)-Co-operative Society. 15,000 volumes.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS. — Athenæum. 25,000 volumes.

BUTTERSTONE, (*N.B.*)-Public Library

CALNE (*Wilts.*)—Literary Institute.

CAMBORNE.—Library of the Mining Association and Institute of Cornwall Mining School.

CAMBRIDGE.—Christ's College Library 13,000 volumes.

Clare College Library. 7,500 vols.

CAMBRIDGE—*continued.*

Corpus Christi College Library. 7,000 volumes.

Downing College College Library. 4,000 volumes.

Emmanuel College Library. 22,000 volumes.

Fitzwilliam Museum Library. 10,000 volumes.

Girton College Library: Miss Jones, Librarian.

Gonville and Caius College Library. 15,000 volumes.

Jesus College Library. 10,000 vols.

King's College Library. 25,000 vols.

Magdalene College Library. 5,500 volumes.

Newnham College Library. 8,000 volumes.

Pembroke College Library. 15,000 volumes.

Peterhouse College Library. 8,700 volumes.

Philosophical Library. 12,000 vols.

Queen's College Library. 30,000 volumes.

Ridley Hall Carr Library. 4,000 volumes.

Selwyn College Library.

Sidney Sussex College Library. 5,000 volumes.

St. Catherine's College Library. 13,000 volumes.

St. John's College Library. 50,000 volumes. 1,000 MSS. 23,000 Pamphlets.

Taylor Library. 2,000 volumes.

Trinity College Library: Rev. R. Sinker, D.D., Librarian. The Library is coeval with the College, which dates from 1546. Contains over 80,000 vols. and 1,910 MSS., and is specially rich in Bibliography and Theology; very fine collections also of Aldines, Elzevirs, and early quarto and folio editions of Shakespeare's Works. Open on week-days from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. to all members of the College; to others, when satisfactorily introduced, special permission may be given.

Trinity Hall Library. 7,000 vols.

Union Society's Library. 24,000 volumes.

University Library (500,000 vols.)

CANTERBURY.—Dean & Chapter Lib. About 9,900 volumes, 110 MS. volumes, and 7,000 documents.

St. Augustine's College Library: Rev. Watkin Wynn Williams, M.A., Librarian. Est. 1848. About 15,000 vols.

CARDIFF.—County Library.

Law Library.

Digitized by Google

CARDIFF—*continued.*
Musical Library.
South Wales University Coll. Lib.
CARLISLE.—Cathedral Library.
Scotby Library.
CARMARTHEN.—Literary & Scientific Institute.
CASHEL.—Diocesan Library, founded 1729–44. 16,000 volumes.
CASTLE DOUGLAS (*N.B.*)—Mechanics' Institute.
CASTLEFORD (*Yorks.*) — Mechanics' Library.
CATHCART (*N.B.*)—Couper Institute. 3,000 volumes.
CATRINE (*N.B.*)—United Public Library. 4,500 volumes.
CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH.—Institute.
CHATHAM.—Dockyard Library.
CHEDDAR.—Literary Institution.
CHELTENHAM. — Cheltenham College Library: John Darter, Librarian. Est. 1866. Number of volumes, 9,000. Open to members of the College only.
Cheltenham Library: J. T. Presley, Librarian. Est. 1863. A Reference Library of 17,000 volumes. Supported by subscriptions. Annual income £480, about £150 being expended in literature. Open on week-days from 10-30 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Cheltenham Ladies' College Library.
CHESTER-LE-STREET. — Co-operative Society Library.
CHESTER.—Cathedral Library.
CHICHESTER.—Cathedral Library.
Library Society. 8,500 volumes.
CHIPPENHAM.—Jubilee Institute.
CHRISTCHURCH (*Hants.*) — Working Men's Institute.
CLECKHEATON.—Co-operative Industrial Society Library.
Mechanics' Institute.
CLONMEL.—Literary Institute.
CLYDEBANK (*N.B.*)—Public Library.
COALBROOKDALE.—Literary Institute
COATBRIDGE (*N.B.*)—Literary Association.
Technical School & Mining College.
COCKERMOUTH.—Wordsworth Inst.
COLCHESTER.—Literary Institute.
COLDINGHAM (*N.B.*)—Public Library.
COLDSTREAM.—Mechanics' Institution.
COLNE.—Co-operative Society Library
CORK. — Queen's College Library. 31,000 volumes.
Diocesan Theological Library.
Library Society. 30,000 volumes.
CORSTORPHINE (*N.B.*)—Fowler Lib.
COVENTRY.—Coventry Institute.
CROYDON.—County Polytechnic Inst.
Literary and Scientific Institute.
CUDDESDON (*near Oxford*) Theological College Library
CULLEN (*N.B.*)—Public Library.
CUMNOCK (*N.B.*)—Athenæum.
CUPAR (*N.B.*)—Duncan Institute.
DALBEATTIE (*N.B.*)—Mechanics' Inst.
DALRY (*N.B.*)—Public Library.
DALTON-IN-FURNESS. — Co-operative Library.
DARTFORD.—Public Library.
DARWEN.—Industrial Society Library
DAWLEY.—Literary Institute.
DAWLISH.—Cozen's Institute.
DEAL.—Deal Institute.
DENHOLM (*N.B.*)—Public Library.
DENNY (*N.B.*)—Public Library.
DERBY.—Mechanics' Institute. 7,500 volumes.
Midland Railway Institute. 10,000 volumes.
DEVIZES.—Literary & Scientific Inst.
DEWSBURY. — Co-operative Library. 8,000 volumes.
DIDSBURY (*near Manchester*) Wesleyan College Library
DINGWALL (*N.B.*)—Public Library.
DISS.—Diss Library.
DOLLAR (*N.B.*)—Dollar Institution. 6,000 volumes.
DONCASTER. — Co-operative Society Library.
G. N. Ry. Free Mechanics' Library.
DORCHESTER.—The Library.
DOUNE (*N.B.*)—Moray Institute and Library.
DOVER.—Working Men's Institute.
Proprietary Library.
DOWLAIS.—The Library.
DROYLSDEN.—Co-op. Society Library.
DUBLIN.—College Historical Society Library, Trinity College: J. F. Ogilvy, Librarian.
Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, Four Courts: S. W. Evans, Librn.
King & Queen's Coll. of Physicians.
King's Inns Library: Jas. MacIvor, Librarian. Opened 1788. Number of volumes about 60,000. Amount annually available for purchase of books £434. Collection of Legal and Historical works. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Library of the National Cathedral and Collegiate Church of St. Patrick.
Royal College of Science (Ireland).
Royal Dublin Society.

Digitized by Google

DUBLIN—*continued.*

Mechanics' Inst., Lower Abbey-st.: Joseph Owen, Librarian. Number of volumes in Lending Library, 6,000. Annual income from subscriptions, rents, &c., £500. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. A payment of 10s. per annum constitutes membership.

Royal Coll. of Surgeons in Ireland, Stephen's Green West: F. T. Henston, M.D., and G. F. Blake, J.P., Librarians. Est. 1784. 30,000 volumes, chiefly medical and surgical works. Supported by grant from the College. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., to Fellows, Licentiates, and Matriculated Medical Students.

Royal Irish Academy, 19, Dawson street: John T. Gilbert, LL.D., F.A.S., Librarian. Est. 1786. About 80,000 volumes in library. Supported by subscriptions and Government grant. Collections of Manuscripts connected with Ireland and in the Irish language; books and tracts relative to Ireland; and literary Journals from all the chief institutions in Europe, America, and Asia. Admission by application in person or by letter. Open on week-days from 10-30 a.m. to 5-30 p.m. The Academy publishes extensively its transactions, proceedings, and Irish MSS.

Steeven's Hospital Library.

Trinity College Lib. (239,000 vols.)

United Service Club.

University Philosophical Society: C. H. Tandy Lett, Librarian.

Young Men's Christian Association, Lower Abbey street

DUDLEY.—Dudley Institute.

DUKINFIELD.—Astley Institute.

DUMFRIES.—Mechanics' Institute.

DUNBEATH (*N.B.*)—Public Library.

DUNBLANE.—Bibliotheca Leightoniana

DUNDEE.—University College Library

DUNS (*N.B.*)—South Church Congregational Library.

Subscription Library. 7,000 vols.

DURHAM.—Bishop Cosin's Library, Palace Green: J. T. Fowler, Keeper. Est. 1669. About 5,000 volumes. Contains a first folio Shakespeare and some valuable MSS. and early printed books.

Chapter Lib.: Rev. Canon Greenwell, Librarian. 15,000 volumes.

Equitable Co-operative Society.

Mechanics' Institute.

Union Society Lib. A Student's Club with a large library, chiefly Theological.

University Library, Palace Green: J. T. Fowler, Librarian. Est. 1833. About 32,000 vols. Collections of works by Routh, Maltby, Winterbottom, and Lightfoot. Open daily to members of the University.

DYSART (*N.B.*)—Public Library.

EALING.—Young Men's Institute.

EAST DEREHAM.—Athenæum.

EAST GRINSTEAD.—Literary and Scientific Institute.

EBBW VALE.—Literary Institute.

ECCLES.—Provident Industrial Society Library. 9,000 volumes.

EDENBRIDGE.—The Institute.

EDINBURGH.—Advocates' Library: J. T. Clark, Librarian. Est. 1680. Contains about 395,000 volumes. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. to all engaged in *bonâ fide* literary work. One of the Libraries which has the privilege of receiving books under the Copyright Acts.

Fettes College Library.

Geological Society Library.

Heriot-Watt College Library.

Heriot's Hospital Library.

High School Library.

Historical and Antiquarian Department of the General Register House.

Juridical Society of Edinburgh, 40, Charlotte square: J. G. Kirkpatrick, Librarian.

Library of the Faculty of Actuaries, York place. Est. 1856. 3,000 volumes, and a number of valuable pamphlets. Supported by the funds of the Faculty and donations. A collection of valuable Actuarial and Mathematical works. Open to students and members every week-day from 11 a.m. to 2 p.m.

Literary Institution. 10,000 vols.

Museum of Science and Art. 16,000 volumes.

New College Library, Mound: Jas. Kennedy, B.D., Librarian. Est. 1843. Contains about 40,000 volumes. Annual income £300, about £160 of which is expended in books. The Library is mainly Theological, for the use of Professors and Students (connected with the Free Church of Scotland) in the New College. Open on week-days from 10 till 2.

Obstetrical Society Library.

Philosophical Institution: H. G. Aldis, Librarian. Est. 1846. About 29,000 volumes. Open to members on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p m.

Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Nicholson street: Dr. Charles Macgillivray, Hon. Librarian. Est. 1505. About 7,000 volumes, £200 being annually expended in books. Admission on introduction by a Fellow. Open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. There is a Medical and Surgical Museum in connection.

Royal College of Physicians. 40,000 volumes.

Digitized by Google

EDINBURGH—*continued.*
Royal Medical Society. 30,000 vols.
Royal Physical Society Library.
Royal Scottish Academy, Mound.
Royal Scottish Society of Arts.
Royal Society Library. 17,000 vols.
Royal Scottish Geographical Soc. Library. National Portrait Gallery Building, Queen street. The Society has branches at Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Dundee, but the Library is in Edinburgh. At Glasgow there is a room with a few books.
St. Mary's Cathedral Library.
Select Subscription Library.
Signet Library (88,000 volumes).
Society of Antiquaries' Library: John Taylor Brown, Librarian. Est. 1780. Is a Reference Library only, containing 8,000 volumes. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for the use of Fellows of the Society. Others are admitted by application to the Secretary or Librarian.
Solicitors' Library, Parliament sq.
Subscription Library, 24, George street. 40,000 volumes.
United Presbyterian College Lib.: J. Mair, Librarian. Est. 1847. About 32,500 volumes. Supported by Students' Matriculation Fees and Grants from Synod Fund. For the use of Students and Ministers of the United Presbyterian Church.
University Library (200,000 vols).
Working Men's Club Library.

EGHAM.—Library Institute.
Royal Holloway College Library.

ELLAND.—Mechanics' Institute.

ELY.—Cathedral Library.

ETON.—College Library. 23,000 vols.
School Library. 10,000 volumes.

EVESHAM.—Evesham Institute.

EXETER.—Cathedral Library. 8,000 volumes and some valuable MSS.
Devon and Exeter Institution: Ed. Parfitt, Librarian. 30,000 volumes.
Literary Institute.
Technical College.

EYEMOUTH (*N.B.*)—Public Library.

FAILSWORTH (*near Manchester*).—Industrial Co-operative Society: Miss E. Baines, Librarian. Est. 1865. 5,000 volumes; annual circulation, 15,664. Open every week-day.

FARNHAM.—Farnham Institute.
Young Men's Association Library.

FARNWORTH (*near Bolton*). — Co-op. Society Library.

FLEETWOOD.—Industrial Co-operative Society Library.

FAVERSHAM.—Faversham Institute.

FOCHABERS (*N.B.*)—Fochabers Lib. Milne's Institute.

FORFAR.—Sheriff Court Library.

FORRES.—Mechanics' Institute and Library.

FORT AUGUSTUS (*Invernessshire*).—St. Benedict's Abbey Library: Rev. Sir David Hunter-Blair, O.S.B., M.A., Oxon. Est. 1878. Contains about 20,000 volumes, including a very complete set of Protestant and Catholic controversial works of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; also many rare and curious ancient Theological and Historical works, chiefly brought from the Scotch Benedictine Abbey of St. James Ratisbon (founded 1080, suppressed 1863). Admission on presentation of a letter of introduction

FORTROSE (*N.B.*)—Fortrose Library.

FRASERBURGH (*N.B.*) — Mechanics' Institute.

FROME.—Literary Institute.
Mechanics' Institute.

GAINSBOROUGH.—Literary, Scientific, and Mechanics' Institute.

GALSTON (*N.B.*)—Brown's Institute.

GALWAY. — Queen's College Library (80,000 volumes).

GARTMORE (*N.B.*)—Public Library.

GATEHOUSE-OF-FLEET (*N.B.*)—Public Library.

GIRVAN.—Mc.Kechnie Library

GLASGOW.—Anderson's College.
Archæological Society, 207, Bath-st.
Athenæum. 18,000 volumes.
College of Science and Art.
Evangelical Union Theological Hall Library.
Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, The Faculty Hall, 242, St. Vincent street: Alexander Duncan, B.A., Librarian. Est. 1697. About £400 is annually expended in works on Medicine and accessory sciences. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Faculty of Procurators, 62, St. George's place: John Muir, Librarian. Est. 1817. Number of vols. in Central and one Branch Library, 20,000 vols. Annual income from funds and subscriptions £914 5s., about half of which is expended in books on Law and general literature. Open to members on week-days from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Free Church College Library.
Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College Library, 38, Bath street.
Inst. of Accountants and Actuaries, 106, W. Nile street.
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 207, Bath street.

Digitized by Google

GLASGOW—*continued.*
Natural History Society.
Philosophical Society.
Possilpark Institute.
Queen Margaret College Library.
Royal Botanic Inst., 140, Hope-st.
St. Mungo's College.
Seamen's Friend Soc., 200, Broomielaw street.
University Library: Jas. Lymburn, Librarian. Est. about 1450. About 145,000 volumes and 50,000 pamphlets; annual issue, 12,000. The income from Parliamentary grant and University fund allows £750 annually for the purchase of books.
Young Men's Christian Association.

GLOSSOP.—Glossop Dale Co-operative Society Library.

GLOUCESTER.—Cathedral Library.
Law Society Library, 6, College-st.
Literary and Scientific Association, 33, Southgate street.

GODALMING.—Chaterhouse School Lib.

GOUROCK (*N.B.*)—Gamble Institute.

GRANTON (*Edinburgh*). — Literary Association.

GRANTOWN (*N.B.*) — Library and Reading Room.

GREAT HARWOOD. — Co-operative Society Library.

GREENOCK.—Greenock Library.
Mechanics' Institution Lib.: Jabez Mountford, Librarian. Est. 1836. 8,000 volumes; annual issue about 20,000. Supported by subscriptions, about £30 spent annually in books. Open on week-days from 3 to 9 p.m.

GREENWICH.—Royal Naval Coll. Lib.: J. G. Matthews, B.N., Librarian.
Royal Observatory Library.

GUILDFORD.—Mechanics' Institute.
Working Men's Institute.

GUISELEY (*Yorks.*)—Mechanics' Inst.

HADDINGTON (*N.B.*)—Town & County Library.

HALIFAX. — Industrial Co-operative Library.
Dean Clough Institute.
Literary and Philosophical Society.
Mechanics' Institution.

HALSTEAD.—Mechanics' Institute.

HAMILTON (*N.B.*)—Mechanics' Inst.

HANLEY.—Potteries Mechanics' Inst.

HARROW-ON-THE-HILL. — Vaughan Library: B. P. Lascelles, Librarian. Est. 1863. In connection with Harrow School. Open free to students every week-day.

HASLINGDEN.—Industrial Co-op. Soc.

HAWARDEN.—St. Deiniol's Theological and General Library. 28,000 vols. for the use of Students (old and young, clerical and lay), inquirers, authors, and clergy, or others seeking intervals of rest. Erected and furnished by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. Admission by application to the Warden, St. Deiniol's Hostel, Hawarden.

HAWICK (*N.B.*)—Buccleuch Memorial Institute.

HEBDEN BRIDGE.—Co-operative Lib.
Mechanics' Institute.

HELENSBURGH (*N.B.*)—Public Library

HEMEL HEMPSTEAD.—Mechanics' Inst.

HEREFORD.—Cathedral Library: 2,000 volumes, many of which are chained and of great value. In this library is a remarkable map of the world, the work of a certain Richard of Haldingham, about 1314—one of the most valuable relics of mediæval geography.
Permanent Library. 8,500 vols.

HERTFORD.—Haileybury College Lib.
Literary Institute.

HEYWOOD.—Indust. Co-op. Soc. Ld., John Albert Green, Librarian. Number of volumes 11,000; annual issue, 17,000. Annual income, being 2½ per cent. of the profits of the Society, £400, about £50 of which is spent in books and newspapers. Open on week-evenings to members only. There are seven Newsrooms in connection.

HITCHIN.—Mechanics' Institute.

HOLBECK.—Mechanics' Institute.

HORNCASTLE.—Mechanics' Institute.

HORWICH.—Mechanics' Inst. Library, Chorley New road: J. T. Tatlow, Librarian. Est. 1888. 8,000 volumes; annual issue, 20,000. Open on week-days from 12-30 p.m. to 2-30 p.m., and from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.

HUDDERSFIELD.—Co-operative Society Library.
Mechanics' Institute.
Subscription Library. 50,000 vols.
Technical College Library: Fred Blackburn, Librarian. About 9,000 vols.; annual circulation 28,000. Open to members only from 10-30 a.m. to 8-30 p.m. every week-day.
Yorks. Archæological Associa^n. Lib.

HULL.—Lyceum Library, 2, Story street: Jas. Hardy, Librarian. Opened 1807. Contains 15,000 vols. Annual income from subscriptions £280, affording £80 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Admission by guinea share.
Mechanics' Institute Library.
Royal Institution Library.

Digitized by Google

HULL—*continued.*
Subscription Library: A. Milner, Librarian. Est. 1775. Number of vols. 50,000. Annual income from members' subscriptions £890, of which £230 is expended in books. Open to members, and to temporary residents on payment of 5/- per month, from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.

HUNTINGDON.—Archdeaconry Library.

HUNTLY (*N.B.*)—Brander Library, The Square: Miss Mary Gray, L.L.A., Librarian. About 6,400 volumes. Open to subscribers on week-days only, Saturdays excepted.

HYDE (*Cheshire*).—Industrial Co-operative Society Library.

HYTHE.—The Institute.

ILKLEY.—Library Company.

INVERKEITHING (*N.B.*)—Subscription Library.

INVERNESS.—Workmen's Club Lib.

IPSWICH.—Working Men's College.

IRVINE (*N.B.*)—Tower Hall Library.

JARROW.—Mechanics' Institute and Public Hall, Ellison-st.: Mary Jordan, Librarian. Est. 1863. 4,620 volumes; annual issue, 11,537. Annual income from subscriptions £536, about £30 being available for books. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 8 p.m.

JOHNSTONE (*N.B.*)—Mechanics' Inst.

KEIGHLEY.—Industrial Co-operative Society Library.

KEITH.—Public Library.

KELSO.—Kelso Library. 9,000 vols.
Mechanics' Institute.

KENDAL.—Mechanics' Institute.

KESWICK.—Subscription Library.

KEW.—Royal Botanic Gardens Lib. 16,000 volumes.

KILBURNIE (*N.B.*)—Wm. Knox Inst.

KILKENNY.—St. Canice Cathedral Library: Rev. J. W. Rooke, Librarian.

KILMARNOCK.—Burns Library in the Burns Monument.

KINSALE (*Ireland*).—Public Library.

KIRKCALDY (*Fifeshire*).—People's Club and Reading Room, 42, High-st.
Pottery Reading Room, 140, Links street.
Subscription Library, High street.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT.—The Institute Public Library and Reading Room: John Angus, Hon. Librarian. Incorporated 1853. Number of volumes 6,016. Annual income from subscriptions £70, about £10 being spent in books. *Desiderata:* Old Bibles, Bibliography, and recent popular works. Open on Tuesdays from 3 to 9, and on Fridays from 3 to 5 p.m.

KNARESBOROUGH.—Literary Institute.

KNUTSFORD.—Literary Institute.

LANCASTER.—Amicable Society's Subscription Library, Church street.
Co-operative Library. 6,500 vols.

LANGHOLM (*Dumfries*).—Telford Lib., High street: Robert Scott, Librarian. Opened 1800. 10,000 volumes. Annual income £130, about £76 being expended in books. Open every week-day. This library was bequeathed by the late Thomas Telford, Civil Engineer.

LARGS (*N.B.*)—Stevenson Institute.

LEADHILLS (*N.B.*)—Miners' Library.

LEEDS.—Industrial Co-operative Society Library.
Institute of Science, Art, & Literature: Arthur Tait, Secretary.
Law Library.
Leeds Library, Commercial street: Charles W. Thonger, Librarian. Opened 1768. 60,000 volumes. Open to proprietors from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. week-days only.
Mechanics' Institution. 20,000 vols.
Old (Subscription) Lib. (85,000 vols.)
Philosophical and Literary Society Library.
Thoresby Antiquarian Society.
Yorkshire College Library.
Yorkshire Naturalists' Society.
Yorkshire Union Village Library.

LEEK.—Literary & Mechanics' Inst.

LEICESTER.—Law Society Library.
Permanent Library, 19, Granby-st.: Frank S. Herne, Librarian. Number of volumes, 20,000; annual circulation, 37,000. Supported by members' subscriptions. £200 is annually expended in books. Open to members on week-days from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

LEIGH (*Lancs.*)—Co-operative Library.

LEIGHTON BUZZARD (*Beds.*)—The Institute, North street: Mr. Chaplin, Librarian.

LEITH.—Public Institute and Library

LETTERKENNY (*Ireland*).—Literary Institute.

LEVEN (*N.B.*)—Greig Institute.

LEWES.—Fitzroy Memorial Library.
Mechanics' Institute.

LICHFIELD.—Cathedral Library.

LIMERICK.—Athenæum.
Limerick Institution.

LINCOLN.—Cathedral Library. 4,500 volumes, and a large number of MSS.
Co-operative Society Library.
Mechanics' Institute. 12,000 vols.
Stock Library. 16,000 vols.

LINLITHGOW.—Henry Library.
Mechanics' Institute, High-street: R. J. Glass, Librarian. Opened 1850.
Public Library.

Digitized by Google

LITTLEBOROUGH.—Co-operative Soc.

LIVERPOOL.—Athenæum: George T. Shaw, Librarian.

Balfour Institute.

G.P.O. Library.

Incor. Law Society, 13, Union-ct.

Literary and Philosophical Society, Royal Institution: J. Watson Rutherford, Hon. Librarian.

Liverpool Library, Lyceum. 98,5000 volumes.

Liverpool Medical Institution, 114, Mount Pleasant: William Jones, Librarian. Opened 1838. About 12,000 vols. Supported by members' subscriptions. Open on week-days, to members only, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

North Lib.: W. E. Jones, Librarian.

Polytechnic Society Library.

Royal College of Chemistry.

School of Science and Technology.

University College Lib. 24,000 vols.

Young Men's Christian Association

LLANDAFF.—Cathedral Library.

LLANELLY.—Mechanics Institute.

LLANGOLLEN.—Newsroom and Public Library.

LOCKERBIE (*N.B.*)—Public Library.

LONDON. — Admiralty Library, Whitehall, S.W.; 40,000 volumes, naval and geographical.

Allan Library, 29-35, City road, E.C.: Rev. N. Curnock and Rev. J. H. Grubb, Librarians. Opened 1891. Number of volumes 17,000. Supported by subscriptions. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Alpine Club, St. Martin's place, W.C. Open to members. The Library contains a fine collection of Alpine literature, maps, plans, &c.

Anthropological Institution, 3, Hanover square, W.; G. W. Bloxam, M.A., Secretary. Est. 1844. 4,000 vols. Open to members.

Architectural Association, 9, Conduit street, W. A Lending Library of Architectural works. 1,100 vols. Open to members.

Ascham Society Library, 18, Baker street: J. M. Menzies, Hon. Sec.

Athenæum Club, 197, Pall Mall, S.W.: H. R. Tedder, F.S.A., Librarian. Est. 1824. 70,000 volumes. Open to members.

Bank of England Library & Literary Association. 20,000 volumes.

Baptist College, Regent's Park, N.W. 13,000 vols. Open to students.

Baptist Mission House Library, 19, Furnival street, Holborn, E.C.

Battersea Polytechnic Inst., S.W.

LONDON—*continued.*

Beaumont Philosophical Institution Mile End, E.

Bibliographical Society Library, 20, Hanover square, W.: Alfred W. Pollard, Hon. Secretary.

Bibliothèque de la Providence, in French Hospital, Victoria Park road, N.E.: Reginald Stanley Faber, Hon. Sec. Founded 1718. 1,500 volumes. Contains all books illustrating the History of the French Protestants.

Birkbeck Literary and Scientific Institution, Bream's buildings, Chancery lane: W. H. Congreve, Secretary. 11,000 vols. Open to members. Annual subscriptions, 10s. 6d.

Bishopsgate Institute, Bishopsgate Without, E.C.: Charles William Goss, Librarian. Founded 1891, opened 1895. 23,535 volumes (18,750 Lending, 4,785 Reference). Issues 345,000 vols. Free access system throughout. 15,000 borrowers. Hours, 10 to 9-30 Reference; 10 to 7 Lending.

Board of Agriculture, 3, St. James's street, W.: R. F. Crawford, Librarian.

Borough Polytechnic Institute, 103, Borough road, S.E.: W. M. Richardson, Secretary; Miss Ellen M. Head, Librarian. Est. 1892. Number of volumes, 3,700, largely Technical, for the use of students of the Institute. Open week-days and Sundays from 6-30 to 9-30 p.m.

Bow and Bromley Institute.

British Archæological Association, 32, Sackville street, W.

British and Foreign Bible Society, 146, Queen Victoria street, E.C. 10,000 volumes and about 200 MSS.

British Library of Political Science (in conjunction with the London School of Economics and Political Science), 10, Adelphi terrace, Strand, W.C. 10,000 volumes.

British Medical Association, The Strand, W.C.

Burlington Fine Arts Club, 17, Savile row, W.

Carlton Club Library, 94, Pall Mall, S.W.: Henry T. Cox, Librarian.

Central Young Men's Christian Association Library, Exeter Hall.

Chartered Accountants' Students' Society of London, 3, Copthall buildgs., E.C.: A. Hanson, Librarian.

Chemical Society Library, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.: Robert Steele, Librarian. About 14,000 vnlumes. Collections of Chemical Periodical Literature, Alchemistic and early Chemical works. *Desiderata:* Alchemistic and historically important Chemical works. Open on week-days 12 to 6, Saturdays 10 to 4. Open to members. Admission on application to Librarian.

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

Chelsea Hospital Library.

Christ's Hospital, Newgate-st., E.C.

Church of England Young Men's Society, Central Institution, 3, St. Bride street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.: Circulating and Reference Library of 4,000 volumes. Over 60 branches.

Church House Library, Westminster

City and Guilds of London Institute, South Kensington.

City Liberal Club, Walbrook, E.C.

City Police Library, Old Jury, E.C.

City of London College, White-st., E.C.: Henry William Hansen, Librarian. Est. 1849. Number of volumes, 3,350. Open on week-days to all members of the College.

City of London School, Victoria Embankment, E.C.

College of Physicians, Pall Mall, East: Wm. Monk, M.D., F.S.A., F.R.C.P., Librarian. Est. 1524. About 20,000 volumes, including the Baillie Collection, the Farre Collection, and the Marquis of Dorchester's Library. Open on week-days from 10 to 6. Admission by an order from the Librarian and Registrar. The Museum in connection has a collection of Pathological Anatomy, and Portraits of Fellows of the College.

Colonial Office, Downing street, C. Atchley, Librarian. About 13,000 vols. Open to officials.

Congregational Library, Memorial Hall, Farringdon-st., E.C.: T. G. Grippen, Librarian. Opened 1830. Number of volumes, 13,000. Supported by donations. Special collections: Works of Early Puritans and Nonconformists; a large and varied collection of 17th Century Pamphlets, Religious and Political. *Desiderata:* Works of Congregationalists; or illustrating the Life, Worship, and Work of the Free Churches. Open every week-day (except Saturday) from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Conservative Club, 74, St. James's street, W.

Constitutional Club Lib., Northumberland avenue, W.C.

Cripplegate Institute, Golden lane, Barbican, E.C.: A. T. Ward, Librarian. 25,000 vols. (20,000 lending and 5,000 reference). Opened 1896. Hours 10 to 8, Saturdays 10 to 3. Free access.

Cymmrodorion (Honourable Society of), New Stone Buildings, 64, Chancery lane, W.C.: E. Vincent Evans, Secretary. Collection of Welsh books and books relating to Wales, &c.

Democratic Club Library, 36, Essex street, W.C.

LONDON—*continued.*

Dulwich College Library, S.E.: P. Hope, M.A., Librarian. Opened 1619. About 13,500 volumes. £45 is annually available for purchase of books. This library is specially rich in documents relating to the time of Shakespeare, including Henslowe's Diary, the Alleyn Papers, &c. Open only to College Governors and Masters on the College Staff.

English Church Union Reading Room and Theological Library, 35, Wellington street, Strand, W.C.: George W. Saull, Librarian. Opened 1865. About 4,000 volumes. Supported by subscriptions. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. The Rev. Edward J. Hall, Rector of Langtree, Torrington, has presented to the Library an interesting collection of several thousand photographs of Bishops and Clergymen, many of them well known in connection with the Catholic Revival in England, which were got together with much trouble and expense by his father, the late Mr. Henry Hall, of the Kentish Town Branch, and carefully arranged by him in thirty-six albums.

Entomological Society of London, 11, Chandos street, Cavendish square, W.: G. C. Champion, F.Z.S., Honorary Librarian; W. R. Hall, Resident Librarian. Est. 1883. About 2,500 volumes. Admission on introduction by a Fellow. Open on week-days from 1 to 6 p.m. Saturdays, 1 to 3 p.m.

Fabian Society Lib., 276, Strand, W.C.

Foreign Office Library, Downing street, S.W.: A. H. Oakes, Librarian. 70,000 volumes. The Library consists chiefly of works on History, Diplomacy, and Statistics. Open to officials.

Friends' Institute (Lending Library for Members of the Society of Friends). W. F. Wells, Honorary Secretary; Miss M. Marten, Librarian.

Garrick Club Library, 13 and 15, Garrick street, Covent Garden, W.C.: Charles J. Fitch, Secretary. Theatrical Library with a collection of works on Costume.

Geological Soc., Burlington House, Piccadilly: L. L. Belinfante, B.SC., Librarian. 17,500 volumes. Open to Fellows of the Society.

German Athenæum Club, 93, Mortimer street, W.

Gladstone Library.—*See* National Liberal Club.

Goldsmith's Company's Technical and Recreative Inst., New Cross, S.E.

Gresham College Lib., Basinghall street, E.C.

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

Grand Lodge of Freemasons' Lib., Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen street, W.C. 6,500 volumes. Income £50. Hours 10 to 5, except Saturdays. Open to Freemasons.

Gray's Inn, W.C.: W. Ralph Douthwaite, Librarian. Est. 1555. 13,000 vols. Open to members, barristers, &c.

Grosvenor Gallery Library, 135, New Bond street, W. The Library contains a good supply of the best and newest Literature, both English and Foreign; also a Library of Instrumental and Vocal Music.

Guy's Hospital, St. Thomas street, Southwark: P. Mills, Librarian. Est. 1825. 6,197 volumes. Open on week-days to Medical Students.

Hackney Theological Seminary, N.

Hampstead Public Library and Literary Institution, High street, Hampstead: Mrs. Tansley, Hon. Librarian. Est. 1833. About 10,000 vols.; annual income from subscriptions, &c., £900, about £75 being available for books. Collection of Hampstead books and engravings. Reading Room open from 8-30 a.m. to 10-30 p.m.; Sundays, 4 to 10 p.m.

Herald's College, Queen Victoria street, E.C. Contains rolls of Pedigrees, MSS., &c. Open 10 to 4.

Highgate Hill Free Library (1890). About 6,000 vols. Income £130. Subscription Library.

Home Office, Whitehall, S.W. Est. 1800. 8,000 volumes. A Library of works on Law and History. Open to officials.

House of Commons: R. C. Walpole, Librarian. Est. 1818. 40,000 volumes. Open to Members of Parliament.

House of Lords: S. Arthur Strong, Librarian. 30,000 vols. Open to Peers.

Hoxton Library and Institute, Pitfield street, N.: W. C. Plant, Librarian.

Imperial Institute, South Kensington. Opened 1893. H. H. Hebb, Librarian. 10,800 vols. Members 8,000. Hours 10 a.m. to 11-30 p.m., Sundays 3 to 10-30 p.m.

Incorporated Law Society of the United Kingdom, Chancery lane, W.C.: Frederic Boase, Librarian. Est. 1828. A Reference Library of 35,000 volumes. Open to members on week-days from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., Saturdays closes at 4 p.m.

India Office, St. James's Park, S.W.: Est. 1801. 40,000 volumes and 10,000 MSS. Open to officials.

Inner Temple Library, The Terrace, E.C.: J. E. Latton Pickering, Librarian. Est. *ante* 1540. 36,000 volumes and 600 MSS. The MSS. comprise the valuable Haleian Collection. Open to members.

LONDON—*continued.*

Inns of Court Bar Library, Royal Courts of Justice (No. 719): R. Riches, Secretary and Librarian. Established by the Four Inns of Court, 1883. Number of volumes, 20,000. Free to Barristers only. Open daily during sittings of Royal Courts of Justice from 10 a.m. to 4-30 p.m. Reference Library only. Average attendance between 600 and 700 weekly.

Institute of Shorthand Writers' Library, 4, Serle street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. (1886-87.) 1,800 volumes; issues, 1,400. Members 72. Hours, 9-30 to 7.

Institution of Civil Engineers, 25, Great George street, Westminster: Jas. Forrest, Librarian. Est. 1818. 30,000 vols. Open to members and students.

Institution of Electrical Engineers, Ronald's Library, 28, Victoria street, S.W. F. H. Webb, Librarian. Est. 1871. 100,000 volumes

Iron and Steel Institute, 28, Victoria street, S.W.: Bennett H. Brough, Librarian. (1869.) 3,500 volumes. Members 1,550. Hours, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

Japan Society Library, 20, Hanover square, W.

King's College Library, 160, Strand, W.C.: Victor G. Parr, B.A., Library; J. B. Payne, Assistant Librarian during evening. Est. 1828. 30,000 volumes. Special collections: The Marsden Oriental and Philological Library; Library of the late Prof. Sir Chas. Wheatstone; early editions and scarce works collected by the late Hammersley Leathes, the Antiquarian. The Medical Library now forms part of the General Library. Open on week-days (Saturdays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. in winter and 7 p.m. in summer.

King's College Medical School: R. H. G. Tritton, Librarian.

Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell. About 1,000 volumes.

Lambeth Palace Library: S. W. Kershaw, Librarian. Established 1610. 40,000 volumes and 14,000 rare MSS. Open daily (Saturdays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Closed for Easter and Christmas weeks, and Autumn recess.

Lambeth Polytechnic Institute.

Lewis's Medical and Scientific Library, 136, Gower street, W.C. Est. 1844. Contains all the standard works in Medical literature and general Science. Books lent out to subscribers.

Library Association, 20, Hanover square, W. (1878). About 1,000 vols., chiefly library catalogues.

Linnæan Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.: J. E. Harting, F.L.S., Librarian.

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

Lincoln's Inn Library, W.C.: A. F. Gray Etheridge, Librarian. Est. 1497. The chief Law Library, 55,000 volumes and many MSS., among others the Hale MSS. Open to members.

Lloyds Library, Royal Exchange, Cornhill. Est. 1884. 1,000 volumes. Books of Reference on many subjects, old Policies of Assurance, &c.

London Institution, Finsbury Circus E.C.: R. W. Frazer, LL.B., M.R.A.S., Librarian. Est. 1805. 100,000 volumes. The Library has a fine collection of works on Topography, Classical and Mathematical literature, and especially Biographical works of reference.

London Library, St. James's square, S.W.: C. H. Wright, Librarian. Est. 1841. Number of vols., 150,000; annual issue, over 100,000. Annual income from annual subscriptions of £3, and life payments according to age, £5,500, about £1,500 being expended in books. A collection of general standard literature in all languages. Admission through introduction of a member. Open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 6-30 p.m.

London University, Burlington, Gardens, W. Est. 1837. 11,000 volumes. The Library contains the Grote and De Morgan Collections. Open to members.

London Working Men's College, 143, Upper Kennington lane, S.E.

Medical Society of London, 11, Chandos street, Cavendish square, W.: W. H. Allchin, M.D., Hon. Librarian. W. R. Hall, Resident Librarian. Est. 1773. 11,500 volumes and 300 MSS. Open to members.

Merchant Taylors' School Library, Chaterhouse square, E.C.

Meteorological Office, Victoria-st., S.W. Est. 1855. 13,500 volumes. Accessible to scientific men for reference at the office.

Middle Temple Library, Garden court, E.C. Est. 1641. 30,000 volumes. Open to members.

Morden College for Decayed Merchants, Blackheath, S.E.: F. Malcolm, Librarian.

Morley House Institute Library, Lambeth. 5,000 volumes.

Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn street, W.: T. Reeks, Librarian. Est. 1843. 30,000 volumes. Geology and Mining.

National Association for the Promotion of Technical and Secondary Education, 14, Dean's yard, S.W.

New Church College, Devonshire street, Islington. About 5,000 volumes, chiefly to aid Students in general study, and the Church's distinctive Theology.

LONDON—*continued.*

National Liberal Club (Gladstone Library), Whitehall place, S.W.: Arthur Wollaston Hutton, M.A. (of Exeter College, Oxford), Librarian. Est. 1888. Is a Reference Library only, of over 15,000 volumes. About £450 is annually expended in books. Open on Sundays and week-days from 10 a.m. to 11 p.m. to members of the Club. The Library is mainly historical and political, and is intended as a permanent memorial of the services which the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone has rendered to his country.

New College (Congregational) South Hampstead, N.W.: Rev. W. Farrer, LL.B., Librarian.

Northampton Institute, John-st., Clerkenwell. Est. 1896. About 2,000 volumes.

Numismatic Society, 22, Albemarle street, W.: O. Codrington, M.D., Librarian. Est. 1836. 2,000 volumes. Open to members.

Obstetrical Society, 20, Hanover square, W. Est. 1859. 3,000 volumes. Open to Medical men.

Oratory, Brompton, S.W. 18,000 volumes. Open to members.

Oriental Club, 18, Hanover square.

Oxford and Cambridge Club, 71, Pall Mall, S.W. 20,000 volumes. Open to members.

Paddington Free Public Library, 2, Praed street, W.: Alfred Caddie, Librarian. Est. 1888. About 3,000 volumes. Supported by voluntary contributions. The ratepayers have twice rejected the adoption of the Public Libraries' Acts. Open on week-nights from 4 to 7 p.m.

Patent Office Lib., 25, Southampton Buildings, Chancery lane, W.C.: H. J. Allison Librarian. Est. 1855. 80,000 volumes. Supported by Government Grant and Donations. Besides the patent publications, it contains a splendid collection of works in every department of Technical Science, and the Journals of Scientific and Technical Societies in other languages. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The first Free Library opened in London.

People's Palace Library, Mile End road, E.: Mr. Hill, Librarian. Est. 1887. A Reference Library of over 13,000 vols. Supported out of the funds of the Institution, and open to the public free of charge every week-day from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., and on Sundays from 3 to 10 p.m.

Polytechnic (Young Men's Christian Institute), 307-311, Regent street, W.; A. W. Lewis, Librarian. About 7,800 volumes. Open to members of the Institute from 7-15 to 10 p.m. on week-days only.

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 17, Bloomsbury square, W.C.: John William Knapman, Librarian. Est. 1841. A Reference and Circulating Library of 12,000 volumes, with a Branch in Edinburgh of 2,000 volumes. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Saturdays, closes at 2. A Museum in connection. Materia Medica and Herbaria of dried Plants. Open to members.

Post Office Library and Literary Association, General Post Office, E.C. (1859). 5,000 volumes.

Presbyterian Theological College Library, Queen's square, Guildford-st., W.C. J. G. Smieton, M.A., Librarian.

Public Record Office, Fetter lane, E.C. Collection of MSS., &c., including the famous Domesday Book. Open to the public every day from 10 to 4-30; Saturdays, 10 to 2, except on public holidays. The charge for making official copies of any documents preserved here is from 6d. to 1s. (according to date) per folio of 72 words, the minimum charge being 2s.

Railway Clearing House Library, Seymour street, Euston square, N.W.

Reform Club, 104, Pall Mall, S.W.: Charles W. Vincent, Librarian. Est. 1841. 45,000 vols. Open to members.

Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster row, E.C.

Rolandi's Foreign Subscription Library, 20, Berners street, Oxford-st., W. 600,000 volumes of ancient and modern French, German, Italian, and Spanish Literature. Yearly subscription from 21s. upwards.

Royal Academy of Arts, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.: W. F. Yeames, R.A., Librarian. Est. 1769. 5,500 vols. of books and prints. Open to Academicians.

Royal Acad. of Music, Tenterden-st.

Royal Archæological Institute, 20, Hanover square, W.: E. C. Hulme, Hon. Librarian. Est. 1845. 3,000 volumes. Open to members.

Royal Asiatic Society, 22, Albemarle street, W. Est. 1823. 12,750 vols. and 750 MSS. Open to members.

Royal Astronomical Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 8,000 vols. and 300 MSS. Open to members.

Royal College of Music. Prince Consort road, South Kensington. Has about 7,000 volumes.

Royal College of Surgeons, 40, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.: Charles R. Hewitt, Assistant Librarian. Est. 1800. 50,000 volumes. Admission on introduction by a Fellow or Member. Open on week-days from 11 to 7; Saturdays, 11 to 1.

LONDON—*continued.*

Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland avenue, W.C.: James R. Boosé, Librarian. Est. 1868. 16,957 volumes and pamphlets. The Library is strictly Colonial, containing all publications relating to the Colonial Empire. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission is obtained by the general public upon the introduction of a Fellow of the Institute.

Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.

Royal Exchange.—*See* Lloyd's Lib.

Royal Geographical Society, 1, Savile row, W.: J. Scott Keltie, Librarian. Est. 1832. 30,000 volumes. Open to Fellows.

Royal Historical Society Library, 115, St. Martin's lane, W.C.: Thomas Mason, Librarian. A Reference Library of 2,400 volumes, Open to Fellows.

Royal Horticultural Society, Lindley Library: John Weathers, Librarian. (1820.) 3,000 volumes. Open to Fellows. 3,500 members. Hours, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 2.

Royal Institute of British Architects, 9, Conduit street, Hanover square, W.: William H. White, Secretary. Open to Fellows.

Royal Institution of Great Britain, Albemarle-st., W.: Benjamin Vincent, Hon. Librarian; Henry Young, Assistant Secretary and Keeper of the Library. About 50,000 volumes. Reading Rooms open every week-day from 9 a.m. to 11 p.m.

Royal Irish Academy, 19, Dawson-street: John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., Librarian.

Royal Medical & Chirurgical Socy., 20, Hanover square, W.: J. Y. W. MacAlister, F.S.A., Librarian. Est. 1805. 32,000 volumes. Open to Fellows.

Royal Microscopical Society, 20, Hanover square, W.: Fredk. A. Parsons, Librarian.

Royal Military Academy, Woolwich

Royal Observatory Lib., Greenwich

Royal Society, Burlington House, W.: Herbert Rix, B.A., Librarian. Est. 1665. 70,000 volumes and 5,000 MSS. Among the MSS. are many of general interest, such as Newton's "Principia." Open to Fellows.

Royal Society of Literature, 20, Hanover square, W.: H. J. Reid, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Librarian. Est. 1820. 8,000 volumes. Open to members.

Royal Statistical Socy., 9, Adelphi terrace, Strand, W.C.: John A. P. Mackenzie, Librarian. Est. 1834. Over 27,000 volumes. Open on week-days to Fellows of the Society from 10 to 5, Saturdays, 10 to 2.

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall yard, S.W.; Colonel C. W. Bowdler, Editor and Librarian. Est. 1831. About 25,000 volumes of books connected with Naval and Military Art; Naval and Military Charts, Maps, Military objects of interest both ancient and modern. Admission is obtained by written order of a member of the Institution.

Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town, N.: F. N. Dickins, M.B., Librn.

Russell Institution, 55, Gt. Coram street, Brunswick square, W.C. 17,500 volumes.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical Library, West Smithfield, E.C.: P. Francis Madden, Librarian. Est. 1667. 13,587 volumes; annual issue, 46,800. Open free to Students and Staff, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. every week-day. The Anatomical Museum contains carefully selected specimens of Human, of Comparative, and of Pathological Anatomy, arranged in one hundred and one series, and numerous Models, Casts, Diagrams, and Drawings. The Drawings in oil and water-colours, showing all the chief morbid changes, are preserved in cases and in drawers, so as to be easily accessible for purposes of study.

St. Pancras Free Library, 29, Camden street, Oakley square: Mrs A. M. Field, Librarian. Est. 1877. 6,325 vols. Supported by voluntary contributions, averaging £80 per annum. Open on week-evenings from 5 to 10 p.m.

St. Paul's Cathedral Library: Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson, D.D., Librarian. Est. by Bishop Compton. 10,000 vols.

St. Paul's School Library, Hammersmith road, Kensington, W. Est: 1670. 3,300 vols. Open to members.

St. Thomas's Hospital, Albert Embankment, S.W. 5,000 volumes. Medical Library. Open to students.

Shorthand Writers' Association: Address, Hugh Jones, 6, Gorst road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

Sion College, Victoria Embankment, E.C.: Rev. William H. Milman, Librarian. Est. 1629. 70,000 volumes. Open to London clergy by subscription.

Soane's (Sir John) Museum, 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. Has a Library in connection, but no additions have been made since 1830. The exhibits include Architecture and Archæology, three first folio editions of the Works of Shakespeare, illustrated Pennant's London, Paintings and Sculptures by Hogarth, Flaxman, Banks, Westmacott, Turner, Canaletti, and many others. Open (March to August) four days in each week, free from 11 to 5.

LONDON—*continued.*

Society of Antiquaries, Burlington House, W. Est. 1707. 20,000 volumes and 500 MSS. Works on Archæology and Antiquities. Open to Fellows.

Society of Biblical Archæology, 37, Great Russell street, Bloomsbury, W.C.: W. H. Rylands, F.S.A., Secretary. Est. 1870. 2,000 volumes. Open to members.

Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, 22, Albemarle-st., W. Opened 1888. A. Hamilton Smith, Librarian, British Museum, W.C. 2,000 volumes. Annual income about £750. Special collection of Works on Archæology. Open on week-days from 11 to 6 p.m.; Saturdays 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. Admission is obtained by payment of one guinea entrance fee, and a subscription of one guinea per annum.

South-West London Polytechnic Institute, Chelsea.

Sunday School Association Library, Essex street, Strand, W.C.

Sunday School Union Library, Farringdon street. (1833.) 9,500 volumes. 8,000 Lending, 1,500 Reference. Issues 14,000. Members 1,450. Hours 12 to 9.

Swedenborg Society, 1, Bloomsbury street, W.C.: James Speirs, Librarian. The main features in the various editions and translations of Swedenborg in all languages.

Teachers' Guild, 74, Gower street, 5,000 books of Reference and Pedagogic works.

Toynbee Hall Free Students' Library, 28, Commercial-st., Whitechapel, E.: Charles F. Newcombe, Librarian. 6,300 volumes. Supported by voluntary contributions. Readers sign their names in register at the door. Borrowers pay a deposit of 5s. Open on week-days from 5 to 10 p.m. (Saturdays 2 to 10 p.m.) Sundays, 11-30 a.m. to 10 p.m. Average daily attendance, 45; average Sunday attendance, 58.

Trinity College, Mandeville place, Manchester square, W.: Shelley Fisher, F.R.A.S., Secretary. The Library contains a large collection of Works on Music.

University College, Gower-street, W.C.: A. Wheeler, Librarian. Est. 1828. 110,000 volumes. Classical, Scientific, Medical, Oriental, &c. Open to students.

Victoria Institute, 8, Adelphi terrace, W.C.: Captain F. Petrie, Hon. Sec. and Editor of the Journal of the Institute. Est. 1865. About 1,750 volumes. Open on week days to members only, and supported by their subscriptions.

War Office, Pall Mall, S.W. 25,000 volumes.

Wesleyan Mission House, Bishopsgate street, E.C.

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*

Western Hebrew Library, Synagogue, St. Petersburgh place, W. Open every day, including Sabbaths and Festival Days, from 10 to 10.

Westminster Dean and Chapter Library. 11,000 volumes.

Woolwich Polytechnic Institute.

Working Men's Club and Library, Deptford, S.E.

Working Men's College, 46, Great Ormond street, W.C. 8,000 volumes. Open to members.

Williams' (Dr.) Library, Gordon-sq. W.C.: Francis H. Jones, Librarian. Est. 1716. 40,000 volumes and 1,000 MSS., mainly of Theological and Historical interest, including Tracts Sermons, and Religious Literature of the 17th and 18th centuries, also Modern Theology, History and Philosophy. A collection of Portraits of Puritan Divines. Open on week-days from 10 to 5, Saturdays 10 to 1. Conditions for borrowing books on application to Librarian, enclosing a stamped and addressed envelope.

Zoological Society, 3, Hanover-sq., W. 9,000 volumes. Open to members.

LONDONDERRY.—Foyle College.

Library Association.

LOUGHTON (*Essex.*) — The Lopping Hall Library: W. C. Waller, M.A., F.S.A., Hon. Librarian; F. R. Parker, Sub-Librarian. Est. 1885. A village library of 2,000 volumes; annual circulation, 4,7000. Annual income from subscriptions £25, about £20 being expended in books. *Desiderata:* History and Topography of the neighbourhood. Open two days in each week.

LOWESTOFT.—Public Library.

LUDDENDEN (*Yorks.*)–Luddenden Lib. Mechanics' Institute.

LYNN.—Stanley Library.

MADELEY.—Anstice Memorial Inst.

MAIDSTONE.—St. Paul's Literary Inst.

MANCHESTER.—Athenæum Library.

Brasenose Club, 94, Mosley street: E. Gordon Duff, Hon. Librarian.

Christie Library, Owens College: W. E. Rhodes, M.A., Librarian. Est. 1851. Number of volumes 60,000, annual issue 11,000. Supported by endowments and an annual grant from the College funds. About £600 is annually expended in books. An entrance fee of ten shillings is charged. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 5 p.m., 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. November to February, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. March to October; Saturdays, closes at 1 p.m.; Sundays from 2-30 to 4-30 p.m. The extensive Manchester Museum (Geological, Zoological, and Botanical) is also in connection with the College. Open to the public, free of charge.

MANCHESTER—*continued.*

Cathedral Library.

Chetham Library.

Corporation Library, Town Hall.

Foreign Library, 17, St. Ann street.

Geographical Society, 16, St. Mary's Parsonage.

Geological Socy., 5, John Dalton-st.

Goethe Society, Owens College: H. Preisinger, Librarian. Est. 1886. 481 volumes. Supported by members' subscriptions. Admission may be obtained on application to the Hon. Sec. of the Society.

Grammar School Library.

Incorporated Law Society Library, Kennedy street,

Lancashire Independent College.

Literary Club, Grand Hotel, Aytoun street.

Literary and Philosophical Society, 36, George street.

Manchester and Salford Equitable Co-operative Society, Downing street, Ardwick: Eden Garbutt, Librarian. Est. 1864. 4,000 volumes; annual issue about 8,000. The Society provides £300 per annum for library purposes. Open on week-days only.

Medical Society, Owens College, Coupland street entrance: T. J. Day, Librarian. Est. 1834. 31,700 volumes; annual circulation, 2,200. Supported by subscriptions of members. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Said to be the largest provincial Medical Library.

Municipal School of Art, Cavendish street, contains a Library of pure and applied Art of 1,000 volumes, to which the students, numbering upwards of 500, have free access.

Municipal Technical School, Princess street. Est. 1824. The Library contains only Scientific and Technical books, and numbers 2,500 vols. Open every week-day from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Every student (the number is upwards of 3,700) has the right of use.

Rylands (The John) Library, Deansgate: E. Gordon Duff, Librarian. Here is enshrined, freely available to all comers, the world-famed Althorp Library, purchased by Mrs. Rylands, in order to constitute a memorial of her late husband, from the Right Hon. Earl Spencer. The finest collection of typographical monuments in the world, illustrating completely the origin and development of the art of printing. The Library is also remarkable for the different impressions of the Holy Scriptures in almost every language, and for the extraordinary variety and number of the first editions of the classics which it contains.

Digitized by Google

MANCHESTER—*continued.*
Portico Library, 57, Mosley street.
Prestwich Co-operative Society Lib.
Radford Lib. (St. Mary's Hospital).
Roman Catholic Collegiate Institute
Royal Exchange Subscription Library, 50, King-st. west: Thomas Edward Wykes, Librarian. Est. 1792. 43,400 volumes. Annual income £420, affording £100 for the purchase of books. Open every week-day.
United Methodist Free Churches Theoiogical Institute Library, Victoria park.
Y.M.C.A. Library, Peter street.

MACCLESFIELD.—Co-op. Society Lib.

MANSFIELD.—Subscription Library.

MARAZION.—Marazion Institute.

MARLBOROUGH.—Reading Socy. Lib.

MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE.—Adderley Library.

MARLOW (Great)—Marlow Institute.

MARYPORT.—Mechanics' Institute.

MAUCHLINE (*N.B.*)—Public Library.

MAYBOLE (*N.B.*)—Mechanics' Inst.

MAYNOOTH.—College Library.

MELROSE (*N.B.*)—Public Library.

MERTHYR.—Public Library.

METHVEN (*N.B.*) — Trinity College Library, Glenalmond.

MIDDLESBROUGH.—Mechanics' Inst.

MIDDLETON (*Lancs.*) Industrial Socy. Library.

MILDENHALL (*Suffolk*)—Literary Inst.

MOFFAT (*N.B.*)—Library Society.
Proudfoot Institute.

MONTROSE.—Public Library.
Trades' Library.

MORLEY (*near Leeds*).—Industrial Co-operative Society, Albion street: Joseph Wilkinson, Librarian. Number of vols. in Central and three Branch Libraries, 6,800; total annual circulation, 25,000. Supported by 2 per cent. of the net profits of the Society, realising £400. Free to members, and open on every Monday and Friday evening from 7-30 to 9 o'clock.

MOSSLEY.—Industrial Co-op. Society Library.
Mechanics' Institute.

NAIRN.—Literary Institute.

NEATH.—Mechanics' Institute.

NELSON.—Industrial Co-op. Society Library.

NEW TREDEGAR.—The Library.

NEWBURY.—Technical Institute.

NEWPORT (*Isle of Wight*). — Young Men's Society Library.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. — Cathedral Chapter Library.
Literary and Philosophical Society, Westgate road: Henry Richardson, Librarian. Opened 1792. About 50,000 volumes. Annual income from subscriptions, £2,000, allowing £1,000 for purchase of books. A Subscription Library containing a good assortment of books on general literature, science, the useful arts, and specially strong in history. Reading Rooms well-stocked with journals and magazines. The University Extension Lectures are given in the lecture hall belonging to the Society. Admission free to members. Subscriptions £1 1s. per annum. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.
Royal Infirmary Library. Over 60,000 volumes.
Rutherford College Library.
The Durham College of Science: Miss M. Jamieson, Librarian. Opened 1871. About 2,000 volumes. Open daily from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. to past and present students only.

NEWRY (*Co. Down*).—Catholic Working Men's Club, The Mall.
Newry Newsroom Company Ltd.
Young Men's Christian Association Newsroom, Hill street.

NEWTON STEWART (*N.B.*)-Mechanics' Institute.

NORWICH.—Cathedral Library.
Norfolk and Norwich Library.
Norfolk and Norwich Literary Inst.
Norwich Medico-Chirurgical Socy.

NOTTINGHAM.—Bromley House Lib.
Mechanics' Institution: John T. Radford, F.R.HIST.S., Chief Librarian. Est. 1837. Number of vols. in Lending Department, 24,728; Reference Department, 6,450; annual issue, 131,748. Annual income from subscriptions, &c., £7,656, affording £600 for the purchase of books. Collection of Local books (Byron and Kirke White), Engravings and Portraits illustrative of local scenery and authors. Has a membership of 5,000 subscribers. The accommodation for the members includes a large well-lighted newspaper room, open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Commodious Reading Rooms, Billiard and Smoking Room, also Refreshment Room in addition to the Lending and Reference Libraries, these being open from 10 a.m. till 10 p.m. every week-day. There are also Camera, Cycling, Reading, Rambling, and Travellers' Clubs in connection with the Institution.
Provincial Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Library and Museum.

Digitized by Google

NOTTINGHAM—*continued.*

People's Hall, Heathcote-st.: Alfred Easom, Librarian. Est. 1854. 10,500 volumes; annual issue, 10,000. Income from subscriptions and small endowment £350, about £100 being available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

NUNEATON—Wood Institute.

OBAN (*N.B.*)—Scientific Association.

OLDHAM.—Crompton Co-operative Society.

Equitable Co-operative Society.

Industrial Co-op. Society, Foundry street: Anthony Spencer, Librarian. Est. 1860. Number of vols. in Lending Department, 14,441; Reference Department, 3,450; annual circulation, 80,000; 16 branches. Supported by 2½ per cent. of the net profits of the Society, averaging £1,300 annually. Open to members on week-days from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Very successful lectures have been given in connection with the University Extension Scheme, and various Science and other classes are held during the winter months.

Oldham Lyceum, Union street: Arthur Tait, Librarian. Estab. 1839. Annual income chiefly from members' subscriptions £1,400, allowing £150 to be spent on books. Open to members every week-day from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. The Library receives through Mudie a weekly supply of books. There are a School of Music and several scientific societies in connection.

ORMSKIRK.—Public Library.

OSSETT.—Mechanics' Institute.

OTLEY.—Mechanics' Institute.

OXFORD.—All Souls' Library.

Indian Institute: Ernest Sibree, M.A., M.R.A.S., Librarian. Est. 1885. Annual income £300. Contains about 8,500 volumes, including the "Malan Library," consisting of books in all the principal languages of the world. Open every week-day, during term, to members of the University, and to other persons on entering their names in the "Readers' Book," from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., from 5 to 6 p.m., and 8 to 9 p.m. The Library is merely for reference purposes, and is in connection with the University. The Library building, which in 1885 was only partly completed, has now been extended to one and a half times the size it then was, by the completion (1893) of the building as originally designed. *Desiderata:* Sanskrit and Arabic literature chiefly. The Museum in connection contains specimens of Indian Art, a fine collection of Indian Musical Instruments, objects from Central Asia, &c. Keeper: Sir M. Monier-Williams, K.C.I.E., D.C.L. Deputy Keeper: Prof. A. A. Macdowell, M.A., PH.D.

OXFORD—*continued.*

Balliol College Library.
Bodleian Library (400,000 vols.)
Brazenose College Library.
Christ Church Library.
Corpus Christi College Library.
Exeter College Library.
Hertford College Library.
Jesus College Library.
Keble College Library.
Lincoln College Library.
Magdalen College Library.
Merton College Library.
Missionary Associa$^{n.}$ of Graduates, 138, High street. Library of Missionary Literature.
New College Library.
Oriel College Library.
Pembroke College Library.
Pusey Memorial Library.
Queen's College Library.
Radcliffe Library.
St. Edmund's Hall Library.
St. John's College Library.
Taylor Institute Library.
Trinity College Library.
Unattached Students' Library.
Union Society Library.
University College Library.
Wadham College Library.
Worcester College Library.

PADIHAM. — Industrial Co-operative Society Library.

PEEBLES.—Chambers' Institution, High st.: Jas. Anderson, Librarian. Opened 1859. 17,000 volumes. Supported by subsrciptions. Open on week-days only from 9-30 a.m. to 8 p.m.

PEMBROKE DOCK.—Mechanics' Inst.

PENDLEBURY.—Pendlebury Institute.

PENZANCE.—Penzance Library.

PERTH.—Literary and Antiquarian Society.

Mechanics' Library: Charles Tulloch, Librarian. Estab. 1823. About 10,000 vols. Annual income from subscriptions £120, affording £50 for the purchase of books. Collection of local literature. Open on week-days only.

National Science Society Library.

Students' Union Library.

PETERBOROUGH.—Cathedral Library.

Law Society Library.

PLYMOUTH.—Incorporated Law Socy. Library.

Mechanics' Institute.

Medical Society Library.

Plymouth Institution.

Digitized by Google

PLYMOUTH—*continued.*
Proprietary Library, Cornwall-st.: J. Brooking-Rowe, F.S.A., Hon. Secretary: John Whitmarsh, Librarian. Est. 1810. Number of vols., 51,000; annual issue, about 18,000. Annual income from subscriptions £600, about half of this being expended in books and newspapers. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Under the same Society, but vested in trustees, is the "Cottonian Library and Museum," a valuable collection of Paintings, Books, Manuscripts, Engravings, and Portraits, by Sir Joshua Reynolds.
POLLOKSHAWS.—Campbell Library.
PONTEFRACT.—Young Men's Inst.
PORT GLASGOW.—Moffat Library.
PORTADOWN.—Public Library.
PORTHLEVEN.—Bickford-Smith Inst.
PORTSMOUTH.—Dockyard Library.
PRESTON.—Brackenbury Medical Lib. at Royal Infirmary.
Dr. Shepherd's Library.
Industrial Co-operative Society.
Law Library, Chapel Walks.
PUDSEY.—Mechanics' Institute.
RADCLIFFE (*Lancs.*)—Industrial Socy. Library. 6,000 volumes.
RAMSBOTTOM.—Indust. & Provident Society Ltd.: Geo. Newbold, Librarian. Est. 1866. Number of volumes, 3,350; annual issue, 12,000. Annual income from a percentage of the Society's profits, £170. Open to members every week-day.
RAWTENSTALL. — Industrial Society Library.
REDDITCH.—Literary Institute.
REDRUTH.—Redruth Institute.
REIGATE.—Literary Institute.
Mechanics' Institute.
RENTON (*N.B.*)—Victoria Institute. 5,000 volumes.
RICHMOND (*Surrey*) Wesleyan College Library: Rev. A. S. Geden, M.A., Librarian. Est. 1843. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 14,700; Reference Department, 410; annual circulation, 900. Supported by the Wesleyan Missionary Society. About £50 annually spent in books. Open to members of the College from 1 to 5 p.m. on week-days.
RICHMOND (*Yorks.*) Mechanics' Inst., Great Channel.
RIPON.—Minster Library.
RISHTON.—Mechanics' Institute.
ROCHDALE.—Equit. Pioneers' Society.
Subscription Library.
Whitworth Friendly Co-op. Society.
ROCHESTER.—Cathedral Library.
ROSSALL (*Fleetwood*).-School Library.
ROTHESAY.—Stewart Institute Lib.
ROYTON.—Industrial Co-op. Society Library.
RUGBY.—Co-operative Society Lib.
Railway Institute.
Rugby Institute.
School Library.
RUTHERGLEN.—Public Library.
RYDE (*Isle of Wight*).—Philosophical Society.
SAFFRON WALDEN (*Essex*). — Public Library in connection with the Literary and Scientific Institute: Wm. Murray Tuke, Hon. Librarian. Opened 1832. Number of vols. about 14,000; annual income from subscriptions and endowments £200, about £140 being expended in books. Open on week-days only to subscribers and members of the Institute from 11 a.m. to 10 p.m.
ST. ANDREWS.—University Library: James Maitland Anderson, Librarian. Est. 1610. 115,000 vols. About £650 is annually devoted to the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
ST. ASAPH.—Cathedral Library.
ST. DAVIDS.—Cathedral Library.
ST. LEONARDS.—Mechanics' Institute.
ST. NEOTS.—Literary Institute.
SALISBURY.—Cathedral Library.
SALTNEY (*Cheshire*).—Literary Inst.
SANQUHAR (*N.B.*)—Public Library.
SCARBOROUGH.—Mechanics' Institute.
SETTLE.—Library. 12,000 volumes.
SEVENOAKS.—Library.
SHAFTESBURY.—Literary Institute.
SHANKLIN (*Isle of Wight*)—Literary and Scientific Institute.
SHEERNESS.—Dockyard Library.
SHEFFIELD.—Athenæum, George-st.
Borough Library.
District Incorporated Law Society.
Firth College Library.
Literary and Philosophical Society.
SHEPTON MALLET.—Reading Society.
SHIPLEY.—Salt Schools' Institute.
SHREWSBURY.—School Library.
SIDMOUTH.—Mechanics' Institute.
SKIPTON.—Mechanics' Institute.
SLOUGH.—Leopold Institute.
Mechanics' Institute.
SMETHWICK.—Literary Institute.
SOUTHAMPTON.—Hartley Institution.
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA Library.
SOUTHGATE (*Middlesex*).—Reading Room and Library.
SOUTH MOLTON.—Free Library.
SOUTHWELL.—Literary Institute.

Digitized by Google

SPALDING.—Mechanics' Institute.

STACKSTEADS. — Industrial Society Library.

STAFFORD.—Mechanics' Institute.

The William Salt Library, Bank Passage: John W. Bradley, B.A., Librarian. Founded as a Free Public Reference library in 1872. The Library, which chiefly consists of archæological collections of the late William Salt, Esq., contains several thousand volumes relating mainly to the history of the county and county families of Staffordshire. Nearly 10,000 drawings and engravings and a great number of curious old deeds, and numerous MSS., form part of this invaluable collection. Open 10 to 4, Tuesday to Saturday. Closed on Mondays, except during Assizes and Quarter Sessions. Closed also during August and September, and two weeks at Christmas and Easter.

STALYBRIDGE.—Mechanics' Institute.

STAMFORD.—Stamford Institution.

STEWARTON (*N.B.*)—Public Library.

STOCKPORT. — Mechanics' Institute Library: G. E. Gosling, Librarian.

STOCKTON-ON-TEES.—Co-operative Industrial Society.

Literary Institute.

STONE.—Mechanics' Institute.

STONEHAVEN (*Kincardineshire.*)—Lit. Society Library, Town Hall: Edward Cruse, Librarian. Est. 1828. 3,500 vols. Open every week-night.

STORNOWAY (*N.B.*)—Public Library.

STOURBRIDGE.—Stourbridge Institute

STOURPORT.—Stourport Institute.

STOWMARKET.—Literary Institute.

STRANRAER.—Athenæum.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON.—Shakespeare's House: R. Savage, Librarian.

Shakespeare Memorial Library: W. Salt Brassington, F.S.A., Librarian. Est. 1881. Free Reference Library of about 7,000 volumes. Open on week-days from 10 to 6. Special collection of editions of Shakespeare's Plays, Shakespeareana, English Drama, Stage History, Lives of Actors, Local History, &c. A charge of 6d. or 1s. for annual tickets admits to view Picture Gallery, Theatre, and Gardens. The collection of pictures comprise an original portrait of Shakespeare, portraits of distinguished actors and actresses, subjected pictures from the plays, many originals of the Boydell Shakespeare Gallery. In the Gardens is a fine group of bronze statuary presented by the author, The Lord Ronald Gower. The Theatre, in which the annual Festival performances take place, is connected with the Library and Picture Gallery. The founder of the Memorial, the late Mr. C. E. Flower, was a native of Stratford-upon-Avon.

STROMNESS (*Orkney*).—Public Library

STROUD.—Free Library. Opened 1888. Number of volumes 3,500. The Library is maintained by subscriptions.

SUDBURY.—Mechanics' Institute.

SUNDERLAND.—Co-operative Society, 19, Green street: J. Summersgill, Librarian. Opened 1862. Nearly 11,000 vols.; annual circulation, about 51,000. Annual income, 2½ per cent. of the profits of the Society, £780, allowing £146 for the purchase of books. Free to members, and open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Closes on Wednesdays at 12 noon. Discussion, Science, and other classes. Scientific and Industrial Lectures are held in connection with the Educational Department.

Subscription Library.

SWANSEA.—Royal Institution of South Wales.

Working Men's Institute.

SWINDON (New) *Wilts.*—G. W. R. Mechanics' Institution: Alf. J. Birch, Librarian. Est. 1844. 18,000 volumes; annual circulation, 80,000. Annual income from subscriptions over £3,000, averaging £200 for the purchase of books.

TARPORLEY.—Tarporley Library.

TAVISTOCK (*Devon*).—The Tavistock Library, Abbey Buildings, Bedford-sq.: John Quick, Librarian. Opened 1799. About 15,000 vols. Supported by subscriptions. Open to subscribers of £1 6s. per annum, every week-day from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Museum in connection.

TONBRIDGE.—Mechanics' Institute.

TORQUAY.—Natural History Museum Library, Babbacombe road.

Vivian Institute.

TRURO.—Bishop Phillpott's Library.

Church Institute, Cathedral Yard: T. B. Varker and W. Libby, Librarians. Est. 1884. Nearly 1,000 volumes. Free to members of the Institute. Open on Tuesday and Friday evenings.

Cathedral Library.

Royal Institution of Cornwall.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.—Mechanics' Inst.

Society of Literature.

ULVERSTON Library.

UTTOXETER.—Mechanics' Literary Institute.

VENTNOR (*Isle of Wight*).—Literary and Scientific Institute.

WAKEFIELD.—Industrial Co-operative Society Library.

Mechanics' Institute.

WALLINGFORD. — Free Library and Literary Institute.

WARE.—St. Edmund's College Lib.

WARMINSTER.—Athenæum.

Digitized by Google

WATERFOOT (*Lancs.*) — Industrial Society Library.

WATERFORD. — Christian Brothers' College.

WATFORD.—Literary Institute.

WELLS.—Cathedral Lib. 3,000 vols.

WELSHPOOL. — Powys Land Museum and Library, Salop road.

WEST VALE (*Yorks.*) — Mechanics' Institute.

WESTERKIRK (*N.B.*) — Telford Lib.

WEXFORD.—Public Library.

WHALEYBRIDGE.—Mechanics' Inst.

WHITBY. — Subscription Library. 30,000 volumes.

WHITEHAVEN.—Scientific Institute. Subscription Library.

WHITSTABLE.—Whitstable Institute.

WIGAN.-Co-operative Society Library

WIMBORNE (*Dorset*). — The Minster Library: G. F. Score, Parish Clerk. Est. 1686. Given by the Rev. William Stone (a Vicar of the Parish) for the free use of the townspeople, no slight boon, considering the scarcity and costliness of books at that date. 240 rare and early-printed volumes. The chains which were originally attached to the books are still preserved. The oldest book is a Manuscript on vellum, bearing date 1343.

WINCHESTER.—Cathedral Library. College, Moberley Library. Mechanics' Institute.

WINDSOR.-Albert Institute, Sheet-st. Queen's Band Library: A. Mapleson, Librarian. Royal Library, Windsor Castle: Richard R. Holmes, F.S.A., Librarian. 70,000 volumes.

WITNEY (*Oxon.*)—Athenæum Library and Reading Room, Corn Exchange.

WOLVERHAMPTON.—Law Society Lib. Wolverhampton Library, Waterloo road: Miss E. G. Lewis, Librarian. Opened 1794. Over 18,000 volumes. Supported by subscriptions. Open on weekdays (Saturday excepted) from 10 a.m. to 5-30 p.m.

WOLVERTON.-Science & Art Institute.

WOODBRIDGE.—Mechanics' Institute. Seckford Schools Library.

WOODSIDE (*N.B.*)-Anderson Library.

WOOLWICH.—Polytechnic Institute. Royal Military Academy. (1813; burned and reorganised 1873.) 14,000 volumes.

WORCESTER.—Cathedral Library. Railway Literary Institute.

WYCOMBE (HIGH).—Free Library.

YORK.—Archæological Society's Lib. Library of the Yorkshire Law Society, 7, Spurrier Gate: William P. Glaisby, Librarian; Alfred Procter, Hon. Sec. Est. 1828. Medical Library. Minster Library. 11,000 volumes. Railway Institute. Subscription Library, St. Leonard's place: Richard Haughton, Librarian. Est. 1794. 30,000 volumes; annual circulation, 28,000. Rich in Biography. Subscriptions of £1 6s. a year produce £500, about £100 being expended in books. Open to members every weekday from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. York Incorporated Church of England Sunday School Committee and Teachers' Library. Over 1,500 volumes. A Biblical Museum and Reading Room attached. There are also Libraries for the use of the scholars containing over 1,000 volumes.

YSTRAD RHONDDA.—Library.

YOUGHAL.—Literary Institute.

JOHN SCATTERGOOD,

Cleaner and Restorer of Books,

Engravings, and Paintings,

GLADSTONE ROAD, MOSES GATE, BOLTON.

DAMP-STAINED, FOXED, and SMOKED Valuable Books and Loose Prints Cleaned and Restored at Moderate Charges.

REFERENCES IF DESIRED. ESTABLISHED 20 YEARS.

Digitized by Google

AMERICA.

CANADA.

British Columbia.

VICTORIA.—Law Society Library.
Legislative Assembly Library: R. E. Gosnell, Librarian. 7,000 volumes for reference only. Annual income £375, about £250 being spent in books; Government supported. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 5-30 p.m.
Public Library.
WESTMINSTER.—Public Library.

Manitoba and North West.

REGINA.—North-west Gov. Library.
WINNIPEG.—Isbister Library.
Law Society of Manitoba.
Manitoba College Library.
Provincial Library of Manitoba: J. P. Robertson, Librarian. Opened 1870. A Reference Library of 12,000 volumes. About £100 annually spent in books. Special collections: Legal, Constitutional, Historical, Political, and Natural Sciences; Political Economy, and Standard Works of Reference. *Desiderata:* Exchange of Documents with other Governments. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 4-30 p.m. A Museum and Reading Room attached to the Library.

New Brunswick.

FREDERICTON.—Law Lib. of Brunswick
Legislative Lib. of New Brunswick
University of New Brunswick.
ST. JOHN.—Free Public Library.
St. John Law Society.
SACKVILLE.—Mount Allison College.

Nova Scotia.

ANTIGONISH.—St. Fr. Xavier Coll. Lib.
HALIFAX.—Citizen's Free Library.
Legislative Library: Francis Blake Crofton, Librarian. Est. 1859. Over 16,000 books and 15,000 pamphlets (including duplicates). Annual income £350, affording £60 for the purchase of books. Collections of Dominion and Provincial Government Publications, Nova Scotian Authors, and the collections of the Nova Scotia Historical Society. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. The "Archives" of the Province (bound and catalogued MSS.) are kept apart by a Commissioner of Records.

HALIFAX—*continued.*
Dalhousie Coll. University: Walter C. Murray, Librarian. 4,500 volumes. Open every week-day to matriculated students upon payment of $2·00.
Dalhousie Law School Library.
WOLFVILLE.—Acadia College.

Ontario.

BERLIN.—Public Library.
BRANTFORD. — Grant Law Library Association.
Public Library.
CHATHAM.—Public Library.
GUELPH.—Ontario Agricultural Coll.
Public Library.
Wellington Law Association.
HAMILTON.—Hamilton Ladies' College.
Hamilton Law Association.
Public Library, Richard T. Lancefield, Librarian. Est. 1889. In Lending Department, 19,083 volumes; Reference Department, 4,976 volumes; annual circulation, 221,672. Annual income £2,500, about £400 being expended in books. Library open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 8-30 p.m. Reading Room open week-days 8-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. All departments closed Sundays and holidays.
KINGSTON. — Queen's University: Professor A. Shortt, Librarian. Opened 1841. 35,000 volumes. £250 annually expended in books. *Desiderata:* Americana.
Royal Military College.
LINDSAY.—Lindsay Law Association.
LONDON.—Middlesex Law Association
Western University.
OTTAWA.—Archives (Historical).
Carleton Law Library.
Dominion Law Library.
Geological Survey Library: John Thorburn, M.A., LL.D., Librn. Opened 1843. About 11,000 volumes. Supported by Government. Open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Lib. of Parliament (160,000 vols.)
Literary and Scientific Society: H. B. Small, Librarian. Opened 1864. Over 4,000 volumes. Annual income £200. Open on week-days only from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.
University of Ottawa (33,000 vols.)

Digitized by Google

OTTAWA—*continued.*

Young Men's Christian Association: F. J. Fedarb, Librarian. 3,200 volumes. £30 annually spent in books. Open week-days only from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.

PETERBORO.—Law Association.

ST. CATHERINE'S.—Public Library.

ST. THOMAS.—Elgin Law Library.

Public Library.

SIMCOE.—Free Library.

TORONTO.—Canadian Institute.

County of York Law Association: Miss A. M. Read, Librarian. Opened 1886. 3,500 volumes. Annual income from fees and grant $1,500. Open on week-days 9-30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Knox Library.

Legislative Library of Ontario (75,000 vols.)

Lib. of the Education Department.

McMaster University.

Ontario Medical Library.

Public Library: James Bain, Librarian. Opened 1883. Number of vols. in Central Lending Department, 39,702; Reference Department, 45,382; Four Branch Libraries, 12,726: annual circulation, 535,959. Annual income from rates £6,700, about £1,500 being expended in books. Open on week-days only.

St. Michael's College.

School of Practical Science.

Trinity University Library: A. H. Young, M.A., Librarian. Opened 1852. 12,000 volumes.

University of Toronto Library: H. H. Langton, Librarian. Est. 1856. A Reference Library of 45,000 volumes for the use of Members of the University, Graduates and Undergraduates, and Students of affiliated Colleges. Annual income £600, by grant from the Trustees of the University Open on week-days from 9 to 5 and 7 to 10-30.

Victoria University Library.

Wycliffe Colloge Library.

WATERLOO.—Public Library.

WHITBY.—Ontario Law Association.

WOODSTOCK.—Woodstock College.

Prince Edward Island.

CHARLOTTETOWN.—Law Library.

Legislative Library.

Quebec.

L'ASSOMPTION.—L'Assomption Coll.

LENNOXVILLE.—Bishop's College.

MONTREAL.—Advocates' Library.

Congregational College of Canada: Rev. E. Munson Hill, M.A., Librarian. Opened 1845. 6,000 volumes. *Desiderata:* Modern Theological Science. Open on week-days only.

Diocesan Theological College Lib.

Fraser Institute (30,000 vols.)

Horticultural Society Library.

Jacques Cartiér Normal School Lib.

McGill University: C. H. Gould, Librarian. The General, Medical, and Law Libraries comprise 65,000 volumes. In connection is the Peter Redpath Museum: B. J. Harrington, Honorary Curator.

Mechanics' Institute.

Montreal Coll. Lib. (46,000 vols.)

Natural History Society.

Presbyterian College.

Wesleyan Theological College Lib.

Young Men's Christian Association.

NICOLET.—College Lib. (20.000 vols.)

QUEBEC.—Bar Library.

Bibliothèque des Ouvriers.

Coll. de Sainte Anne de la Pocatiere.

College of St. Hyacinthe.

Department of Public Instruction Library.

Laval University Library: Thomas E. Hamel, M.A., Librarian. Est. 1854. A Reference Library of 100,000 volumes and pamphlets for the use of Students and Professors of the University. Persons wishing to make special researches are admitted free. The Library is strong in Canadian History. Open on week-days during term (Thursdays excepted) from 9 to 11 a.m. and 3 to 5 p.m. A Musem in connection contains a varied selection of specimens, and about 200 Paintings, mostly original, by European artists.

Legislature of Quebec Library (45,000 volumes.)

Literary and Historical Society: Frederick C. Wurtele, Librarian. Est. 1824. About 16,000 vols. of Canadian History and General Literature. Open to members every week-day from 2 to 10 p.m. The Society publishes Transactions and Historical Documents relating to Canada.

SHERBROOKE.—Library and Art Union (20,000 volumes.)

THREE RIVERS.—Seminaire de Trois Rivières.

WINDSOR.—Free Library.

Digitized by Google

In each of the following towns, in the Province of Ontario, there is a Mechanics' Institute Library.

Ailsa Craig
Almonte
Alton
Arkona
Arnprior
Arthur
Aurora
Aylmer
Ayr
Baden
Barrie
Beeton
Belleville
Bolton
Bowmanville
Bracebridge
Brampton
Brighton
Brockville
Brussels
Caledonia
Campbellford
Carleton Place
Cheltenham
Claude
Clinton
Cobourg
Colborne
Collingwood
Drayton
Dundas
Dunnville
Durham
Elmira
Elora
Embro
Ennotville
Exeter
Fenelon Falls
Fergus
Fonthill
Forest
Galt
Garden Island
Georgetown
Glencoe
Goderich
Grimsby
Harrison
Hespeler
Ingersoll
Kincardine
Kingston
Lindsay
London
Lucan
Markham
Meaford
Merrickville
Midland
Milton
Mitchell
Mount Forest
Napanee
New Hamburg
Niagara
Niagara Falls
Norwich
Oakville
Orangeville
Orillia
Oshawa
Owen Sound
Paisley
Paris
Penetanguishene
Perth
Peterboro
Point Edward
Port Elgin
Port Hope
Prescott
Preston
Renfrew
Richmond Hill
Ridgetown
Scarboro
Seaforth
Smiths Falls
Southampton
Stouffville
Stratford
Strathroy
Streetsville
St. George
St. Mary's
Teeswater
Thamesville
Thorold
Trenton
Uxbridge
Welland
Weston
Whitby
Wingham
Woodstock
Wroxeter

"Books still accomplish miracles; they persuade men."—*Thomas Carlyle.*

"Books are the windows through which the soul looks out."—*Henry Ward Beecher.*

"Love of reading enables a man to exchange the wearisome hours of life which come to everyone, for hours of delight."—*Montesquieu.*

"As much company as I have kept, and as much as I love it, I love reading better, and would rather be employed in reading than in the most agreeable conversation."—*Pope.*

"Except a living man, there is nothing more wonderful than a book! A message to us from the dead—from human souls whom we never saw, who lived, perhaps, thousands of miles away; and yet these, in those little sheets of paper, speak to us, amuse us, terrify us, teach us, comfort us, open their hearts to us as brothers."—*Charles Kingsley.*

Digitized by Google

UNITED STATES.

Alabama.

AUBURN.—Polytechnic Institute Lib.
BIRMINGHAM.—Public Library.
EAST LAKE.—Howard College Library
GREENSBORO.—Southern University.
MOBILE.—Mobile Library.
MONTGOMERY.—State and Supreme Court Library.
State Board of Health Library.
SPRING HILL.—Spring Hill College.
TALLADEGA.—Talladega College.
TUSKEGEE.—Normal and Industrial Institute.
UNIVERSITY.—University of Alabama

Arizona.

PHŒNIX.—Territorial Law Library.

Arkansas.

BATESVILLE.—Arkansas College.
FAYETTEVILLE.—Industrial University
LITTLE ROCK.—Arkansas State Lib. (51,000 vols.)
Supreme Court Law Library.
Little Rock University.
MARIANNA.—Male and Female Inst.

California.

ALAMEDA.—Free Library and Reading Room.
BERKELEY.—University of California (48,287 vols.)
COLLEGE PARK.—University of the Pacific.
LOS ANGELES.—Law Library.
Public Library, City Hall, Broadway: Mrs. Harriet C. Wadleigh, Librarian. Opened 1872. Number of vols. in Lending Department, 35,458; Reference Department, 10,905; Juvenile Library, 6,000; total annual circulation, 556,312. Annual income from taxes $22,000, about $4,000 annually spent in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.; Sundays, 1 to 9 p.m.
St. Vincent's College.
University of Southern California.
MARYSVILLE.—City Library.
College of Notre Dame.
NAPA.—Free Public Library.
OAKLAND.—California College.
Free Public Library.
Pacific Theological Seminary.
St. Mary's College.
PETALUMA.—Public Library.
POMONA.—Public Library.
RIVERSIDE.—Free Public Library.
SACRAMENTO.—California State Lib. (101,000 vols.)
Free Public Library, 716, I street: Caroline G. Hancock, Librarian. Opened 1879. 26,000 volumes. Annual income from tax $7,000, about $1,000 being expended in books. Open on week-days and Sundays from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.
SAN ANSELMO.—Theological Seminary.
SAN DIEGO.—Free Public Library.
SAN FRANCISCO.—Academy of Sciences
Bancroft Library (60,000 vols.)
Bar Association of San Francisco.
Bibliothèque de la Ligue Nationale Française (16,000 vols.)
B'nai Brith Library.
Bohemian Club Library.
California State Mining Bureau Lib.
Chamber of Commerce Library.
Free Public Library (90,000 vols.)
Geographical Society of the Pacific.
Knights of Pythias Library.
Law Library, Southern Pacific Co.
Mechanics' Institute (75,000 vols.)
Mercantile Lib. Assoc. (62,000 vols.)
Oddfellows' Lib. Assoc. (45,000 vols.)
San Francisco Law Lib. (35,000 vols.)
St. Ignatius College (15,000 vols.)
Supreme Court Law Library.
Sutro Library, 30, Montgomery Block: George Moss, Librarian. 206,300 volumes.
SANTA CLARA.—Santa Clara College.
STOCKTON.—Free Public Library.

Colorado.

BOULDER.—University of Colorado.
COLORADO SPRINGS.—Colorado College
DENVER.—City Library: Charles R. Dudley, Librarian. Est. 1886. In Lending Department, 25,000 vols.; Reference Department, 7,000 vols.; annual circulation, 144,800. Annual income $7,000, affording $2,500 for the purchase of literature. Open on week-days and Sundays, free.
Public Library.
State Library.
University of Denver.

Connecticut.

BRIDGEPORT.—Public Library and Reading Room (22,000 volumes.)
DANBURY.—Danbury Library.

Digitized by Google

HARTFORD.—Case Memorial Library of the Hartford Theological Seminary: Alfred T. Perry, Librarian. Est. 1834. Nearly 70,000 volumes. £120 annually expended in books. The special collections of Lutherana, English Hymnology and Arabic are unrivalled in America. Open every week-day from 7-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. The Library belongs to the Institution, but is free for all who wish to use it.

Connecticut Historical Society.

Connecticut State Library.

Public Lib.: Caroline M. Hewins, Librarian. Est. 1892. 38,500 vols. A collection of Pamphlets used by Noah Webster in compiling his Dictionary. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sundays, 1 to 7-30 p.m.

Trinity College Library: Frederick B. Cole, Librarian. Est. 1823. 50,000 vols. About $2,000 annually expended in books. Collections of Theological and Medical Works, and English State Papers. Open every week-day.

Watkinson Library of Reference: Frank B. Gay, Librarian. Opened 1866. 48,546 volumes. About £500 annually available for purchase of books. Special collections: Philology, English Local and Family History, Demonology, Astrology, &c., Americana, Fine Arts. *Desiderata:* Same subjects. Open on week-days only from 9-30 a.m. to 5-30 p.m. A large circulating library is in same building.

MIDDLETOWN. — Berkeley Divinity College (33,500 vols.)

Library of Wesleyan University: W. J. James, Librarian. Opened 1833. 47,000 volumes. Annual income from library endowment fund £250, about £200 being spent in books. Special collections: American History; History of Methodism. Open on week-days only.

NEW HAVEN.—Yale University. Over 200,000 volumes.

Young Men's Institute.

NEW LONDON.—Public Library: Mary A. Richardson, Librarian. Opened 1891. 1,700 volumes. £300 annually spent in books. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

NORWICH.—The Otis Library: Jon^{n}. Trumbull, Librarian. About 21,000 vols.; annual circulation, 95,000. Annual income $7,000, about $1,000 being expended in books. Open on week-days and Sundays.

WATERBURY.—Silas Bronson Library (45,000 vols.)

Delaware.

NEWARK.—Delaware College.

DOVER. — Delaware State Library: Thomas W. Jefferson, Libarian. Opened 1747. About 38,000 volumes. Annual income $375, affording $300 for purchase of books. Special collections: Law, U.S. Governmental Reports, History. Open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

WILMINGTON.—Historical Society of Delaware.

Wilmington Institute Free Library: Willis Fuller Sewall, Librarian. Opened (as Free Library) 1894. 20,500 vols. in Central Library; Branch Library, 1,500; Boys' Library, 25,000; annual circulation, 151,000. Annual income from rentals and city appropriation £3,000, affording £600 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 8-30 a.m. to 10 p.m This Library is the direct successor of the Library Company of Wilmington, founded 1788.

District of Columbia.

GEORGETOWN.—The Riggs Library of Georgetown Uuiversity, West Washington: Rev. J. F. X. Mulvany, S.J., Librarian. Est. 1789. Number of vols. in Central Lending Department, 70,000; Reference Department, 2,500; in six Branch Libraries, 7,000; Boys' Library, 10,000. Possesses the Shea Collection, 12,500 volumes of Historical and Indian matter; and the Evans Collection of rare editions, 601 vols. Open on week-days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. This Library represents 270 languages and dialects.

WASHINGTON. — American Medical Association.

American University.

Catholic University of America. 18,000 vols. Assyriology and Oriental languages.

Columbian University.

Department of Justice Library.

Dept. of State Lib. (50,000 vols.)

Department of the Interior Library.

Gonzaga College Library.

House of Representatives (125,000 volumes)

Howard University: Miss Irene C. Tyler, Librarian. Est. 1868. Number of volumes in central and four branch libraries, 13,000. About $1,000 annually spent in books. Special collections: Theology, Science, Anti-Slavery, and Race problem. *Desiderata:*—English Literature, Mythology, Folk-lore, Political Economy, and Social Questions generally. Open on week-days from 9 to 4-30.

Library of Congress (over 680,000 volumes.)

Digitized by Google

WASHINGTON—*continued.*

Library of United States Department of Agriculture: William Parker Cutter, Librarian. Opened 1869. 57,000 volumes. Annual income from Government appropriation £2,250, affording £1,000 for purchase of books. Special collections: Natural History, Agriculture and Horticulture, Forestry, Statistics, Chemistry. *Desiderata*: Agriculture, Natural History, and Science in general. Open on week-days only from 9 to 4.

Library of United States Weather Bureau: H. W. Smith, Librarian. Est. 1870. 22,000 books and pamphlets, mostly relating to Meteorology, Magnetism, and allied branches. About $1,500 annually expended in books. Accessible to anyone interested who is properly introduced. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Navy Department Library: Prof. E. K. Rawson, U.S. Navy, Librarian. Opened 1880. 25,000 vols. Supported by Government, about £400 is available for purchase of books. Special collections: British and American Naval History. *Desiderata*: Naval History. Open to naval officers and employees of the department every week-day from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Post Office Department Library.

Scientific Library, Patent Office: Howard L. Prince, Librarian. 69,000 volumes. Annual income from Government grant $3,000, affording $2,500 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only.

Signal Office, U.S. Army.

"Solicitor of the Treasury" Library

Surgeon-General's Office, U.S. Army (105,000 vols.)

Treasury Department Library.

U.S. Bureau of Education Library (45,000 vols.)

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Office Library.

U.S. Geological Survey Library (31,000 vols.)

U.S. Naval Observatory Library.

U.S. Senate Library (72,502 vols.)

War Department Lib. (30,000 vols.)

Florida.

MILTON.—Public Library, Santa Rosa Academy.

TALLAHASSEE.—State Library.

Georgia.

ATHENS.—University of Georgia Lib. (27,000 vols.)

ATLANTA.—Atlanta University.

State Library (45,000 vols.)

Young Men's Library.

COLUMBUS.—Public Library.

MACON.—Public Library & Historical Society.

NEWNAN.—College Temple Library.

OXFORD.—Emory College.

SAVANNAH.—Georgia Historical Soc.

Idaho.

MOSCOW.—University of Idaho.

Illinois.

AURORA.—Public Library.

BELLEVILLE.—Public Library: F. J. Staufenbiel, Librarian. Opened 1884. Number of volumes 25,500. Annual income from taxes $3,000, about $800 being spent in books. Special collections: United States Public Documents and Illinois State Public Documents. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 6 p.m.

BLOOMINGTON.—Library Association.

CARBONDALE.—Southern Illinois (State) Normal University.

CAMPAIGN. — University of Illinois Library: Professor J. D. Crawford, Librarian. Est. 1868. A Reference Library of 28,500 vols. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CHICAGO.—Academy of Sciences.

Armour Institute of Technology (16,000 volumes.)

Hammond Library of the Chicago Theological Seminary, 43, Warren ave.: Herbert Wright Gates, D.D., Librarian. Opened 1881. 18,000 vols. $2,000 annually expended in books. Special collections: Egyptology and Missionary Intelligence. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Historical Society, 142, Dearborn avenue: Charles Evans, Secretary and Librarian. Opened 1856. 20,000 vols. Supported by subscriptions. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

John Crerar Free Library.

Newberry Library. Estab. 1887. Number of volumes 60,614, pamphlets 23,958. Rich in fine bindings; early editions of the Bible, Shakespeare, Dante, Cervantes.

Public Library: Frederick H. Hill, Librarian. Opened 1872. Number of volumes in Central Library and thirty-two Delivery Stations, 225,000; annual circulation 2,661,490. Annual income from tax $244,000, about $35,000 being expended in books. Special collections: Periodicals, Fine Arts, Patents, Americana, Costume, Books in Continental languages. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. A new Library Building has been erected at a cost of $2,000,000.

Digitized by Google

CHICAGO—*continued.*
Presbyterian Theological Seminary.
St. Ignatius College Library.
University of Chicago Library: Zella Allen Dixon, Librarian. Opened 1892. Number of volumes in Central Library, 305,000; two Branch Libraries, 6,000. Open on week-days only.
Virginia Library of the McCormick Theological Seminary, 326, Belden ave. 20,000 volumes. Special oollections: Hymnology, Biblical Criticism, Patrology. Open every week-day.
Western Theological Seminary.

ELGIN.—Gail Borden Public Library: Miss Cecil C. Harvey, Librarian. Opened 1873. Number of volumes in Lending and Reference Departments, 16,625; annual circulation, 121,816. Annual income from taxes $7,000, affording $1,200 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 6 p.m.

EVANSTON. — Free Public Library: Mary B. Lindsay, Librarian. Opened 1871. Number of volumes in Central and four School Libraries, 19,991; annual circulation, 71,120. Annual income from tax $6,700, about $3,000 being spent in books. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
North-western University Library: Lodilla Ambrose, Assistant Librarian. Opened 1855. 33,000 volumes. Special collections: Greek and Latin Classics, U.S. and State Official Publications. Open on week-days only.

GALESBURG.—Knox College Library.
Lombard University.
Public Library.

JACKSONVILLE.—Illinois College.

JOLIET.—Business College.

KANSAS.—Margaret E. Payne Public Library; Edward Willasey, Librarian.

LAKE FOREST.-Lake Forest University

LEBANON.—McKendree College.

MONMOUTH.—Monmouth College.
Warren County Library & Reading Room.

MORGAN PARK.—Baptist Union Theological Seminary (25,000 vols.)

MOUNT MORRIS.—Cassel Library.
Mount Morris College (25,000 vols.)

MOUNT VERNON.-Supreme Court Law Library.

NORMAL.—Illinois State Normal University: A. V. Milner, Librarian. 10,599 volumes and 3,100 pamphlets; annual circulation, 31,580. State supported. Annual income $1,000, affording $600 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only.

PEORIA.—Public Library: E. S. Willcox, Librarian. Est. 1880. 58,105 vols.; annual circulation 138,464. Annual income $15,000. Open from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 6 p.m.

ROCKFORD.—Public Library.

ROCK ISLAND. — Augustana Callege and Theological Seminary.
Public Library.

SPRINGFIELD.—Illinois State Library: S. T. Hinrichsen, Librarian. Est. 1842. 49,000 vols. Annual income $2,500, about $1,500 being expended in books. Open every week-day.
Public Library.

UPPER ALTON.—Shurtleff College.

Indiana.

BLOOMINGTON.—Indiana University.

CRAWFORDSVILLE. — Wabash College Library: H. S. Wedding, Librarian. 34,000 volumes. £250 available for purchase of books. Open on week-days only.

EVANSVILLE.—Willard Library.

FRANKLIN.—Franklin College.

GREENCASTLE.—De Pauw University.

HANOVER.—Hanover College.

INDIANAPOLIS.—Indiana State Law Library.
Indiana State Library: W. E. Henry, Librarian. Opened 1825. 27,582 vols., chiefly Historical and Political, for reference only. State supported. £200 annually available for purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Public Library (50,000 vols.)

LAFAYETTE.—Public Library.

NOTRE DAME.—University of Notre Dame (70,000 vols.)

RICHMOND.—Morrison Library.

ST. MARY'S.—St. Mary's Academy Institute.

ST. MEINRAD.—St. Meinrad's Abbey Library.

TERRE HAUTE.—Rose Polytechnic Institute.

Iowa.

AMES.—Iowa State College.

BURLINGTON.—Free Public Library.

CEDAR RAPIDS.—Iowa Masonic Lib.

COUNCIL BLUFFS.—Free Public Lib.

DAVENPORT.—Devenport Lib. Assoc.
Griswold College.

DECORAH.-Norweigan Lutheran Coll.

DES MOINES.—Iowa State Library (44,500 vols.)
Public Library.

DUBUQUE.—Young Men's Library.

Digitized by Google

FAIRFIELD.—Jefferson County Library
GRINNELL.—Iowa College.
IOWA CITY.—Iowa State University Library: J. W. Rich, Librarian. 40,000 volumes, including Law Library, which is under separate management.
State Historical Society of Iowa.
KEOKUK.—Keokuk Library Assoc.
MOUNT VERNON.—Cornell College: May L. Fairbank, Librarian. Opened 1857. 15,000 volumes. Annual income £200, of which £70 is spent in books. Special collections: Norton Memorial Library of Geology, Alden Memorial Library of Christian Evidences, Stuckslager Memorial Library of Political Economy. Open week-days only.

Kansas.

ATCHISON.—St. Benedict's College.
LAWRENCE.—University of Kansas.
MANHATTAN.—State Agricultural College Library.
ST. MARY'S.—St. Mary's College.
TOPEKA.—Free Public Library: Mrs. E. S. Lewis, Librarian. Estab. 1876. Number of vols., 12,000; annual issue, 49,000. Annual income, from rates and endowment $5,500, about $1,000 being spent in books. *Desiderata:* Bibliography, Electricity, and Kansas books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 6 p.m.
Kansas State Historical Society.
Kansas State Library.
Kansas Theological Institute.

Kentucky.

DANVILLE.—Theological Seminary Lib.
FRANKFORT.—Kentucky State Lib.: Mrs. M. B. R. Day, Librarian. About 85,000 vols., chiefly Law books. $1,200 annually expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
GEORGETOWN.—College Library.
LEXINGTON.—Kentucky University.
Lexington Library Association.
LOUISVILLE.—Diocesan Theological Seminary.
Library Association.
Polytechnic Society of Kentucky (50,000 vols.)
Preston Park Theological Seminary
Southern Baptist Theol. Seminary.
RICHMOND.—Central Uuiversity.

Louisiana.

BATON ROUGE.—Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (20,000 vols.)
CONVENT P.O.—Jefferson College.
NEW ORLEANS.—Camatz Institute.

NEW ORLEANS—*continued.*
Coll. of the Immaculate Conception
Fisk Free and Public Library, Lafayette square: William Beer, Librarian. Opened 1879. 36,000 volumes. Annual income £5,000, affording £1,000 for purchase of books. Open on week-days and Sundays.
Howard Memorial Library: Wm. Beer, Librarian. Est. 1889. A Reference Library of 20,000 volumes; annual issue 19,997. Annual income from endowment £2,000, about £500 being expended in books. Special collections: History of Louisiana, Fine Arts, Bibliography. *Desiderata:* Books on the same subjects. Open week-days and Sundays.
Medical Library, Charity Hospital
State Library of Louisiana (41,000 vols.)
Tulane University Library.

Maine.

AUGUSTA.—Maine State Library (40,000 vols.)
BANGOR.—Public Lib. (31,029 vols.)
Theological Seminary Library, Penobscot County: C. J. H. Ropes, Librarian. Est. 1814. 20,000 vols. About £120 annually spent in books. Open on week-days from 6 to 6.
BRUNSWICK.—Bowdoin College Lib.: George P. Little, Librarian. Opened 1802. 60,000 volumes. Annual income from College funds £1,000, affording £500 for purchase of books. Special collections: Huguenot Literature, Maine History, Mountaineering, &c. Open on week-days only.
LEWISTON.—Bates College Library: Miss Caroline A. Woodman, Librarian. Opened 1863. Number of vols. 13,198. Open on week-days only.
ORONO.—State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts.
WATERVILLE.—Colby University Lib.: Edward W. Hall, Librarian. Est. 1820. 33,000 vols. and 10,000 pamphlets. Collections of books on History, English Literature, Languages, Natural Science, &c. Open every week-day.

Maryland.

ANNAPOLIS.—Maryland State Library (100,000 vols.)
United States Naval Academy Lib.: Arthur Newton Brown, Librarian. Est. 1850. About 36,000 vols. of Marine Literaature, Professional, Technical, and Historical; Mathematics, &c. *Desiderata:* Marine Literature, and important works of History, Biography, and Travel. About £400 is annually expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Digitized by Google

BALTIMORE.—Archbishop's Library.
Baltimore and Ohio Employès' Free Circulating Library.
Bishop Whittingham Library.
City Library.
College of St. James (Washington County).
Enoch Pratt Free Library: Bernard C. Steiner, PH.D., Librarian. Opened 1886. 113,000 vols. in Central Library, and 71,000 in six Branch Libraries; total circulation, 700,000. Annual income $55,000, about $15,000 being expended in books. Special collections: Sets of Periodicals, American Biography, History, German and Spanish Literature, Shakespeareana. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
John Hopkins Univ. (70,000 vols.)
Library Co. of the Baltimore Bar.
Loyola College (30,000 vols.)
Maryland Academy of Sciences.
Maryland Historical Society.
Maryland Institute.
New Mercantile Lib. (32,000 vols.)
Oddfellows' Library.
Peadody Institute (110,000 vols.)
St. Mary's Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice (30,000 vols.)
ELLICOTT CITY—St. Charles College.
MOUNT ST. MARY'S.—College Library.
WOODSTOCK.—College Library (75,000 vols.)

Massachusetts.

ABINGTON.—Public Library.
AMHERST.—College Library: Wm. I. Fletcher, Librarian. 65,000 volumes; annual circulation, 18,000. Annual income from college funds $3,000, affording $1,500 for purchase of books. Special collections: Geology, Lichens, Education, Social Science, English Literature, American History. Open on week-days only.
Massachusetts Agricultural College Library.
ANDOVER.—Memorial Hall Library: Ballard Holt, Librarian. Opened 1873. About 15,000 volumes. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Theological Seminary (48,763 vols.)
ARLINGTON.—Robbins Library: Miss Elizabeth J. Newton, Librarian. A Free Public Library containing 14,800 vols.; annual circulation, 42,348. Annual income from tax, &c., $5,880. Open on week-days from 1 to 8 p.m.; Reading Room open on Sundays from 2-30 to 5-30 p.m.
BARNSTABLE.—Sturgis Library.
BEVERLY.—Public Library.
BOSTON.—American Academy of Arts and Sciences (22,000 vols.)
Athenæum: W. C. Lane, Librarian. Est. 1806. Number of volumes, 177,000; annual circulation, 52,000. Special collections: George Washington, Byron, Art Books, and Photographs. Open on week-days from 9 to 6; Sundays 12 to 6.
Bar Association of the City of Boston, 102, Post Office Building: A. M. Porter, Librarian. Opened 1885. 7,186 volumes. £186 annually spent in books. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Boston Medical Library Association (21,565 vols.)
Boston University (35,000 vols.)
Bureau of Statistics of Labour.
College Library (20,055 vols.)
Congregational Lib. (30,181 vols.)
General Theological Library, 53, Mt. Vernon street: Rev. George A Jackson, Librarian. Opened 1862. 17,000 volumes. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. The Sears Library (2,000 vols.) is included.
Grand Lodge of Masons.
Library of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions: Rev. Judson Smith, Secretary and Librarian. Est. 1810. About 8,600 vols. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Library Society (29,451 vols.)
Loring's Select Library.
Massachusetts Historical Society (36,000 vols.)
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology (39,000 vols.)
Medical Library, 19, Boylston place: James R. Chadwick, M.D., Librarian. Opened 1875. 27,000 volumes, mainly for reference. Open on week-days only from 9-30 a.m, to 6 p.m.
New-England Historic Genealogical Society Library, 18, Somerset street: John Ward Dean, A.M., Librarian. Opened 1845. About 23,000 vols. Free admission on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Public Lib.: The Staff of Librarians numbers upwards of 200. 560,000 vols. Income from City funds £24,000 per annum. An immense new library building, forming one side of Copley square, has been erected at a cost of £300,000.
State Library of Massachusetts: C. B. Tillinghast, Librarian. Opened 1826. 90,000 volumes for reference only. $11,800 annually derived from Government appropriations, $6,500 being available for purchase of books. Special collections: Statutes, Law Reports, Works on Political Economy, Social Science, Genealogy, State and Town Histories, &c. Open on week-days only.

Digitized by Google

BOSTON—*continued.*
Numismatic Society Library.
Soc. of Natural Hist. (21,116 vols.)
Social Law Library (25,000 vols.)
U.S. Naval Library and Institute.
Young Men's Christian Union Lib.

BRAINTREE.—Thayer Public Library.

BRIDGEWATER.—Public Library.

BROCKTON.—Public Library.

BROOKFIELD.—Merrick Public Lib.

BROOKLINE.—Public Library.

CAMBRIDGE.—Harvard Law Library: John H. Arnold, Librarian. Opened 1817. Number of volumes 40,000 for reference only. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Saturdays 8-30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Harvard University: Justin Winsor, Librarian. Number of volumes in College Library, 345,000; Law School, 38,000; Divinity School, 27,000; Museum of Zoology, 30,600.

Public Library: William L. R. Gifford, Librarian. Opened 1858. Number of volumes in Central and one Branch Library, 53,500; annual circulation, 133,532. Seven delivery stations. Annual income from City funds £3,870, about £1,200 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 10 p.m.

CHELSEA.—Fitz Public Library.

CHICOPEE.—City Library.

CLINTON.—Bigelow Free Public Lib.

CONCORD.—Free Public Library.

DANVERS.—Peabody Institute Lib.

DEDHAM.—Public Library.

EASTHAMPTON.—Public Library Assoc.

FALL RIVER.—Public Library.

FITCHBURG.—Public Lib.: Prescott C. Rice, Librarian. Est. 1859. 28,000 vols.; annual circulation, 52,000. Annual income £1,400, affording £300 for the purchase of books. Open from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 6 p.m.

FRAMINGHAM.—Town Library: E. L. Clarke, Librarian. Opened 1855. Number of volumes in Central and three Branch Libraries, 19,365; annual circulation 46,000. Open on week-days only from 2 to 6 p.m.

HAVERHILL.—Public Lib.: Edward Capen, Librarian. Estab. 1873. 52,400 volumes; annual issue, 62,533. Annual income from endowments £960. Open on week-days only.

HINGHAM.—Public Library.

HOLYOKE.—Public Library.

IPSWICH.—Public Library.

LAWRENCE.—Public Lib. (33,962 vols.)

LENOX.—Lenox Library.

LANCASTER.—Town Lib.: Katherine M. Marvin, Librarian. Estab. 1862. Number of volumes, 23,365; annual circulation, 11,865. Annual income £385, affording £230 for the purchase of books. Open every week-day.

LEOMINSTER.—Public Library.

LEXINGTON.—Cary Library.

LOWELL.—City Library, Memorial Hall: Frederick A. Chase, Librarian. Opened 1844. 57,000 volumes; annual circulation, 147,000. Annual income from City funds $17,000, about $4,000 being expended in books: Special collection of books relating to Chemistry, Chemical Technology, and Manufactures. Open on week-days and Sundays from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Middlesex Mechanics' Association: A. L. Sargent, Librarian. Estab. 1825. 27,000 volumes. About £100 annually expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

LYNN.—Free Public Lib. (44,821 vols.)

MALDEN.—Public Library.

MARBLEHEAD.—Abbot Public Lib.: Mary Gerry Brown, Librarian. Opened 1878. 14,000 volumes; annual circulation, 25,000. About $500 annually spent in books. Open on week-days only from 2 to 8 p.m.

MARLBOROUGH.—Public Lib.: Sarah E. Cotting, Librarian. Opened 1872. 12,000 vols.; annual circulation, 48,932. Annual income from City funds $2,100. Contains the Cyrus Fenton Collection of Books. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

MEDFORD.—Public Library.

MELROSE.—Public Library.

METHUEN.—Nevin's Memorial Lib.

MILFORD.—Town Library.

MILTON.—Public Library.

NATICK.—Morse Institute.

NEW BEDFORD.—Free Public Library: Robert C. Ingraham, Librarian. Est. 1852. Over 60,000 vols. About $7,000 annually expended in books. *Desiderata:* Local History, Genealogy, and "Friends" books. Open on week-days from 9 to 9; Sundays 1 to 6.

NEWBURYPORT.—Public Library (28,077 vols.)

NEWTON.—Free Library (34,730 vols.)

NEWTON CENTRE.—Newton Theological Institute (23,000 vols.)

NORTH ADAMS.—Free Library.

NORTHAMPTON.—Forbes Lib.: Charles A. Cutter, Librarian. Opened 1894. Annual circulation, 50,000 vols. Annual income £3,600, about £2,000 being available for purchase of books. Open on week-days only. A Free Public Library.

NORTH EASTON.—Ames Free Library.

Digitized by Google

PEABODY.—Peabody Institute Lib. (30,075 volumes).
PITTSFIELD.—Berkshire Athenæum.
PLYMOUTH.—Public Library.
QUINCY.—Thomas Crane Public Lib.
RANDOLPH.—Turner Free Library.
READING.—Public Library.
ROCKLAND.—Public Library.
SALEM.—Athenæum (20,000 vols.)
Essex Institute: Charles S. Osgood, Librarian. Estab. 1848. About 60,000 vols., including an Art Library of 900 vols.; China Library of 700 vols.; Essex Co. Library of 1,300 vols., and 4,200 pamphlets. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. The Institute is an historical and scientific Society, the books are circulating only among its members.
Public Library: Gardner Maynard Jones, Librarian. Est. 1889. 35,000 volumes; annual issue, 110,000. About $2,500 annually expended in books. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 8.
SOMERVILLE.—Public Library.
SOUTH BOSTON.-Perkins Institute and Massachusetts School for the Blind.
SOUTHBRIDGE.—Public Library.
SOUTH HADLEY.—Mount Holyoke College Library.
SOUTH SUDBURY.—Goodnow Library.
SPRINGFIELD.—City Library Assoc. (79,218 volumes).
TAUNTON. — Public Library: E. C. Arnold, Librarian. Estab. 1866. 36,000 vols. About $2,400 is annually expended in books. Open every week-day.
TUFTS COLLEGE.—Tufts College Library, Medford: H. L. Mellin, Librarian. Opened 1854. Number of vols. 35,628. Open on week-days only.
WAKEFIELD.—Beebe Town Library.
WALTHAM.—Public Library.
WATERTOWN.—Free Public Library.
WAYLAND.—Free Public Library.
WELLESLEY.—Coll. Lib. (30,321 vols.)
WESTFIELD.—Athenæum.
WEYMOUTH.—Tufts Library.
WILLIAMSTOWN. — Williams College Library: Charles H. Burr, Librarian. Opened 1795. 41,000 volumes.
WOBURN.—Public Lib. (29,488 vols.)
WORCESTER.—American Antiquarian Society: Edmund M. Barton, Librarian. Est. 1812. About 95,000 vols. Special collections: Early Americana, early MSS., Spanish-American, Genealogy, &c. Open every week-day.
Clark University.
Coll. of the Holy Cross (20,970 vols.)
County Mechanics' Association Lib.

WORCESTER—*continued.*
County Musical Association.
District Medical Library.
Free Public Library (85,674 vols.)
Worcester Society of Antiquity.

Michigan.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. — Michigan Agricultural College Library.
ALBION. — College Library: B. S. Taylor, Librarian. 12,000 vols. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 4-30 p.m.
ALMA.—Alma College.
ANN ARBOR.—Harris Hall Library.
University of Michigan Library: Raymond C. Davis, Librarian. Opened 1841. Over 100,000 volumes. £300 annually available for purchase of books. Special collections: Shakespeare and Goethe.
BATTLE CREEK.—Public School Lib.
BAY CITY.—Public Library.
DETROIT.—Detroit Bar Library Assoc.
Free Public Library: H. M. Utley, Librarian. Estab. 1865. About 120,000 vols.; annual issue, 600,000. Annual income from City tax £10,000, affording £4,000 for the purchase of books. Collections of Periodicals, Society Publications, Americana, Civil War, Slavery, &c. *Desiderata: idem.* Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 9 p.m.
EAST SAGINAW.—Public Library.
GRAND RAPIDS.—Public School Lib.: Lucy Ball, Librarian. Est. 1871. About 26,000 vols.; annual circulation, 147,552. $3,000 to $4,000 annually expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 6 p.m.
HILLSDALE.—Hillsdale College.
HOLLAND.—Hope College Van Vleck Hall Library.
HOUGHTON. — Michigan College of Mines: Mrs. Frances H. Scott, Librarian. Opened 1885. 12,387 volumes. State supported. Open on week-days only.
JACKSON.—Free Public Library.
KALAMZOO.—Public Library.
LANSING.—State Board of Health.
State Library: Mary C. Spencer, Librarian. Estab. 1828. About 65,000 vols., comprising Law, Documents from other States, and General Literature. About $4,000 annually expended in books. A Free Reference Library open on week-days from 8 to 5.
MUSKEGON.—Hackley Public Library
OLIVET.—College Library.
WEST BAY CITY.—Sage Public Lib.

Digitized by Google

YPSILANTI.—Michigan State Normal College: G. M. Walton, Librarian. Opened 1853. 17,000 volumes. State supported. About $1,500 annually available for purchase of books. Open on week-days only.

Minnesota.

COLLEGEVILLE.-St. John's University

FARIBAULT.-Seabury Divinity School

MINNEAPOLIS.—Public Library: Jas. Kendall Hosmer, LL.D. Opened 1889. 90,000 volumes contained in Central Library, three Branches, five Stations, and twelve Sub-Stations; total annual circulation, 600,000. Annual income from tax and funds $50,000, of which $20,000 is available for the purchase of books. Special collections: Art, Natural Science, History, Philosophy, Education, Poetry, Shakespeareana, Theology, Travels, and Fiction. Open on week-days from 8-30 to 10 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 10 p.m.

Univ. of Minnesota General Lib.

NORTHFIELD.—Carleton College.

ST. PAUL.-Minnesota Historical Soc.: Warren Upham, Librarian. Est. 1849. 59,300 volumes. Annual income from the State $7,000, about $2,000 being expended in books. A Museum in connection contains historical relics of the Sioux, and the Civil Wars, &c.

Public Library (30,274 volumes).

State Law Library (20,679 vols.)

ST. PETER.-Gustav Adolphus College.

Mississippi.

JACKSON.—Mississippi State Library (60,000 volumes).

UNIVERSITY.—Univ. of Mississippi Library.

Missouri.

CAPE GIRARDEAU.-St. Vincent's Coll.

COLUMBIA.—University of Missouri Library (24,000 volumes).

GLASGOW.—Lewis Library: Mrs. J. G. Trowbridge, Librarian. Opened 1868. 2,500 volumes.

JEFFERSON CITY.—Missouri State Lib. (20,000 vols.)

KANSAS CITY.—Public Library.

ST. LOUIS.—Academy of Science.

Christian Brothers' College.

Law Library Association.

Mercantile Lib.: Horace Kephart, Librarian. Opened 1847. 100,000 vols.; annual circulation, 93,600. Annual income from fees and rent $49,000, about $5,000 being spent in books. *Desiderata:* American History, especially Western U.S. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m.

ST. LOUIS—*continued.*

Public Lib.: Frederick M. Grunden, Librarian. Est. 1865. Number of vols. in Central Lending Department, 60,000; Reference Department, 30,000; Branch Library, 17,000; Boys' Library, 5,000; total annual circulation, 325,000. Annual income $19,000, affording $5,000 for the purchase of books. Collections of Medical, Technological, and Juvenile books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 9.

University Library. Founded 1829. 43,000 volumes. A Repository of United States Government Documents.

SPRINGFIELD.-Drury College Library.

Montana.

HELENA.—Public Library.

Nebraska.

LINCOLN.—City Library: Carrie C. Dennis, Librarian. 13,040 vols.; annual circulation, 87,550. Annual income from tax £1,000, affording about £200 for purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 10 p.m.

Nebraska State Library.

University of Nebraska.

OMAHA.—Public Lib. (36,235 vols.)

Nevada.

CARSON CITY.—Nevada State Library

New Hampshire.

CONCORD.—New Hampshire Historical Society, 212, North Main street: Rev. N. F. Carter, Librarian. Opened 1823. A Reference Library of 14,000 vols. and 50,000 pamphlets. Annual income £300, £60 being spent in books. Special collection of Historical and Genealogical works. Open on week-days (Saturday excepted) from 9-30 a.m. to 4-30 p.m.

New Hampshire State Lib.: Arthur H. Chase, Librarian. Opened 1820. A Reference Library of 42,000 volumes. About $5,000 annually expended in books. Collections: Court Reports—American (complete), Canadian, English, Irish, Hawaiian; Laws and Legislative Documents of American States. *Desiderata:* New Hampshire Local History and early official reports. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 5 p.m. The Librarian remarks that the State Library is the depôt through which State Publications are sold or distributed outside the State.

Public Library.

DOVER.—Public Library.

GREAT FALLS.—Manufacturers' and Village Library.

Digitized by Google

HANOVER.—Dartmouth College Lib.: Prof. Marvin Davis Bisbee, B.D., Librarian. Opened 1770. 80,000 volumes. About £250 annually spent in books. Special collections: English Literature, Greek and Latin Literature, Religion, Law, History. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Reading Room open on Sundays from 1-30 to 5-30 p.m.

MANCHESTER.—City Library: George R. Fletcher, Librarian. 41,200 volumes. Annual income $4,500. Open on week-days only.

NASHUA.—Public Library.

PORTSMOUTH.—Athenæum.
Free Public Library.

New Jersey.

BURLINGTON.—Library Company of Burlington.

JERSEY CITY.—Free Public Library: Esther E. Burdick, Librarian. Opened 1891. Number of vols., 55,680; annual circulation, 402,450; fourteen delivery stations. Annual income from tax $29,405. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Reading Room open on Sundays from 2 to 9 p.m.

MADISON.—Drew Theol. Seminary: L. G. Ayres, Librarian. Estab. 1866. 33,000 vols. Collections of Methodistica, Manuscripts, Hymnology. *Desiderata*: Tractarian Movement, Evangelical Revival, Theology in general. Open to members every week-day.

MORRISTOWN.—Morristown Library.

NEWARK.—Free Public Library (31,188 volumes).
Library Association (27,523 vols.)
New Jersey Historical Society.

NEW BRUNSWICK.—Rutgers College Library (32,000 volumes).
Sage Library Theological Seminary (41,500 volumes).

PATERSON.—Free Public Library.

PLAINFIELD.—Public Library and Reading Room

PRINCETON.—College of New Jersey Library (180,000 volumes).
Theological Seminary Library: Rev. J. H. Dulles, A.M., Librarian. Estab. 1812. 60,000 vols. About £300 annually expended in books. Open on week-days (except Saturday) from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; on Saturday from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

RAHWAY.—Library Association.

SALEM.—Library Company: Morris H. Stratton, Librarian. Opened 1804. 11,700 volumes. Annual income from investments, &c., $600, affording $150 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only.

TRENTON.—New Jersey State Library (38,586 vols.)

New York.

ALBANY.—New York State Library (157,114 vols.)
New York State Law Library (45,982 vols.)
Young Men's Association Library (21,000 vols.)

ALFRED CENTER.—Alfred Univ. Lib.

AUBURN.—Seymour Library.
Theological Seminary.

BINGHAMPTON.—Central High School (64,241 vols.)

BROOKLYN.—Brooklyn Library (113,251 vols.)
Free Lending Library of the Union for Christian Work (20,749 vols.)
Institute of Arts and Sciences.
Law Library of Second Judicial District and in Brooklyn (2)
Long Island Historical Society: Emma Toedteberg, Librarian. Estab. 1863. A Reference Library of 58,000 vols. Collections of Local History and Family Genealogy, American Biography, &c. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.
Pratt Institute Free Library: Mary W. Plummer, Librarian. Opened 1888. Number of volumes in Central and two Branch Libraries, 76,400: annual circulation, 311,788. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. Free to residents of Brooklyn.
Public School Lib., eastern district (20,500 vols.)
Y.M.C.A. Library, 52, Fulton-st.: Silas H. Berry, Librarian. Est. 1854. Six Branch Libraries. Over 19,000 vols.; annual circulation, 42,325. Annual income $4,000, affording $600 for the purchase of books. Collections: Works on Political Science, Mechanical Trades, Periodical sets. *Desiderata*: Sets of all Periodicals indexed in Poole. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 8 p.m.

BUFFALO.—Buffalo Lib. (66,786 vols.)
Canisius College Library.
Grosvenor Library: E. P. Van Duzee, Librarian. Opened 1871. A free reference library. Number of volumes 41,000. Annual income from endowment and municipal grant, $16,000, about $8,000 being expended in books. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Historical Society Library: Edward D. Strickland, Librarian. Opened 1862. 9,121 volumes, and 7,379 pamphlets. About $300 annually expended in books. Open on week-days only. The Dr. John C. Lord Library and Millard Fillmore Library are included.

CANTON.—St. Lawrence University.
Theological School.

Digitized by Google

CLINTON.—Hamilton College (35,000 volumes).

CORNING.—Library Association.

FORDHAM.—St. John's College (36,000 volumes).

GENESEO.—Wadsworth Library.

GENEVA. — Hobart College Library (25,556 volumes).

GLOVERSVILLE.—Free Library.

HAMILTON.—Colgate University.

HORNELLSVILLE.—Hornell Free Lib.

ITHACA.—Cornell Library Association.

Cornell University Library: George William Harris, Librarian. Opened 1868. 200,000 volumes. Annual income from endowments £6,000, about £3,400 being spent in books. Special collections: European and American History, Philosophy, Classical Philology, French, German and Rhaeto-Romanic Literature, Danteana, Technology, Science. Open on week-days only from 8 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

JAMESTOWN.—James Prendergast Free Library.

NEWBURGH.—Free Library: Charles Estabrook, Librarian. Est. about 1852. About 19,000 vols.; annual issue 70,000. About $1,000 annually expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

NEW YORK.—Academy of Medicine (30,000 volumes).

Academy of Sciences.

Aguilar Free Library.

American Geographical Society.

American Institute Library.

American Museum of Natural History, 77th-st. and 8th avenue: Anthony Woodward, PH.D., Librarian. Number of volumes in Reference Department, 34,000. Special collections: Geology, Mineralogy, Conchology, Ornithology, Ichthyology, Anthropology, and Entomology. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

American Society of Civil Engineers, 218, West 57th street: C. W. Hunt, Librarian. About 20,000 volumes.

Apprentices' Library (90,374 vols.)

Association of the Bar (40,000 vols.)

Astor Library (238,946 vols.)

Catholic Club of the City of N.Y.

Century Club Library.

College of St. Francis Xavier (30,000 vols.)

Columbia University Library: Geo. H. Baker, Librarian. Opened 1754. Number of volumes, 246,000; annual circulation, 70,000. Open on week-days only from 8-30 a.m. to 11 p.m.

Cooper Union Lib. (31,873 vols.)

Free Circulating Lib. (58,000 vols.)

NEW YORK—*continued.*

General Theological Seminary of the P.E. Church, Chelsea square: Rev. E. H. Jewett, D.D., Librarian. 27,539 volumes, including the Copinger Collection of Latin Bibles. Open on week-days only.

Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. Library

Harlem Library.

Harmonia Club Library.

Historical Society (75,000 vols.)

Hospital Library (23,000 vols.)

Law Institute, Post Office Building: William H. Winters, Librarian. Opened 1828. 50,651 volumes. Annual income £3,000, about £1,600 being expended in books. Special collections: Law Literature and Reference Books. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Law Library of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, 120, Broadway: Thomas Campbell, Librarian. Estab. 1876. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., June to Oct.; 9 a.m. to 7 p.m., Oct. to June. Number of volumes in library 15,321. Free to tenants of Equitable Building, Lawyers' Club and members of the N.Y. Law (day) School.

Lenox Library (65,000 volumes).

Library of the College of the City of New York, Lexington avenue and Twenty-Third-st.: Charles G. Herbermann, PH.D., Librarian. Estab. 1852. Over 27,000 volumes. About £323 annually expended in books. Open every week-day.

Maimonides Library (33,090 vols.)

Mercantile Library, Astor place: W. T. Peoples, Librarian. Est. 1820. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department, 177,934; Reference Department, 50,000; two branch libraries, 28,500; total annual circulation, 186,880. From $8,000 to $10,000 annually expended in books. Possesses the Tomlinson Collection of MSS. and papers relating to the American Revolution. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 6-30 p.m.

N.Y. Society Library, 109, University place: F. B. Bigelow, Librarian. 100,000 volumes.

Union Theological Seminary Lib. (70,000 volumes).

University of City of New York (30,000 volumes).

University Club Library, Madison square: Wyman H. Bagg, Librarian. Opened 1879. 13,956 volumes for reference only. About £350 annually expended in books. Open on week-days and Sundays from 8 a.m. to 2 p.m.

Young Men's Christian Association

Young Women's Christian Assoc.

OSWEGO.—City Library.

Digitized by Google

POUGHKEEPSIE.—City Library.
Vassar College Library.
ROCHESTER.—Central Library.
Court of Appeals.
Free Academy Library.
Library of the University: H. K. Phinney, Assistant Librarian. Estab. 1850. 3½,000 volumes. Open every week-day.
Reynolds Lib.: Alfred S. Collins, Librarian. Opened 1884. Number of volumes in Central and one Branch Library, 35,134. About £600 annually expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 6 p.m.
Theological Seminary Lib.: Howard Osgood, Librarian. Opened 1853. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 29,300; Reference Department, 4,200. Annual income from endowment £500, about £300 being expended in books. Open every week day.
SCHENECTADY.—Union College Lib.
SING SING.—Mount Pleasant Military Academy.
State Prison Library.
SYRACUSE.—Central Library: Ezekiel W. Mundy, Librarian. Opened 1857. 32,000 vols.; annual circulation, 91,793. £1,000 annually spent in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Reading Room open on Sundays from 2 to 6 p.m.
Court of Appeals Library.
University Library (58,000 vols.)
TROY.—Young Men's Association.
UTICA.—City Library.
School District Library.
WEST POINT.-United States Military Academy (38,000 volumes).
YONKERS.—Public Library.

North Carolina.

CHAPEL HILL.—University of North Carolina (36,000 volumes).
DAVIDSON.—Union Library, Davidson College.
RALEIGH.—North Carolina State Lib.
Supreme Court Library.
WAKE FOREST.—College Library.

Ohio.

AKRON.—Public Library.
ATHENS.—Ohio Univ. Joint Library.
CHILLICOTHE.—Public Library.
CINCINNATI.—Hebrew Union College.
Lane Seminary Library, Theological Seminary, Walnut Hills: Henry Goodwin Smith, Librarian. 19,000 vols. Annual expenditure on books £125. Open on week-days only.

CINCINNATI—*continued.*
Hist. & Philosophical Soc. of Ohio.
Law Library.
Public Library (156,673 volumes).
St. Xavier College Library.
Young Men's Mercantile Library Association (60,000 volumes).
CLEVELAND.—Adelbert College Lib. (25,000 volumes).
Case Library: Charles Orr, Librn. Opened 1848. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 28,000; Reference Department, 12,000; annual circulation 75,000. Annual income from endowment $12,000, affording $2,500 for purchase of books. Special collections: Fine Arts, Engineering, Chemistry, Music, Natural History. *Desiderata:* American History. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 8-30 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 9 p.m.
Law Library Association.
Public Library (66,920 vols.)
Western Reserve Historical Society: Peter Neff, F.G.S.A., Librarian and Curator. 17,000 volumes, 13,000 pamphlets, and 10,000 manuscripts, for reference only. Open every week-day from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.
COLUMBUS.—Ohio State Library (63,500 vols.)
Ohio State University Library.
Public Library and Reading Room.
Public School Library.
St. Joseph's Cathedral Library.
State Law Library.
DAYTON.—Public Library: Electra C. Doren, Librarian. Opened 1847. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 29,906; Reference Department, 11,500; annual circulation, 125,000. 113 Travelling Libraries in School Rooms. About $1,500 annually expended in books. A Museum in connection. Open on week-days only.
DELAWARE.—Ohio Wesleyan Univ.
ELYRIA.—Elyria Library: Charlotte D. Leavitt, Librarian. Opened 1870. 12,000 vols.; annual circulation, 20,000. Open on week-days only.
FREMONT.—Birchard Library.
GAMBIER.—Kenyon College Library (30,000 vols.)
Theological Library, Bexley Hall (21,000 vols.)
HILLSBORO.—Public Library.
LEBANON.—National Normal University Library.
MARIETTA.—Alpha Kappa Society.
College Library (52,000 vols.)
OXFORD.—Miami University.

Digitized by Google

OBERLIN.—College Library: Azariah S. Root, Librarian. Opened 1833. 36,720 volumes and 33,000 pamphlets. Annual income £1,000, about £400 being spent in books. Special collections: Slavery, Bibliography, Goethe. Open on week-days only.

PORTSMOUTH.—Public Library, North West corner of Fifth and Court streets: Nana A. Newton, Librarian. Opened 1879. 10,541 volumes. Annual circulation 16,000. Annual income from city tax $1,300, affording $600 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 8-30 a.m. to 7-30 p.m.

SPRINGFIELD.—Warder Public Lib.: Miss Alice Burrowes, Librarian. Opened 1872. 17,117 volumes. Annual circulation 86,815. Annual income from tax $6,000, about $1,000 being spent in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Reading Room open on Sundays from 1-30 to 6 p.m.

Wittenberg College Library.

TOLEDO.—Public Lib. (31,872 vols.)

WOOSTER.—University of Wooster.

ZANESVILLE.—Athenæum.

Oregon.

PORTLAND.—Library Association of Portland: Daniel F. W. Bursch, Librn. Opened 1864. About 25,000 volumes. Annual circulation 31,579. Annual income from endowment and subscriptions $8,000, about $2,000 being expended in books. *Desiderata:* Anything relating to Oregon. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 5 p.m.

SALEM.—Oregon State Library.

Willamette University: W. J. Shepard, Library. About 4,500 vols. The Library is especially rich in History, Theology, and Government Reports. There is a Museum in connection.

Pennsylvania.

ALLEGHENY.—Public School Library: James N. Benney, Librarian. Opened 1871. Number of volumes in Central and fourteen Branch Libraries, 16,000; annual circulation, 60,000. About £200 annually is spent in books. Open on week-days only from 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Wesleyan Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church (25,000 vols.)

ALLENTOWN.—Muhlenberg College: Dr. George T. Ettinger, Librarian.

ALTOONA.—Mechanics' Library and Reading Room Association.

BEATTY.—St. Vincent Lib. (40,000 volumes).

BRYN MAWR.—College Library.

CARLISLE.—Belles Lettres Library.

Dickinson College Library.

Union Philosophical Library.

EASTON.—Lafayette College Library.

GERMANTOWN.—Friends' Free Library and Reading Room.

GETTYSBURG.—Library of Theological Seminary, Evangelical Lutheran Church, General Synod.

Pennsylvania College Library.

HARRISBURG.—State Library of Pennsylvania: William Henry Egle, M.D., Librarian. Est. 1,777. A Reference Library of 130,000 volumes. Annual income from State funds $6,000. Special collections: Law, Documents of all English-Speaking Countries, especially good in History. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Young Men's Christian Association.

HATBORO.—Union Library Company.

HAVERFORD.—College Library (31,000 volumes).

LANCASTER.—Mechanics' Library.

Theological Seminary of Reformed Church.

Young Men's Christian Association.

LEBANON.—Normal University Lib.

LEWISBURG.—Bucknell Univ. Lib.

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY.—Univ. Lib.

MEADVILLE.—Allegheny Coll. Lib.

Theological School (23,000 vols.)

OVERBROOK.—Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo (22,000 volumes).

PHILADELPHIA.—Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (33,000 vols.)

American Baptist Historical Socy.

American Philosophical Society (50,000 volumes).

Apprentices' Library.

Athenæum (35,000 volumes).

Carpenters' Company Library.

City Institute.

College of Physicians of Philadelphia: Charles Perry Fisher, Librarian. Est. 1787. 46,000 vols. About £300 is annually expended in books. Strictly a Medical collection, or works pertaining thereto. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Divinity School (Protestant Episcopal).

Franklin Institute Library: Alfred Rigling, Librarian. Est. 1824. 45,000 vols. and 30,000 pamphlets. Special collections: Electricity, Chemistry, Metallurgy, Patent Reports of all countries. Open every week-day.

Friends' Library.

German Society of Pennsylvania (22,000 volumes).

Girard College Library: George P. Rupp, Librarian. Number of volumes in Main Library Section, and School Libraries 31,500.

Digitized by Google

PHILADELPHIA—*continued.*

Grand Lodge of P.F. and A.A. Masons: Edward Bryant, Librarian. Opened 1871. About 16,000 vols. Special collections: Anthropology, Egyptology, Ethics, Occultism, Fraternal Jurisprudence, and Literature. *Desiderata:* Scarce Masonic Works, Occultism, and Medals. Open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. on week-days only.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania (28,162 vols.)

La Salle College.

Law Association of Philadelphia (52,000 vols.)

Library Association of Friends.

Library Company of Philadelphia, Corner of Locust and Juniper streets: James G. Barnwell, Librarian. Opened 1731. Number of volumes in Central and one Branch Library 190,000 and 30,000 pamphlets; annual circulation, 42,156. Annual income from subscriptions and investments $43,295, about $8,543 being expended in books. Special collections: Best Chess Collection in U.S., strong in Musical Literature, Hymnology, early Americana, Philadelphia Papers, Regimental Histories, The Cincinnati Society. *Desiderata:* Chess, The Cincinnati Society, Regimental Histories, Philadelphia, &c. Open on week-days and Sundays.

Library of Hahnemann Medical College, Broad street, above Race-st.: Thomas Lindsley Bradford, M.D., Librn. Opened 1848. 15,000 volumes. A large and valuable collection of Homœopathic Works. Open to students daily. The Museum in connection is one of the most extensive and complete of its kind in the country.

Mercantile Library Co. (166,000 volumes).

Mutual Library Co. (43,400 vols.)

Oddfellows' Library.

Pennsylvania Hospital Medical Lib.

Philadelphia Museums, 233, South Fourth street: W. P. Wilson, Director. Established by Ordinance of City Councils, 1894. The Public Library is an important section of the Museums, comprising commercial, statistical, and educational sections.

Presbyterian Historical Society: Rev. William L. Ledwith, D.D., Librarian. Opened 1852. A Reference Library only, supported by subscriptions. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

St. Vincent's Seminary.

Spring Garden Institute.

Teachers' Institute.

Theological Seminary, Mount Airy.

PHILADELPHIA—*continued.*

Univ. of Pennsylvania: Gregory B. Keen, Librarian. Est. 1749. A Free Public Library of Reference, containing 125,000 volumes. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 5-30 p.m.

Wagner Free Institute of Science, Montgomery avenue and Seventeenth street: Thomas L. Montgomery, Librarian. Est. 1864. A Reference Library of 10,000 volumes. About £150 annually spent in books. Special collections: Natural Science, especially Geology; Fine Collection of U.S. Documents. *Desiderata:* Publications of Surveys and American Natural History. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

PITTSBURG.—Allegheny County Law Library (15,000 vols.)

Library Association.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM.—Lehigh Univ. Library: William Henry Chandler, Librarian. Estab. 1878. A Free Public Reference Library containing 100,000 vols. Annual income from University fund £5,000, affording £3,500 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 9 p.m.

SWARTHMORE.—College Library.

WASHINGTON.—Washington & Jefferson College.

Rhode Island.

BRISTOL.—Rogers Free Library: Geo. U. Arnold, Librarian. Opened 1878. 13,350 vols. Annual circulation 22,000. Open on week-days only from 3 to 9 p.m.

NEWPORT.—People's Library.

Redwood Library and Athenæum: Richard Bliss, Librarian. Estab. 1747. 43,900 volumes. Annual circulation *ca.* 13,400. Annual income £900 about £260 being available for the purchase of books. Collection of Portraits. Open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

PAWTUCKET.—Free Public Library.

PROVIDENCE.—Athenæum.

Brown University Library: H. L. Koofman, Librarian. Opened 1767. 95,000 volumes; including Harris Collection of American Poetry (6,000 vols.) and 10,000 pamphlets on American History. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 10 p.m.

Franklin Lyceum.

Public Library (51,712 volumes).

Rhode Island Medical Society.

State Law Library.

WOONSOCKET.—Harris Institute Lib.

South Carolina.

CHARLESTON.—Library of College of Charleston: W. R. Cathcart, Jr., A.M., PH.D., Librarian. 10,000 vols. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

Digitized by Google

CLINTON.-Thornwell Orphanage Lib.: Rev. William Palmer Jacobs, D.D., Librarian. Est. 1875. Nearly 5,000 vols.

COLUMBIA.-Smyth Library and Seminary Library (22,000 volumes).
South Carolina College (30,000 vols.)
State Library (36,000 volumes).

Tennessee.

KNOXVILLE. — Lawson McGhee Memorial Library.

MARYVILLE.—Maryville College.

MEMPHIS. — Bar and Law Library Association.

NASHVILLE.—Tennessee State Lib.
University of Nashville, Peabody Normal College.
Vanderbilt University Library.

SEWANEE.—University of the South Library (36,000 volumes).

TUSCULUM.-Greenville and Tusculum College.

Texas.

AUSTIN.—Supreme Court Library.

GALVESTON.—Public Library.

Utah.

SALT LAKE CITY.—Masonic Pub. Lib.
Pioneer Library Association.
University of Utah.

Vermont.

BRATTLEBORO.—Free Library.

BURLINGTON.—Fletcher Free Library.
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College Library: Herbert J. Smith, Librarian. Opened 1804. Number of volumes 51,157. Annual income from endowment $4,500, about $1,500 being available for purchase of books. Open on week-days and Sundays.

LUNENBURG.—Cuttings Library.

MIDDLEBURY.-College Library: Chas. Baker Wright, A.M., Librarian. Opened 1800. About 22,500 volumes. Annual income £180, affording £75 for purchase of books. Open on week-days only.

MONTPELIER.—Vermont State Lib.

ST. JOHNSBURY.—Athenæum.

VERGENNES.—Vergennes, Lib., Main street: Mary P. Tucker, Librarian. Opened 1876. About 3,000 vols. Open on week-days only from 2 to 9 p.m.

WOODSTOCK. — Norman Williams Public Library.

Virginia.

ASHLAND.—Randolph Macon College Library.

EMORY.—Emory and Henry College.

HAMPDEN SIDNEY.-Union Theological Seminary.

LEXINGTON.—State Library, Virginia Military Institute.
Washington and Lee University Library: Annie R. White, Librarian. 30,000 volumes. The Franklin Society Library is now incorporated herewith.

RICHMOND.—College Library.
State Law Library.
Virginia Historical Society.
Virginia State Library: Charles Poindexter, Librarian. 40,000 vols., and a Law Library of 11,000 vols.

SALEM.—Roanoke College Library.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.—Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary Library

UNIVERSITY STATION.—University of Virginia (53,000 vols.)

Washington.

OLYMPIA.-Washington State Library.

TACOMA.—Mason Public Library.

West Virginia.

WHEELING.—Public Library: A. B. Wilson, Libn. Opened 1882. 15,000 vols.

Wisconsin.

APPLETON. — Lawrence Uuiversity, Appleton Library,

BELOIT.—College Library.

FOND DU LAC.—Public Library.

LA CROSSE.—Public Library.

MADISON.—Free Library.
Lib. of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin: Reuben G. Thwaites, Secretary and Superintendent; Isaac S. Bradley, Librarian. Est. 1857. 185,000 books and pamphlets for reference only, free. Annual income from the State $12,000, allowing $4,000 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days only.
University of Wisconsin Library: Walter M. Smith, Librarian. 43,000 volumes. Supported by State taxation. £1,000 annually available for purchase of books. Open every week-day from 8-45 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.
Wisconsin State Library: John R. Berryman, Librarian. Estab. 1836. A Reference Library of 25,820 volumes, chiefly Law books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 5-30 p.m.

MILWAUKEE.—Marquette Coll. Lib.
Public Library.

NASHOTAH.—Nashotah House Theological Seminary.

RACINE.—College Library.

ST. FRANCIS. — Provincial Seminary of St. Francis of Sales.

Yyoming.

CHEYENEE.-Wyoming State Law Lib.

Digitized by Google

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Argentina.

BUENOS AYRES.—Argentine Geographical Institute, Florida 150.
Argentine Rural Socy., Calle Pern.
Argentine Scientific Society, 361, Rivadavia.
Biblioteca de San Christobal.
Biblioteca Municipal, Calle Moreno. 24,000 vols. Valuable MSS., and the tomes of the old Cordoba Jesuits.
Biblioteca Nacional.
Biblioteca Popular de Belgrano.
Biblioteca Provincial.
Biblioteca Sarmiento, Flores.
Biblioteca de la Universidad.
Church of San Francisco Library (9,000 vols.)
Club de Residentes Estrangeros.
English Literary Society.
Medical Faculty Lib. and Museum.
Typographical Society, 337, Solis.
Salle de Commercio, Calle de Mayo.
Young Men's Christian Association, 521, Cangallo.
CATAMARCA.—Free Library.
National College Library.
CORDOBA-Biblioteca de la Universidad
Geographical Institute.
National Academy of Science.
CORRIENTES.—Free Library.
LA PLATA.—Public Library (40,000).
MARTIN GARCIA.—Naval School and School of Gunners' Library.
QUILMES.—Free Library.
ROJAS.—Free Library.
ROSARIO.—Academia de Santa Fe.
Ateneo (Athenæum).
Club de Residentes Estrangeros, Calle Victoria.
SAN FERNANDO.—Free Library.
SAN MARTIN.—Military College.
TUCUMAN.—Club Library.
College Library.
National Library.

Bolivia.

COCHABAMBA.—Universidad de San Simon.
LA PAZ.—Universidad de La Paz.
Sociedad Geografica de La Paz.
ORURO.—Universidad de Oruro.
POTOSI.—Universidad de Potosi.
SANTA CRUZ.—Universidad de Santa Cruz.
SUCRE.—Collegio Nacional.
TARIJA.—Universidad de Tarija.

Brazil.

ALAGOAS.—Archæological Library.
Provincial Library (6,500 vols.)
AMPARO. — German Education and Reading Society.
Literary Society.
BAHIA.—Agricultural Institute.
Biblioteca da Faculdad de Medicina
Historical and Geographical Inst.
Literary Nucleus or Literary Centre (8,000 vols.)
Provincial Library.
BRAGANCA.—Literary Society and Brigantine Club.
CAMPINAS.—Campinas Library.
CEARA FORTALIZA. — Provincial Lib. (6,000 vols.)
ESPIRITO SANTO.—Provincial Library
GOYAZ.—Lyceum and Literary Reading Room.
MACEO.—Archæological Institute.
Provincial Library.
MARANHAO.—Military Library.
Public Library.
PARA.—Portuguese Literary Nucleus
Provincial Library (5,000 vols.)
PERNAMBUCO. — Archæological and Geographical Institute.
Portuguese Reading Room (12,000 volumes).
PETROPOLIS.—Library (2,500 vols.)
PORTO ALEGRE. — American Church Missionary Society's Library: Rev. W. C. Brown, Librarian.
RIO DE JANEIRO.—Acad. of Fine Art.
American Library.
Biblioteca Aprendizes Artilherros (Artillery School).
Biblioteca de Exercito (Army).
Biblioteca da Escola Polytechnica.
Biblioteca da Faculdade Medicina.
Biblioteca Fluminense.
Biblioteca Faculdad de Direito (Law)
Biblioteca de la Gabinete Portuguez de Leitura.
Biblioteca da Germania.
Biblioteca Historico e Geographico Braziliero (Archæology, Biography, &c.)
Biblioteca Municpal (16,000 vols.)
Biblioteca Municipal Administration of the Federal District.
Biblioteca da Marinha (6,000 vols.)
Biblioteca Nacional (120,000 vols. and 8,000 MSS.)
Biblioteca Nacional Museum.
Biblioteca of the Navy.

Digitized by Google

RIO DE JANEIRO—*continued.*
British Subrcription Library.
Historical, Geographical, and Ethnological Institute.
Institutio Nacional de Musica.
Monastery of St. Benedict.
Municipal Library (16,000 vols.)
Museu Nacional Lib. (9,500 vols.)
National Academy of Medicine, Ourives No. 1.
Observatorio do Rio de Janeiro.
Portuguese Reading Rooms (53,000 volumes.)
Sociedad de Geographico do Rio.
Sociedad de Medecine e Cirurgiado Rio de Janeiro, Sete de Setembro, 115.
SANTA CATALINA.—Provincial Lib.
SAN PEDRO.—Rio Grande do Sul Lib.
SANTOS.—Santos Library.
SAO PAULO.—Faculty of Law Library
McKenzie College Library.
Germania Society Library.

British Guiana.

GEORGETOWN.—Queen's College Lib.
Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society: J. Rodway, F.L.S., Librarian. Opened 1844. 20,000 volumes; annual issue 24,000 volumes. Annual income £1,200, allowing £120 for the purchase of books. *Desiderata:* Books on Guiana. Open on week-days from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sundays 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. A Museum in connection contains Natural History and other specimens mainly collected in the Colony.
Young Men's Christian Association.
NEW AMSTERDAM.—Berbice Reading Society.

Chili.

CONCEPCION.—English College.
IQUIQUE.—Iquique English College.
English Club.
SANTIAGO.—Agricultural Society Lib.
Biblioteca Nacional.
Biblioteca de la Universidad.
Escuela Militar Library.
Escuela Normal de Maestras.
Institutio Nacional.
Santiago College.
VALPARAISO.—Biblioteca Publica.
Escuela Naval.
English Club.
Valparaiso Club.

U.S. of Colombia.

BOGOTA.—Biblioteca Nacional.
Public Library.

BOGOTA—*continued.*
School of Chemistry and Mineralogy
University Library.
CARTAGENA.—College Library.
Naval School.
PANAMA.—Club International.

Costa Rica.

SAN JOSE. — Biblioteca Nacional 21,000 volumes).
Club International.
National Museum Library.
Institutio Fisico-Geographico.

Ecuador.

GUAYAQUIL.—College Library.
QUITO.—Biblioteca Nacional.
University Library.

French Guiana.

CAYENNE.—Bibliothèque.

Falkland Islands.

PORT STANLEY.—Club, with Library and Reading Room.

Guatemala.

GUETEMALA.—Club Antiquena.
College Library.
University Library.

Honduras.

BELIZE.—Colonial Club.
TEGUCIGALPA.—Biblioteca Nacional.

Mexico.

GUADALAJARA.-Biblioteca del Estado.
MEXICO (City of).—Anglo-American Club.
Biblioteca de la Escuela de Jurisprudencia.
Biblioteca de la Escuela Preparatoria.
Biblioteca Nacional: José M. Vigil, Librarian. Opened 1884. 200,000 vols.
MERIDA.—Biblioteca Publica.
Liceo.
OAXACA.—Biblioteca del Estado.
PUEBLA.—Biblioteca Lafragua.
Biblioteca Palafoxiana.
SAN LUIS POTOSÈ.—Biblioteca del Institutio Literaris.
VERA CRUZ.—Biblioteca del Pueblo.
ZACATECAS.—Biblioteca del Estado.

Nicaragua.

LEON.—University Library.
MANAGUA.--Capitol Library.

Digitized by Google

Paraguay.

ASUNCION.—Biblioteca Nacional.
College Nacional.
National Academy of Sciences.
COSINE.—Literary and Social Union, Lane's Labour Settlement.

Peru.

AREQUIPA.—Astronomico "Havard"
Biblioteca de la Universidad.
Libreria Publica.
AYACUCHO.—College Library.
CALLAO.—Escuela Naval.
CUZCO.—Biblioteca Publica.
Universidad del Cuzco.
LIMA.—Academia de Medicina.
Biblioteca Nacional.
Colejia Nacional de Utra.
Escuela de Minas de Construcciones Civiles.
Museo Municipal Library.
Phœnix Club.
Senhora da Gaudaloupe.
Sociedad Geográfica.
Sociedad de Preceptores.
Universidad Mayor de San Marcos.

Salvador.

SAN SALVADOR.—Biblioteca Nacional.
Biblioteca de la Universidad.
L'Ecole Polytechnique.
Public Library.

Uruguay.

FRAY BENTOS.—Lib. & Reading Room
MONTE VIDEO.—Art and Science Soc.
Biblioteca Nacional.
Military Athenæum.
Musical Association.
Philological Society.
English Club, Rincorn 130
University Library.
Uruguayan Athenæum.
Young Men's Christian Association, 215, Calle Rio Negro.
PAYSANDU.—Library.

Venezuela.

BARQUISIMENTO.—Superior College.
CALABOZO.—Superior College.
CARACCAS.—Biblioteca Nacional.
College of Engineers.
College of Physicians.
Department of Public Instruction.
Department of War and Navy.
Polytechnic School.
CIUDAD BOLIVAR.—College Library.
CIUDAD DE CURA.—College Library.
CORUPANO.—College Library.
GUANARE.—College Library.
MARACAIBO.—University Library.
MERIDA.—University Library.
VALENCIA.—University Library.

WEST INDIES.

Bahamas.

NASSAU (*N. P.*)—Public Library.
Reading Room of Victoria Hotel.
St. Francis Xavier Academy.

Bermudas.

HAMILTON.—Public Library.
Reading and Recreation Rooms.
PEMBROKE.—Friendly Assoc. Library

Cuba.

HAVANA.—Biblioteca Publica.
Economic and Educational Society.
University Library.

Danish West Indies.

SANTA CRUZ.—Santa Cruz Club.
ST. THOMAS.—Library, Charlotte Amalie.

Dominican Republic.

SAN DOMINGO CITY.—University.

Dutch West Indies.

CURACOA.—Library, Willemsted.

French West Indies.

GUADALOUPE.—College or Seminary Library, Basse Terre.
MARTINIQUE.—College, Fort de France

Hayti.

PORT AU PRINCE.—Lyceum Library.
Prot. Episcopal Church Library, care of Rt. Rev. Bishop Holly, D.D.

Jamaica.

FALMOUTH.—Jamaica Institute.
KINGSTON.—Baptist College Library.
Institute of Jamaica: Frank Cundall, F.S.A., Librarian. Estab. 1879. A Reference Library of 10,350 vols. About £230 annually spent in books. *Desiderata:* Jamaica Works. Open from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. on week-days. There is a Branch Library at Mandeville.
Jamaica Masonic Institution.
Legislative Council Library.
Medical Department Library.

Digitized by Google

KINGSTON—*continued.*
Teachers' Association.
Victoria Institute.
SPANISH TOWN.—St. Catherine's Inst.
St. Jago Literary Association: E. H. Aamond Laidley, Librarian.

Leeward Islands.

BASSETERRE (*St. Kitts.*)—Public Lib.
CHARLESTOWN (*Nevis*).—Public Lib.
ST. JOHN (*Antigua*).—Coke Coll. Lib.
Public Library: Joseph T. Thibou, Hon. Sec. Est. 1854. Over 8,000 vols.
Queen's Royal College.

Trinidad.

PORT OF SPAIN—College of Immaculate Conception.
PORT OF SPAIN—*continued.*
Commercial Newsroom.
Public Library.

Turks' Islands.

GRAND TURK.—Public Library.

Windward Islands.

BRIDGETOWN (*Barbados*).-Codrington College (Church of England).
Harrison's College.
Public Library.
GRENADA,—St. George's Law Library
St. George's Public Library.
KINGSTOWN (*St. Vincent*).—Theological Institution (Wesleyan) Library.
ROSEAU (*Dominica*).—Reading Room.

AFRICA.

Cape Colony.

ALIWAL NORTH.—Book Society.
BARKLY EAST.—Public Library.
BEAUFORT WEST.—Public Library.
BEDFORD.—Public Library.
BREDASDORP.—Public Library.
CALVINIA.—Public Library.
CAPE TOWN.—Incorporated Law Society Library.
Library of the House of Assembly.
Royal Observatory: J. Power, Sec. and Librarian.
South African Public Library.
South African Philosophical Society
South African University Library.
Young Men's Christian Association.
CARNARVON.—Public Library.
CATHCART.—Public Library.
CLANWILLIAM.—Public Library.
COLESBERG.—Public Library.
EAST LONDON EAST.—Public Library.
EAST LONDON WEST.—Public Library.
FRASERBURG.—Public Lib.: Edmund James Wood, Librarian. Opened 1866. A Reference Library of 2,000 volumes.
GEORGETOWN.—Public Library.
GRAAFF REINET.—Public Library.
GRAHAMSTOWN.—Public Library.
HUMANSDORP.—Public Library.
KIMBERLEY.—Public Library.
KNYSNA.—Public Library.
KOMGHA.—Public Library.
LADYSMITH.—Public Library.
LOVEDALE.—Public Library.
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN.-Public Lib.: Alexander Duncan, Librarian. Opened 1861. A Reference Library of 15,300 vols. There is a large Reading Room attached, well stocked with papers and magazines—European, American, and Colonial. Open from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., week-days only.
MALMESBURY.—Public Library.
MIDDELBURG.—Public Library.
MONTAGU.—Public Library.
MOSSEL BAY.—Public Library.
OUDTSHOORN.—Public Library.
Temperance Society Library.
PIQUELBERG.—Public Library.
PORT ELIZABETH.—Public Library.
Young Men's Christian Association.
PORT NOLLOTH.—Public Library.
QUEENSTOWN.—Public Library.
RICHMOND.—Public Library.
RIVERSDALE.—Public Library.
ROBERTSON.—Public Library.
SIMON'S TOWN.—Royal Naval Club.
SOMERSET WEST.—Public Library.
STELLENBOSCH.—Public Library.
SUTHERLAND.—Public Library.
SWELLENDAN.—Public Library.
TARKASTADT.—Public Library.
TULBAGH.—Public Library.
UITENHAGE.—Public Library.
VICTORIA WEST.—Public Library.
WERNEN.—Public Library.
WILLOWMORE.—Public Library.

Digitized by Google

Mauritius.

PORT LOUIS.—Municipal Library.
Presbyterian Church Library.
Royal College Library.
Y.M.C.A., St. John's.

Natal.

DURBAN.—Athenæum Club Library.
Public Library and Reading Room: William Osborn, Librarian. Opened 1853. A Reference Library of 8,000 vols. About £350 is annually spent in books.
ESTCOURT.—Public Library.
NEWCASTLE.—Public Library.
PIETERMARITZBURG.—Free Public Lib.
Natal Society Library.
Young Men's Christian Association.
PINETOWN.—Public Library.
POLELA.—Public Library
RICHMOND.—Public Library.
STANGER.—Public Library.
VERULAM.—Public Library.

Orange Free State.

BLOEMFONTEIN.—Literary Society.

Transvaal.

PRETORIA.—Public Library.
University Library.

North Africa.

ALEXANDRIA.—Bibliothèque Publique.
ALGIERS.—Bibliothèque et Musée.
Bibliothèque Municipale.
Bibliothèque Universitaire.
English Club, Mustapha Palais.
CAIRO.—Bibliothèque de l'Institut Egyptien.
Bibliothèque de la Société Geographique.
Bibliothèque Khédiviale.
French Oriental Institute.
Moslem University.
School of Egyptiology (Archæological.
TUNIS.—Geographical Society.

St. Helena.

JAMESTOWN.—Public Library.

ASIA.

BURMAH.

RANGOON.—Bernard Free Library.
Rangoon College.
Literary Society Library.

CEYLON.

AVISAWELLA.—Reading Room & Lib.
BATTICALOA.—Library.
Young Men's Improvement Society.
COLOMBO.—Ceylon Law Library.
Ceylon Medical Library.
Museum Library: Gerard A. Joseph Acting Librarian. Estab. 1877. Supported by the Ceylon Government. About £200 is spent in books annually. Open on week-days (Fridays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., and on Sundays from 3 to 6 p.m.
Royal College Library.
The Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Colombo Museum. H. C. P. Bell, C.C.S., Archæological Commissioner, and John Harward, M.A., Oxon., Principal Royal College, Hon. Secs.; Gerard A. Joseph, Acting Librarian. Est. 1845. Open on week-days (Fridays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 6 p.m.

COLOMBO—*continued.*
Young Men's Christian Association.
GALLE.—Reading Room and Library.
Young Men's Christian Association.
HAMBANTOTA.—Reading Room & Lib.
HATTON.—Reading Room and Library
JAFFNA.—The Library.
Young Men's Christian Association.
KANDY.—Central Town Library.
Oriental Library.
Trinity College Literary Association Library.
United Service Library.
KEGALLA.—Reading Room & Library.
KURUNEGALA.—Reading Room & Lib.
MALIGAKANDA.—Oriental Library.
MATALE.—Reading Room & Library.
MATARA.—Reading Room & Library.
MAUNAR.—Reading Room & Library.
MORUTUWA.—Reading Room & Lib.
NEGOMBO.—Reading Room & Library.
NUWARA ELIYA.—Reading Room and Library.
RUTNAPURA.—Reading Room & Lib.
TRINCOMALEE.—Pettah Library.

Digitized by Google

CHINA.

HONG KONG.—Victoria College Lib.
NINGPO.—C.M.S. Training College.
PEKING. — Han-Lin-Yuan (National Academy.)
Imperial College (Tung-Zoen) Lib.
Imperial College of Physicians.
Peking Univ. (Methodist Episcopal of U.S.)
SHANGHAI.—Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch.
Subscription Library.
TIENTSIN.—Li-Hung Chang's Military School.
VICTORIA (*Hong Kong*).-Museum and Library, City Hall.
Literary Club.
Royal Asiatic Society.
Victoria College Library.

INDIA.

AGRA.—College Library.
ALLAHABAD. — Anglo-Indian & Eurasian Association.
Mechanics' Institute and Railway Library.
Station Public Library.
University Library.
BANGALORE.-Literary Union, District Office Premises: B. W. Venkatesanja, Librarian. Opened 1874. About 1,200 volumes. Rs. 300 annually spent in books. Open on week-days and Sundays from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Rifle Volunteers' Institute.
U.S. Club, 27, Residency road.
BHUJ (*Kutch*). — Fergusson Museum and Library.
BLACK TOWN (*Madras*).—Native Library and Reaning Room.
Medical College Library.
BOMBAY. — Anthropological Society Library, Apollo street.
Bar Library, High Court.
Booleshwar Library.
Catholic Library & Reading Room, Cavail street.
Cowasjee Dinshaw Library.
Dhanjibhai Framji Library.
East Indian Association Library.
Elphinstone Institution.
Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association of Western India.
Ladies and Gentlemen's Fraternal Association Circulating Library, 698, Girgam.
Mechanics' Institution Library, B.B. & C.I. Railway.

BOMBAY—*continued.*
Mechanics' Institute, Sassoon.
Mount Road Library, Mazagon.
Native General Library, Framjee Cowasjee Institute, Esplanade: R. M. Masani-Master, Librarian. Opened 1845. 11,000 vols. £240 annually spent in books. Open on week-days and Sundays.
Reading Room and Library, Church Gate street, Fort.
Royal Asiatic Society Library, Town Hall, Fort: G. K. Tiwarekar, Librarian. Opened 1804. 70,000 volumes. About Rs.3,000 annually spent in books. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m to 6-30 p.m.
Seamen's Institute Library, Prince's Dock.
Victoria & Albert Museum Library, Byculla.
CALCUTTA.—Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Metcalfe Hall, Hare-street: Kali Churn Banerji, Librarian. Opened 1820. A Reference Library of 8,000 vols.
Albert Institute, College street.
Asiatic Society Library, Park street
Bengal Social Science Association Library, Taltollah lane.
Bethune Society.
Catholic Cathedral Library, Portuguese Church street.
Catholic Library, Dhurrumtollah-st.
Dalhousie Inst., Dalhousie square.
Family Literary Club, Burra Bazar.
Hindu Literary Society.
Hoogly College Library.
Indian Museum Library.
Literary Society, Doveton.
Literary Society, Nimtollah street.
Mechanics' Institute, Howrah.
Presidency College Library.
Public Library, Metcalfe Hall, Hare street.
Reading Room and Literary Inst., 336, Upper Chipone road.
Reading Room and Lib., Bagbazar.
St. James's Club Lib., Boswell Hall.
Soldiers' Institute, Fort William.
University Library.
Young Men's Association, Russapuglah road, Bhowampore.
CHINTADREPETTA (*Madras*).—Christian Association Library.
CHINDRIPET (*Madras*).-Baptist Tract Society Library.
DACCA.—Saraswati Samaj, or Pundit's Institute.
Deccan College Library.
DEHRA DUN.-Trigonometrical Branch Office Library, Survey of India.

Digitized by Google

GOSHAINGUNGE (*Oudh*).—O. & R. Rail. Mechanics' Institute.
GUJARAT (*Punjaub*).—Gujarat Vernacular Society.
HYDERABAD.—Military Club.
KATHIAWAR.—Public Library.
KUCH BEHAR (*Bengal*)-Brahmo Somaj or the Reformed Church in the State of Behar.
LAHORE.—Punjaub Public Library.
LUCKNOW.—British Indian Assoc.
O. & R. Railway Institute : J. R. Muirhead, Hon. Sec.
LUDHIANA (*Punjaub*).-Sirdar Sir Atar Singh's Library, Bahadur House.
MADRAS.—Aricultural and Horticultural Society..
British Medical Association Library (South Indian Branch.)
Civil Engineering College.
Free Public Library.
Literary Society Library, Pantheon road, Egmore : M. J. M'Pherson. Librarian. Opened 1818. 45,000 vols. About Rs. 3,000 annually expended in books.
Philharmonic Society Library.
University Library.
MYLAPORE (*Madras*).—Athenæum Reading Room and Library.
NEWTOWN (*Madras*).—Church of England Institute.
NUMGUMBAKUM (*Madras*). — Vernacular Literature Society, Old College.
PATNA.—College Library.
PONDICHERRY.-Bibliothèque Publique
POONA.—College of Science Library.
Deccan Education Society.
RAJKOT (*Western India*).—Kathiawar General Library.
ROORKEE.-Thomason College Library.
ROYAPETTAH (*Madras*).—Civil Service Library and Reading Room.
SECUNDERABAD.—United Service Club
SIMLA.—United Service Club.
SRINAGAR.—Kashmere Library.
TANJORE.—Rajah's Library.
TRIPLICANE (*Madras*).—Literary Society Library.
Muhammadan Public Library.

JAPAN.

OSAKA.—Church Missionary Society, Divinity College.
BLUFF.-Ladies' International Reading Room.
KYOTO.—Doshisha University Library
Harris Science School.
TOKYO.—Asiatic Society of Japan, 54, Tsukiji : Ernest W. Clement, M.A., Libn.
Dept. of Agr. & Commerce Library.
Department of Education Library.
Geographical Society.
Imperial Library, Imperial Palace.
Imperial University Library.
National Archive Library.
Statistical Society.
Tokyo Library.
YOKOHAMA.-Asiatic Society of Japan.
Yokohama Literary Society.

JAVA.

BATAVIA.—College Library.
Military School.

SIBERIA.

IRKUTSK.—Geographical Society.
Natural Science and Anthropological Museum Library.
Technical Society.
MINNISINK.—Natural Science and Anthropological Museum.
TOMSK.—University Library.
YENISIESK.—Natural Science and Anthropological Museum Library.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

JOHORE.—English Club.
SELANGOR.—Kuala Lampor Club.
SINGAPORE. — Diocese of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak Library : Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D., Librarian & Registrar.
Mutual Improvement Society Lib.
Raffles Library.
Royal Asiatic Soc. (Straits Branch)

Goethe says that "every day a man should see a flower, or a fine picture, or read a poem, or hear music."

"Shakespeare pours new life every morning through all our continents and islands, and its currents ceaselessly pass to and fro during the very watches of the stars."

"Burns makes every daisy 'a gem of purest ray serene,' gives music to the lips of every lover, renders every parting poetical, and hallows the closing week in a thousand households."

Digitized by Google

AUSTRALASIA.

New South Wales.

BATHURST.—School of Arts Library.
GOULBURN.-Mechanics' Inst. Library.
GRAFTON.—School of Arts Library.
KIAMA.—Free Library.
LIVERPOOL.—Moore College Library.
School of Arts Library.
MAITLAND, EAST.—Mechanics' Institute Library.
MAITLAND, WEST.-School of Arts Lib.
MILTON.—Free Public Library.
NEWCASTLE.—School of Arts: George Allen, Librarian. Opened 1861. About 15,000 volumes. £150 annually spent in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.
REDFERN.—Free Library.
SHELLHARBOUR.—Public Library.
SINGLETON.-Mechanics' Inst. Library.
SIDNEY.—Athenæum Club Library.
Institute of Architects.
Law Institute of N.S.W.
Linnæan Society.
Medical Institute Library.
Public Library of N. S. W.: Henry C. Lennox Anderson, M.A., Librarian. Opened 1869. About 116,000 volumes. £1,900 annually available for purchase of books. Special collections of Australasian Works. Open on week-days and Sundays.
Parliamentary Library.
Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, New South Wales Branch.
Royal Society of N.S.W.
School of Arts Library.
University Library.
Young Men's Christian Association.
Young Women's Christian Assoc.
WAGGA WAGGA.-Municipal Free Lib.
WINDSOR.—School of Arts Library.
YASS.—Mechanics' Inst. Library.

New Zealand.

AUCKLAND.—College Lib., St. John's.
Free Public Library and Art Gallery, Albert Park, Wellesley street: Edward Shillington, Librarian. Opened 1880. About 32,000 vols. £400 annually expended in books. Open on week-days and Sundays. The Art Gallery contains about 350 Oil and Water-colour Paintings, together with Statuary, Photographs, Maori Carvings, &c.
Institute, Library, and Museum.
Newton Working-Men's Club Lib.

AUCKLAND—*continued.*
Supreme Court Library.
Teachers' Library, Wellesley street School.
University Library.
Young Men's Christian Association (3,800 vols.)
BALCLUTHA.—Athenæum Library.
BANNOCKBURN (*Otago*).—Public Lib.
BLENHEIM.—Literary Inst. and Lib.
CAMPBELLTOWN (*Otago*).—Athenæum Library.
CHRISTCHURCH.—Canterbury College Library.
Canterbury Museum Library.
Canterbury Pharmaceutical Society
Canterbury Philosophical Society.
Canterbury Public Library, Cambridge terrace and Hereford street: A. C. Wilson, Registrar. Opened 1874. About 27,500 vols. £250 annually expended in books. Open on week-days and Sundays. The Library is under the control of the Board of Governors of Canterbury College.
Canterbury Supreme Court Library
New Zealand Alpine Club.
University of New Zealand.
CLYDE (*Otago*).—Public Library.
DUNEDIN.-Athenæum and Mechanics' Institute.
Otago Supreme Court Library.
School of Arts Library.
University of Otago: A. Hamilton, Librarian. Opened 1872. About 10,000 vols. There is a Museum, with separate Library, in connection.
Young Men's Christian Association.
Young Women's Christian Assoc.
HAMILTON.—Public Library.
HOKITIKA.—Westland Institute (3,000 vols.)
INVERCARGILL.—Athenæum Library.
LAWRENCE.—Athenæum.
MASTERTON.—Institute and Library.
NAPIER (*Hawke's Bay*).—Athenæum Library.
NELSON.—Diocesan Library (Church of England.)
Nelson Institute.
OAMARU.—Athenæum and Mechanics' Institute (6,0000 vols.)
PORT CHALMERS.—Mechanics' Inst.
THAMES (*Grahamstown*).—Public Lib.
TIMARU.—Public Library.

Digitized by Google

WAIKONAITI (*Hawkesbury*). — Athenæum and Library.
WAIMATE.—Reading Room and Lib.
WANGANIN.—Public Lib. (4,600 vols.)
WELLINGTON.—Colonial Museum Lib.
Diocesan Library.
New Zealand Institute.
Parliamentary Library.
Philosophical Society.
Polynesian Society, Government Buildings: Edward Tregear, Hon. Sec. Opened 1891. Contains Philology and Anthropology, especially of Asia and the Pacific Islands. Open to members only.
Public Library: Thomas W. Rowe, M.A., Librarian. Opened 1893. About 16,500 vols. Annual income from penny rate £1,750. *Desiderata*: General Literature, Australasiana. Open on week-days and Sundays.
Supreme Court Library.

Queensland.

BRISBANE.—Johnsonian Club.
Mechanics' Institute.
Parliamentary Library of Queensland: D. O'Donovan, C.M.G. Librarian. Opened 1860. About 40,000 vols.
Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Queensland Branch.
School of Arts Library.
Young Men's Christian Association.
IPSWICH.—School of Arts Library.
MARYBORO'.—School of Arts Library.
TOOWOOMBA.-School of Arts, Library.
ROCKHAMPTON.—School of Arts and Technical College: N. M. M. Davidson, Librarian. Opened 1862. 8,850 volumes. About £250 annually expended in books. Open on week-days and Sundays.
WARWICK.—School of Arts Library.

South Australia.

ADELAIDE.-Library of the Parliament of South Australia: James P. Morice, Librarian. Est. 1857. About 20,000 vols. £330 annually expended in books. Open to members from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. every week-day.
Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery.
University Library.
Young Men's Christian Association.

Tasmania.

CAMPBELLTOWN. — Literary Association Library.
DELORAINE.—Public Library.
HOBART.—Parliamentary Library.
Tasmanian Public Library.

HOBART—*continued.*
Royal Society of Tasmania.
Working Men's Club Library.
Young Men's Christian Association.
LAUNCESTON.-Congregational Library
Mechanics' Inst. and Public Library, corner of St. John and Cameron streets: Alexander Johnston, Librarian. Opened 1842. About 21,000 vols. Annual income £620, about £224 being expended in books. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Milton Hall Literary Society.
Musical Union.
Young Men's Christian Association.

Victoria.

BALLARAT.—Free Public Library.
Mechanics' Institute Library.
BRUNSWICK.—Mechanics' Inst. Lib.
CAMPERDOWN.-Mechanics' Inst. Lib.
CASTLEMAINE.-Mechanics' Inst. Lib.
DIAMOND CREEK.—Literary Institute and Free Library.
FITZROY.—Free Library.
GEELONG.—Free Library & Museum: Thomas Bennett, Librarian. Opened 1876. Over 5,000 vols. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Gordon Technical College Library: H. E. Hill, Hon. Librarian.
Mechanics' Institute.
KEW.—Literary and Scientific Inst.
St. Francis Xavier College Library.
KYNETON.—Mechanics' Institute Lib.
LEARMOUTH.—Public Library.
MANSFIELD.—Free Public Library.
MELBOURNE.—Athenæum Library.
Australian Club Library.
Australasian Dramatic and Musical Association.
Bankers' Institute of Australia.
Biographical Society of Australia.
Club Library, Collins street.
Public Library: Dr. T. F. Bride, Librarian. Est. 1852. Number of vols. in Reference Department, 129,423; Lending Department, 9,000; annual circulation in Lending Department, 98,000. Annual income from Government grants £3,500, about £1,500 of this being expended in books. Special collections: British county and local histories, Shakespearian works, and works relating to Australia and South Sea Islands. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The other sections of the Institution comprise Picture and Sculpture Galleries, Industrial and Technological Museum, Art, Ethnological and Natural History Museums.

Digitized by Google

MELBOURNE—*continued.*
Congregational College and Library
Parliamentary Library.
Pharmaceutical Society Library.
Presbyterian Theological College.
Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Victoria Branch.
Royal Society of Victoria.
Trinity College.
University Library: E. H. Bromby, Librarian. Est. 1855. A Reference Library of 20,000 vols. £450 is annually expended in books. *Desiderata:* Works bearing on University Studies. Open to members of University every week-day. In connection is a Medical School Library, containing 5,000 vols.; J. C. Robertson, Librarian.
Young Men's Christian Association.
Young Women's Christian Assoc.
OMEO.—Free Public Library.
PORTLAND.—Free Library.
SALE.—Mechanics' Institute Library.
SANDHURST.—Mechanics' Institute.
STANLEY.—Athenæum Library.
STAWELL.—Mechanics' Institute.
TUNGAMAH.—Public Library.
WANDILIGONG.—Public Library.
WINCHELSEA.—Public Library.
YANDOIT.—Public Library.

Fiji Islands.

LEVUKA.—Mechanics' Institute.
SUVA.—Literary Association Library.

Hawaiian Islands.

HONOLULU.-Hawaiian Historical Soc.
Public Library (over 10,000 vols.)

South Sea Islands.

APIA (*Samoa*).—Public Library.

EUROPE.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

ADMONT.—Bibliothek der Abtei.
AGRAM.—Königl. Univ. Agram Lib.
BRÜNN.—Franzens Mus.-Bibliothek.
BUDA-PEST.—Széchényi'sche Landes-Bibliothek.
Ungar. Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
Universitäts-Bibliothek.
CRACOW.—Akad der Wissenschaften.
Universitäts-Bibliothek.
CZERNOWITZ.-Universitäts-Bibliothek
DEBRECZIN.-Collegium der ev. helvet. Bekenntnisse.
GÖTTWEIH.—Benediktiner-Stifts-Bib.
GRAN.—Erzdiöcesan-Bibliothek.
Privatbibl. des Cardinals J. Simor, Primas von Ungarn.
GRAZ.—Landesreg-Bibliothek.
K. K. Universitäts-Bibliothek.
HERMANNSTADT. — Baron. Sam. v. Burkenthal'sche Museum-Bibliothek.
National-Bibliothek.
HOHENFURTH.—Cisterc. Stifts-Bib.
INNSBRUCK.—Universitäts-Bibliothek
KLAGENFURT.—Studien-Bibliothek.
KLAUSENBURG.—Klausenburg College (Unitarian) Library.
Siebenb. Landes-Museum.
KLOSTERNEUBURG.-Chorherren-Stifts-Bibliothek.
KÖNIGSWART.—F. Metternich-Winberg'sche Bibliothek.
KREMSMÜNSTER.—Benedikt-Stifts-Bibliothek.
LAIBACH.—Studien-Bibliothek.
LEMBERG.—Ossolinski'sche National Bibliothek.
Universitäts-Bibliothek.
LINZ.—Oeff. Studien-Bibliothek.
MAROS-VÁSÁRHELLY.-Oeff. Teleki'sche Bibliothek.
MARTINSBERG.—Benediktiner-Erz-Abtei.
MELK.—Benedik.-Stifts-Bibliothek.
OLMÜTZ.—Oeff. Studien-Bibliothek.
OSSEGG.—Cisterz.-Stifts-Bibliothek.
PRAGUE.—F. v. Kinky'sche Bibliothek
F. Lobkowitz Bibliothek.
Prämomstrat-Stift am Strahow.
Universitäts Bibliothek.
Vaterland Museum.
PRESSBURG.—Appony'sche Bibliothek
Ungar. Gelehrte Gesellschaft.
PÜRGLITZ (*Bohemia*).—Fürstenberg Bibliothek.
RAUDINTZ.—Fürst Lobkowitz'sche Bibliothek.
ST. FLORIAN.—Chorherren-Stifts-Bib.
SALSBURG.—Benedikt-Stifts-Bib.
Landes-u. Studien-Bibliothek.
SEITENSTETTEN.—Benedikt-Stifts-Bibliothek.
SPALATO (*Dalmatia*).—Archæological Museum Library.

Digitized by Google

TEPL.—Chorherren-Stifts-Bibliothek.
TRENT.—Bibliotheca Civica.
TRIESTE.—Stadt-Bibliothek.
TROPPAU.—Museums-Bibliothek.
VIENNA.—Architects' and Engineers' Society Library.
Benedikt-Stift Schotten.
Erzherzogl. Albrecht'sche Bib.
F. Esterházy-Bibliothek.
Fürstl. Liechtenstein'sche Bib.
Imperial Library (450,000 vols.)
K. K. Familien-u. Privat-Bib.
K. K. Finanzministerium.
K. K. Kriegsministerium.
K. K. Ministerium des Innern.
K. K. Naturhistorrisches Hof-Museum.
K. K. Obergymnasium der Theresianischen Akad.
K. K. Oeffentl. Bibliothek.
K. K. Technische Hochschule.
K. K. Universitäts-Bibliothek.
Mechitaristen-Bibliothek.
Numismatische Gesselschaft.
Society for Promoting Agricultural Science.
WEISSKIRCHEN.-Militär-Schulen-Bib.
ZARA (*Dalmatia*).—Museum Library.

BELGIUM.

ANTWERP.—Bib. Publique de la Ville
BRUGES.—Bib. Publique de la Ville. (120,000 vols.)
BRUSSELS.-Bibliothèque de l'Académie des Beaux Arts, Rue du Midi.
Bibliothèque de l'Académie Royale des Sciences.
Bibliothèque du Musée Commercial, Rue des Augustins.
Bibliothèque du Ministère de la Guerre, Rue Royale.
Bibliothèque Royale, Place du Musée (400,000 vols.)
Bibliothèque du Musée Royale d' Histoire Naturelle, Rue Vautier.
Bibliothèque de l'Université Libre, Rue des Sols.
Bibliothèque de la Ville (á l'Hôtel de Ville).
Royal Numismatic Society.
Societé d'Archæologie de Bruxelles.
GAND (*Ghent*).-Bibliothèque de l'Université et de la Ville (300,000 vols.)
LIÉGE.—Bibliothèque de l'Université (300,000 vols.)
LOUVAIN.—Bib. de l'Université Catholique (130,000 vols.)
MONS.—Bib. Publique de la Ville.
NAMUR.—Bibliothèque de la Ville.
OSTEND.—Cercle Litteraire, Place des Arms.
TOURNAI.—Bibliothèque Publique.

DENMARK.

COPENHAGEN.—Athenæum.
Det Store Kongelige Bibliothek.
Kongens Haandbibliothek.
Royal Library (500,000 vols.)
Universitetsbibliothek.
REKIAVIK (*Iceland*).—Rekiavik Lib.

FRANCE.

Besides the Libraries here mentioned, almost every town in France of two thousand or more inhabitants, possesses a "*Bibliothèque Publique*," or Public Library.

ABBEVILLE (*Somme*).—Bibliothèque Communale.
AIX-EN-PROVENCE.—Bibliothèque de la Faculté des Lettres.
Bibliothèque Méjanes.
AIX-LES-BAINS.—Anglo-American Club.
ALGER (*Algérie*).-Bibliothèque Musée
Bibliothèque Municipale.
Bibliothèque Universitaire.
AMIENS (*Somme*).—Bibl. Communale.
ARRAS (*Pas de Calais*).—Bibliothèque de la Ville.
AVIGNON (*Vaucluse*).—Bibiothèque de la Ville.
BEAUNE (*Côte d'Or*).—Bibliothèque Communale.
BESANÇON (*Doubs.*)—Bibliothèque de la Ville.
Bibliothèque Universitaire.
BLOIS.—Bibliothèque Communale.
BORDEAUX (*Gironde*).—Bibliothèque Universitaire.
Bibliothèque de la Ville.
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—Bibliothèque de la Ville.
Merridew's English Library, Rue Victor Hugo.
BOURG.—Bibliothèque Communale.
BOURGES.—Bibliothèque Publique.
BREST (*Finistère*).—Bibl. Communale.
CAEN (*Calvados*).—Bibl. Communale.
Bibliothèque Universitaire.
CAMBRAI (*Nord*).—Bibl. Communale.
CANNES.—English Reading Room, 45, Rue de Fréjus.
CARPENTRAS (*Vaucluse*).-Bibliothèque de la Ville.
CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE.—Bibl. Publique.

Digitized by Google

CHALONS-SUR-MARNE.—Bibliothèque de la Ville.
CHARTRES (*Eure-et-Loire*).—Bibl. de la Ville.
CHAUMONT-EN-BASSIGNY.—Bibl. de la Ville.
CLERMONT-FERRAND.—Bibliothèque Universitaire.
Bibliothèque de la Ville.
COMPIÈGNE.—Bibliothèque de la Ville
Bibliothèque du Palais.
DIEPPE (*Seine-Inf.*)—Bibl. de la Ville.
DIJON (*Côte d'Or*).—Bibl. Publique.
Bibliothèque Universitaire.
DÔLE (*Jura*).-Bibliothèque de la Ville
DOUAI (*Nord*).-Bibliothèque Publique
GRENOBLE (*Isère*).-Bibl. Universitaire
Bibliothèque de la Ville.
LA ROCHELLE (*Charente-Inf.*)—Bibl. Publique.
LAVAL.—Bibliothèque Municipale.
LE HAVRE (*Seine-Inf.*)—Bibliothèque de la Ville.
LE MANS (*Sarthe*).—Bibl. le la Ville.
LILLE (*Nord*).—Bibl. Universitaire.
Bibliothèque de la Ville.
LYON (*Rhône*).-Bibliothèque du Palais des Arts.
Bibliothèque Universitaire.
Bibliothèque de la Ville.
MARSEILLE (*Bouches du Rhône*).—Bibliothèque Communale.
Bibl. de la Faculté des Sciences.
Musée Bibliothèque de la Ville.
MONTPELLIER (*Hérault*) -Bibliothèque de l'Ecole de Médecine.
MENTONE.—English Club, Promenade du Midi.
Bibliothèque Municipale.
Bibliothèque Universitaire.
NANCY (*Meurthe-et-Mos.*)—Bibliothèque Publique.
Bibliothèque Universitaire.
NANTES (*Loire-Inf.*)—Bibl. Publique.
NICE (*Alpes-Mar.*)—Bibl. de la Ville.
NÎMES (*Gard*).-Bibliothèque.
ORLÉANS (*Loiret*).—Bib. Publique.
PARIS.—Archives Nationales, Rue des Francs-Bourgeois, 60.
Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal.
Bibl. de la Chambre des Députés.
Bibl. du Conservatoire Nationale des Arts et Métiers.
Bibl. du Conservatoire Nationale de Musique.
Bibliothèque du Conseil d'État.
Bibliothèque de la Cour de Cassation

PARIS—*continued.*
Bibliothèque du Dépôt des Cartes.
Bibliothèque du Dépôt de la Guerre
Bibliothèque de l'École Nationale et Spéciale des Beaux-Arts.
Bibliothèque de l'Ecole Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées.
Bibl. de l'Ecole de Pharmacie.
Bibl. de l'Ecole Polytechnique.
Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Droit.
Bibl. de la Faculté de Medecine.
Bibliothèque de l'Institut.
Bibliothèque Mazarine.
Bibliothèque du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères.
Bibl. du Ministère des Finances
Bibliothèque du Ministère de l' Instruction Publique.
Bibl. du Ministère du Commerce.
Bibl. du Ministère de la Marine
Bibl. du Ministère des Travaux Publique.
Bibliothèque Municipale du 1e, 2e, 3e. etc., jusqu'au 20 arrondissement, à la Mairie de l'arrondissement respectif.
Bibliothéque du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Bibliothèque Nationale.
(*a*) Département des imprimès.
(*b*) Département des imprimés, section des cartes et collections géographiques.
(*c*) Département des manuscrits.
(*d*) Département des mèdailles et antiques.
(*e*) Département des estampes.
The Bibliothèque Nationale contains 2,500,000 printed books; 92,000 MSS.; 144,000 medals and coins; 2,000,000 prints, &c., kept in 14,500 volumes and 4,000 portfolios; in the Galerie de la Réserve are preserved 80,000 of the most precious vols.
Bibliothèque Polonaise.
Bibl. de la Prèfecture de la Seine.
Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève.
Bibliothèque du Senat.
Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne.
Bibl. Historique de la Ville, Hôtel Carnavalet, Rue Sévigné, 23.
English Club, Boul. Malesherbes.
PAU.—Book Society and Library, 5, Place de la Halle.
POITIERS (*Vienne*).—Bibliothèque de la Ville.
Bibliothèque Universitaire.
QUIMPER (*Finistère*).—Bibl. Publique
REIMS (*Marne*).—Bibl. Municipale.
RENNES (*Ille-et-Vilaine*).-Bibliothèque Publique.

Digitized by Google

RENNES—*continued.*
Bibliothèque Universitaire.
ROUEN (*Seine-Inf.*)—Bibl. Municipale
SAINT-GERMAIN.—Bibl. du Musèe
Bibliothèque de la Ville.
SOISSONS (*Aisne*).—Bibl. de la Ville.
TOULOUSE (*Haute-Garonne*).—Bibl. Universitaire.
Bibliothéque de la Ville.
TOURS (*Indre-et-Loire*).—Bibliothèque Publique.
TROYES (*Aube*).—Bibl. de la Ville.
VERDUN (*Meuse*).—Bibl. Publique.
VERSAILLES.-Bibliothèque Municipale

GERMANY.

AACHEN.—Städtische Bibliothek.
AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.-Stadt-Bibliothek
ALTENBURG,—Herzogl. Landes-Bib.
AUGSBURG.—K. Kreis-u. Stadt-Bib.
BAMBERG.—Königliche Bibliothek.
BERLIN.—Academy of Arts Library and Museum.
Artillery and Engineering Academy
Bibliothek des Deutschen Reichstages.
Bibliothek des Königliche Joachimsthalschen Gymnasiums.
Geographical Institute of Berlin.
Königliche Bibliothek.
Königliche Kriegs-Akad.
Königliche Kammergerichts-Bib.
Königliche Obertribunal.
Königliche Pr. General Staats Bib.
Königliche Statistisches Bureau.
Polytechnic Society of Berlin.
Universitäts Bibliothek.
BONN.—Universitäts Bibliothek.
BREMEN.—Museum Library.
Stadt-Bibliothek.
BRAUNSBERG.—König. Lyceum Lib.
BRESLAU.—Bib. der Schles. Gesellschaft für vaterl. Cultur.
Königliche u. Universitäts-Bib.
Stadt-Bibliothek.
BÜCKEBURG.—Fürstl. Schaumburg-Lippesche Hof-Bibliothek.
CARLSRUHE.—Grossh. Hoff-u. Landes-Bibliothek.
CASSEL.—Landes-Bibliothek.
COBURG.—Herzogl.-Bibliothek.
Library of the Ehrenberg Palace.
COLOGNE.—Gymnasium am Marzellan
Stadt.-Bibliothek.
COLMAR.—Stadt-Bibliothek.
CONSTANCE.—Wessenberg'sche Stadt-Bibliothek.
DANTZIG.—Stadt-Bibliothek.
DARMSTADT.—Grossh. Cabinets-Bib.
Grossh- Hof.-Bibliothek.
DESSAU.—Herzogl. Bibliothek.
DETMOLD.-Fürstl. Landes-Bibliothek.
DILLINGEN.-K. Kreis-u. Studien-Bib.
DONAUESCHINGEN.—Fürstl. Hof.-Bib.
DRESDEN.—Bib. des Statistischen.
Dresden Geographical Society.
Königliche Oeffentliche Bibliothek.
Prinzl. Secundo-genitur-Bibliothek.
DÜSSELDORF.-Königliche Landes-Bib.
ERFURT.—Königliche Bibliothek.
ERLANGEN. —Universitäts-Bibliothek
FRANKFORT.—Freiheul v. Rothschildsche Oeffen. Bibliothek.
Senckenbergische Bibliothek.
Stadt-Bibliothek.
FREIBURG (*Baden*).-Universitäts-Bib.
FULDA.—Landes-Bibliothek.
FÜRSTENTEIN.-Gräfl. v. Hochbergsche Majorats-Bibliothek.
GIESSEN.—Universitäts-Bibliothek.
GÖRLITZ. — Bibliothek der Oberlausitzer Gesellsch. d. Wissenschaften.
GOTHA.—Geographical Society of Justus Perthes Library.
Herzogliche-Bibliothek.
GÖTTINGEN.-Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek.
GREIFSWALD.—Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek.
HALLE (*Wittenberg*).—Bibliothek der Kais. Leopoldino-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek
HAMBURG.—Commerz-Bibliothek.
Stadt-Bibliothek.
HANOVER.—Königliche Oeffentliche Bibliothek.
Societäts-Bibliothek.
Stadt-Bibliothek.
HEIDELBERG.—Universitäts-Bib.
HILDERSHEIM.—Baverinsche-Bib.
JENA.—Universitäts-Bibliothek.
KIEL.—Universitäts-Bibliothek.
KÖNIGSBERG.—Königliche und Universitäts-Bibliothek.
KÖRNICK (*Posen*).—Bib. Kórnicka.
LEIPSIC.—Reichsgericht.
Stadt-Bibliothek.
Universitäts-Bibliothek.
LUBECK.-Geographischen Gesellschaft
Stadt-Bibliothek.
LÜNEBERG.—Stadt-Bibliothek.
LUXEMBURG—Bibliothek.
MAINZ.—Stadt-Bibliothek.

Digitized by Google

MAIHINGEN.—Oettingen-Wallersteinsche Bibliothek.
MANNHEIM.—Oeffentliche-Bibliothek
MARBURG.—Universitäts-Bibliothek.
MEININGEN.—Herzogl. Oeffentliche-Bibliothek.
METTEN.—Benediktiner Kloster-Bib.
METZ.—Bibliothek Municipale.
MÜNCHEN.—Bibliothek d. Benediktiner-Stiftes St. Bonifaz.
Bibliothek d. Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität.
Kgl. Hof-und Staats-Bibliothek.
MUNSTER.—Königliche Paulinische Bibliothek.
NEU-STRELITZ.—Grossherzogl. Bib.
NUREMBERG.—Germanisches Nat. Museum.
Stadt-Bibliothek.
OLDENBURG.—Grossherzog. Oeffentliche Bibliothek.
PADERBORN.—Theodorianische Bib.
PASSAU.—Bibliothek der Königliche Kreisund Studien-Bibliothek.
POSEN.—Gräfl. Dzialynski'sche Bib.
Raczynski'sche Bibliothek.
RATISBON.—Fürstl. Thurn-u-Taxis-'sche Bibliothek.
Königliche Kreis-Bibliothek.
REGENSBURG.—Fürstl. Thurn-u-Taxis 'sche Hofbibliothek.
ROSTOCK.—Universitäts-Bibliothek.
RUDOLSTADT.—Oeff.-Bibliothek.
SCHWEIDNITZ.—Grafl. v. Hocbergsche-Bibliothek.
SCHWERIN.—Regierungs-Bibliothek.
STRALSUND.—Raths-Bibliothek.
STRASBURG.—Kath. Seminar.
Stadt-Bibliothek.
Universitäts-u.-Landes-Bibliothek.
STUTTGART.—Centralstelle für Gewerbe u. Handel.
Königliche Hof.-Bibliothek.
Königliche Oeffentl. Bibliothek.
TREVES.—Stadt-Bibliothek.
TRIER.—Stadt-Bibliothek.
TÜBINGEN.—Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek.
ULM.—Stadt-Bibliothek.
WARMBRUNN.—V. Schaffgotsch Freistandesherrl. Bibliothek.
WEIMAR.—Grossherzogliche-Bib.
WERNIGERODE.—Stolberg-W. Bib.
WIESBADEN.—Königliche Landes-Bib.
WOLFENBÜTTEL.—Herzogliche-Bib.
WÜRZBURG.—Universitäts-Bibliothek.

GREECE.

ATHENS.—American School of Classical Studies.
National Library.
University Library.
CORFU.—Public Library.
DORPAT.—University Library.

HOLLAND.

AMSTERDAM,—Bibliotheek der Kon. Academie.
Bibliotheek der Lees Museum.
Royal Geographical Society of the Netherlands.
Univ. Bibliotheek.
ARNHEIM.—Openbaare Bibliotheek.
HAARLEM.—Bibliotheek Communale.
HAGUE (THE).—De Koninklijke Bib.
LEYDEN.—Bibliotheca Academica.
ROTTERDAM.—Bibliotheek der Stad.
UTRECHT.—Univ. Bibliotheek.

ITALY.

ANCONA.—Biblioteca Comunale.
AREZZO.—Bib. Fraternitá dei Laici.
Biblioteca dell' Accademia Petrarca
AVERSA.—Bibioteca Civica.
BARI.—Biblioteca Sagarriga-Visconti.
BELLUNO.—Biblioteca del Comune.
BERGAMO.—Biblioteca Comunale.
BOLOGNA.—Biblioteca Universitaria.
Biblioteca Municipale.
Biblioteca del Liceo Musicale.
Bib. della Scuola degli Tugegneri.
Bib. dell' Accademia delle Scienze.
BRESCIA.—Bib. Comunale Queriniana.
CAGLIARI.—Biblioteca Universitaria.
CALTANIZETTA.—Biblioteca Comunale
CAMERINO.—Biblioteca Valentiniana.
CAPUA.—Biblioteca Comunale.
Biblioteca del Seminario.
CATANIA.—Biblioteca Universitaria.
Biblioteca Benedettina (à présent du Municipe).
Biblioteca del Seminario.
CATANZARO.—Biblioteca Universitaria
CORTONA.—Biblioteca Comunale e dell' Accad. Etrusca (Réunies).
CREMONA.—Biblioteca Governativa.
FAENZA.—Biblioteca Comunale.
FERRARA.—Biblioteca Comunale.
Biblioteca Laurenziana.
FIRENZE (*Florence*).—Bib. Medicea-Laurenziana.
Biblioteca Marucelliana.

Digitized by Google

FIRENZE—*continued.*
Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale. Est. 1714. 420,000 vols. and 17,000 MSS. The Government grants annually 50,000 francs, of which 30,000 are set apart for the purchase of books. Open every week-day.
Biblioteca Riccardiana.
Bib. R. Accademia della Crusca.
Biblioteca Provinciale Moreniana.
Bib. del R. Istituto Belle Arti.
English Club.
FOGGIA.—Biblioteca Comunale.
FOLIGNO.—Biblioteca Comunale.
Biblioteca del Seminario.
FORLI.—Biblioteca Comunale.
FOSSOMBRONE.—Biblioteca Passionei.
GENOVA.—Biblioteca Universitaria.
Biblioteca Civica Berio.
Biblioteca della R. Scuola Navale.
Biblioteca della Missione Urbana di S. Carlo.
Biblioteca della Società Ligure di Storia Patria.
LIVORNO.—Bib. Comunale Labronica.
Biblioteca del Seminario Vescov.
Biblioteca del Circolo Filologico.
LUCCA.—Biblioteca Governativa.
MACERATA.—Biblioteca Comunale.
MANTOVA —Biblioteca Comunale.
MESSINA.—Biblioteca Universitaria.
MILANO (*Milan*).—Bib. Nazionale di Brera. Est. 1784. About 400,000 vols.; annual issue 90,000. Annual income £1,520, about £1,520 being expended in books. Collections of Local History, Social Science, Philology, *Manzoniana*, Ancient MSS., and Incunables. Open Sundays and week-days.
Biblioteca Ambrosiana.
Biblioteca del R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere.
Bib. della R. Accademia Scientifico-Letteraria.
Biblioteca della R. Scuola Superiore di Medicina Veterinaria.
Biblioteca del Seminario Maggiore.
Biblioteca del R. Conservatorio di Musica.
Biblioteca della R. Accademia di Bella Arti.
Biblioteca Società Storica Lombardo
Biblioteca del Circolo Filologico.
MODENA.—Biblioteca Estense (comprenante aussi la Biblioth. Universitaire)
Biblioteca Polleti.
Biblioteca Seminario.
Biblioteca Scuola Militare.
MONTECASSINO.-Biblioteca della Badai di S. Benedetto.
NAPOLI (*Naples*).—Bib. Brancacoiana
Biblioteca dei Girolamini.
Biblioteca Nazionale.
Biblioteca di S. Giacomo.
Biblioteca dell' Conservatorio.
Biblioteca dell' Università.
Bib. della Scuola degli Fugegneri.
Biblioteca Provinciale.
Biblioteca Comunale.
PADORA.—Biblioteca dell' Università.
Biblioteca Medica Pinali.
Biblioteca Civica.
Bib. della Basilica di S. Antonio.
PALERMO.—Biblioteca Nazionale.
Biblioteca Comunale.
Biblioteca della Società di Storia Patria.
PARMA.—Biblioteca Palatina.
Biblioteca del Conservatorio di Musica.
PAVIA.—Biblioteca dell' Università.
Biblioteca Civica Bonetta.
Biblioteca del Seminario Vescovile.
PERUGIA.—Biblioteca dell' Università
Biblioteca Comunale.
Biblioteca Domenicini.
Biblioteca del Seminario.
PESARO.—Biblioteca Com-Oliveriana.
PESCIA.—Biblioteca Comunale.
PIACENZA.-Biblioteca Passerini Landi
Biblioteca Vescovile.
PISA.—Biblioteca della R. Università.
Biblioteca del Capitolo della Cattedrale.
Biblioteca Catariniana del Seminario
PISTOIA.—Biblioteca Forteguerri.
Biblioteca Fabroniana del Capitolo della Cattedrale.
POTENZA.—Biblioteca Comunale.
RAVENNA.-Biblioteca Com. Classense
Biblioteca del Seminario Arciv.
RECANATI.—Biblioteca Comunale, Leopardiana.
REGGIO (*Calabrie*).—Biblioteca Comunale.
RIMINI—Biblioteca Comunale Gambalunghiana.
ROMA (*Rome*).-Anglo-American Club, 93, Via Babuino.
Biblioteca Alessandrina dell' Università.
Biblioteca Angelica.
Biblioteca Barberini.
Bib. della Camera dei Deputati.
Biblioteca Casanatense.
Biblioteca Chigiana.
Biblioteca Corsini.

Digitized by Google

ROMA—*continued.*
Biblioteca della Propaganda.
Biblioteca del Senato.
Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, Vittorio Emanuele. Est. 1876. 332,000 vols.; 155,000 pamphlets: 5,000 MSS. Annual income 99,836 lire, of which 57,500 are expended in books. Open every week-day.
Biblioteca Apostolica, Vaticana.
Biblioteca Vit. Emanuele.
Biblioteca Romana Sarti del Comune
Biblioteca Musicale della R. Accademia di Sa. Cecilia.
Biblioteca della R. Accademia di Belle Arti di S. Luca.
Biblioteca Lancisvana dell' Archiospedale di S. Spirito.
Biblioteca della Societá Geografica Italiana.

ROVIGO.—Biblioteca dell' Accademia dei Concordi.

SALERNO.—Biblioteca Provinciale.
Biblioteca del Seminario.

SASSARI.—Biblioteca Universitaria.
Biblioteca del Seminario Tridentino

SAVONA.—Biblioteca Comunale.

SIENA.—Biblioteca Universitaria.
Biblioteca Comunale.
Biblioteca Accademia dei Rozzi.

TERAMO.-Biblioteca Comunale Melch. Delfico.

TORINO (*Turin*).-Biblioteca Nazionale
Biblioteca dell' Istituto Giuridico della R. Università.
Biblioteca dell' Osservatorio Astronomico.

TREVISO.—Biblioteca Comunale.

UDINE.—Biblioteca Comunale.

URBINO.—Biblioteca dell' Università libera.

VENEZIA (*Venice*).-Biblioteca Nazionale di S. Marco.
Biblioteca dell' Ateneo Veneto.
Biblioteca dell' Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti.
Biblioteca del Museo Cirico Correr.
Biblioteca della Scuola di Commercio
Biblioteca Benedetto Marcello.
Biblioteca del R. Archivio di Stato.
Biblioteca del Convento dei Mechitaristi.

VERONA.—Bib. ed Archivi Comunali.
Biblioteca Capitolare.

VICENZA.—Bib. Bertoliana Comunale.

VITERBO.—Biblioteca Comunale.

MALTA.

VALETTA.—Garrison Library.
Public Library.
University Library.
Union Club, Strada Reale.

NORWAY.

BERGEN.—Bennett's Reading Rooms.

CHRISTIANA.—Athenæum Library.
Universitets Bibliothek

STAVANGER.—Klubselskab Bibliothek

TRONDHJEM.—K. Nörske Videnskab. Selskab Bibliothek.

PORTUGAL.

COIMBRA.—Bibliotheca da Univer.

EVORA.—Bibliotheca Archiepiscopal.

LISBON.—Bibliotheca da Academia.
Bibliotheca Nacional.
Bibliotheca Real da Ajuda.

MAFRA.—Bibliotheca.

OPORTO.—Bibliotheca Pub. Municipal
English Club.

ROUMANIA.

BUCHAREST.—Central Library.
University Library.

RUSSIA.

CHARKOW.—Universitäts-Bibliothek.

DORPAT.—Universitäts-Bibliothek.

HELSINGFORS.—Bibliothek der Kaiser Alexander-Universität.
Société Finno-Ongrienne.
Studenten-Bibliothek.

KAZAN.—Universitäts-Bibliothek.

KHARKOFF.—Universitäts-Bibliothek

KIEFF.—Universitäts-Bibliothek.

MOSCOW.—Archæological Society.
Imperial School of Law.
Imperial Society of Naturalists.
Oeffentliche Bibliothek des Rumjanzew-Museums.
Universitäts-Bibliothek.

ODESSA.-Oeffentliche Stadt-Bibliothek
Universitäts-Bibliothek.

REVAL.—Ehstländ. Offent. Bibliothek

RIGA.—Stadt-Bibliothek.

ST. PETERSBURG.-Bibliothek der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Digitized by Google

ST. PETERSBURG—*continued.*
Bibl. des Kais Botan. Gartens.
Bibliothek des Generalstabes.
Imperial Russian Archæological Soc.
English Club.
Kais. Oeffentliche Bibliothek.
Bibl. der Medicinisch-Chirurgischen Akademie.
Bibliothek des Unterrichts-Comités des Finanz-Ministeriums.
Universitäts-Bibliothek.

WARSAW.—Gräfl. Zamoyskische Majorats-Bibliothek.
Universitäts-Bibliothek.

WILNA.—Oeffentliche Bibliothek.

SPAIN.

BARCELONA.—Archivo de la Corona de Aragon.
Biblioteca del Ateneo Barcelonés.
Museo y Biblioteca Provincial.

BURGOS.—Bib. Provincial y Archivo de Castilla.

CADIZ.—Biblioteca Provincial.
Medical Faculty Library.

ESCORIAL.—Biblioteca.

GIBRALTAR. — Commercial Library, Commercial square: William Ventura, Librarian. Est. 1817. A Reference Library of 6,000 volumes; supported by subscriptions. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., and on Sundays from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. This Library is a great boon to the civilian population and to tourists and others visiting the Garrison, introduction by a member being all that is required.
Garrison Library.
Soldiers' Institute.

GRANADA.—University of Granada.

MADRID.—Ateneo de Madrid.
Bib. del Ministerio de la Guerra.
Biblioteca del Minist. de Marina.
Biblioteca Nacional.
Biblioteca del Palacio Real.
Bib. de la Real Academia Española.
Biblioteca de San Isodoro.
Biblioteca particular del Senado.
Biblioteca de la Universidad.

SALAMANCA.—Biblioteca de la Univ.

SARAGOSSA.—Provincial & Univ. Lib.

SEGOVIA.—Bib. de la Academia de Artilleria.

SEVILLE.-Bib. Columbina, Cathedral.
Biblioteca Universitaria.

TARRAGONA.—Biblioteca Publica.

TOLEDO.—Biblioteca de la Catedral.
Biblioteca Provincial.

VALENCIA.—Biblioteca Universitaria.

VALLADOLID.—Biblioteca de Sta Cruz.
Biblioteca de la Universidad.

SWEDEN.

LUND.—Universitetsbibliothek.

STOCKHOLM.—Kongliga *or* Riks Bib.

UPSALA.—Universitetsbibliothek (250,000 vols. and 10,000 MSS.)

SWITZERLAND.

AARAU.—Aarganische Kantons-Bib. (80,000 vols.)

BASEL.—Allg. Lesegesellschaft.
Public Library.
Universitäts Bib. (160,000 vols.)

BERN.—Lesegesellschaft.
Stadt-Bibliothek.

EINSIEDELN.—Stifts-Bibliothek.

FRAUENFELD.-Thurganische Kantons-Bibliothek.

FREIBURG.—Cantonale Bibliothèque.
Catholic University.

GENEVA.—Bibliothèque Publique (110,000 vols.)

LAUSANNE.—Bibliothèque Cantonale (100,000 vols.)

LUCERNE.—Cantons-Bibliothek.

NEUCHATEL.—Bibliothèque de la Ville

ST. GALL.—Stadt-Bibliothek.
Stifts-Bibliothek.

SCHAFFHAUSEN.—Stadt-Bibliothek.

SOLOTHURN.—Stadt-Bibliothek.

ZÜRICH.—Bibliothèque de la Ville.
Kantonale Lehranstalten.
Stadt-Bibliothek (100,000 vols.)

TURKEY.

CONSTANTINOPLE.—National Turkish Museum.
Robert College (American Board of Missions).

Digitized by Google

Learned Societies and Institutions

IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

Anthropological Institute, 3, Hanover square, W.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

Antiquaries of London, Society of, Burlington House, W.

Antiquaries of Ireland, Royal Society of, University Press, Trinity College, Dublin.

Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of, National Museum of Antiquities, Queen street, Edinburgh.

Archæological Association, British, 32, Sackville street, Dublin.

Archæological (Royal) Institute of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 20, Hanover sq., W.

Archæological Society, London and Middlesex. Sec.: Charles Welch, F.S.A., Guildhall Library, London, E.C.

Berkshire Archæological and Architectural Society, Abbey Gate, Reading.

Biblical Archæology, Society of, 37, Great Russell street, London, W.C.

Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society, Sunbridge road, Bradford.

Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Museum, Gloucester.

Cambrian (Welsh) Archæological Association. Hon. Secretary: Rev. R. Trevor Owen, Llangedwyn, Oswestry.

Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

Camden Society, 25, Parliament st., London, S.W.

Chester Archæological and Historic Society, Grosvenor Museum, Chester.

Clifton Antiquarian Club.

Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society. Hon. Secretary: Titus Wilson, Aynam Lodge, Kendal.

Derbyshire Archæological & Natural History Society, 33, Victoria-st., Derby.

East London Antiquarian Society, Toynbee Hall, London, E.

Ecclesiological Soc., St. Paul's Chapter House, London, E.C.

Eygpt Exploration Fund, 37, Great Russell street, London, W.C.

Essex Archæological Society, Museum, Colchester Castle, Essex.

Folk-Lore Society, 22, Albemarle-st., London, W.

Glasgow Archæological Society, 207, Bath street, Glasgow.

Glastonbury Antiquarian Society.

Harleian Society, instituted for the publication of Manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, & Heraldry. Council Room: 140, Wardour street, London, W.

Hawick Archæological Society, Buccleuch Memorial Buildings, Hawick.

Heckmondwike (Yorks.) Antiquarian Society.

Hellenic Studies, Soc. for Promoting, 22, Albemarle street, London.

Huguenot Society of London. Hon. Secretary: R. S. Faber, 10, Oppidans road, London, N.W.

Hull.—East Riding Antiquarian Soc.

Irish Archæological and Celtic Society (Historic Literature of Ireland). Sec.: J. T. Gilbert, F.S.A., Villa Nova, Black Rock, Dublin.

Japan Society, 20, Hanover square, London, W.

Kent Archæological Society, Museum, St. Faith street, Maidstone.

Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Chetham College, Manchester.

London and Middlesex Archæological Society. Secretary: J. E. Price, Esq., 4, St. Martin's place, London, W.C.

Manx Society. Hon. Secretary: C. T. C. Callow, Anfield Hey, Douglas, Isle of Man.

Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Assoc., Caerleon, Newport, Mon.

Newcastle-on-Tyne Society of Antiquaries, The Castle, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, Guildhall Hill, Norwich.

Numismatic Society of London, 22, Albemarle street, London, W.

Oxfordshire Archæological Society, Secretary: Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., Ducklington Rectory, Witney.

Palæographical Soc., British Museum. Hon. Sec.: E. Maunde Thompson, D.C.L.

Palestine Exploration Fund, 24, Hanover square, London, W.

Perth Literary and Antiquarian Soc.

Powys-Land Club, The, Powys-Land Museum and Library, Salop-rd., Welshpool, North Wales.

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 22, Albemarle street, London, W.

Royal Irish Academy, Antiquities Section, Dawson street, Dublin.

Scarboro' Philosophical and Archæological Society. Sec.: J. H. Phillips, 22, Albemarle Crescent, Scarboro'.

Digitized by Google

Salt (Wm.) Archæological Society, Bank Buildings, Market Place, Stafford.
Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Shrewsbury.
Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Taunton Castle, Taunton.
Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History, Athenæum, Bury St. Edmunds.
Surrey Archæological Soc., 8, Danes Inn, Strand, London, W.C.
Sussex Archæological Society, The Castle, Lewes.
Thoresby Society, Law Institution, Albion place, Leeds.
Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association, Huddersfield.

ARCHITECTURE.

Architects, Society of, St. James's Hall, Piccadilly, London, W.
Architectural Association, 9, Conduit street, London, W.
Architectural Association of Ireland, Dublin.
Architectural School, Royal Academy of Arts, Burlington House, London, W.
Architectural Publication Society, 9, Conduit street, London, W.
British Architects, Royal Institute of, 9, Conduit street, London, W.
Birmingham Architectural Association, Queen's College, Paradise street, Birmingham. Affiliated with the Architectural Association, London.
Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society, Rooms and Museum, Church street, Aylesbury.
Builders, Institute of, 31, Bedford-st., Strand, London, W.C.
Dublin.-Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, Dawson street, Dublin.
Edinburgh Architectural Association, 42, George street, Edinburgh.
Exeter Diocesan Architectural Soc., College Hall, Exeter.
Glasgow Institute of Architects, 115, St. Vincent street, Glasgow.
Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society, Leeds.
Leicestershire Architectural & Archæological Society, Leicester.
Lincoln and Nottingham, Architectural and Archæological Society of the Counties of, Eastgate street, Lincoln.
Liverpool Architectural Soc., Cook-st.
London Diocesan Church Building Society, 46A, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
Manchester Society of Architects, Diocesan Chambers, South King street.
Naval Architects, Institution of, 5, Adelphi terrace, Strand, London, W.C.
Northampton and Oakham, Architectural Society for the Archdeaconries of, Abington street, Northampton.
Northern Architectural Association, The Castle, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Oxford Architectural and Historical Society, New College, Oxford.
Royal Academy of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, Lower Abbey street, Dublin.
Royal Architectural and Westminster School of Art, Westminster, London, S.W.
Royal Architectural Museum, Tufton street, Dean's yard, London, S.W.
St. Alban's Architectural and Archæological Society, Town Hall, St. Albans.
Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors.
Soane's (Sir John) Museum Library (Architectural Works), 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.
Worcester Diocesan Architectural and Archæological Society, Guildhall.
York Architectural Association.

ARTS.

Dublin.-The Royal College of Science and Art.
Royal Dublin Society, Arts Department, Kildare street.
Edinburgh.—Board of Manufactures, &c., Royal Institution. Secretary: A. W. Inglis. This Board controls the School of Art in the Royal Institution, the National Gallery of Scotland, and the Scottish Portrait Gallery.
Industrial & Art Department, Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art.
Royal Scottish Society of Arts, 117, George street.
Glasgow.—Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures.
Glasgow School of Art, Corporation Buildings.
Liverpool Arts and Sciences Debating Society, University College.
London-Arts' Club, 17, Hanover sq., W.
Arts, Commerce, and Manufactures, Society for the Encouragement of, 18, John street, Adelphi, W.C.
Guild of Literature and Art, 12, St. Bride street, E.C.
Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers, Town Hall, Westminster, S.W.
London Polytechnic Institutes:—Finsbury, E.C.; The Cripplegate, E.C.; Bishopsgate, E.C.; St. Bride, E.C.; Boro' road, S.E.; Young Men's Christian, 307 to 311, Regent street, W.; Battersea, S.W.; Northern, N.; North Western, N.W.; South Western, S.W.
Royal Drawing Society, 50, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.

Digitized by Google

Manchester Arts' Club, Albert square.
Holbein Society. Alfred Brothers, F.R.A.S., 26, Brown street, Manchester, Hon. Treasurer.
Northampton Polytechnic Institute.
Royal Cambrian Academy of Art, Plas Mawr, Conway.

ASTRONOMY, METEOROLOGY, & PHYSICS.

British Astronomical Association, 26, Martin's lane, Cannon-st., London, E.C.
British Chronological & Astronomical Association, Memorial Hall, London-st., Bethnal Green, London, E.
Magnetic and Meteorological Department, Greenwich Observatory, S.E.
Meteorologic Office, 63, Victoria-st., London, S.W.
Meteorological Society (Royal) 22, Great George street, London, S.W.
Meteorological Society for Scotland, 122, George street, Edinburgh.
Nautical Almanac Office, 3, Verulam Buildings, London, W.C.
Physical Society of London, Burlington House, London, W.
Röntgen Socy. Sec.: D. Walsh, M.D., 5, Pump court, Temple, E.C.
Royal Astronomical Society, Burlington House, London, W.
Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, 18, George street, Edinburgh.

OBSERVATORIES, &c.

Bidston Observatory.
Cambridge Observatory.
Cambridge Optical and Astronomical Room, specially for the University,.
Dublin Observatory.
Durham University Observatory.
Edinburgh Royal Observatory.
Falmouth Observatory.
Greenwich Royal Observatory.
Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bibliographical Society, 20, Hanover square, London, W.C.
Bray's Institution for Founding Libraries. Secretary: Rev. W. H. Tucker, 19, Delahay street, London, S.W.
Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 33, George-street.
Ex Libris Society, W. H. K. Wright, Hon. Sec., Public Library, Plymouth.
Library Association of the United Kingdom, 20, Hanover sq., London, W.C.

BIOLOGY & PHYSIOLOGY.

Challenger Expedition Reports Office, 45, Frederick street, Edinburgh.
Liverpool Biological Society, University College.
Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.
Physiological Society, London. Hon. Sec.: C. S. Sherrington, St. Thomas's Hospital, London, S.E.
University College Biological Society, Gower street, London, W.C.

BOTANY AND BOTANICAL GARDENS.

Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles. Sec. and Treas.: C. Bailey, F.L.S., Ashfield College road, Whalley Range, Manchester.
Botanical Record Club. F. A. Lees, M.R.C.S., 89, Burley Lodge road, Leeds.
Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 5, St. Andrew square, Edinburgh.
Linnæan Society, Burlington House, London, W.
Royal Botanical Institution, Glasgow
Royal Botanic Soc., Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

BOTANICAL GARDENS AND BOTANIC MUSEUMS.

Cambridge.—Botanic Gardens.
Cambridge.-Botanic Museum & Herbarium. Curator: M. C. Potter, M.A., St. Peter's, Cambridge.
Chiswick Gardens (Royal Horticultural Society), Chiswick, Middlesex.
Dublin.-Botanical Collection, Science and Art Department.
Dublin.—Royal Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin.
Edinburgh.—Royal Botanic Gardens.
Glasgow.—Royal Botanic Institution Gardens.
Liverpool.—Botanical Gardens, Edge Lane, Liverpool.
London. — Botanic Gardens (Royal Botanical Soc.), Regent's Park, London.
London.—Botanic Gardens of the Soc. of Apothecaries of London, Chelsea, S.W.
London.-Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
London.—Sub-Tropical Gardens, Battersea Park, London.
Manchester Museum, Botanical Department, Owens College.
Oxford.—Botanic Museum.
Thurso.-Robert Dick's Botanical Collection, Museum, Free Public Library.

Digitized by Google

CHEMISTRY.

Chemical Society, Burlington House, London, W.

Chemists' Assistants' Association, 103, Great Russell street, London, W.C.

Institute of Chemistry of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 30, Bloomsbury square, London, W.C.

North of England Pharmaceutical Soc. Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Pharmaceutical Society of Gt. Britain, 16, Bloomsbury-sq., London, W.; North British Branch, 36, York place, Edinburgh.

Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland, 17, Harcourt street, Dublin.

Society of Apothecaries, Water lane, Blackfriars, London, E.C.

Society of Chemical Industry, Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge-st., London, S.W.

Society of Public Analysts. Sec.: R. H. Davies, Apothecaries' Hall, Blackfriars, London, E.C.

Yorkshire Coll. Chemists' Soc., Leeds

CONCHOLOGY.

Conchological Society of Gt. Britain and Ireland, Owens College, Manchester

Conchological Society, Museum, Park row, Leeds.

DIALECTICS, &c.

Accountants and Actuaries, Institute of, 106, West Nile street, Glasgow.

Accountants, Society of, Edinburgh.

Accountants and Auditors, Society of, 4, King-street, Cheapside, London, E.C.

Accountants' Students' Society, Birmingham. Hon. Sec.: C. H. Barham, 37, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.

Accountants' Students' Society, Manchester. Hon. Secretary: H. V. Aldred, A.C.A., 8, Essex street, Manchester.

Actuarial Society of Edinburgh, 24, York place, Edinburgh.

Actuaries, Institute of, Staple Inn Hall, Holborn, W.C.

Actuaries in Scotland, Faculty of, 24, York place, Edinburgh.

Adam Smith Club, Toynbee Hall, London, E.

Bankers, Institute of, 34, Clements lane, London, E.C.

Bankers, Institute of, in Scotland, 27, Queen street, Edinburgh.

British Economic Assoc., 9, Adelphi terrace, London, W.C.

Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, Institute of, 3, Copthall Buildings, London, E.C.

Chartered Accountants, Liverpool Soc. of. Hon. Sec.: W. C. Spencer, F.C.A., 4, Cook street, Liverpool.

Chartered Accountants, Manchester Society of. Hon. Sec.: L. Broderick, F.C.A., 12, Booth street, Manchester.

Chartered Accountants, Northern Institute of. Hon. Sec.: Edward Sparks, F.C.A., 24, Grainger street west, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Chartered Accountants, Sheffield Incorporated Society of. Hon Secretary: S. Taylor Gill, A.C.A., Queen's Insurance Buildings, Church street, Sheffield.

Chartered Accountants' Students' Soc. of London, 3, Copthall Buildings, London, E.C.

Chartered Accountants Students' Association, Liverpool. Hon. Sec.: Wm. Dickson, A.C.A., 26, North John street.

Chartered Accountants' Students' Soc., Sheffield. Hon. Sec.: A. E. Short, Montgomery Chambers, Hartshead, Sheffield.

Cobden Club, London.

Dialectical Society, London. Sec.: Miss A. Law, 30, Victoria-rd., Peckham, London, S.E.

Decimal Association, Botolph House, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

Dublin.—Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland, 4, College green.

East India Association, 3, Victoria street, London, S.W.

Elocutionists, Assoc. of, Memorial Hall, Albert square, Manchester.

Ethical Society, 34, Gt. Ormond-st., London, W.C.

Howard Association for the Promotion of the best methods of Penal Treatment and Crime Prevention, 5, Bishopsgate street without, London, E.C.

Impl. Federation League, 30, Charles street, Berkeley square, London, W.

Incorporated Accountants, Manchester and District Society of. Hon. Sec.: A. E. Piggott, 15, High-st., Manchester.

Incorporated Accountants, Sheffield and District Society of. Hon. Sec.: W. Sissons, 6, Fig Tree lane, Sheffield.

International Statistical Institute, 68, Lombard street, London, E.C.

Iron and Steel Institute, 28, Victoria street, London, S.W.

Manchester Statistical Society. Hon. Secs.: F. E. M. Beardsall and G. H. Pownall, 25, Booth street, Manchester.

Royal Statistical Society, 9, Adelphi terrace, London, W.C.

Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 35, Molesworth-st., Dublin.

DRAMA.

Actors' Association, 36, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

Digitized by Google

Actors' Benevolent Fund, 8, Adam-st., Adelphi, London, w.c.
British Dramatic Art, The Society of, 5, Agar street, Strand, London, w.c.
Clapton Dramatic Society, Clapton, London.
Dramatic and Literary Club, Birmingham.
Dramatic and Musical Sick Fund, 9, Adam street, Adelphi, London, w.c.
English Dramatic Club, at London Athletic Club's Gymnasium, 26, Pancras road, London, n.w.
Footlights Dramatic Club, Bridge-st., Cambridge.
Garrick Club, Garrick street, Covent Garden, London, w.c.
Green Room Club, 20, Bedford street, Covent Garden, London, w.c.
Lyric Club, 86, George-st., Edinburgh
New Lyric Club, Coventry street, London, w.
Oxford University Dramatic Society, Oxford.
Playgoers' Club, over the Adelphi Restaurant, 409 & 410, Strand, London.
Savage Club, 6 & 7, Adelphi terrace, London, w.c.

EDUCATION.

Ascham Society, 18, Baker street, London, w.
Association for the Oral Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, 11, Fitzroy-sq., London.
Bradford Teachers' Guild.
British and Foreign Blind Association for Promoting the Education and Employment of the Blind, 33, Cambridge square, London, w.
British and Foreign School Society, Temple Chambers, e.c
Cambridge Teachers' Training Syndicate. Secretary: Oscar Browning, m.a., King's College, Cambridge.
Cambridge Univ. Syndicate, Syndicate Buildings, Mill lane, Cambridge (for examinations and advancement and propagation of education).
Church of England Sunday School Institute, 13, Sergeant's Inn, Fleet street, London.
City and Guilds of London for Advancement of Technical Education, Central Institute, Exhibition road, London, s.w.
College of Preceptors, Bloomsbury sq., London, w.c.
Education Department, Whitehall, London, s.w.
Froebel Society, Educational Institute, West Kensington, w.
Gilchrist Educational Trust for Maintenance of Scholarships and aid to approved Educational objects in all parts of the world, 17, Victoria street, London, s.w.
Headmasters, Incorporated Soc. of, 37, Norfolk street, Strand, w.c.
Home and Colonial School Society, Gray's Inn road, w.c.
Kindergarten Association, 181, High street, Manchester.
London Society for Extension of University teaching, Charterhouse, e.c.
London Soc. for Teaching the Blind to read, and training them in industrial occupations, Upper Avenue road, Swiss Cottage, London, s.w.
Maria Gray School (Preparatory), 1, Fitzroy square, London, w.
Maria Gray Training College, 5, Fitzroy square, London, w.
Metropolitan Board Teachers' Association, 131, Crofton road, Camberwell, London, s.e.
National Association for the Promotion of Technical and Secondary Education, 14, Dean's yard, London, s.w.
National Education Dept., Dublin.
National Education Society, 35 & 36, Outer Temple, Strand, London, w.c.
Nat. Federation of Assistant Teachers. President: C. H. Moore, Halifax.
National Froebel Union, 12, Buckingham street, Strand, London, w.c.
National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in the principles of the Established Church, Broad Sanctuary, Westminster, London, s.w.
National Union of Teachers, 71, Russell square, London, w.c.
Oxford & Cambridge Schools' Examination Board. Secs.: E. J. Gross, m.a., Caius College, Cambridge, and 74, High street, Oxford.
Pedagogic Library, 74, Gower-st., w.c.
Preceptors, College of, Bloomsbury square, London, w.c.
Recreative Evening Schools' Association, 37, Norfolk street, Strand, London.
Schoolmasters' Association (Ireland). Hon. Sec.: Rev. Canon Ewing, ll.d., Chesterfield, Parsonstown, Ireland.
Scotch Education Department, Dover House, Whitehall, London, s.w.
Société Nationale des Professeurs de Français en Angleterre for advancement of the Study of the French Language and Literature, 20, Bedford-st., Strand, London, w.c.
Society of Schoolmasters, 7, Adelphi terrace, London, w.c.
Sunday School Association, Essex-st., Strand, London, w.c.

Digitized by Google

Sunday School Union, Old Bailey, E.C.
Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, 74, Gover street, London, W.C.
University Correspondence College, Burlington House, Cambridge.

ENGINEERING.

Aeronautical Society of Gt. Britain. Hon. Secretary: F. W. Brearey, F.S.SC., 8, St. George's place, London, S.W.
British Association of Water Works Engineers, 55, Parliament street, London, S.W.
British Iron Trade Association, 29, Great George street, S.W.
British Society of Mining Students, Byer Moor, Burnopfield, near Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Chesterfield and Midland Counties Institution of Engineers, Stephenson Memorial Hall, Chesterfield.
Civil and Mechanical Engineers' Soc., 12, Delahay street, London, S.W.
Cleveland Institution of Engineers, Middlesbrough.
Cornwall Mining Association and Institute of, Library at the Mining School, Camborne.
Federated Inst. of Mining Engineers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Institution of Civil Engineers, 25, Great George street, London, S.W.
Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland, 35, Dawson street, Dublin.
Institution of Electrical Engineers, 4, Broad Sanctuary, S.W.
Institution of Engineers and Ship-Builders in Scotland, 207, Bath street, Glasgow.
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 19, Victoria street, London, S.W.
Iron and Steel Institute, Victoria Mansions, London, S.W.
Junior Engineers, Institution of, Westminster Palace Hotel, London, S.W.
Liverpool Engineering Society, Royal Institution, Colquitt street, Liverpool.
Manchester Association of Engineers, 63, Barrett-st., Old Trafford, Manchester
Marine Engineering, School of Naval Architecture and, Greenwich.
Mining Institute of Scotland, Hamilton, N.B.
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 4, St. Nicholas Buildings, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Ronald's Library, 4, Broad Sanctuary, London, S.W.
Royal Civil Engineers, Ireland, Dawson street, Dublin.
Royal Engineers' Institute, Chatham.
Société Internationale des Electriciens Hon. Sec.: R. Aylmer, 42, Parliament street, London, S.W.
Society of Engineers, 17, Victoria-st., London, S.W.
Society of Engineers, Metallurgists, &c., Sheffield.
South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire Inst. of Mining Engineers, Mason College, Birmingham.
South Wales Institute of Engineers, Park Hall Buildings, Cardiff.
Surveyors' Institution, Savoy street, London, W.C.
Surveyors' Sheffield Soc. of Architects
Yorkshire College Engineering Socy., Leeds.

ENTOMOLOGY.

City of London Entomological and Natural History Society, Albion Hall, London Wall, E.C.
Entomological Society of London, 11, Chandos-st., Cavendish-sq., London, W.
Lancashire and Cheshire Entomological Society, Public Library, William Brown street, Liverpool.
South London Entomological and Natural History Society, Hibernia Chambers, London Bridge, S.E.

FORESTRY.

Cirencester College, Forestry Department, Cirencester.
Royal Scottish Arboricultural Socy., 5, St. Andrew square, Edinburgh.
University of Edinburgh, Forestry Department, Edinburgh.

GENERAL SCIENCE.

Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Sec.: A. D. Milne, 147, Union street.
Alford (*Aberdeenshire*) Field Club and Scientific Society.
Ambleside Literary & Scientific Soc.
Armagh Natural History and Philosophical Society, The Mall, Armagh.
Asiatic Society, Royal, of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 22, Albemarle-st., London.
Bannfshire Field Club and Scientific Society, Town & County Club Buildings, Banff, N.B.
Bath Royal Literary & Scientific Soc. Secretary: A. J. King, 13, Queen square, Bath.
Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, Museum, College-sq., N.
Birkenhead Literary and Scientific Society, 3, Oxton road.
Birmingham and Midland Institute Scientific Society. Hon. Secretary: W. E. Weaver, 221, Broad street.

Digitized by Google

Birmingham Philosophical Society, Medical Institute, Edmund street.
Bournemouth Scientific and Antiquarian Society.
Bradford Philosophical Society, 33, Sunbridge road, Bradford.
Bradford Scientific Association, Sunbridge road.
Brampton Literary & Field Naturalists' Club.
Bridgnorth Institute, New Market Buildings.
Burnley Literary and Scientific Club.
Bristol Literary & Philosophic Club, 20, Berkeley square.
Bristol Museum & Library, originally Bristol Institution for the Advancement of Science, Literature, and the Fine Arts, and the Bristol Literary Society, whose objects are still retained.
British Association for the Advancement of Science, Burlington House, London, W.
Buchan Field Club and Scientific Soc., Institute, Prince street, Peterhead.
Bury Literary and Scientific Society, High School, Bury.
Cambridge Philosophical Soc., New Museum, Free School Lane, Cambridge.
Carlisle Scientific Society and Field Naturalists' Club.
Carmarthen Literary and Scientific Institute.
Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature, Grosvenor Museum.
City of London College Science Soc., White street, Moorfields, E.C.
Chippenham Literary and Scientific Institute.
Cornwall.—Royal Polytechnic Soc., Polytechnic Hall, Falmouth.
Cumberland & Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Science. Sec.: J. B. Bailey, 28, Eaglesfield road, Maryport.
Doncaster Microscopical and General Scientific Society, Guildhall, Doncaster.
Dublin Philosophical Club, Royal Dublin Society Buildings, Kildare street.
Dublin Society, Royal, Kildare street
Dublin University Philosophical Soc. Librarian: C. H. Tandy Lett.
Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific and Field Club.
Edinburgh, Royal Society of, The Mound, Edinburgh.
Edinburgh Art and Science Museum.
Elgin and Morayshire Literary and Scientific Association.
Glasgow Philosophical Society, 207, Bath street, Glasgow.
Gloucester Literary & Scientific Assoc.
Goole Scientific Society.
Greenock Philosophical Society, Watt Institution, Kelly street.
Halifax Scientific Association.
Harrogate and District Naturalist and Scientific Society, Harrogate, Yorks.
Heywood Literary and Scientific Soc.
Hull Literary and Philosophical Soc., Royal Institution, Albion street, Hull.
Hull Scientific Society.
Ipswich Scientific Society. Secretary: G. H. Hewitson, 39, Henley-rd., Ipswich
Irish Academy, Royal, 19, Dawson-st., Dublin.
Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, Colonies, and India, London, S.W.
Japan Society, 20, Hanover-sq., Lond.
Keighley Scientific and Literary Soc.
Keswick Literary and Scientific Soc.
Leeds Philosophical & Literary Soc., Philosophical Hall, Park row.
Leicester Philosophical and Literary Society, Town Museum.
Lewisham and Blackheath Scientific Society. Secretary: M. G. Saunders, 20, Southhook road, Lee, London, S.E.
Leyburn Literary & Scientific Society
Liverpool Philomathic Society, Royal Institute Liverpool.
Liverpool Polytechnic Society, Royal Institution, Colquitt street, Liverpool.
Liverpool Science Students' Association, Colquitt street, Liverpool.
London Institution, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C.
London.—Lambeth Field Club and Scientific Society, St. Mary Newington Schools, Newington Butts, London, S.E.
Longtown (*Cumberland*) Literary and Scientific Society.
Manchester Literary & Philosophical Society, 36, George-street, Manchester.
Maryport Literary and Scientific Soc.
Middlesbrough.—Cleveland Literary and Philosophical Society.
Montrose Scientific and Field Club.
Newcastle-on-Tyne Literary & Philosophical Society, Westgate road.
Oxford Ashmolean Society, University Museum, Oxford.
Paisley Philosophical Institution. Sec.: James Gardner, 3, County place.
Penrith and District Literary and Scientific Society.
Philosophical Society of Gt. Britain, 8, Adelphi terrace, London, W.C.
Pocklington Scientific & Philosophical Society, Pocklington.
Portsmouth Literary and Scientific Society. Sec.: G. F. Bell, 11, Pelham road, Elm Grove, Southsea.

Digitized by Google

Preston Scientific Society.

Reading Literary & Scientific Society. Hon. Sec.: J. B. Hurry, M.A., 43, Castle street, Reading.

Redditch Literary & Scientific Institute, Church street, Redditch.

Richmond (*Yorks.*) Scientific Society, Great Channels, Richmond.

Ripon Naturalists' Club & Scientific and Literary Association, Park-st., Ripon

Rochdale Literary & Scientific Society. Sec.: J. R. Ashworth, Freehold street.

Rotherham Literary & Scientific Soc.

Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland avenue, London, W.C.

Royal Institution of Great Britain, 21, Albemarle street, London, W.

Royal Institution of South Wales, Swansea.

Royal Society of London, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.

Scarborough Philosophical & Archæological Society. Sec.: J. H. Phillips, 22, Albemarle crescent, Scarborough.

Sidcup Literary & Scientific Society. Sec.: G. W. Davis, M.A., Sunny Dene, Sidcup, Kent.

Silloth and Holme Cultram Literary and Scientific Society.

Society of Science, Letters, and Art, of London, Addison House, 160, Holland road, London, W.

Stamford Literary & Scientific Institution and Library.

Sutton (*Surrey*) Scientific Soc. Hon. Sec.: C. H. Cathcart, 1, Grove road, Sutton.

Toynbee Hall Philosophical Society, London, E.

Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain, 8, Adelphi terrace, London, W.C.

Wakefield Naturalists' and Philosophical Society.

Warrington Literary & Philosophical Society, Museum Lecture Room.

Whitby Literary and Philosophical Society, Esplanade.

Whitehaven Scientific Association, 14, Howgill street.

Windermere Literary and Scientific Society.

York Field Naturalists' and Scientific Society.

Yorkshire Philosophical Soc., York.

GEOGRAPHY.

Alpine Club, 8, St. Martin's place, London, W.C.

Hakluyt Society, 15, Piccadilly, London, W.

Imperial Institute of United Kingdom, South Kensington, S.W.

Liverpool Geographical Society, 6a, The Temple, Dale street, Liverpool.

Manchester Geographical Society, 16, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.

Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland avenue, London, W.C.

Royal Geographical Society, 1, Savile row, London, W.

Royal Scottish Geographical Society, National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh, with branches at Glasgow, Dundee, and Aberdeen.

Tyneside Geographical Society, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

GEOLOGY & MINERALOGY.

Amateur Geologists, London Amateur Scientific Society, 10, Arthur street, London Bridge, E.C.

Cornwall, Royal Geological Society of, Penzance.

Dublin.—Geological Museum, Trinity College.

Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society.

Edinburgh Geological Society, 5, St. Andrew square, Edinburgh.

Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, Jermyn street, London, S.W.

Geological Survey of England and Wales, Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn street, London, S.W.

Geological Survey of Ireland, Principal Office, 14, Hume street, Dublin.

Geological Survey of Scotland, Principal Office, Sheriff Court Buildings, Edinburgh.

Geologists Association, Univ. College, Gower street, London, W.C.

Glasgow, Geological Society of, 207, Bath street, Glasgow.

Hull Geological Society.

Ireland, Royal Geological Society of, Geological Museum, Trinity College, Dublin.

Leeds Geological Association, Leeds Mechanics' Institution, Cookridge-st.

Liverpool Geological Society, Royal Institution, Colquitt street.

London, Geological Society of, Burlington House, London, W.

Manchester Geological Society, 5, John Dalton street, Manchester.

Manchester Museum, Geological Section, Owens College.

Mineralogical Society. General Sec.: L. Fletcher, M.A., 36, Woodville road, Ealing, London, W.

Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn street, London, S.W.

Digitized by Google

Palæontographical Society. Hon. Sec.: Rev. Prof. T. Wiltshire, M.A., 25, Granville Park, Lewisham, London, S.E.

Tamworth Natural History, Geological and Antiquarian Society.

HISTORY & LITERATURE.

Athenæum, St. George's place, Glasgow.

Arundel Society, 19, St. James's-st., London, S.W.

Authors, Incorporated Society of, 4, Portugal street, London, W.C.

Bacon Society. Sec.: J. F. Fearon, 25, Parliament street, London, S.W.

Ballad Society. Hon. Sec.: W. A. Dalziel, 67, Victoria-rd., Finsbury Park, London, N.

Bradford-Browning Society, affiliated with Bradford Philosophical Society, 33, Sunbridge road.

Bronté Society and Museum. Sec.: J. Horsfall Turner, Idel, Bradford.

Historical and Antiquarian Society, Sunbridge road, Bradford.

Bradford Literary Club.

Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club.

British Record Society. Hon. Sec.: and Editor: W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., 124, Chancery lane, London, W.C.

Bromley (*Kent*) Literary Institute.

Cardiff.—Jewish Literary and Musical Institute.

Carlyle Society, Anderton's Hotel, Fleet street, London, E.C.

Chaucer Society. Hon. Secretary: W. A. Dalziel, 67, Victoria-rd., London.

Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature, Grosvenor Museum.

Chetham Society, King street, Manchester. Hon. Sec.: C. W. Sutton, Free Reference Library.

Cymmrodorion, Honourable Society of, 64, Chancery lane, London, W.C.

Dublin.—College Historical Society, Library and Committee Room, 5, Trinity College, Dublin.

Early English Text Society. Hon. Sec.: W. A. Dalziel, 67, Victoria road, Finsbury Park, London, W.

Elizabethan Literary Society, Toynbee Hall, London, E.

English Dialect Society. Hon. Sec.: and Literary Director: Dr. Joseph Wright, M.A., Professor of Comparative Philology, Oxford.

Folk Lore Society, 22, Albemarle-st., London, W.

French Language and Literature, Société Nationale des Professeurs de Français en Angleterre, 20, Bedford-st., Strand, London, W.C.

Glasgow Ballad Society. Secretary: H. Johnston, 125, Buchanan street.

Glasgow Celtic Society, 194, W. George street. Sec.: C. M. Williamson.

Goëthe Society (English), 8, Belsize avenue, Hampstead, N.W.

Goëthe Society, Manchester Grammar School.

Gypsy Lore Society. Hon. Secretary: D. Mac.Ritchie, 4, Archibald place, Edinburgh.

Harleian Society, 140, Wardour-st., London, W.

Hellenic Studies, Society for the Promotion of, 22, Albemarle-st., London, W.

Henry Bradshaw Society for Editing rare Liturgical Texts. Rev. H. A. Wilson, M.A., Magdalen College, Oxford.

Historical Assocn. of Ireland. Sec.: J. G. Robertson, Kilkenny.

Historical Society, Royal, 115, St. Martin's lane, London, W.C.

Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Royal Institution, Colquitt street, Liverpool.

Huguenot Society of London. Hon. Sec.: R. S. Faber, M.A., 10, Primrose hill road, London, N.W.

Hull Literary Club. Hon. Sec.: Wm. Andrews, F.R.H.S.

Hull Young People's Christian and Literary Institute.

Hunterian Club for Printing Early Scottish and English MSS. and Books. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer: J. B. Murdoch, F.S.A., Capelrig, Mearns, Glasgow.

Irish Language, Society for the Preservation of the, 6, Molesworth street, Dublin.

Irish Literary Society, 8, Adelphi terrace, London, W.C.

Jews College Literary Soc. (Hebrew Literature and History), Tavistock-sq., London, W.C.

Leicester Literary Society, Permanent Library.

Literature and Art, Guild of, 12, St. Bride street, London, E.C.

Literature, Royal Society of, London, 20, Hanover square, London.

Liverpool.—Literary and Historical Society, University College, Liverpool.

Liverpool.—Literary & Philosophical Society, Royal Institution. Hon Librn.: J. Watson Rutherford

London.—Philologic Institute, 72 to 74, Tower Chambers, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

London.—Shelley Society, University College, Gower street, London, W.C.

Manchester.-Cavendish street Chapel Literary Society.

Digitized by Google

Manchester.—Heaton Chapel Literary and Philosophical Society.
Manchester Literary Club, Grand Hotel, Aytoun-st., Manchester.
Manchester.—Literary and Philosophical Society, 36, George street.
Manchester.—Record Soc., Chetham Library.
Manchester.—St. Paul's Literary and Educational Society, Bennett street Schools, Oldham road.
Manx Society. Hon. Sec.: C. T. C. Callow, Anfield Hey, Douglas, Isle of Man.
Middlesex County Record Soc. Hon. Sec.: B. Woodd Smith, Branch Hill Lodge, Hampstead Heath, London.
New Spalding Club, Public Library, Aberdeen.
Oxford Architectural and Historical Society, Oxford.
Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society, 1, Adam street, Adelphi, London, W.C.
Philological Society, Cambridge. Sec.: J. P. Postgate, Trinity College, LITT. D.
Philological Society, University Coll., Gower street, London, W.C.
Poland, Literary Society of Friends of. Address: Secretary, 10, Duke-st., St. James's, London, S.W.
Preston.—Lune-st. Literary Society.
Reigate Literary Institution.
Ruskin Society, Birmingham.
Scottish History Society. Hon. Sec.: T. G. Law, Signet Library, Edinburgh.
Scottish Society of Literature and Art, 144, Bath street, Glasgow.
Scottish Text Society. Hon Sec.: Rev. W. Gregor, M.A., LL.D., Pitsligo, Fraserburgh, N.B.
Selden Society. Hon. Sec. & Treas.: P. E. Dove, 23, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
Shakespeare Club. W. G. Black, Esq., 1, Alfred place, Hillhead, Glasgow.
Shakespeare Society, Clifton. Hon. Sec.: L. M. Griffiths, 9, Gordon road, Clifton, Bristol.
Shakespeare Society, Manchester, Mosley Hotel.
Shakespeare Society, New, University College, Gower street, London, W.C.
Sir Walter Scott Club, 15, York place, Edinburgh.
Sleaford (*Lincs.*)—The Young Men's Literary Institution
Société Jervaise, Jersey.
Toynbee Hall Shakespeare Club, and Toynbee Hall Elizabethan Society, London, E.
Spenser Society, King-st., Manchester. Secretary: C. W. Smith, Free Reference Library.
Viking Club (Branch of Orkney and Shetland Society). Lawman: A. W. Johnstone, 38, Beaumont st., London, W.
West Kent Literary Society. Sec.: W. Howarth, F.R.HIST.S., 390, New Cross road, London, S.E.
Wyclif Society. Sec.: J. W. Standerwick, General Post Office, London, E.C.
York.—Yorkshire Dialect Society.

HORTICULTURE.

Arbroath (*N.B.*) Horticultural and Natural History Association, Literary Club Room, New Public Buildings.
Horticultural Coll., Swanley, Kent.
National Chrysanthemum Soc., Ranleigh road, Ealing, London, W.
North of Scotland Horticultural Association, Music Hall Buildings, Aberdeen.
Royal Asiatic Society, 22, Albemarle street, London, W.
Royal Horticultural Society, Chiswick Gardens. Office: 117, Victoria street, London, S.W.
Royal Horticultural Soc. of Ireland, 189, Brunswick street, Dublin.

JOURNALISM.

Dublin.—Inst. of Journalists (Dublin District): Sec.: A. Dunlop, Irish Times Office.
London.—Foreign Press Association, 7, New Cavendish street, W.
Institute of Journalists, 78, Fleet street, E.C.
Newspaper Press Fund, 11, Garrick street, W.C.
Press Club, 7, Wine Office-ct., E.C.

MATHEMATICS.

Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Secs.: E. M. Langley, M.A., 16, Adelaide square, Bedford, and C. Pendlebury, M.A., 4, Glazbury road, London, W.
Edinburgh Mathematical Society, Edinburgh Institution, 8, Queen street.
Mathematical Socioty, 22, Albemarle street, London, W.

MICROSCOPY.

Bath Microscopical Society, Bath Literary and Scientific Institution: Hon. Secretary: E. J. Hunt, 18, Belmont.
Birmingham Microscopists' & Naturalists' Union, 1, Broad street corner, Easy row.
Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, Mason College.
Bolton Microscopical Society, Mawdsley Street Board School, Bolton.
Bristol Microscopical Society, 28, Berkeley square.

Digitized by Google

Bradford Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Hon. Secretary: T. Wilkinson, 54, Carlisle road, Manningham, Bradford.

Chichester and West Sussex Natural History & Microscopical Society. Hon. Secretary: A. G. Everard, 9, North-st., Chichester.

Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Public Hall.

Doncaster Microscopical Society.

Dublin Microscopical Club.

Ealing Microscopical Society and Natural History Society, Christ Church Schools, Ealing, London, W.

Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society, 20, George street.

Hackney Microscopical and Natural History Society, Morley Hall, Hackney, London, E.

Kent, West, Natural History, Microscopical and Photographic Society.

London, South, Microscopical and Natural History Club, Brixton Hall, Acre lane, Brixton, London, S.W.

Manchester Microscopical Society, Grand Hotel, Aytoun street.

Microscopical Club, Quekett, 20, Hanover square, London, W.

Microscopical Club, Western. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer: A. W. Stokes, F.C.S., Laboratory, Vestry Hall, Paddington Green, London, W.

Microscopical Society, Royal, 20, Hanover square, London, W.

Oldham Microscopical Society and Field Club, Lyceum.

Postal Microscopic Society. Hon. Secretary: Alfred Allen, 1, Cambridge place, Bath.

Scottish Microscopical Society, 18, George street, Edinburgh.

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE.

Institute of Commanding Officers of Volunteers, 31, Bedford street, Strand, London, W.C.

Institution of Naval Architects, 5, Adelphi terrace, Strand, London, W.C.

National Artillery Association, 24, Bedford street, London, W.C.

National Rifle Association, 19, Pall Mall, East, London, S.W.

Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich

Royal Engineers' Institute, Chatham.

Royal Naval College, Greenwich, S.E.

Royal Naval School, Eltham, Kent.

Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall yard, London, S.W.

Sandhurst Military College.

School of Military Engineering, Chatham.

School of Signalling, Aldershot.

War Office Library, Pall Mall, London, S.W.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Aberdeen Natural History Society, Marischal College Buildings.

Ackworth School Natural History Society, Ackworth, near Pontefract.

Alford (*Aberdeenshire*) Field Club and Scientific Society.

Alford (*Lincolnshire*) Naturalists' Soc., Mechanics' Institute.

Arbroath (*N.B.*) Horticultural and Natural History Association, Literary Club Room, New Public Buildings.

Armagh Natural History and Philosophical Society.

Bacup Natural History Society, with Reading Room and Museum. Rev. J. S. Doxey, President.

Banffshire Field Club and Scientific Society, Town & County Club Buildings, Banff, N.B.

Barnsley Naturalists' Society, Public Hall, Barnsley.

Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Society.

Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Soc., Museum, College-sq., N.

Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Hon. Sec.: James Hardy, LL.D., Oldcambus, Cockburnspath, Berwickshire.

Birmingham.—Midland Union of Natural History Societies, Mason College.

Natural History and Microscopical Society, Mason College.

Microscopists' & Naturalists' Union, Broad street corner.

Bradford Naturalists' & Microscopical Society. Hon. Sec.: T. Wilkinson, 54, Carlisle street, Manningham, Bradford.

Brampton Literary & Field Naturalists' Club, Brampton, *via* Carlisle.

Bristol Naturalists' Society, University College. Hon. Sec.: Professor A. Leipner, F.Z.S., 47, Hampton Park, Clifton.

Buchan Field Club & Scientific Soc., The Institute, Prince street, Peterhead.

Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archæological Society, 46, High street.

Caradoc Field Club. Hon. Sec.: Rev. F. Auden, M.A., St. Julian's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.

Cardiff Naturalists' Society. Hon. Sec.: R. W. Atkinson, B.SC., 44, Loudoun square.

Carlisle Scientific Society and Field Naturalists' Club.

Digitized by Google

Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature, Grosvenor Museum.

Chichester and West Sussex Natural History & Microscopical Society. Hon. Sec.: A. G. Everard, 9, North street, Chichester.

Clayton West Naturalists' Society, Huddersfield.

Cleveland Naturalists' Club, Middlesbrough.

Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club. Hon. Secretary: E. Wethered, F.G.S., 5, Berkeley square, Cheltenham.

Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Public Hall, Croydon.

Cumberland & Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Science. Secretary: J. B. Bailey, 28, Eaglesfield road, Maryport.

Derbyshire Natural History & Philosophical Society. Hon. Sec.: G. Hyde, 214, Osmaston road, Derby.

Derbyshire Archæological & Natural History Society, 33, Victoria-st., Derby.

Dewsbury Naturalists' Society.

Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Weymouth.

Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society and Field Club.

Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Hon. Secretary: E. J. Chinnock, LL.D., Fernbank, Dumfries.

Dundee Naturalists' Society, University College, Dundee.

Dundee Working Men's Field Club.

East Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Hon. Sec. and Treas.: W. D. Sang, C.E., Townsend Crescent, Kirkcaldy, N.B.

Edinburgh Field Naturalists' & Microscopical Society, 20, George street.

Ellesmere School Natural History Society, Harrogate.

Elland-cum-Greetland Natural History Society, Elland.

Essex Field Club, 8, Knighton Villas, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

Folkestone Natural History Society, Town Museum.

Gilbert Club, Colchester. Sir Wm. Thomson, President.

Glasgow, Natural History Society of, 207, Bath street.

Greenock Natural History Society, 23, Newton street. Sec.: G. W. Niven.

Harrogate and District Naturalist and Scientific Society, Harrogate, Yorks.

Heckmondwike (*Yorks.*) Naturalists' Society.

Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Public Library, Watford

Holmesdale Natural History Club, Museum, Public Hall, Reigate.

Huddersfield Naturalists' Soc., Beaumont Park Museum.

Hull Field Naturalists' Society.

Isle of Man Natural History & Antiquarian Society. Hon. Secretary: P. M. C. Kermode, Hillside, Ramsey.

Kent, East, Natural History Society, 39, St. George's street, Canterbury.

Kirkcaldy Naturalists' Society, Kirk Wynd. Hon. Sec.: W. D. Sang, 12, Townsend Crescent.

Largo Field Naturalists' Soc., Largo, Fife.

Leeds Naturalists' Club.

Liversedge (*Yorks.*) Naturalists' Soc.

Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club, Royal Institution, Colquitt street.

London. — City of London Entomological and Natural History Society, Albion Hall, London Wall, E.C.

Ealing Microscopical and Natural History Society, Christ Church Schools, Ealing, W.

Hackney Microscopical and Natural History Soc., Morley Hall, Hackney, E.

Kent, West, Natural History Microscopical and Photographic Society, Mission School, Blackheath Village.

Lambeth Field Club and Scientific Society, St. Mary Newington Schools, Newington Butts, S.E.

Linnæan Society, Burlington House

Malacological Society of London. Hon. Secretary: E. R. Sykes, F.Z.S., 13, Doughty street, W.C.

Ray Society (for Publication of Works on British Natural History). Hon. Secretary: Rev. Professor Thos. Wiltshire, F.L.S., 25, Granville Park, Lewisham, S.E.

Selborne Society, 9, Adam street, Adelphi, W.C.

South London Entomological and Natural History Socy., Hibernia Chambers, London Bridge, S.E.

South London Microscopical and Natural History Club, Brixton Hall, Acre lane, S.W.

Toynbee Hall Natural Hist. Soc., E.

Louth Naturalists' Society.

Maidenhead and Taplow Naturalists' Field Club and Thames Valley Antiquarian Society. Hon. Sec.: James Rutland, The Gables, Taplow.

Malvern Field Club, Great Malvern.

Malton (*Yorks.*) Naturalists' Society.

Manchester Field Naturalists' and Archæologists' Society, 16, Kennedy-st., Albert square, Manchester.

Natural History Soc., Lower Mosley street.

Digitized by Google

Marlborough (*Wilts.*) College Natural History Society.
Montrose (*N.B.*) Natural History and Antiquarian Society.
Scientific and Field Club.
Newbury District Field Club. Hon. Secretary: W. Money, Newbury.
Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Soc., Museum, Norwich.
Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-on-Tyne Natural History Society, Museum, Barras bridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Nottingham Naturalists' Soc., Nottingham Institute, Shakespeare street.
Oswestry and Welshpool Naturalists' Field Club.
Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society.
Perthshire Society of Natural Science, Tay street, Perth.
Peterborough Natural History, Scientific, and Archæological Soc., Museum, Minster Close, Peterborough.
Plymouth Natural History Society, Plymouth Institution.
Ravensthorpe (*Dewsbury*) Naturalists' Society.
Richmond and North Riding Naturalists' Field Club, Museum, Tower street, Richmond, Yorks.
Ripon Naturalists' Club and Scientific and Literary Association, Park street.
Ripponden (*near Halifax*) Naturalists' Society.
Rochdale Field Naturalists' Society.
Rotherham Naturalists' Society.
Rugby School Natural History Soc., Rugby.
Scarborough Naturalists' Society.
Sheffield.—Naturalists' Club.
Sheffield and Hallamshire Field Naturalists' Society.
Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Taunton Castle.
Staffordshire, N., Naturalists' Field Club and Archæological Society, Municipal Buildings, Hanley.
Stirling Natural History and Archæological Society, Smith Institute, Stirling
Stockport Society of Naturalists, St. Peter's gate, Stockport.
Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History, Athenæum, Bury St. Edmunds.
Tamworth Natural History, Geological, and Antiquarian Society.
Teign Naturalists' Field Club. Hon. Secretary: F. Amery Druid, Ashburton, Devon.
Torquay Natural History Society, Babbacombe road, Torquay.
Thirsk Naturalists' Society.
Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club, Museum of Natural History Society, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Wakefield Naturalists' and Philosophical Society.
Warrington Field Club, Museum, Bold street, Warrington.
Warwickshire Naturalists' & Archæologists' Field Club, Museum, Warwick.
Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society.
Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, Free Library, Hereford.
York Field Naturalists' and Scientific Society.
York and District Field Naturalists' Society.
Yorkshire Naturalists' Union. Sec. W. Dennison Roebuck, F.L.S., Sunny Bank, Leeds.

ORNITHOLOGY.

British Ornithologists' Union, 18, Princes-st., Cavendish-sq., London, W.

PHRENOLOGY.

British Phrenological Association, 63, Chancery lane, London, W.C.

PRINCIPAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF MUSIC.

Birmingham School of Singing, Broad street corner.
Bradford.—The Yorkshire Branch of the Victoria College of Music.
Cork School of Music, 8, Morrison's Quay.
Derby.—School of Music.
Dublin. — Royal Hibernian Military School. Professor Vocal Music, W. G. Goodwin, 57, Belgrave-sq., Rathmines.
The Royal Irish Academy of Music, 36, Westland row.
German Institute of Music, 46, Bedford street.
Edinburgh.—Lyric Club.
Hanley. — North Stafford School of Music, Pall Mall.
Leeds.—The Yorkshire Training College of Music, Victoria square.
Liverpool Conservatoire of Music. Director: A. J. Phipps, 63, Canning-st.
London. — Academy for the Higher Development of Pianoforte Playing, 12, Hinde street, Manchester square, W.
Blackheath Conservatoire of Music, Bennett Park, S.E.

Digitized by Google

London—*continued.*

College of Church Musicians, 35, Wellington street, Strand, W.C.
College of Organists, Bloomsbury Mansion, Hart street, W.C.
College of Violinists, 14, Gray's Inn road, W.C.
Crystal Palace School of Art, S.E.
English College of Music, 304, Regent street, W.
Forest Gate School of Music, Earlham grove, S.E.
Gresham College, Basinghall-st. E.C.
Guildhall School of Music, Victoria Embankment, E.C.
Hampstead Conservatoire of Music and School of Art, Eton avenue, Swiss Cottage, N.W.
Indigent Blind, School for the, St. George's Circus, S.E.
London Conservatoire of Music, Porchester road, Hyde Park, W.
London Organ School and International College of Music, 3, Princes-st., Cavendish square, W.
London Academy of Music, St. George's Hall, Langham place, W.
London College of Music, 7, Great Marlborough street, W.
London School of Music, Beethoven Rooms, 27, Harley street, W.
Musical International College, 270, Cornwall road, W.
New Lyric Club, 63, St. James's street, S.W.
North East London Academy of Music, Morley Hall, Hackney, E.
Popular School of Music, Montague place, Poplar, E.
Portman Academy of Music, Portman Rooms, 58, Baker street, W.
Queen's Park School of Music, 468, Harrow road, Queen's Park, W.
Royal Academy of Music, Tenterden street, Hanover square, W.
Royal College of Music, Kensington Gore, S.W.
Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, near Hounslow.
Royal Society of Musicians, 84, New Bond street, W.
Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind, Upper Norwood, S.E. Dr. F. J. Campbell, Principal.
South London Institute of Music, 295, Camberwell New road, S.E.
Tonic Sol-fa College, 27, Finsbury square, E.C.
Trinity College, Mandeville place, Manchester square, W.

London—*continued.*

Victoria College of Music, 11, Burleigh street, Strand, W.C.
West London College of Music and Dramatic Art, Westwick Gardens, Kensington Park, W.
West London Institute of Music and Operatic School, 149, Edgware road, W.
Manchester.—Royal School of Music.
Oldham Lyceum School of Music. George Marsden, Mus. Doc., Cantab., Principal; Arthur Tait, Secretary.
Reading Inst. of Music, 86, London-st.

PSYCHOLOGY.

Aristotelian Society for the Systematic Study of Philosophy, 22, Albemarle-st., London, W.
British Medical Association, Section E, 429, Strand, London W.C.
Edinburgh Philosophical Society, University.
Psychical Research, Society for, 19, Buckingham-st., Adelphi, London, W.C.
Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury street, London, W.C.

SHORTHAND, PHONOGRAPHY, &c.

National Phonetic Society, 13, Fleet street, London, E.C.
National Phonographic Soc., 1, Amen Corner, London, E.C.
Phonetic Society, Bath.
Phonographic Institute, Taunton.
Shorthand Writers' Assocn., London.

ZOOLOGY.

Manchester Museum, Zoological Department, Owens College.
Royal Zoological Society of Ireland, Phœnix Park, Dublin.
Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park, London, N.W.
Zoological Museum, Cambridge.
Zoological Museum, Tring.
Zoological Society of London, 3, Hanover square, London, W.

Digitized by Google

Theological Colleges.

BAPTIST.

ABERYSTWITH.
BANGOR.
BRISTOL.
MANCHESTER.
NOTTINGHAM.
PASTORS' COLLEGE, NEWINGTON, S.E.
PONTYPOOL.
RAWDON, LEEDS.
REGENT'S PARK, LONDON, N.W.
Baptist Mission House, Library, and Headquarters, 19, Furnival street, E.C.

CALVINISTIC METHODISTS.

BALA.
TALGARTH.
TREVECCA.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

BIRKENHEAD.—St. Aidan's.
BIRMINGHAM.—Queen's College.
BURGH.—St. Paul's Missionary Coll.
CAMBRIDGE.—Ridley Hall.
CANTERBURY.—St. Augustine's Missionary College.
CHICHESTER.
CUDDESDON, NEAR OXFORD.
DORCHESTER.—Foreign Missionary College.
ELY.
GLOUCESTER.
ISLE OF MAN.—Bishop Wilson's Coll.
LEEDS.—Clergy School.
LICHFIELD.
LINCOLN.
LONDON.—Church Missionary College, Islington, N.
London College of Divinity, St. John's Hall, Highbury, N.
OXFORD.—St. Stephen's House.
Wycliffe Hall.
ST. BEES.
SALISBURY.
TRURO.
WARMINSTER.—St. Boniface Missionary Society.
WELLS.

CONGREGATIONAL.

BALA-BANGOR (*N. Wales*).
BRADFORD (*Yorks.*)—United College.
BRECON.
CHESHUNT.-Countess of Huntingdon's
EDINBURGH.—George square.
HACKNEY, N.E.—Finchley road.
HAMPSTEAD, N.W.—New College.
MANCHESTER.—Lancashire Independent College.
NOTTINGHAM.
OXFORD.—Mansfield College.
PLYMOUTH.—Western College.

Congregational Library and Headquarters of Congregational Union, Memorial Hall, Farringdon-st., London, E.C.

JEWS.

LONDON.—Jews' College, Tavistock square, W.C.
The Beth Hamidrash College, St. James's place, Aldgate.
Western Hebrew Library, Synagogue-st., Petersburgh place, W.

METHODIST.

BELFAST.—(Wesleyan Methodist).
DIDSBURY, MANCHESTER ,,
HANDSWORTH ,,
HEADINGLEY, LEEDS ,,
RICHMOND (*Surrey*). ,,
Allan Library and Mission Offices, Centenary Hall, Bishopsgate-st. within, London, E.C.
Conference Offices and Book Room, Castle street, City road, London.
HARROGATE.-Ashville College (U.M.F.C.)
MANCHESTER.-(Alexandra-rd., Primitive Methodist).
MANCHESTER.-(Victoria Park, Methodist Free Church).
RANMOOR, SHEFFIELD.—(Methodist New Connexion).

Digitized by Google

PRESBYTERIAN.

ABERDEEN. — English Presbyterian Theological College.
ABERDEEN.—Free Church College.
BELFAST.—Presbyterian College.
DERBY.—Magee College.
EDINBURGH.—Free Church New Coll.
EDINBURGH. — United Presbyterian, Theological Hall.
GLASGOW.—Free Church College.
LONDON.—Theological College, Queen Square House, Guildford street, W.C.
ST. ANDREWS.—St. Mary's College.

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

AMPLEFORTH, YORK.—St. Lawrence's
BATH.—St. Gregory's, Downside.
BATH.—SS. Peter & Paul, Prior Park.
BLACKBURN.—Stonyhurst College.
BLAIRS, ABERDEEN.—St. Mary's.
CHESTERFIELD.—Mount St. Mary's.
DRUMCONDRA.—All Hallows, for Foreign Missions.
EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM. — The Oratory.
FORT AUGUSTUS (*N.B.*)-Abbey School
HEREFORD.—St. Michael's Priory.
LEEDS.—St. Joseph's Seminary.
LEICESTER.—Ratcliffe College.
LIVERPOOL.—St. Edward's, Everton.
LONDON. — The Oratory, Brompton road, S.W.
MANCHESTER.—St. Bede's.
MAYNOOTH.—St. Patrick's.
MILL HILL, LONDON.—St. Joseph's, for Foreign Missions.
NOTTING HILL, W.—St. Charles's.
OAKAMOOR, STOKE-ON-TRENT. — St. Wilfrid's.
OSCOTT, BIRMINGHAM. — St. Mary's Seminary.
RAMSGATE.—St. Augustine's.
ST. ASAPH.—St. Beuno's.
TOOTING, S.W.—St. Joseph's.
USHAW, DURHAM.—St. Cuthbert's.
WARE.—St. Edmund's Old Hall.
WOBURN PARK, WEYBRIDGE. — St. George's.
WINDSOR.-St. Stanislaus', Beaumont.
WOOLHAMPON, READING.-St. Mary's.
Catholic Union of Great Britain, 10, Duke-st., St. James's, London, W.C.
St. George's Cathedral Library, St. George's road, Southwark, London, S.E.

THEOLOGY UNFETTERED BY DOGMA.

CARMARTHEN.—Presbyterian College.
OXFORD.—Manchester College.

UNITARIAN.

MANCHESTER.—Unitarian College.

TENTERDEN.

HAROLD SANDS,

TENTERDEN, KENT, ENGLAND,

Second-hand Bookseller.

SPECIALITY:

KENT—Antiquarian and Topographical Books and Maps.
Historical and General Literature.

Lists of Wants carefully attended to. Catalogues & Correspondence invited.

Digitized by Google

Book Collectors

WANTING CATALOGUES AND REPORTS.

In all cases it is advisable, when reporting books, to state the size, condition, date, and price, (including postage or carriage).

Aberdeen University Library.
Books relating to Universities; or printed in North of Scotland; or written by Aberdeen Alumni.

Academy Book Room, Huntingdon Valley, Montgomery Co., Pa., U.S.A.
Swedenborg's Latin Works, pub. 1709-71; his Scientific Works, English, 1840-90.

Allbutt, Dr. A., Park square, Leeds.
First French Revolution: Books, Portraits.

Allen, Charles Dexter, P.O. Box 1147, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.
Book Plates (Ex-Libris), General Literature, Antiquarian, Historical, Bibliographical.

Anderson, T., M.D., 17, Stonegate, York.
Volcanoes, Iceland, Earthquakes.

Armytage, George J., Clifton Woodhead, Brighouse, Yorks.
Heralds' Visitations, Book-plates.

Ashworth, Edwyn, Todmorden Hall, Lancashire.
English Literature and History.

Austin, A., 37, Wood street, Barnet, Herts.
Catalogues of Books, Prints, and Autographs.

Avery, John, 63, Windsor road, Forest Gate, London.
General Literature, Books, Portraits, Prints, &c., relating to Essex.

Baby, W., Montreal, Canada.
Canadiana.

Barber, Henry Jocelyn, Brighouse, Yorks.
Old Caricatures, Facetiæ, Coins, Natural History, Archæology; Books, Portraits, and Prints relating to Halifax. Exchanges effected and duplicates sold.

Barclay-Allardice, R., F.S.A., Scot., Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
Scottish Genealogy, Heraldry, &c.

Barnhill, J. B., Maidstone.
Nietzsche, Stirner, Egoism, Stirpiculture, Danton.

Bateman, Robert, Free Library, Oldham.
Topographical; Water-Colour Drawings and Prints of Antiquities of Lancashire and the North of England; Bookplates.

Beekman, W. L., 55, East 5th street, St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A.
Occult and Miscellaneous.

Beer, William, Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, La., U.S.A.
Bibliography, Folk Lore, Books of Louisiana, New Orleans imprints.

Bellamy, C. H., Belmont, Brook road, Heaton Chapel, Manchester.
Cathedrals, Architecture, Peru.

Beveridge, E., St. Leonard's Hill, Dunfermline.
Books and Pamphlets printed in or relating to Dunfermline.

Blagg, Thomas M., Cartergate, Newark-upon-Trent.
Manuscripts and Charters relating to Nottinghamshire.

Blount, M. N., Atlanta, Ga., U.S.A.
Ireland and Catholicism.

Boys, H. S., Shamley Green, Guildford, Surrey.
Old Editions.

Brooks, S. H., Slade House, Levenshulme, Manchester.
Military and Cornwall.

Browne, W. T., Chetham's Library, Manchester.
Shorthand, Penmanship.

Digitized by Google

Browning, A. Giraud, F.S.A., 16, Victoria street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Huguenots in and out of France, French Protestant History. If catalogues are sent such books should be marked.

Burgoyne, F. J., The Tate Library, Brixton Oval, London.
Works relating to Lord Bacon, and the Drama before 1650.

Burman, Dr. C. Clark, Bondgate Without, Alnwick.
Early Northumberland printed Books, Views, &c.; Transactions of Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, 1831-56.

Burt's Library, Weymouth.
Wanted any Old Books or Prints relating to Weymouth, Melcombe Regis, Portland, or Neighbourhood.

Carrington, Charles, 13, Faubourg Montmartre, Paris.
Curious and Uncommon, Orientalia, French and English.

Casey, William J., 123, Fourth avenue, New York, U.S.A.
Art Books and Irish Books for private collection.

Caspar Co., C. N., 437, East Water street, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.
Standard, Technical, Scientific, Bibliographical, Antiquarian, Incunabula, Law, Medical.

Charnock, John James, Holly Croft, Chorley, Lancashire.
Maps, Plans, Surveys, Folk Lore, Dialects, Genealogy, Pedigrees (Lancashire in particular).

Chitty, Walter, Pewsey, Wiltshire, England.
Wanted Deeds and Pedigrees of Tidcombe, Titcombe, Saben, Long Howard, Godfrey, and Newman.

Clapp, J. B., 59, Commerclal street, Boston, U.S.A.
Theatrical Books.

Clausen, Carlo, Via di Po 19, Turin, Italy.
Italian Literature, Periodicals, &c.

Clay, C., J.P., The Hollins, Luddenden.
Geographical, Ancient and Modern Travels.

Clay, Dr. de Musgrave, Salies de Béarn, France.
General or Medical Literature.

Clegg, James, The Aldine Press, Rochdale.
Lancashire and Yorkshire Topography, Folk-lore, Dialect, Rare and Curious.

Collinson, Joseph, Wolsingham, Co. Durham.

Colton, J. H. C., 9, Aglionby street, Carlisle.
Dialect, North Country. Facetiæ, and General.

Conway, Noel, & Co., 74, New street, Birmingham.
Autographs, English Postage Stamps (early) on original covers.

Cook, W. B., Stirling, N.B.
Works on Scottish History and Antiquities, Local Histories, Record Publications, Stirling Books, Maps, and Views.

Cooke, Herbert, Par, Cornwall.
Fine Art, Geology.

Cotsworth, M. B., Holgate, York.
Calculators, Ready Reckoners, Interest, Actuarial and other Tables, and Mathematical Works on Numbers.

Crawley, W. J. Chetwode, LL.D., 50, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.
Interested in Freemasonry before 1800.

Cursiter, James W., F.S.A. Scot., Kirkwall.
Books, Pamphlets, MSS., &c., relating to Orkney and Shetland.

Dodds, Edwin, Low Fell, Gateshead.
Chess, Arctic (in English Language only).

Dorling, Rev. E., Salisbury.
Archæology, Heraldry.

Doxey, Rev. J. S., Bacup.
Topography, Bible Prints, Coins.

Dunkin, E., 5, Therapia road, Honor Oak, London.
Genealogy, Heraldry, &c.

Edge-Partington, J., Eltham, Kent.
Australasia and Pacific Islands.

Digitized by Google

Edwards, Joseph, Editor *Labour Annual*, Wallasey, near Liverpool.
Labour, Socialism, &c.; Early Socialist Literature and Periodicals. Social, Economic, and Political Reform Works advertised and reviewed.

Fallow, T. M., Coatham House, Coatham, Redcar.
Archæology, Topography, Ecclesiology, Liturgical.

Farmborough, P. W., F.Z.S., Lower Edmonton, Middlesex, England.
Books on Zoology, particularly Ornithology.

Felch, W. Farrand, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.
Secy. { American Authors' Publishing Co.
National Library League.
Two numbers each of Miscellaneous Catalogues; also Shakespeare, Napoleon, Antiquities.

Folkard, H. T., Free Library, Wigan.
American Books, Bibliography, Mining.

Foucault, Henri, 52, Rue Mazarine, Paris.
"If you want a book I will find it for you, and if you enclose a stamp for the reply I will answer any book enquiry."

Fowler, G. Herbert, 12, South square, Gray's Inn, London, W.C.
Icelandic and Saga Literature.

Foxwell, H. S., St. John's College, Cambridge.
Early Books, Broadsides, or MSS. on Trade, Money, Labour, &c.

Francis, Thomas, Havant.
Freemasonry—Books, MSS., Engravings, Jewels and Medals, China and Glass, relating to.

Frost, F. C., Teignmouth, Devon.
History, Antiquities, &c.

Galloway, F. C., Greenfield House, West Bowling, Bradford, Yorks.
Collector of Books appertaining to Yorkshire, namely, Brontë's, Gent's, Cole's, Searle's, &c., &c.

Garside, Henry, Burnley road, Accrington.
1. Works on Bleaching, Calico Printing, and Dyeing.
2. Works on Ceramics, Heraldry, and Numismatics.
Catalogues from British, Colonial, and Foreign Publishers and Second-hand Booksellers will be much esteemed.

Gaythorpe, Harper, Barrow-in-Furness.
History, Topography.

Geden, Rev. A. S., Wesleyan College, Richmond, Surrey.
Oriental and Classical Literature, Archæology, Geography.

Goodwin, D. G., Buildwas, Ironbridge, Shropshire.
Welsh Books, Tracts, Broadsides, and especially Ballads: Welsh Manuscripts; Early Works in any language if relating to Wales. Hen Llyvran Gymraeg. Old, Quaint, or Curious Books.

Gosling, F. Goodwin, Hamilton, Bermuda Islands.
Catalogues desired.

Goulden, W. E., "Athenæum," 5, St. Paul's, Canterbury.
Kent Books and Prints, Ex-Libris, Caricatures, Portraits. Catalogues desired. Exchanges effected. Duplicates sold.

Grieves, W., Impington, Cambs.
Heraldry, Border and Highland Topographical and Family History, Oxford and Cambridge.

Hall, Henry, Marsden Cottage, Teddington.
Books of all kinds.

Hamilton, A., University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.
Anthropology and Polynesian Ethnology, specially Maori.

Hammersley, G., Cockington, Torquay.
First Editions of Illustrated Books, Cruikshank, Rowlandson, Leech, &c.

Hart, Moses O., Cowansville, P.Q., Canada.
Canadiana.

Hart, W. O., Attorney-at-Law, 12, Carondelet-st., New Orleans, La., U.S.A.
Collector of General Literature, particularly of Dickensiana and Thackerayana —Books wanted relating to the Bibliography of both or either. Catalogues desired and correspondence with Collectors solicited.

Digitized by Google

Hector, E., John Bright street, Birmingham.
Foreign Books.

Heffer, W. & Sons, Cambridge.
Mathematical, Classical, Botanical, Alpine, and Cambridge Literature. Catalogues, English and Foreign, requested.

Hiersemann, Karl W., Königsstrasse 3, Leipzig.
MSS. relating to America, Russia, &c.; Curiosities.

Hipwell, Daniel, 65, St. John's Wood terrace, London, N.W.
Printed Parish Registers, Genealogical Works, and Old MSS.

Hirsch, Emil, 6, Karlstrasse, Munich, Bavaria.
Art, Architecture, Rare and Curious, Autographs.

Holgate, C., Salisbury.
Voyages, Topography; Hampshire, Wilts., Essex, Yorks.

Hooppell, Rev. L., St. Peter's Vicarage, 10, Hoxton square, London, N.
Genealogies and Local Histories; Rare, Quaint, Curious; Old Catalogues, Magazines, Plays; Indexes, Bibliography, and Miscellanea; Photographs.

Howell, G. O., 210, Eglinton road, Plumstead.
Kent and Pembrokeshire Books, Tracts, Prints, Manuscripts, &c.

Hudson, William P., 18, Park road, Stockton-on-Tees.
Catalogues.

Hughan, W. J., "Dunscore," Torquay.
Freemasonry.

Hughes, Edward, Glyndwr, Bersham road, Wrexham.
Old MSS. and Books relating to Wales and Shropshire.

Humphreys & Co., 58, Paternoster row, E.C., and 376, Strand, Lond., W.C.
Back-date Magazine dealers.

Hytch, F. J., 33, Ellington street, Barnsbury, London, N.
Miscellaneous Literature.

Incumbent, The, Widmerpool Rectory, Nottingham.
Evangelical Theology (newest), English or Foreign.

Irvine, James, 37, Radipole road, Fulham road, London.
Books, Pamphlets, Magazines, Newspaper Articles, &c., relating to the Catholic Apostolic Church, erroneously called Irvingite.

James, H., Junr., Reform Club, Liverpool.
Boxing and Wrestling Books. Miscellaneous Catalogues not required.

Jeffery, John, 115A, City road, London, E.C.
Book Plates (Ex-Libris), Old Poetry, &c.

Johnson, R. Brimley, Llandaff House, Cambridge.
English Literature; Letters.

Jones, W. Hall, Pennhurst, Wolverhampton.
Pamphlets, Tracts, &c., relating to the Independents prior to 1688; Cromwelliana

Kane, Thomas H., Box 130, No. 152, Sixth avenue, New York, U.S.A.
Miscellaneous Books; also Astrology, Occult, Astronomy, Almanacks, Ephemerides, Maps, Atlases, Globes, Mathematics, Technology, Typography, Bibliography, Archæology, Antiquarian, Druidic; Engravings, Paintings, Coins, Medals, Antiques, Bric-a-Brac, Vertu, Photographs, Negatives, Telescopes, Microscopes, Photographic and Scientific Instruments.

Kelly Law Book Company Limited, Lincoln's Inn Gate, London.
Law Reports, Treatises, and Text Books of all descriptions.

Kennard, T., Leamington Spa.
Warwickshire Items.

Keogh, R. P., 7, Richmond place, Rathmines, Dublin.
Mathematics, Works on Friendly Societies, Vital Statistics, Annuities, and cognate Works.

Kimpton, Henry, 82, High Holborn, London, W.C.
Medical.

King, C., Torquay.
Plymouth Brethren's Literature.

Knight, W. J., Ventnor, Isle of Wight.
Books and Prints relating to Isle of Wight.

Kohn, Julius, Austro-Hungarian Consulate General, Laurence Pountney House, London, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Kullman, P. C., P.O. Box, 7, New York City, U.S.A.
Masonic.

Ladd, William W., Junr., 20, Nassau street, New York, U.S.A.
Books and Prints relating to Angling.

Lange, F. W. T., St. Bride Foundation Institute, Bride lane, Fleet.st., E.C.
Books relating to Printing, Lithography, Paper Making, Bookbinding; also Works on Bibliography and Libraries.

Lee, A. C., Solicitor, Waltham Abbey, Essex.
Modern Editions of Old English and Foreign "Novelle," Facetiæ, Jest Books, Orientalia, Folklore, &c.

Lee and Shepard, Boston, U.S.A.
Books of all kinds.

Le François, E., 9, Rue Casimir Delavigne, Paris.
Médecine, Histoire Naturelle.

Leon, J. A., 4, Cleveland Gardens, London, W.
Chess.

Lewis, George, 27, Southfields road, Old Wandsworth, Surrey.
Miscellaneous and Economics.

Librarian, Odd-Fellows Library, Salinas City, California, U.S.A.
Books of all kinds.

Librarian, Shakespeare Memorial, Stratford-on-Avon.
Shakespeare Editions, Shakespeareana, Drama, Stage History, &c.

Loder, J., Woodbridge, Suffolk.
Suffolk History and Literature.

Lowe, Rev. F. E., St. Stephen's, Guernsey.
Theology, Entomology.

Lowther, William B., Easingwold, Yorks.
Bibliography and Hymnology.

McDonough, Joseph, 53 and 55, State street, Albany, N.Y., U.S.A.
Catalogues of Second-hand Books and Remainders.

Mackay, Eneas, Bookseller, Stirling, N.B.
Catalogues solicited.

Mackay, John, 9, Blythswood Drive, Glasgow.
Gaelic: Highlands.

Mackenzie, J. H., 28, Rutland street, Edinburgh.

Mackey, George, 74, New street, Birmingham.
Autographs, Bric-a-Brac, Early English Postage Stamps.

Mackinson, J., Cowansville, P.Q., Canada.

McTear, J. S., 1, Croom Villas, Bangor, Co. Down.
Card Games and their History. Works to be marked in Catalogues.

Maggs Brothers, 159, Church street, Paddington, London, W.
Old Plays and Early English Literature prior to 1660.

Malden, A., Salisbury.
Archæology, Heraldry, Palæography.

Malkan, Henry, 119, Pearl street, New York, U.S.A.
Bibliography. Catalogues from all Booksellers wanted.

Maloney, Frank, 2, Crosscauseway, Edinburgh.
Wanted: Antiques, Coins, War Medals (used and unused); British and Foreign Postage Stamps, Miniatures, Old Silver, Plate and Gold Jewellery, and Prints.

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter lane, London, E.C.
Works on Angling and Archery, English or Foreign.

Mather, T. Fellows, 3, Queen street, Edinburgh.
All departments, English and Foreign, especially Spanish and Portuguese. Catalogues and wants desired.

Mathewson, Lerwick, Shetland.
Miscellaneous, Theological, Hymnology, Antiquarian, Northern.

Maude, John, 28, North street, Scarborough.
Old Books, Pamphlets, Engravings, Views, &c., printed at or relating to Scarborough or neighbourhood, or to Scarborough authors.

Meehan, J. F., Bath.
Bath Books or Prints, Byron, Bacon, Hymnology, Fencing.

Digitized by Google

Mayer, Godefroy, 15, Rue Pigalle, Paris.
Old Shop Tickets; French and American Portraits and Historical Prints; Prints of the First Railways, and every other Invention; or Sport, Dances of Death, Criminals, Executions, Entrances, Coronations, Funeral Processions.

Metcalfe, James, 2, Mosley street, Barnoldswick.
Sport, Travel, and Adventure.

Miller, Dewitt, Drawer 1612, Philadelphia, Penna., U.S.A.
Second-hand Catalogues generally.

Moffat, Alexander G., Berwick House, Swansea.
Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Philological.

Moon, G. Washington, 16, New Burlington street, London, W.
Fifteenth Century Black Letter Books, Works on Meteorology.

Morgan, G. B., Preston House, near Wingham, Kent.
General Literature.

Muller, W., 1, Star yard, Carey street, London, W.C.
Political Economy, Early Tracts on Commerce.

Murray, F. E., Leidernot, Ashover, Derbyshire.
Austin Dobson Literature.

Myers, Asher I., 2, Finsbury square, London, E.C.
Anglo-Judaica (Old Prints, Pamphlets, &c., relating to Jews).

Newton, Professor, Magdalen College, Cambridge.
Works bearing on Ornithology.

Nield, Edward, Clifton, Glos.
Books, Pamphlets, Portraits, and Maps relating to America.

O'Callaghan, C. & F., 64, High street, Lewisham, London, S.E.
High price given for Old Foreign Stamp Collections.

O'Connell, Sir Ross, Killarney.
Heraldry. Ireland.

Oldfield, Rev. W. J., Missionary College, Burgh, Lincolnshire.
Theological and Missionary.

Orr, Charles, Cleveland, O., U.S.A.
Table Talk, &c.

Owen, Edward H., F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon.
Welsh Books, Tracts, and Broadsides, 1540 to 1700: Welsh Manuscripts; Works on Welsh Genealogy and Local History.

Parsons, Messrs., 45, Brompton road, London.
Books on Art, Architecture, Ornaments, &c. Engravings and Oil Paintings.

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage, Berks.
Old Medical Works and Pamphlets, Bookplates and Portraits of Doctors.

Peet, Henry, F.S.A., Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.
Books on Lincolnshire.

Piggot, Rev. A., Leven, Fife.
Fife and Forfarshire Books.

Proud, R. Sunnyside, Warrington.
Angling Literature.

Radford, John T., F.R.HIST.SOC., Mechanics' Institution, Nottingham.
Books, Portraits, Prints, &c., relating to Nottinghamshire.

Redway, George, 9, Hart street, Bloomsbury, London.
Occult Literature only.

Rees, J. Rogers, Penarth, Glamorganshire.
Books, Magazines, Maps, Prints, relating to Norse, Northmen, Danes in British Islands, Old Crosses, Inscribed Stones, Earthworks; Wales, or its Counties; Knight Hospitallers and Templars.

Renault, Raoul, Quebec, Canada.
Americana and Canadiana, Book-Plates and Autographs.

Robinson, W. H., Granby, P.Q., Canada.
Canadiana.

Rowe, Thomas W., M.A., Wellington, New Zealand.
English Literature, especially Poetry and Drama; Travels (Arctic, African, Australasian).

Sands, Harold, Craythorne, Tenterden, Kent.
Icelandic and Scandinavian Topography; Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Old London. Notts. and Derbyshire Antiquities; Archæology, History, and General Literature.

Digitized by Google

Savage, Rev. Canon, Douglas, Isle of Man.
Archæological, Manx.

Saxby, P., 49, Upper Warwick street, Liverpool.
Bookplates, Foreign Stamps.

Scheible, John, 79, Haupstätterstrasse, Stuttgart, Germany.
Old rare Books, Literary Curiosities, Engravings. All second-hand Catalogues wanted as issued.

Sherwin, H. A., 100, Canal street, Cleveland, O., U.S.A.
Angling and Waltoniana.

Sicotte, L. W., Montreal, Canada.
Canadiana.

Skandinavisk Antiquariat, Bredgade 35, Copenhagen.
Arctic; Books, &c., relating to Greenland, Iceland, Denmark, and Norway; Portraits of Carolina Mathilda, Queen of Denmark; Engravings of Apothecaries' Shops or Laboratories; Portraits of Apothecaries or Chemists.

Smith, J., 35, Cleveland road, Crumpsall, Manchester.
Mathematics, Astronomy.

Spalding, J. T., Nottingham.
Topography.

Spencer, Walter T., 27, New Oxford street, London, W.C.
First Editions of modern authors and of books with humorous illustrations, perfect or imperfect.

Stevens, Henry, & Son, 39, Great Russell street, London, W.C.
Books and Maps relating to North America, prior to say 1830. All reports answered.

Stoate, William, Belmont, Burnham, Somersetshire.
Books, Pamphlets, Manuscripts, Prints, Tokens, &c., on Somersetshire.

Sweet & Maxwell Limited, 3, Chancery lane, London, W.C.
Law Reports and Portraits of Judges (not small book-plates).

Sykes, M. Conington, D.P.H.LOND., F.C.S., Sykeshurst, Barnsley, Yorks.
Is a buyer. Coins, Medals, Arms, Heraldry, Facetiæ, Stamps.

Thayer, H. A., 38, Bromfield street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
Mountain Climbing; Roman Slavery.

Thomas, Rev. Lawrence Buckley, D.D., Shamokin, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
Specially Portraits, Views, and Arms to illustrate the Thomas Book, 1896.

Thompson, G. H., Alnwick.
Books and Engravings relating to Northumberland and the Borders; Third General Index, *Notes and Queries*; Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Nos. 1 to 16, Vol. I., 1882, &c.

Thompson, Professor Sylvanus P., Technical College, Finsbury, London.
Early Magnetism, Electricity, Optics; Books printed by Peter Short (London) 1590 to 1603; Autographs of Electricians.

Thomson, D. C., *Dundee Courier* Office, Dundee.
Catalogues on General Literature and on Scotch matters.

Thoyts, Miss, Sulhamstead Park, Berks.
Wanted Catalogues.

Tomkins, Daniel, Great Yarmouth.
Norfolk, Suffolk, and Sixteenth Century Books.

Turner, Ed. Denis, Banks avenue, Pontefract.
Yorkshire Books and General.

Turner, J. Horsfall, Idel, Bradford.
Yorkshire Pamphlets, Views, Portraits, MSS.

Veitch, George Seton, Friarshall, Paisley.
All Book Catalogues.

Venour, S., Portinscale, Keswick.
Angling, Shooting, Ornithology, Richard Jefferies' Works.

Vicar, Preston Candover, Basingstoke.
Hampshire Books, Prints, Deeds, Pamphlets.

Vincent, W. T., 189, Burrage road, Woolwich.
Kentish Books and Prints.

Wallace-James, J. G., Tyne House, Haddington, N.B.
Scottish Topography and Antiquities.

Digitized by Google

Warde, Thomas, Norfolk Book Shop, 46, Norfolk Market Hall, Sheffield.
Catalogues of English and Foreign Booksellers respectively solicited, and books ordered therefrom.

Watkins, J. M., 26, Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Oriental or Occult Works, Books on Witchcraft, Old Book-Plates.

Weare, G. E., 16, Ellenborough Crescent, Weston-super-Mare.
Bristol China and Books, Manuscripts, Broadsides, Pamphlets, Play-bills, Old Newspapers, Poll Books, Directories, &c., relating to the City and Port of Bristol; also first editions of early S. T. Coleridge publications.

Wendell, E. Jansen, 8, East 38th street, New York City, U.S.A.
Dramatic Books, Autographs, Prints, Programmes, or Photographs.

West, G. S., Lancaster.
North Loncashire Books and Prints.

Whitberg, L., 5, Dunmore street, S.S., Glasgow.
Works relating to Jewish History, Religion, &c.

White, J. Bell, 2, Paper Buildings Temple, London, E.C.
Maritime and Ancient Sea Laws; Law and Practice, and Reports of Admiralty Court; Books, Documents, Prints, and Pictures of Trinity House.

Whitley, Charles, 8, Rufford road, Wandsworth, London, S.W.

Wildy & Sons, Lincoln's Inn Archway, Carey street, London, W.C.
Indian and Colonial Law Reports.

Wilkinson, Charles, Lansdowne Lodge, Old Charlton, London.
1. Illuminated MSS.
2. Early printed books before 1475, especially those on vellum, and any with woodcuts before 1520.
3. English Black-Letter Books before 1600.
4. Any volumes of Early Poetry printed before 1685.
5. Any plays in 4to. or folio, printed before 1685.
6. First Editions of any works by Oliver Goldsmith, Gray, Gay, Fielding, Sterne, Smollett, Burns, Lamb, Shelley, Lever, and Dickens's "Strange Gentleman."
7. Any autograph letters, sketches, or any other MSS. of Thackeray, or his "Flore et Zephyr."
8. Any old coloured prints by Bartolozzi, Morland, Wheatley, Heath, or Alken.

Williams, T. B. C., 25, Draycott place, London, S.W.
Sporting and Humorous.

Williamson, Dr., The Mount, Guildford.
Numismatics, Pastels, Surrey, Guilds.

Winters, William H., Librarian, N.Y. Law Institute, Post Office Building, New York City, U.S.A.
New & Second-hand English and Foreign Law Books, Law Periodicals, Trials, &c.

Wood, George, 315, Lees road, Oldham.
Lancashire and Cheshire Authors.

Wood, G. W., "Ballagawne," Riggindale road, Streatham, S.W.
Manx Language and Literature, Gaelic, Antiquarian, Natural History, &c.

Woods, J. H., 33, Brattle street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
Wanted: Rare Books, Coins, Archæology, Facetiæ, Bibliography, Folk-lore, Old Prints. Send Catalogues.

Woollcombe, Dr. Robert Lloyd, LL.D., F.I.INST., 14, Waterloo-rd., Dublin.
Old English Bibles, Books on Law, Medicine, Psychology, Diet, Athletic Training, Electrical Engineering, Science, Art, Music, Literature, Antiquities, Genealogy, *Ex-Libris*, *Super Libros*, History, Geography, Agriculture, Mines, Manufactures, Railways, Steamships, Commerce, Finance, Lives of Great Men.

Wright, John, 18, Eleanor street, South Shields.
Books on Portugal and the Portuguese.

Wylie, Andrew, The Haven, Stromness, N.B.
Books, Pamphlets, and Law Papers relating to Orkney and Shetland; also General Literature.

Zahn, J. E., Denver, Col., U.S.A.
History, Ancient History, Historical Novels, Antiquities, Occult. Catalogues desired

Digitized by Google

Bibliographical Works of Reference.

COMPILED BY DANIEL HIPWELL.

ABBOT (Ezra) The Literature of the Doctrine of a Future Life; 8vo., New York, 1871.

ABBOT (G. M.) Contributions towards a Bibliography of the Civil War in the United States; 8vo., Phila., 1886, &c.

ABERDEEN PRINTING.—Edmond (J.P.) Hand-list of Books printed at Aberdeen or by Aberdeen Printers; 8vo. [Aberdeen] 1884. Edmond (J. P.) The Aberdeen Printers, 1620-1736; 4 parts, 8vo., Aberdeen, 1884-6. Edmond (J. P.) Last Notes on the Aberdeen Printers; 4to., Aberdeen, 1888.

ABKOUDE (J. V.) Naamregister van Nederduitsche boeken, 1600-1875; 5 vols., 4to., Amsterdam, 1788-1878.

ACLAND (A. H. D.) Guide to the Choice of Books for Students and General Readers; 4to., London, 1891.

ACLAND (H. W.) The Students' Library; 3rd edition, 8vo., Oxford, 1877.

ADAMS (C. K.) Manual of Historical Literature; 3rd ed., 8vo., New York [1888]

ADAMS (H. B.) Notes on the Literature of Charities; 8vo., 1887.

ADAMS (O. F.) Brief Handbook of English Authors; 8vo., Boston, Mass., 1884. Brief Handbook of American Authors; 8vo., Boston, Mass., 1884.

ADAMS (W. Davenport) Dictionary of English Literature; 4to., London, 1879-80.

ADAMSON (John) Bibliotheca Lusitana. Catalogue of Books and Tracts relating to the History Literature, and Poetry of Portugal; 8vo., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1836.

AFLALO (F. G.) Sketch of the Natural History (Vertebrates) of the British Islands (with Bibliography); 8vo., London, 1898.

AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ, a general Catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and Memoirs on Zoology and Geology; 8vo., London, 1848, &c.

ALDINE PRESS.—Rénouard (A. A.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde; 3rd edition; 8vo., Paris, 1834.

Catalogue of Productions of the Aldine Press; 8vo., Lond. (J. Toovey), 1880.

Bibliographical Sketch of the Aldine Press at Venice, translated and abridged from A. A. Renouard's "Annales de l' Imprimerie des Aldes," by E. Goldsmid; 3 parts, 8vo., Edinburgh, 1883-7.

The Venetian Printing Press, by Horatio R. F. Brown; 4to., London, 1891.

Manutius (A. P.) Catalogues des livres grecs et latins imprimés par Alde Manuce à Venise, 1498-1503-1513; folio, Paris, 1892.

Masséna (A. P. V.) Bibliographie des livres à figures vénitiens . . . . 1469-1525; 8vo., Paris, 1892.

Masséna (A. P. V.) Études sur l' art de la Gravure sur bois à Venise; Les Missels imprimés à Venise, 1481-1600; 4to., Paris [1895—] 1896.

ALLAN (George) Catalogue of Books and Tracts printed at the private press of G. Allan, by J. T. Brockett; 8vo., 1818.

Catalogue of Books and Tracts printed at his private press at Blackwell Grange, Co. Durham. (Life of George Allan, by R. H. Allan; 8vo., Sunderland, 1829).

ALLEN (E. Heron) De Fidiculis Bibliographia, being the basis of a Bibliography of the Violin, &c.; 12 parts; 4to., London, 1890-3.

ALLGEMEINE BIBLIOGRAPHIE; vols. 37-43, 8vo., Leipzig, 1892-8.

ALLIBONE (S. Austin) Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors; 3 vols., royal 8vo., Philadelphia, 1859-1871.—Supplement, edited by John F. Kirk; 2 vols., roy. 8vo., Philadelphia, 1891.

ALLNUTT (W. H.) Notes on Printing in the Provincial Towns of England; 8vo., Oxford, 1878; another edition, 8vo., London, 1879.

ALMACK (E.) Bibliography of The King's Book or Eikon Basilike, 2 parts; 4to., London, 1896.

ALMIRANTE (D. J.) Bibliografia Militar de España; 8vo., Madrid, 1876.

ALNWICK PRINTING.—Burman (C. C.) Account of the Art of Typography as practised in Alnwick, 1781-1815; 4to., Alnwick, 1896.

Digitized by Google

AMERICAN PRINTING.—History of Printing in America, by Isaiah Thomas; new edition, 2 vols., 8vo., Albany, 1874.

AMERICAN TYPOGRAPHICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.—List of Brief Titles of Books and Pamphlets relating to the History of Printing in America, by G. T. Watkins; 8vo., Indianapolis.

AMES (Joseph) Typographical Antiquities: being an historical account of Printing in England, with some Memoirs of our Antient Printers, and a Register of the Books printed by them, from the year MCCCCLXXI. to the year MDC., with an Appendix concerning Printing in Scotland and Ireland to the same time; 4to., London, 1749. Another edition, considerably augmented, by William Herbert; 3 vols., 4to., London, 1785-1790. Another edition, greatly enlarged, with copious notes, by T. F. Dibdin; vols. I.-IV., 4to., London, 1810-1819. (This edition was never completed.)

ANDERSON (Christopher) Annals of the English Bible; 2 vols., 8vo., Lond., 1845.

ANDERSON (John P.) The Book of British Topography: a classified Catalogue of the Topographical Works in the Library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland; 8vo., London, 1881.

ANTONIO (N.) Bibliotheca Hispana Nova sive, Hispanorum scriptorum qui ab anno MD. ad MDCLXXXIV., floruere notitia; 2 vols., 4to., Matriti, 1783-8.

Bibliotheca Hispana Vetus, sive Hispani scriptores qui ab octaviani Augusti ævo ad Annum Christi MD. floruerunt; 2 vols., 4to., Matriti, 1788.

ARBER (EDWARD) Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554-1640; 4 vols., 4to., Lond., 1875-7. Vol. 5, index, 4to., Birmingham, 1894.

ARLÍA (C.) Dizionario Bibliografico; 8vo., Milan, 1892.

ARNOLD (Matthew) The Bibliography of, 1840-1888, by T. B. Smart; 8vo., 1892.

ASHBEE (H. S.) Bibliography of Tunisia; 8vo., London, 1889.

ASHER (G. M.) Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to the New-Netherland; 2 parts, 4to., Amsterdam, 1854-1867.

ATKINSON (J.) Medical Bibliography, A–B.; 8vo., York, 1833; 4to., Lond., 1834.

AUBREY (W. H. S.) The Rise and Growth of the English Nation; 3 vols., 8vo, London, 1895-1896. (Bibliographical List of Works on various branches of historical inquiry) vol. I., pp. xv-xxiv.)

AUSTEN (Jane) The Life of, by Goldwin Smith, with Bibliography, "Great Writers Series;" 8vo., London, 1890.

AUSTRALASIA.—Gill (T.) Bibliography of S. Australia; 8vo., Adelaide [1886].

Bibliography of Terra Australis, New Holland, and New South Wales, to 1820. (G. B. Barton) History of New South Wales; 8vo., Sydney, 1889; vol. I. Appendix, pp. 565-603.

Australasian Bibliography. Catalogue of Books in the Free Public Library, Sydney, relating to, or published in, Australasia; 3 parts, 4to., Sydney, 1893.

AXON (Ernest) Bibliography of Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquities, 1890-91; 2 vols., 8vo., Manchester, 1891-2.

AXON (W. E. A.) Bibliographical List of Books illustrating the Lancashire Dialect; 8vo., Manchester, 1875.

AYALA M. D') Bibliografia Militare-Italiana; 8vo., Torino, 1854.

BACKER (A. de) Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus; 4to., Brussels, 1890, &c.

BAKER (Edward) Handbook of the Railway System; 8vo., Birmingham, 1893. Supplement, 1895.

BAKER (E. E.) Contribution towards the Bibliography of Weston-super-Mare; 12mo., 1887.

BALDWIN (J.) The Book-Lover, a Guide to the Best Reading; 8vo., London, 1886-1893.

BALZAC (H. de) The Life of Balzac, by F. Wedmore, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo, London, 1890 [1889].

BARBARY STATES.—Bibliography of the Barbary States; 8vo., 1889, &c.

BARBIER (A. A.) Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes; 3rd edition, 4 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1872-8.

BARETTI (G.) The Italian Library. An Account of the Lives and Works of the Authors of Italy; 8vo., 1757.

BARTLETT (J. R.) The Literature of the Rebellion: a Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Civil War in the United States; 4to., Boston, Mass., 1866.

BARTON (G. B.) Literature in New South Wales; 8vo., Sydney, 1866.

The Poets and Prose Writers of New South Wales; 8vo., Sydney, 1866.

Digitized by Google

BASLE PRINTING.—The Printers of Basle in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, by C. W. Heckethorne, 1897.

BEERBOHM (M.) The Works of Max Beerbohm (with Bibliography by John Lane); 8vo., London, 1896.

BELFAST PRINTING.—Catalogue of early Belfast printed books, 1694-1830 (Belfast Library) 8vo., Belfast, 1887; new edition, by John Anderson, folio, Belfast, 1890; Supplementary to the third edition, &c., 4to., Belfast, 1894.

BELOE (W.) Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books; 6 vols., 8vo., London, 1807-1812.

BENDALL (C.) Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit Books in the British Museum; 4to., London, 1893.

BEWICK (Thomas and John) Descriptive and Critical Catalogue of Works illustrated by, by E. J. Selwyn; 8vo., London, 1851.

The Bewick Collector: a descriptive Catalogue of the Works of T. & J. Bewick, by the Rev. Thomas Hugo; 8vo., London, 1866. Supplement, 8vo., 1868.

Catalogue of a Choice Collection of Books by or relating to Thomas and John Bewick and their Pupils; 8vo., 1868.

Stephens (F. G.) Complete List of all Works illustrated by T. & J. Bewick. (Notes . . . . . on a collection of drawings and woodcuts by T. Bewick); 4to., 1881.

BIBLIOGRAFIA ITALIANA; 8vo., Firenze et Milano, 1868, &c.

BIBLIOGRAFIA ROMANA.—Notizie della vita e delle Opere degli scrittori Romani dal secolo XI fino ai nostri giorni; vol. I., 4to., Roma, 1880.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL and Historical Miscellanies, 1854-1876; 14 vols., 8vo., London (Philobiblon Society).

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE BELGIQUE: Journal Officiel de la Librairie, 1897, 23rd year, Bruxelles, 1897.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE de la France, Journal Général de l' Imprimerie et de la Librairie; 2nd Series, vol. 40, 8vo., Paris, 1896.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of Works relating to the Religion of the Ancient Egyptians.

BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO-POETICA: or a descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich Collection of Early English Poetry, in the possession of Longmans & Co. [by A. F. Griffiths]; 8vo., 1815.

BIBLIOTHECA ARCANA seu Catalogus Librorum Penetralium, being brief notices of Books that have been secretly printed, prohibited by law, seized, anathematised, burnt or Bowdlerised, by Speculator Morum [pseud.]; 4to., London, 1885.

BIBLIOTHECA BELGICA: Catalogue Général des principales Publications Belges, 1830-1860; 8vo., Bruxelles, 1861.

BIBLIOTHECA BELGICA: Bibliographie Générale des Pays Bas; 12mo., Gand, 1880-7.

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA: Descriptive Catalogue of 5,000 volumes of Books and Manuscripts relating chiefly to the history and literature of North and South America; 8vo., Boston, Mass., 1870.

BIBLIOTHECA JURIDICA, 1849-1876; 8vo., Leipzig, 1867-1877.

BIBLIOTHECA MEJICANA.—Catalogue of a Collection of Books and Manuscripts, almost wholly relating to the history and literature of North and South America, particularly Mexico; 8vo., London [1869].

BIGMORE (E. C.) and WYMAN (C. W. H.) Bibliography of Printing; 3 vols., 4to., London, 1880-6.

BIOGRAPHICAL Dictionary of Living Authors; 8vo., London, 1816.

BLACKBURN (Charles) Hints on Catalogue Titles and on Index Entries; 8vo., London, 1884.

BLADES (William) Bibliographical Miscellanies; 5 parts, 8vo., London, 1890.

The Pentateuch of Printing, with a Memoir of the author, and a list of his works, by T. B. Reed; 4to., London, 1891. See under Caxton (W.)

BLAKEY (R.) Historical Sketches of Angling Literature, with Bibliography of English Writers on Angling; 12mo., 1856.

Essay on Logic; 2nd edition, 16mo., London, 1848, with a List of Works on Logic, pp. 193-214.

Sketch of Logic, from the earliest times to the present day; 8vo., Edinburgh, 1851.

Digitized by Google

BLANC (J.) Bibliographie Italico-Française Universelle, ou Catalogue methodique de tous les imprimés en langue Française sur l' Italie ancienne et moderne, 1475-1875: 2 vols., 8vo., Milan, 1886.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum; 4to., London, 1886.

Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum; 4to., London, 1889.

Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum; 4to., London, 1892.

Catalogues of the Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum; 4to., London, 1893.

BOARDMAN (C.) Catalogue of Books printed either in Gothic Letter or before the Year 1551, forming part of the Library of Stonyhurst College; 8vo., 1862.

BOLTON (H. C.) Catalogue of Technical Publications, 1665-1882; 8vo., 1887.

Select Bibliography of Chemistry, 1492-1892; 8vo., Washington, 1893.

BOSGOED (D. M.) Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscatoria; 8vo., Haarlem, 1874.

BOSWELL (James) Life of James Boswell, edited by P. Fitzgerald; 3 vols., 8vo., London, 1888. Appendix (vol. II.) Catalogue Raisonné of Boswell's Works.

Life of Samuel Johnson, with Boswell bibliography, by H. R. Tedder.

BOTFIELD (Beriah) Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England; 8vo., 1849.

Bibliotheca Membranacea Britannica, or Notices of Early English Books printed upon vellum; small 4to., Philobiblon Society [1855?]

Prefaces to the First Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics; 4to., 1861.

BOTTEN-HANSEN (P.) La Norvège Littéraire; 8vo., Christiania, 1868.

BOWEN (H. C.) Descriptive Catalogue of Historical Novels and Tales; 8vo., London, 1882.

BOWKER (R. R.) and SOLBERG (T.) Copyright: its Law and its Literature, with a Bibliography of Books on Copyright; 4to., 1886.

BOWKER (R. R.) and ILES (G.) Reader's Guide in Economic and Political Science: 8vo., New York, 1891.

BRADSHAW (Henry) Classified Index of the Fifteenth Century, Books in the Collection of M. J. de Meyer; 8vo., London, 1870.

BRAGGE (William) Bibliotheca Nicotiana; or, a Catalogue of Books about Tobacco; 4to., Birmingham, 1880.

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURGH (E. C.) Bibliothèque Mexico-Guatémalienne; 8vo., Paris, 1871.

BREUL (C. H.) Bibliographical Guide to the Study of German Literature; 8vo., London, 1895.

BRIDGMAN (R. W.) Short View of Legal Bibliography; 8vo., London, 1807.

BRISCOE (J. P.) The Literature of Tim Bobbin [pseud. *i.e.* John Collier] a chronologically arranged list of the various editions of the writings of "Tim Bobbin;" 8vo., Nottingham, 1872.

BRISCOE (J. P.) and KIRK (S. J.) Contribution towards a Bibliography of Hosiery and Lace; 8vo., Nottingham, 1896.

BRITISH MUSEUM.—Catalogue of Books in the Library of the British Museum, printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of Books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640, compiled by G. Bullen; 3 vols., 8vo., London, 1884.

Reading Room.—Catalogue of Authors, A.-Z.; Subject Index, A.-Z., 2 vols.

Reading Room.—List of the Books of Reference in the Reading Room, by W. B. Rye; 8vo., 1859, 2nd edition, 8vo., 1871; 3rd edition revised, 8vo., 1889.

Reading Room.—List of Bibliographical Works in the Reading Room; 1st edition, 8vo., 1880, by G. W. Porter; 2nd edition, 8vo., 1889, by G. K. Fortescue.

Reading Room.—Hand-List of Bibliographies, Classified Catalogues and Indexes, placed in the Reading Room, by G. W. Porter; 8vo., 1881.

Reading Room.—Catalogue of Books placed in the Galleries in the Reading Room, by G. W. Porter; 2 vols. 8vo., 1886.

Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library, 1880-5 (1886); 1885-90 (1891); 1891-5 (1897), by G. K. Fortescue; 3 vols., 8vo.

Guide to the Printed Books exhibited to the Public, by G. Bullen; 8vo., 1887.

Guide to the Printed Books exhibited in the King's Library [by Richard Garnett]; 8vo., 1891.

Digitized by Google

BRINKMAN (C. L.) Alphabetische naamlijst van Boeken, 1887-94; 4 vols., 8vo., Amsterdam,

BRITTEN (James) and BOULGER (G. S.) Biographical Index of British and Irish Botanists; 8vo., London, 1893.

BRIVOIS (J.) Bibliographie des Ouvrages Illustrés du XIXe. Siécle; 8vo., Paris, 1883.

BRONTE (C.) Life of Charlotte Bronte, by A. Birrell, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1887.

Supplementary Bronte Bibliography, by Butler Wood, Bronte Society, 1897.

BROOKE (E.) and RIDER (J.) Catalogue of Modern Law Books, 1788-1800; 12mo., London, 1800.

BROUGHAM (Lord) Bibliographical List of Lord Brougham's Publications, arranged in chronological order, by Olphar Hamst, (pseud. *i.e.* Ralph Thomas); 8vo. London, 1873.

BROWN (J. D.) Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, with a Bibliography of English writings on Music; 8vo., Paisley, 1886.

Guide to the Formation of a Music Library; 8vo., London, 1893.

Brown (J. D.) and Stratton (S. S.) British Musical Biography: a dictionary of musical artists, authors, and composers, born in Britain and its Colonies; 8vo., Birmingham, 1897.

BROWNING (E. B.) Elizabeth Barrett Browning and her scarcer Works, by H. Buxton Forman; 4to., London, 1896.

BROWNING (R.) Bibliography of Robert Browning, 1833-1881, by F. J. Furnivall (Browning Society's Papers); vol. I., parts 1 and 2, 1881-2.

The Life of Robert Browning, by William Sharp, with Bibliography, "Great Writers"; 8vo., London, 1890.

Handbook to Robert Browning's Works, by Mrs. A. S. Sutherland Orr (with Bibliography); 6th edition, 8vo., 1894.

Browning Bibliography, by T. J. Wise, *Athenæum*, Aug. 11, 1894, p. 193; Aug. 25, 1894, p. 256; Sept. 29, 1894, p. 422; Oct. 27, 1894, p. 569; Sept. 12, 1896, p. 354; Sept. 26, 1896, p. 418; Oct. 24, 1896, p. 564; Nov. 28, 1896, p. 758; Dec. 26, 1896, p. 905; Jan. 2, 1897, p. 17.

Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of Robert Browning, by T. J. Wise. "Literary Anecdotes of the Nineteenth Century" (W. R. Nicoll and T. J. Wise, vol. I. (1895); pp. 361-627.

Browning Cyclopædia, by Edward Berdoe; 8vo., London, 1897.

BRUNET (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire; 6 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1860-5; Supplément, 2 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1878-80.

Deschamps (Pierre) Dictionnaire de Géographie Ancienne et Moderne; Supplément au Manuel du Libraire: 8vo., Paris, 1870.

BRUNET (P. G.) La France Littéraire au XVe. Siècle ou Catalogue raisonné des ouvrages en tout genre imprimés en langue Française jusqu' à l' an 1500, 8vo., Paris, 1865.

BRUNN, (Chr. V.) Bibliotheca Danica; 3 vols., Copenhagen, 1872-96. Systematisk Fortegnelse over Den Danske Literatur, 1482-1830.

BRYDGES (Sir Egerton) Censura Literaria; 10 vols., 8vo., London, 1805-9; 2nd edition, 10 vols., 8vo., 1815.

British Bibliographer; 4 vols., 8vo., 1810.

Restituta; or, Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature revived; 4 vols., 8vo., 1814-16.

Catalogue of the Works of Sir E. Brydges; 8vo. [Geneva, 1831.]—See under Lee Priory Press.

BÜCHERSCHATZ (H.) Der Deutschen National Litteratur; 8vo., Berlin, 1854.

BUMSTEAD (George) Specimen of a Bibliography of Old Books and Pamphlets illustrative of the mug, glass, bottle, the loving cup, and the social pipe; 8vo., Diss, 1885 [1884].

BUNYAN (John) Collation of the different editions of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress and of other Bunyaniana (Contributions to a Catalogue of the Lenox Library, New York, No. 4); 8vo., 1877, &c.

The Life of John Bunyan, by E. Venables, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1888.

BURBIDGE (E.) Dictionary of Book Collectors; Part I., Cranmer, 8vo., 1892.

BURE (G. F. de) Bibliographic Instructive; ou traité de la connaissance des livres rares et singuliers, 7 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1763-8; Supplément, 2 vols., 1769.

Digitized by Google

BURGOYNE (F. J.) and BALLINGER (J.) Books for Village Libraries; 8vo., London, 1895.

BURNS (R.) Bibliotheca Burnsiana.—Life and Works of Burns, title-pages and imprints of the various editions in the private library of J. M'Kie; 8vo., Kilmarnock, 1866

The Burns Calendar: a Manual of Burnsiana, Concise Bibliography, &c.; 4to., Kilmarnock, 1874.

Bibliography of Robert Burns; 8vo., Kilmarnock, 1881 [preface signed J. G.]

Life of Robert Burns, by J. S. Blackie, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1888.

Annual Burns Chronicle and Club Directory, with Bibliography of Robert Burns; 3 vols., 8vo., Kilmarnock, 1892-4.

Collection of Literary Odds and Ends relating to Robert Burns, by John D. Ross, with Bibliography; 4to., 1892-6.

A Primer of Burns, by W. A. Craigie, with Bibliography; 8vo., 1896.

BYLAND (J.) The Politician's Guide, containing a Catalogue of Political Literature; 8vo., London [1884].

Catalogue of Patriotic Literature; 8vo., London [1884].

BYRON (Lord) The Life of Lord Byron, by R. B. W. Noel, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1890.

CAMBRIDGE.—Catalogue of Books in the Free Library, Cambridge, by J. Pink; 8vo., 1874 (list of books relating to Topography of Cambridge).

Catalogue of Books printed at, or relating to, the University, Town, and County of Cambridge, 1521-1893, by Robert Bowes; 2 parts, 8vo., Camb., 1894.

CAMERON (J.) Supplement to a Bibliography of Scottish Theatrical Literature; Edinburgh, 1896.

CAMPBELL (M. F. A. G.) Annales de la Typographie Néerlandaise au XVe. Siècle; 8vo., La Haye, 1874; Supplément, La Haye, 1878-90.

CANADA.—MORGAN (Henry James) Bibliotheca Canadensis; or a Manual of Canadian Literature; 8vo., Ottawa, 1867.

Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne, by P. Gagnon; 8vo., Quebec, 1895.

CARAYON (A.) Bibliographie Historique de la Compagnie de Jésus; 4to., Paris, 1864.

CARLYLE (T.) The Bibliography of, 1820-1881, by R. H. Shepherd; 8vo., London [1881].

The Life of Thomas Carlyle, by R. Garnett, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1887.

CASPAR (C. N.) Catalogue of Law Books; 8vo., Milwaukee, 1894.

CASTELLANI (C.) Early Illustrated Venetian Printing, 1469-1523; 8vo., 1895.

CASTLE (Egerton) Schools and Masters of Fence, from the Middle Ages to the Eighteenth Century (Bibliography of Fencing), new edition; 8vo., London, 1892.

Fencing, by W. H. Pollock, with complete Bibliography by E. Castle; Badminton Library; 8vo., 1893.

CATALOGO Collettivo della Libreria Italiana, and Index; 2 vols., Milan, 1891.

CATALOGUE of Books exclusively relating to the Church of Rome; 8vo., 1829.

CATALOGUE of Five Hundred Celebrated Authors in Great Britain, now living; 8vo., London, 1788.

CATALOGUE of Modern Works on Science and Technology; 25th edition, 8vo., London, 1896.

CAVE (Alfred) Introduction to Theology; 8vo., Edinburgh, 1886.

CAXTON (W.) The Life and Typography of William Caxton, England's First Printer, by William Blades; 2 vols., 4to., London, 1861-3.

The Biography and Typography of W. Caxton, by W. Blades, 8vo., Lond., 1877; 2nd edition, 8vo., 1882 [1881].

Catalogue of Books printed by (or ascribed to the Press of) William Caxton, by William Blades; 8vo., London, 1865.

How to tell a Caxton, with some hints where and how the same might be found, by William Blades; 8vo., London, 1870.

Caxton Celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the Loan Collection of Antiquities, &c.; 8vo., London [1877].

List of the reproductions of the Press of Caxton, by B. H. Beedham; 4to., Iowa, 1879.

Digitized by Google

CERROTI (F.) Bibliografia di Roma medievale e moderna ; 4to, Rome, 1893, &c.
CERVANTES (M. de) Don Quixote, by John Ormsby; 8vo., 1885 (Bibliographical Appendices).
Iconography of Don Quixote, 1605-1895, by H. S. Ashbee; 4to., Lond., 1895.
Life of M. de Cervantes, by H. E. Watts, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1891.
Life of M. de Cervantes Saavedra, by James F. Kelly, with tentative Bibliography, 1585-1892; 8vo., 1892.
CEYLON.—List of Writers on Ceylon, by W. Ferguson ; 8vo., Colombo, 1886.
Register of Books printed in Ceylon ; 4to. Colombo, 1889, &c.
CHAUCER (G.) The Chronology of Chaucer's Writings, by J. Koch; 8vo., 1890.
The Bibliography of Chaucer, by H. B. Wheatley (Bibliographical Society), London, 1894.
CHEVALIER (U.) Répertoire des sources historiques du Moyen Age; vol. I., 8vo., Paris, 1877-86 ; Supplément, 8vo., 1888.
CHESTER.—History of the Ancient City of Chester, by G. Lee Fenwick, with Bibliography; 4to., Chester, 1896.—See under Lancashire.
CICERO.—View of the English Editions, Translations, and Commentaries of Marcvs Tvllivs Cicero ; Stettin, 1795.
Notice sur l' édition princeps du recueil des Œuvres de Ciceron ; 8vo. [1820].
CICOGNA (E. A.) Bibliografia Veneziana ; 4to., Venezia, 1885.
CLARKE (Dr. Adam) Bibliographical Dictionary ; 6 vols., 12mo., 1802-4, Liverpool and Manchester; Supplement, 2 vols., 12mo., 1806.
Concise View of the Succession of Sacred Literature, Chronological Arrangement of Authors and their Works ; 2 vols., 8vo., 1830-2.
CLARKE (H. B.) Spanish Literature, an Elementary Handbook, &c.; 8vo., London, 1893.
CLARKE (John) Bibliotheca Legum.—Complete Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of the United Kingdom ; 18mo, London, 1819.
CLARKE (R. & Co.) Digest of Law Publications, being a Catalogue of American and British Law Books ; 8vo., Cincinnati, 1877.
CLEMENT (D.) Bibliothèque curieuse historique et critique, ou Cataloge raisonné de livres difficiles à trouver ; 9 vols., 4to., Göttingen, Hanover, Leipsic, 1750-1760.
COBHAM (C. D.) Attempt at a Bibliography of Cyprus ; 8vo., Nicosia, 1894.
CODMAN (H. S.) List of Works on Landscape-Gardening; 4to., New York, 1890.
COHEN (H.) Guide de l'Amateur de Livres a Vignettes et a Figures du XVIIIe. Siècle ; 5th edition, 8vo., Paris, 1886.—Supplément, 8vo., Amsterdam, 1890.
COLERIDGE (S. T.) Life of S. T. Coleridge, by T. H. H. Caine, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1887.
Bibliography of Coleridge 1794-1834, by R. H. Shepherd, "Notes and Queries" May 11, 1895, p. 361 ; May 25, 1895, p. 401 ; June 8, 1895, p. 443 ; June 22, 1895, p. 482 ; June 29, 1895, p. 502.
COLLECTANEA ANGLO-POETICA : a Bibliographical and Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Early English Poetry, by Thomas Corser ; 5 vols., small 4to., Chetham Society, 1860-80.
COLLETT (W. R.) List of the Early Printed Books in the Library of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge ; 8vo., Cambridge, 1850.
COLLIER (J. P.) Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company of works entered for publication between 1557 and 1570, with notes by J. P. C.; 8vo., London, 1848.
Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language ; 2 vols., 8vo., 1865.
Catalogue of Early English Literature, forming a portion of the Library at Bridgewater House ; 4to., 1877.
Notes on the Life of J. P. Collier, by H. B. Wheatley, with complete list of his works ; 12mo., London, 1884.
COLLINS (W. E.) Archbishop Laud Commemoration, 1895 (Bibliography of Laudian Literature); 8vo., London, 1895.
CONGREVE (W.) The Life of Congreve, by E. W. Gosse, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1888.
COOLIDGE (W. A. B.) Swiss Travel and Guide Books ; 8vo., London, 1889.

Digitized by Google

COOPER (C. P.) Catalogue of Books on Foreign Law; 8vo., London, 1849.

COPINGER (W. A.) Treatise on Predestination, Election, and Grace, with Bibliography; 8vo., London, 1889.

Incunabula Biblica, or, the first half-century of the Latin Bible. Being a Bibliographical account of the various editions between 1450 and 1500; 4to. Lond., 1892.

Catalogue of the Copinger Collection of Editions of the Latin Bible; folio, Manchester, 1893.

COPYRIGHT.—Lexicographical Index of Books entered at Stationers' Hall, 1842-1897 (not published); folio (Stationers' Hall, London).

CORDIER (H.) Bibliotheca Sinica: Dictionnaire Bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs a l' Empire Chinois; 2 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1878-85.

Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au XVIIe. et au XVIIIe. siècle; 8vo., Paris, 1883.

CORNWALL.—Boase (G. C.) and Courtney (W. P.) Bibliotheca Cornubiensis: a Catalogue of the Writings, both Manuscript and Printed, of Cornishmen, and of Works relating to the County of Cornwall, with Supplement; 3 vols., 8vo., London, 1874-1882.

Boase (G. C.) Collectanea Cornubiensia: a Collection of Biographical and Topographical Notes relating to the County of Cornwall; 4to., Truro, 1890.

COROMELAS.—See Koromelas.

COSSA (L.) Guide to the Study of Political Economy; 8vo., London, 1880.

COTTON (Henry) Typographical Gazetteer; 8vo., Oxford, 1825; 2nd edition, 8vo, Oxford, 1831; 2nd series, 8vo., Oxford, 1866.

Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from the year 1525 to 1850; 2nd edition, 8vo., Oxford, 1852.

Rhemes and Doway: an attempt to shew what has been done by Roman Catholics for the Diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English; 8vo., Oxford, 1855.

COTTON (W. C.) My Bee Book; 8vo., 1842 (Bibliography of Bees).

COX (R.) Literature of the Sabbath Question; 2 vols., 8vo., Edinburgh, 1865.

CRABBE (George) The Life of, by T. E. Kebbel, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1888.

CRANWELL (Edward) Index of such English Books printed before the year MDC. as are now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge; 8vo., Camb., 1847.

CRUIKSHANK (George) Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of, with a List of Books illustrated by him, by G. W. Reid; 3 vols., 4to., London, 1871.

CRUIKSHANK (I., G. and R.) The Three Cruikshanks, a Bibliographical Catalogue, describing more than 500 works by various authors, illustrated by Isaac, George and Robert Cruikshank, by F. Marchmont; 8vo., London, 1897.

CUNDALL (Frank) Bibliotheca Jamaicensis, some account of the principal works on Jamaica in the Library of the Institute; 8vo., Kingston, Jamaica, 1895.

CUNDALL (Joseph) On Bookbindings, Ancient and Modern, with Bibliography; 4to., 1881.

CUSHING (William) Initials and Pseudonyms: a Dictionary of Literary Disguises; 8vo., New York, 1885; 8vo., London, 1886.

Anonyms: a Dictionary of Revealed Authorship; 8vo., Camb., Mass., 1889; 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1890.

DANSK BOGFORTEGNELSE, 1869-1878; 2 vols., 8vo., Kjobenavn, 1887-91.

DANTE.—Bibliografia Dantesca, by P. Colomb de Batines; 2 vols., 8vo., Prato, 1845-6; Indice Generale; Bologna, 1883.—See also Petzholdt (Dr. J.)

DARLING (James) Cyclopædia Bibliographica: a Library Manual of Theological and General Literature, and Guide to Books for Authors, Preachers, Students, and Literary Men; 2 vols., 8vo., 1850.

DARWIN (C.) The Life of, by G. T. Bettany, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1887.

DAVIDSON (J. W.) The Living Writers of the South; 12mo, New York, 1869.

DEAKIN (A.) Musical Bibliography: a Catalogue of the Musical Works published in England during 15th-18th Centuries; 4to., Birmingham, 1892.

DEFOE (D.) Daniel Defoe: his life, and recently discovered writings, 1716-1729, by William Lee; 3 vols., 8vo., London, 1869; vol. I., pp. XXVII-LV., Chronological Catalogue of Defoe's Works.

DELEPIERRE (J. O.) The First Printers of Belgium and England; 8vo., Philobiblon Society [1860].

DELEPIERRE (O.) Des Livres condamnés au feu en Angleterre.

Digitized by Google

DE LISLE (Le) Instructions pour la Rédaction d' les Incunables; 8vo., Lille, 1886
DE MORGAN (Augustus) [Bibliography of] Arithmetical Books; from the invention of Printing to the present time; 8vo., London, 1847.
DENIS (F.), PINÇON (P.) and DE MARTONNE.—Nouveau Manuel de Bibliographie Universelle; 8vo., Paris, 1857.
DENIS (J. N. C. M.) Bibliotheca Typographica Vindobonensis, 1482-1560; 4to., Vindobonæ, 1782.
DEVONSHIRE.—Davidson (James) Bibliotheca Devoniensis: a Catalogue of the Printed Books relating to the County of Devon; 4to., Exeter, 1852; Supplement, 1861
DREDGE (J. I.) Devon Booksellers and Printers in the 17th and 18th Centuries; 3 parts, 4to., Plymouth, 1885-87.
A Few Sheaves of Devon Bibliography; 4to., Plymouth, 1889.
Brushfield (T. N.) Literature of Devonshire up to the year 1640. 1893.
DEXTER (H. M.) Congregationalism as seen in its Literature; 8vo., New York, 1880. (Appendix: Collections towards a Bibliography of Congregationalism, 1546-1879.)
DIBDIN (Dr. T. F.) Typographical Antiquities; or, the History of Printing in England and Scotland, enlarged on Ames and Herbert; 4 vols., 4to., 1810-19.
Bibliographical Decameron; 3 vols., 8vo., 1817.
Bibliotheca Spenceriana; 4 vols., 8vo., 1814-15; Ædes Althorpianæ; 2 vols., 8vo., 1822.
Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, lately forming part of the Cassano Library; 8vo., 1823.
Library Companion; or, the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library; 2 vols., 8vo., 1824.
Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, &c.; 8vo., 1827.
Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany; 3 vols., 8vo., 1821; 2nd edition, 8vo., 1829.
Reminiscences of a Literary Life, with Anecdotes of Books and of Book Collectors; 2 vols., 8vo., 1836.
Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and Scotland; 3 vols., 8vo., 1838.
Bibliomania, or Book Madness; 2 parts, 8vo., 1842; another edit., 8vo., 1876.
DICKENS (C.) Bibliography of the Writings of Charles Dickens, by James Cook; 8vo., London, 1879.
The Bibliography of, 1834-1880, by R. H. Shepherd; 8vo., Manchester [1880].
Hints to Dickens Collectors, by J. F. Dexter, Dickens Memento; 4to., [1884].
The Speeches of Charles Dickens, with a new Bibliography, by R. H. Shepherd; 8vo., 1884.
Hints to Collectors of Original Editions of the Works of Charles Dickens, by C. Plumptre Johnson; 8vo., 1885.
Dickensiana: a Bibliography of the Literature relating to Charles Dickens and his Writings, by Frederick G. Kitton; 8vo., London, 1886.
The Life of Charles Dickens, by F. T. Marzials, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1887.
(Fitzgerald, P.) History of Pickwick, by Charles Dickens, with Bibliography; 8vo., 1891.
The Novels of Charles Dickens, a Bibliography and Sketch, by F. G. Kitton; 8vo., 1897.
DICKINSON (F. H.) List of Printed Service Books, according to the Ancient Uses of the Anglican Church; 8vo., London, 1850.
DICTIONARY of Writers on the Prophecies, with the titles and occasional description of their Works; 8vo., London, 1835.
DICTIONARIES.—Catalogues of Dictionaries, Vocabularies, Grammars, and Alphabets, by William Marsden; 4to., London, 1796.
Chronological Notices of the Dictionaries of the English Language, by H. B. Wheatley (Proceedings of Philological Society, 1865).
Catalogue of (English) Dictionaries, Glossaries, Encyclopædias, &c. Joseph E. Webster, Dictionary of the English Language, 1887; pp. LXIII-LXIX.
List of Dictionaries. Robert Hunter, Encyclopædic Dictionary, vol. 7 (1888), p. 643.

Digitized by Google

DISRAELI (Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield) Bibliography of, "Notes and Queries," April 29, May 13, 27, June 10, 24, and July 8, 1893.

DIXON (Z. A.) Comprehensive Subject-Index to Universal Prose Fiction; 8vo., New York, 1897.

DOBELL (B.) Catalogue of a Collection of Privately Printed Books; 3 parts, 8vo., London, 1891, &c.

DOBSON (H. A.) Handbook of English Literature, new edition (W. H. Griffin); 8vo., London, 1897.

Bibliography of Austin Dobson, by Frank Murray, of Derby.

DORE (J. R.) Old Bibles, or an account of the various versions of the English Bible; 8vo., London, 1876; 2nd edition, 8vo., 1888.

DORSET.—Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis, a carefully compiled account of Printed Books and Pamphlets relating to the History and Topography of the County of Dorset, by C. H. Mayo; 4to., London, 1885.

DOUGLAS (R. K.) Catalogue of Chinese Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum, 4to., 1877; Catalogue of Japanese Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum, 4to., 1898.

DRUJON (F.) Catalogue des Ouvrages . . . . supprimés ou condamnés, 1814-1877; 8vo., Paris, 1879.

DUBLIN PRINTING.—List of Books printed in Dublin in the Seventeenth Century (1601-1700), by E. R. McC. Dix; 4to., London and Dublin, 1898, &c.

DUCAREL (Dr. A.C.) List of various Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from 1526; 8vo. [1776] and 1778.

DUFF (E. Gordon) Early English Printing; folio, London, 1896.

Hand-Lists of English Printers, 1501-1556, 1895-6; 4to., London (Bibliographical Society).

DUFOUR (V.) Bibliographie de Paris, avant 1789; 8vo., Paris, 1882.

DURRIE (D. S.) Bibliographia Genealogica Americana; 8vo., Albany, 1886.

DUYCKINCK (E. A. & G. L.) Cyclopædia of American Literature; 2 vols., 4to., Philadelphia, 1877.

EBERT (F. A.) Allgemeines Bibliographisches Lexikon; 2 vols., 8vo., Leipzig, 1821-30.

General Bibliographical Dictionary; 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., Oxford, 1837.

EDINBURGH PRINTERS.—History of the Bassandyne Bibles, with Notices of the Early Printers of Edinburgh, by W. T. Dobson; 8vo,, Edinburgh and London, 1887.

EDWARDS (E.) Handbook to the Literature of Collective Biography; 8vo., Ventnor, 1885, &c.

EDWARDS (Edward) Memoirs of Libraries; 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1859.

EGYPT.—The Literature of Egypt and the Soudan from the earliest times to the year 1885 inclusive, by Prince Ibrahim-Hilmy; 2 vols., 4to., London, 1886-8.

EINARSSON (H.) Historia Literaria Islandiæ; 8vo., Havniæ et Lipsiæ, 1786.

ELIOT (George) Life of, by Oscar Browning, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1890.

ELLIS (A. G.) Catalogue of Arabic Books in the British Museum; vol. I. (A-L), 4to., 1894.

ELZEVIER PRESSES.—Pieters (C.) Annales de l' Imprimerie Elsevirienne; 8vo.; Gand, 1851.

Elsevier (B.) and (A.) Catalogus librorum officinæ Elzevirianæ; 12mo., Paris, 1880.

Willems (A.) Les Elzevier, Histoire et Annales Typographiques; 8vo., Bruxelles, 1880.

Complete Catalogue of all the publications of the Elzevier Presses at Leyden, Amsterdam, the Hague, and Utrecht, by Edmund M. Goldsmid; 3 vols., 8vo., 1885-8.

EMERSON (R. W.) The Life of, by R. Garnett, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1888.

ENGEL (Carl) The Literature of National Music; 8vo., London, 1879.

ENGEL (C. D. L.) Bibliotheca Faustiana: Die literatur der Faustsage, 1510-1873; 8vo., Oldenburg, 1874.

ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca Geographica; 8vo., Leipzig, 1857-8.

ENGLISH BOOK COLLECTORS.—Contributions towards a Dictionary of English Book Collectors, by Bernard Quaritch; 8vo., London, 1892, &c.

Digitized by Google

ENSLIN (T. C. F.) and ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca Œconomica; 8vo., Leipzig, 1841.

ERASMUS.—Bibliotheca Erasmiana, Répertoire des Œuvres d'Erasme; 3 parts, 4to., 1893.

ESTIENNE PRESS.—Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne, by A. A. Rénouard; 2nd edition, 8vo., Paris, 1843.

ESTREICHER (K.) Bibliografia Polska; 13 vols., 1870-1896; 14 vols., 8vo., Krakow, 1870-96.

ETHERIDGE (R.) and JACK (R. L.) Catalogue of Geological Works of Australia and Tasmania; 8vo., London, 1881.

FABIAN SOCIETY.—What to Read, a List of Books for Social Reformers; 8vo., London, 1891.

FABRICIUS (F.) Dansk Bogfortegnelse, 1841-1858; 8vo., Kjöbenhavn, 1861.

FABRICIUS (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina; 6 vols. in 3, sm. 4to., Patavii, 1754.
Bibliotheca Graeca; 12 vols., Hamburg, 4to., 1790-1808; Index, Hamburg, 1809-38.

FAIRBRIDGE (C. A.) Books relating to South Africa; 8vo., Cape Town, 1886.

FAIRHOLT (F. W.) List of Books treating of Costume (Costume in England, 3rd edition, vol. I. 1885, p. XI.)

FEILBERG (M. W.) Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse, 1814-1890; 3 vols., Christiania, 1848-92; Index Vol., 1873-82, 8vo., 1887.

FERRAZZI (G. J.) Bibliografia Petrarchesca; 4vo., Bassano, 1877.
Bibliografia Ariostesca; 8vo., Bassano, 1881.

FIELD (Thomas W.) Essay towards an Indian Bibliography: Catalogue of Books relating to the History, Antiquities, &c., of the American Indians; 8vo., New York, 1873.

FIFE AND KINROSS.—Mackay (A. J. G.) List of Books relating to Fife and Kinross (History of Fife and Kinross); 8vo., Edinburgh, 1896.

FINOTTI (Joseph M.) Bibliographia Catholica Americana: a List of Works written by Catholic Authors, published in the United States, 1784-1820; New York, 1872.

FISHWICK (Henry) Bibliography of Rochdale, as illustrated by the Books in the Local Free Public Library; 8vo., Manchester, 1880.

FLLOYD (Thomas) Bibliotheca Biographica: a Synopsis of Universal Biography; 3 vols., 8vo., London, 1760.

FOLEY (P. K.) American Authors, 1795-1895: a Bibliography of first and notable editions, chronologically arranged; 8vo., Boston, Mass., 1897.

FOLKARD (H. T.) Index Catalogue of Books and Papers relating to Mining, Metallurgy and Manufactures; 8vo., Southport, 1880.
Wigan Bibliography: a local Catalogue; 4to., 1886.
Works relating to Freemasonry; 8vo., 1892.

FORD (P. L.) Check-List of Bibliographies, Catalogues. Reference-Lists, and Lists of Authorities of American Books and Subjects; 4to., Brooklyn, 1889.

FOSTER (F. W.) Bibliography of Lawn Tennis, 1874-1897; 8vo., Richmond, Surrey, 1897.
Bibliography of Skating; 8vo., London, 1898.

FOULIS PRESS.—See under Glasgow Printing.

FOURNIER (F. I.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Portatif de Bibliographie; 8vo., Paris, 1809.

FOY (George M.) Bibliography of Anæsthesia, Dublin Journal of Medical Science; vols. 86-7.

FRATI (L.) Opera della Bibliografia Bolognese; 2 vols., 8vo., Bologna, 1888-9.

FREEMAN (R.) Kentish Poets: a series of writers in English poetry, natives or residents in the County of Kent, with some account of their lives and writings; 12mo., Canterbury, 1821.

FRENCH (G. P.) Bibliographical Notices of the Church Libraries at Turton and Gorton; Chetham Society, 4to., 1856.

FRIEDLAENDER (R. & Son) Bibliotheca Mathematica; 25 parts, 8vo., Berlin, 1880. Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis; 25 parts, 8vo., Berlin, 1880.

FRY (F.) Bibliographical Description of the Editions of the New Testament, Tyndale's Version, in English, 1525-1566; 4to., London, 1878.

Digitized by Google

FRY (John) Bibliographical Memoranda, in illustration of early English Literature; 4to., Bristol, 1826.
FUERST (Dr. J.) Bibliotheca Judaica; 3 vols., 8vo., Leipzig, 1849-1863.
GALLARDO (B. J.) Ensayo de una Bibliotheca Española; 4 vols., 8vo., Madrid, 1863-89.
GALLOUPE (F. E.) Index to Engineering Periodicals, 1883-7; 8vo., Boston, Mass, 1888.
GAMBA (B.) Serie dei testi di Lingua e di altre opere importanti nella Italiana letteratura scritte dal secolo XIV. al XIX.; 4th edition, 8vo., Venezia, 1839.
GASKELL (E. C.) Gaskell Bibliography, by W. E. A. & E. Axon; 8vo., 1895.
GATFIELD (George) Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy; 8vo., London, 1892.
GEE (Edward) Catalogue of all the Discourses published against Popery during the reign of King James II.; 4to., London, 1689
GEE (W. H.) Works relating to Bookbinding; 4to., Oxford, 1880.
Works relating to the History of Printing; 4to., Oxford, 1880.
GENEVA PRINTING.—Favre (G.) Notice sur les Livres imprimés a Genève dans le XVme Siècle; 2nd edition, 8vo., Genève, 1855.
Gaullieur (E. H.) Etudes sur la Typographie Genevoise XVe. au XIXe. Siècles; 8vo., Genève, 1855.
GEOGRAPHY.—Review of British Geographical Work, 1789-1889, Bibliography; 8vo., London (Royal Geographical Society), 1893.
GERRARE (W.) Bibliography of Guns and Shooting; 8vo., Westminster, 1895.
GIBSON (J. W.) Bibliography of Shorthand; 8vo., London, 1887.
GILBERT (H. M.) Catalogue of a Collection of Books on Naval Subjects; 4to., Southampton, 1895.
GILLOW (Joseph) Literary and Biographical History or Bibliographical Dictionary of the English Catholics; 8vo., New York, 1885, &c.
GIRY (A.) Manuel de Diplomatique; 8vo., Paris, 1894.
GLADSTONE (Right Hon. W. E.) Bibliography of, "Notes and Queries," Dec. 10, 24, 1892; Jan. 7 and 21, 1893.
GLASGOW PRINTING.—The Brothers Foulis and Early Glasgow Printing, by S. Ferguson; 8vo., London, 1889.
GLASS (Henry A.) History of the Metrical Versions of the Psalms of Great Britain and America (with Bibliography); 8vo., 1888.
GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—Collectanea Glocestriensia; or a Catalogue of Books, Tracts, Prints, &c., relating to the County of Gloucester, by John D. Phelps; 8vo., London, 1842.
Hyett (F. A.) and Bazeley (William) The Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature, being a classified Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, &c.; 8vo., Glouc., 1894, &c.
GOEDEKE (Carl) Grundrisz zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung; 5 vols., 8vo., Dresden, 1884-93.
GOETHE (J. W.) The Life of, by James Sime, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1888.
GOLDSMITH (O.) The Life of, by H. A. Dobson, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1888.
GOMME (G. L.) Literature of Local Institutions; 12mo., London, 1886.
GOUGH (Richard) British Topography; 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1780.
GOWANS (William) Catalogue of Books on Freemasonry and kindred subjects; 4th edition, 8vo., 1858.
GRAESEL (Dr. A.) Grundzüge der Bibliothekslehre; Leipzig, 1890.
Manuel de Bibliothéconomie; 8vo., Paris, 1897.
GRAESSE (J. G. T.) Trésor de Livres Rares et Précieux; Supplément, 7 vols., 4to., Dresden, 1859-69.
GRIMALDI (Alex. B.) Catalogue of Printed Books, Pamphlets, Articles, &c., composed, edited, or translated, by writers bearing the name of Grimaldi, 1498-1883; 8vo., London, 1883.
GRISWOLD (W. P.) Discriptive List of British Novels; 8vo., Camb., Mass., 1891.
GROSS (C.) Bibliography of British Municipal History; 8vo., 1897.

Digitized by Google

GROLIER CLUB.—Catalogue of Early Editions of some of the Works of English Writers from Langland to Wither; 8vo., New York, 1893.
Description of the Early Printed Books owned by the Grolier Club; folio, New York, 1895.
GROWOLL (A.) A Bookseller's Library, and How to Use it; 12mo., New York, 1891.
Book Trade Bibliography in the United States in the Nineteenth Century; London, 1898.
GUILD (Reuben A.) Librarian's Manual: a Treatise on Bibliography, comprising a List of Bibliographical Works; 4to., New York, 1858.
GURNER (H. F.) Books on the Colonies; 2 parts, 8vo., Melbourne (1878].
HAAS (E. A. M.) Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum; 4to., London, 1876.
HAEBLER (Conrad) The Early Printers of Spain and Portugal; 4to., London (Bibliographical Society), 1897.
HAFERKORN (H. E.) and HEISE (P.) Handy Lists of Technical Literature; 8vo., Milwaukee, 1889.
Reference Catalogue of Books printed in English, 1880-1888.
HAGENBACH (Karl) Edited by Crooks (George R.) and Hurst (J. F.) Library of Biblical and Theological Literature; 8vo., New York, 1884, &c.
HAIG (J. D.) List of Books printed in England prior to MDC. in the Library of the Hon. Society of King's Inns; 8vo., Dublin, 1858.
HAIN (Ludwig) Repertorium Bibliographicum; 2 vols., each vol. in 2 parts, 8vo., Stuttgart, 1826-38. Indices by Conrad Burger, 1 vol., 8vo., Lipsiæ, 1891. Supplement by W. A. Copinger, 2 parts, 8vo., London, 1895-8.
HALKETT (Samuel) and LAING (John) Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain, including the Works of Foreigners, written in, or translated into, the English Language; 4 vols., 8vo., Edinburgh, 1882-8.
HALL (F.) Contribution towards an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems; Calcutta, 1859.
HALL (G. S.) and MANSFIELD (J. M.) Hints towards a Bibliography of Education; 8vo., Boston, Mass., 1893.
HALLER (A. von) Bibliotheca Botanica, 2 tom. 4to., Tiguri, 1771-2; Bibliotheca Chirurgica, 2 tom. 4to., Bernæ and Basileæ, 1774-5; Bibliotheca Anatomica, 2 tom. 4to., Tiguri, 1774-7; Bibliotheca Medicinæ Practicæ, ad A, 1775, 4 tom. 4to., Bernæ & Basileæ, 1776-88. The last-named work does not extend further than 1707.
HALLER (G. E. von) Catalogue raisonné des auteurs qui ont écrit sur l' histoire naturelle de la Suisse; 4to. [Berne], 1777.
HALLIWELL (James O., afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps) Brief Notices of Bibliographical Rarities, in [his] Library; 4to., London, 1855.
Hand-List of the Early English Literature in the Douce Collection in the Bodleian Library; 8vo., London, 1860.
Hand-List of Early English Literature preserved in the Malone Collection in the Bodleian Library; 8vo., London, 1860.
Dictionary of Old English Plays; 8vo., London, 1860.
Dictionary of Misprints found in Printed Books of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries; 4to., Brighton, 1887.
Halliwelliana: a Bibliography of the Publications of J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, by Justin Winsor: 8vo., Camb., Mass., 1881.—See under Shakespeare (W.)
HALVORSEN (J. B.) Norsk Forfatter-Lexikon, A-L., 1814-1880; 8vo., Christiania, 1885-92.
HAMPSHIRE.—List of Books relating to Hampshire in the Library at Bramshill, collected by Sir William H. Cope, Bart.; 8vo., Wokingham, 1879.
Gilbert (H. M.) and Godwin (H. N.) Bibliotheca Hantoniensis: a List of Books relating to Hampshire; 8vo., Southampton, 1891.
Supplementary Hampshire Bibliography, by Sumner Wilson (Hampshire Field Club Papers and Proceedings, vol. III., part 3).
Hampshire Printing.—Early Hampshire Printers, by F. A. Edwards; 8vo., Southampton [1891].
HARCOURT (L. V.) An Eton Bibliography; 8vo., London, 1898.
HARDY (T.) The Art of Thomas Hardy, by L. Johnson (with Bibliography, 1865-94, by John Lane); 8vo., London, 1894.

Digitized by Google

HAMST (Olphar, pseud. *i.e.* Ralph Thomas) Handbook of Fictitious Names; 8vo., London, 1868.

Swimming: a Bibliographical List of Works on Swimming; 8vo., 1868, 8vo. [1870].

Aggravating Ladies: a List of Works published under the pseudonym of "A Lady;" 8vo., London, 1880.

HARRISSE (H.) Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. Description of Works relating to America, 1492-1551; New York, 1866; additions, Paris, 1872.

HART (W. H.) Index Expurgatorius Anglicanus; or a descriptive catalogue of the principal books printed or published in England which have been suppressed, &c.; parts 1-5, 8vo., London, 1872-8.

HARTING (J. E.) Bibliotheca Accipitraria. Catalogue of Books, Ancient and Modern, relating to Falconry; 8vo., 1891.

HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge; 8vo., 1829.

HARWOOD (E.) View of the various Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics; 4th edition, 12mo., 1790.

HATIN (Eugène) Bibliographie Historique et Critique de la Presse Periodique Française; 8vo., Paris, 1866.

HAWTHORNE (N.) Life of, by M. D. Conway, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London [1890].

HAYM (N. F.) Notizia de' libri rari nella lingua Italiana; 8vo., Londra, 1726. Another edition, Biblioteca Italiana, o sia notizia de' Libri Rari nella Lingua Italiana, &c.; 4to., Venezia, 1728. Another edition, 4to., 1741. Another edition, edited by F. Giandonati; 2 tom. 4to., Milano, 1771-3.

HAZLITT (William).—See under Ireland, Alexander.

HAZLITT (W. Carew) Handbook to the Popular, Poetical, and Dramatic Literature of G. Britain, from the Invention of Printing to the Restoration; 8vo., Lond., 1867.

The Roxburghe Library; 8 vols., 4to. [London], 1868-70.

Prefaces, Dedications, Epistles, selected from Early English Books, 1540-1701: 8vo. [London, 1874].

Bibliographical Collections and Notes [on Early English Literature], 1867-76, 8vo., London, 1876; Second Series, 1474-1700, 8vo., 1882; Third Series, 8vo., 1887; Third Series, Supplements, 8vo., 1889; Third Series, 2nd Supplement, 8vo., 1892.

General Index to Hazlitt's Handbook and his Bibliographical Collections (1867-1889), by J. G. Gray; 8vo., London, 1893

HEINE (H.) The Life of, by William Sharp, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1888.

HERBELOT (M. de) Bibliothèque Orientale; 6 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1781.

HEREFORDSHIRE.—Bibliotheca Herefordiensis, or a Descriptive Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, Maps, Prints, &c., relating to the County of Hereford, by John Allen, Jun.; 8vo., Hereford, 1821,

Bibliographer's Manual of Herefordshire Literature, by Frederick Bodenham; 4to., Hereford, 1890.

HERRMANN (C. H.) Bibliotheca Orientalis et Linguistica; 8vo., Halle, 1870.

Bibliotheca Germanica, 1830-1875; 8vo., Halle, 1878.

HESLOP (R. O.) Bibliographical List of Works illustrative of the Dialect of Northumberland; 8vo., London, 1896.

HIDALGO (D.) Diccionario General de Bibliografia Española; 7 vols., 8vo., Madrid, 1862-1881.

HILDEBURN (C. S. R.) List of the Publications issued in Pennsylvania, 1685-1759; 8vo., Philadelphia, 1882. List of the Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania, 1760-1769; 8vo. [Philadelphia, 1883]. A Century of Printing: The Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania, 1685-1784; 4to., Philadelphia, 1885, &c. Printing in New York in the Seventeenth Century (Bibliography of New York Press in the Seventeenth Century, James G. Wilson, The Memorial History of the City of New York, vol. I., 8vo., 1892, &c.) Sketches of Printers and Printing in Colonial New York; 8vo., New York, 1895.

HOARE (Sir R. C.) Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland; 8vo., London, 1815.

HOE (Richard M.) The Literature of Printing; 8vo., London, 1877.

HOFFMANN (S. F. W.) Bibliographisches Lexicon der Litteratur der Griechen; 3 vols., 8vo., Leipzig, 1838-45.

HOGARTH (William) William Hogarth, by H. A. Dobson, with Bibliography; 8vo., London, 1891; new edition, 8vo., London, 1898.

Digitized by Google

HORN (F. W.) History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North, with Bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian Countries; 8vo., Chicago, 1884 [1883].

HORNE (T. H.) Introduction to the Study of Bibliography; 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1814.

Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, 3 vols, 8vo., London, 1818-21; 10th edition, 4 vols., 8vo., London, 1856, with Bibliographical List of some of the Editions of the Holy Scriptures in the original Languages, and in the Ancient Versions, with Notices of the Apocryphal Books; vol. IV., pp 667-750.

HORTIS (A.) Catalogo delle opere di Francesco Petrarca; 4to., Trieste, 1874.

HORTON (S. Dana) and Jevons (W. Stanley) Bibliography of Money.

HOUZEAU (J. C.) Bibliographie de l'Astronomie; 8vo., Brussels, 1887, &c.

HUART (C.) Bibliographie Ottomane, Notice des livres imprimés à Constantinople, 1880-1; 8vo., Paris, 1882.

HÜBNER (Dr. Emil) Bibliographical Clue to Latin Literature, edited by John E. B. Mayor; 8vo., London and Cambridge, 1875.

HUGO (Victor) The Life of, by F. T. Marzials, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1888.

HUGUENOT REFUGEES.—Bibliography of some Works relating to the Huguenot Refugees; Huguenot Society of London, vol. I., 1886.

HUNNEWELL (J. F.) Bibliography of the Hawaiian Islands; 4to., Boston, Mass., 1869.

Illustrated Americana, 1493-1889; 4to., 1890.

HUNT (Leigh).—See under Ireland (Alexander).

The Life of, by W. C. Monkhouse, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1893.

HURST (John F.) Bibliotheca Theologica: Select and Classified Bibliography of Theology and General Religious Literature; 8vo., New York, 1883.

HUTH (F. H.) Works on Horses and Equitation, Bibliographical Record of Hippology; 8vo., London, 1887.

HUTTON (Alfred) Bibliographical List of Works affecting the Bayonet. (Fixed Bayonets: a complete system of fence for the British Magazine Rifle; 8vo., Lond., 1890.)

INDEX EXPURGATORIUS: an Exact Reprint of the Roman Index Expurgatorius issued in 1608; 8vo., Dub., 1837.

INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM, Leonis XIII.; 8vo., Rome, 1881-1894.

INDIA.—Index-Catalogue of Bibliographical Works (chiefly in the English language) relating to India, by F. Campbell; 8vo., London, 1897.

IRELAND.—O'Reilly (E.) Chronological Account of Irish Writers, to the year 1750, with Descriptive Catalogue of their Works; 4to., Dublin, 1820. Index, by John O'Daly; Dublin, 1864.

Bibliotheca Hibernicana; or, a descriptive Catalogue of a select Irish Library, collected for the Right Hon. Robert Peel; 8vo., Dublin, 1823.

Specimens of National Typography, exhibiting the Execution of the Press of Ireland, by George Folds; 8vo., Dublin, 1833.

Lists of Irish Periodical Publications (chiefly literary) from 1729 to the present time, by John Power; 4to., London [1866].

History of Irish Periodical Literature, by R. R. Madden, 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1867.

Shirley (E. P.) Catalogue of the Library at Lough Fea, in illustration of the History and Antiquities of Ireland; London, 1872.

Contributions towards a proposed Bibliotheca Hibernica, by B. H. Blacker (Irish Ecclesiastical Gazette, 1876, &c.)

The Poets of Ireland, by D. J. O'Donoghue; 3 parts, 8vo., London, 1892-3.

IRELAND (Alexander) [Chronological] List of the Writings of William Hazlitt, Leigh Hunt, and Charles Lamb; 8vo., London, 1868.

ISLE OF MAN.—Bibliotheca Monensis: a Bibliographical Account of Works relating to the Isle of Man, by William Harrison, 8vo., Douglas, 1861; Manx Society, vol. 8 (1868), new edition, 8vo., Douglas, 1876.

JACKSON (B. D.) Guide to the Literature of Botany; 8vo., London (Index Society), 1881.

Vegetable Technology: a Contribution towards a Bibliography of Economic Botany; 8vo., London (Index Society), 1882.

Digitized by Google

JACOBI (C. T.) On the Making and Issuing of Books; 4to., London, 1891.
Some Notes on Books and Printing; 8vo., London, 1892.
JACOBS (Joseph) and WOLF (L.) Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica: a Bibliographical Guide to Anglo-Jewish History; 8vo., London, 1888.
JACOBSON (S. M.) Bibliography of Foreign Missions (Encyclopædia of Missions); vol. 1., 8vo., 1891.
JARCU (D.) Bibliografia Chronologica Romana, 1550-1873; 8vo., Bucuresci, 1873
JEFFERIES (R.) Richard Jefferies, a Study, by H. S. Salt, with Bibliographical Appendix; 8vo., London, 1894.
JIRECEK (J. K.) Bibliographie de la Littérature Bulgare, 1806-1870; 8vo., Bieha, 1872.
JOHNSON (J.) Typographia; or, the Printer's Instructor; 2 vols., 8vo., 1824.
JOHNSON (Samuel) The Life of, by F. R. C. Grant, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1887.
Chronological List of Dr. Johnson's Works (1735-1784). Boswell's Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., edited by Percy Fitzgerald; 8vo., London, 1897, pp. 512-514.
JONES (Leonard A.) Index to Legal Periodical Literature; 8vo., Boston, Mass., 1888.
JONES (Lynds E.) The Best Reading, July, 1876—Jan., 1882, a priced and classified Bibliography of the most important English and American publications for the five years ending Dec. 31st, 1881: 8vo., New York, 1885.—See under Perkins, F. B.
KAYSER (C. G.) Deutsche Bücherkunde oder alphabetisches Verzeichniss, 1750-1823; 2 Thiel. 8vo., Leipzig, 1825-7.
Index Locupletissimus Librorum, 1750-1894; Sach Register (1838), 28 Thiel. 4to., Leipzig, 1834-1896.
KAYSER (G.) Bibliographie Africaine; 8vo., Bruxelles, 1887.
KEATS (John) The Life of, by W. M. Rossetti, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1887.
KEENE (C.) The Work of Charles Keene, to which is added a Bibliography of the books of Keene, illustrated by W. H. Chesson; 4to., London, 1897.
KELLY (James) The American Catalogue of Books (Originals and Reprints) published in the United States, 1861-1871; 2 vols., 8vo., New York, 1866-71.
KELMSCOTT PRESS.—See under Morris, W.
KELTIE (J. S.) The Partition of Africa (with Bibliographical appendix); 2nd edition, 8vo., London, 1895.
KENT.—Bibliotheca Cantiana: a Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the history, topography, antiquities, customs, and family history, of the County of Kent, by John Russell Smith; 8vo., London, 1837.
KERVILER (R.) Essai d'une Bibliographie Raisonnée de l' Académie Française; 8vo., Paris, 1877.
KIPLING (Rudyard) Bibliography of First Editions of (New York Book Buyer); November, 1896.
KITTO (John) Devonshire Bibliography.—Bibliographical List of the Writings of John Kitto, by G. C. Boase; 4to. [1883].
KONINCK (A. de) Dictionnaire des Écrivains Belges, 1830-1880; 2 vols., 8vo., Bruxelles, 1886-92.
KOOPMAN (Harry Lyman, A.M.) The Mastery of Books: Hints on Reading and the Use of Libraries, with classified List of Books; 8vo., New York: American Book Co.
KOROMILAS (D. A.) Catalogue raisonné des livres publiés en Grèce, 1868-1872; 2 parts, 8vo., Athènes, 1873-8.
KRAFT (J. E.) Norsk Forfatter-Lexicon, 1814-1856; 8vo., Christiana, 1863.
KRISTELLER (P.) Early Florentine Woodcuts, with an annotated list of Florentine illustrated books; 2 vols., 4to., London, 1897.
LACOMBE (P.) Bibliographie Parisienne. Tableaux de mœurs, 1600-1880; 8vo., Paris, 1887 [1886].
LACROIX (P.) Bibliographie Moliéresque; 8vo., Paris, 1875.
LAING (D.) Notices of David Laing, by Thomas G. Stevenson; 4to., Edinburgh, 1878 (with chronological list of the various publications issued under his editorial superintendence, 1815-1878).
LAIRE (F. X.) Index Librorum ab inventa Typographia ad annum 1500; 3 tom. 8vo., Senonis, Paris, 1791-2.

Digitized by Google

LAMB (Charles).—See under Ireland, Alexander.

The Lambs: their Lives, their Friends, and their Correspondence, by W. Carew Hazlitt; 8vo., London, 1897.

LAMBERT (O.) Angling Literature in England; 8vo., London, 1881.

LANCASHIRE.—Lancashire Library: a Bibliographical Account of the Books on Topography, Biography, Science, and miscellaneous Literature relating to the County Palatine, &c., by Henry Fishwick; 4to., 1875.

List of Lancashire Authors, with brief Biographical and Bibliographical Notes, by C. W. Sutton; 8vo., Manchester, 1876.

Bibliotheca Lancastriensis: a Catalogue of Books on the Topography and Genealogy of Lancashire, with an Appendix of Cheshire Books; small 4to., Manchester, 1893 and 1898.

LANCETTI (V.) Pseudonimia, ouvero tavole alphabetiche de' nomi finti supposti degliscrittori; 8vo., Milano, 1836.

LANG (A.) Catalogue of a Library, chiefly the Writings of Andrew Lang; 4to., C. M. Falconer, Dundee, 1898.

LANGLOIS (Ch. V.) Manuel de Bibliographie Historique; 8vo., Paris, 1896, &c.

LAWLEY (G. T.) Bibliography of Wolverhampton; 4to., Bilston, 1890.

History of Bilston (with Bibliography); 8vo., Bilston, 1893.

LEE (Principal) Memorial for the Bible Societies in Scotland; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., 1824-6.

LEE PRIORY PRESS.—Warwick (John) Catalogue of all the Works printed at the private press at Lee Priory in Kent, July, 1813—Jan., 1823. A Catalogue of other works written or edited by Sir E. Brydges; 8vo. [Geneva 1824]. Reprinted from the London edition of 1823.

LEECH (John) List of Works containing illustrations by John Leech (by C. E. S. Chambers); 8vo., 1892.

LEGRAND (E.) Bibliographie Hellénique, ou description raisonnée des ouvrages publiés par des Grecs au dix-septième siècle; 8vo., Paris, 1894, &c.

LEIPSIC PRINTING. — Leich (J. H.) De origine et Incrementis Typographiæ Lipsiensis; 4to., Lipsiæ [1740]; a list of books printed at Leipsic in the 15th Century.

LEMOINE (H.) Typographical Antiquities. History, Origin, and Progress of the Art of Printing, with Chronological Lists of eminent Printers in England, Scotland, and Ireland; also an . . . accurate list of every Publication issued from the Walpolean Press established at Strawberry Hill; 12mo., London, 1797.

LE PETIT (Jules) Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d' écrivains Français du XVe. au XVIIIe. Siècle; 8vo., Paris, 1888.

LE PETIT (Théodore) Littérature Contemporaine. Précis classique de la littérature Française au XVIIIe. et au XIXe. Siècle; 8vo., Paris [1874].

LESSING (G. E.) The Life of, by T. W. H. Rolleston, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1889.

LEYPOLDT (F.) American Catalogue. Author and Title Entries of Books in Print and for Sale (including Reprints and Importations); 4 vols., 4to., New York, 1880-91

LIDDERDALE (T. W.) Catalogue of the Books printed in Iceland, 1578-1800, in the Library of the British Museum; folio, 1885.

Catalogue of Editions of Edda arranged Chronologically; folio.

LINCOLN (Abraham) Memorial Lincoln Bibliography, by A. Boyd; 8vo., Albany 1870.

LINCOLNSHIRE.—Lincolnshire Topography; Supplement to Catalogue of the Lincoln Library; pp. 266-286, 8vo., Lincoln, 1845.

LINDSAY (J. L.) [Earl of Crawford] Bibliotheca Lindesiana: Hand list to the early eds. of Greek and Latin writers of ancient and mediæval times; 8vo., Lond., 1885.

Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Catalogue of Chinese Books and MSS.; 4to., 1895.

LINNSTROM (H.) Svenskt Boklexikon, 1830-1865; 2 vols., 4to., Stockholm, 1883-4

LIST of Early American Imprints [1643-1700]; 8vo. (Massachusetts Historical Society), Cambridge, Mass., 1895.

LIST of Early English Printers and Books; 8vo., London, 1880.

LIST of English Books printed not later than the Year 1600; 8vo., 1878.

LLEWELYN (Thomas) Historical Account of the British or Welsh Versions and Editions of the Bible: 8vo., London, 1768

LOCK (A. G.) Gold: a Bibliography; 8vo., London, 1882.

Digitized by Google

LOFTIE (W. J.) A Century of Bibles, 1611-1711; 8vo., London, 1872.

LONGFELLOW (H. W.) The Life of, by E. S. Robertson, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1887.

LORENZ (Otto) Catalogue Général de la Librairie Française, 1840-1890; 12 vols. 8vo., Paris, 1867-96; vols. VII. and VIII., Index vols., 1840-1875.

LOVETT (Richard) The Printed English Bible, 1525-1885; 8vo., 1894.

LOWE (Robert W.) Bibliographical Account of English Theatrical Literature; 8vo., London, 1888 [1887].

LOWNDES (William T.) Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature; 4 vols., 8vo., London, 1834,: new edition by Henry G. Bohn, 6 vols., 8vo., London, 1857-64; another edition, 6 vols., 8vo., London, 1869 (a stereotype reprint of the preceding).

LUBBOCK (Sir John) Hundred Books; 8vo., London, 1891, &c.

LUCKOMBE (P.) Concise Hist. of the Origin and Progress of Printing; 8vo., 1770.
History and Art of Printing; 2 parts, 8vo., London, 1771.

LUDEWIG (H. E.) Literature of American Local History; 8vo., New York, 1846.

LUZAC & Co. Bibliographical List of Books on Africa; 12mo., London, 1892.

M. (Di G.) Dizionario di Opere Anonime e Pseudonime, Milano, 1848-59; Supplemento (G. Passano), Ancona, 1887.

MACBAIN (J. M.) Bibliography of Arbroath Periodical Literature and Political Broadsides; 8vo., 1889.

MCCULLOCH (J. R.) Literature of Political Economy; 8vo., 1845.

MACKENNA (V.)—See under Vicuña MacKenna.

MACRAY (W. D.) Manual of British Historians to A.D. 1600; 8vo., Lond., 1845.

MADGE (S.) Bibliography of Bells (Moulton Church and its Bells); 8vo., 1895).

MAIDMENT (J.) Bibliographical List of the various publications by J. M., 1817-1859, by T. G. Stevenson; 8vo., Edinburgh, 1859.

MAIRE (Albert) Manuel Pratique du Bibliothècaire; 8vo., Paris, 1896.

MAITLAND (Dr. S. R.) List of some of the Early Printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth; 8vo., London, 1843.
Index of English Books printed before the Year MDC., now in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth; 8vo., London, 1845.

MAITTAIRE (Mich.) Annales Typographici ab artis inventæ origine ad annum MD. [and continued thence to 1684]; 5 tom., 4to., Hagæ Comitum Amstelodami, Londini, 1719-41.
Historia Typographorum aliquot Parisiensium vitas et libros completens; 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1717.
Denis (J. N. C. M.) Annalium Typographicorum Michaelis Maittaire Supplementum; 4to., 1789.

MALCOLM (J. P.) Lives of Topographers and Antiquaries who have written concerning the Antiquities of England; 4to., London., 1815, with complete list of their works.

MALCOM (H.) Theological Index: References to the principal works in every department of Religious Literature; 8vo., Boston, Mass., 1868.

MALTZAHN (W. von) Deutscher Bücherschatz des sechszehnten; 8vo., Jena, 1875 [1873-5].

MANNE)E. D. de) Nouveau Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes; 8vo., Lyon, 1868.

MANNING (H. E., Cardinal) Cardinal Manning, by A. W. Hutton, with Bibliography; 8vo., 1892.

MANWARING (E.) Historical and Critical Account of Classic Authors in Poetry and History; 8vo., London, 1787.

MARCHMONT (F.) Concise Handbook of Ancient and Modern Literature, issued either anonymously, under Pseudonyms or Initials; 8vo., London, 1896.

MARRYAT (F.) The Life of, by D. Hannay, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1889.

MARSHALL (Dr. G. W.) Genealogist's Guide to Printed Pedigrees; 8vo., Lond., 1879; 8vo., Guildford, Surrey, 1893.

MARTIN (Benj.) Bibliotheca Technologica; or, Philological Library of Literary Arts and Sciences; 8vo., 1790.

MARTIN (John) Bibliographical Catalogue of Books privately printed; 2 vols., 4to., London, 1834; 2nd edition, 1 vol., 8vo., London, 1854.

Digitized by Google

MARVIN (J. G.) Legal Bibliography, or a Thesaurus of American, English, Irish, and Scotch Law Books; 8vo., Philadelphia, 1847.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.—Bibliography of Works relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, 1544-1700, by John Scott; 4to., Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1896.

MASKELL (W.) Catalogue of Books used in or relating to the Public Services of the Church of England during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries; sm. 4to., 1845.

MATTHEWS (J. B.) Introduction to the Study of American Literature; 12 mo., London, 1896

MAURICE (F. D.) Bibliography of, by G. T. Gray; 8vo., 1885.

MAURICE (J. F.) War: with an Essay on Military Literature and List of Books; 8vo., London, 1891.

MAXWELL (W. H.) Catalogue of Modern Law Books, British and Colonial; 8vo., London, 1895.

MAY (Gustave) Bibliography of Electricity and Magnetism, 1860-1883; 8vo., London, 1884.

MAYOR (John B.) Guide to the Choice of Classical Books; 3rd edition, 8vo., London, 1885; New Supplement, 1879-1896, 8vo., 1896.

MEDINA (J. T.) Bibliotheca Americana; 4to., Santiago, 1888.

La Imprenta en Lima, 1584-1810; 8vo., Santiago, 1890.

Bibliografiá de la Imprenta en Santiago; 4to., Santiago, 1891.

Historia y Bibliografia de la Imprenta en la América Española; 2 parts, folio, 1892.

La Imprenta en México, 1539-1810; 8vo., Sevilla, 1893.

MÉLY (F. de) and BISHOP (E.) Bibliographie Générale des Inventaires Imprimés; 2 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1896.

MENDEZ (F.) Typographia Española, ò Historia de la introduccion, propagacion y progresos del Arte de la Imprenta en Espana, vol. I., 4to., Madrid, 1796; segunda edicion por Don D. Hidalgo, 8vo., Madrid, 1861.

MENDHAM (Joseph) An Account of the Indexes, both prohibitory and expurgatory, of the Church of Rome; 8vo., 1826.

An Index of Prohibited Books; 8vo., 1840.

MEREDITH (G.) George Meredith, some Characteristics, by R. Le Gallienne, with Bibliography; 8vo., London, 1890.

MEULEN (R. van Der) Brinkman's Catalogues der Boeken, 1850-1882 [1891]; 2 vols., 8vo., Amsterdam, 1884 [1884-1893].

MEZHOV (B. H.) Katalog Russkim Knigam, 1825-1876; 5 parts, 8 vo., St. Petersburg, 1869-77.

MIDDLE HILL PRESS.—List of Books and Articles printed for Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., between 1817 and September, 1858; folio [1858].

MILL (J. S.) The Life of, by W. L. Courtney, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1889.

MILTON (John) The Life of, by R. Garnett, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1890 [1889].

MÖBIUS (T.) Catalogus Librorum Islandicorum et Norvegicorum Ætatis Mediæ, 8vo., Lipsiæ, 1856; Verzeichniss der Altnordischen Literatur, 1855-79, 8vo., Leipzig, 1880.

MÖLLENDORFF (P. G., and O. F. Von.) Manual of Chinese Bibliography; 8vo., Shanghai, 1876.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.—Bibliography, by W. Haines, Oswestry.

MONOD (G.) Bibliographe de l' Histoire de France; 8vo., Paris, 1888.

MORELLI (J.) Bibliotheca M. Pinelli . . . . descripta et annotationibus illustrata; 6 vols., 8vo., Venetiis, 1787.

MORISON (James) Bibliotheca Sacra.

MORRIS (John G.) Bibliotheca Lutherana - a Complete List of the Publications of all the Lutheran Ministers in the United States; 12mo., Philadelphia, 1876.

MORRIS (William)—Kelmscott Press.—Complete Bibliography, *Bookselling*, Christmas, 1895.

The Books of William Morris described, by H. B. Forman; 8vo., Lond., 1897

The Art of William Morris, by A. Vallance, with a Classified Bibliography, by Temple Scott; folio, 1897.

Bibliography of the Works of W. Morris, by Temple Scott; 8vo., Lond., 1897

Digitized by Google

MORRIS (William)—*continued.*

William Morris, his Art, his Writings, and his Public Life, a Record by A. Vallance; 4to., London, 1897. (Appendix I., Chronological List of the Printed Works of W. Morris, 1856-1897; Appendix II., Publications of the Kelmscott Press, 1891-7)

Note by William Morris on his Aims in founding the Kelmscott Press; together with a Short Description of the Press by S. C. Cockerell, and an Annotated List of the Books printed thereat; 8vo., Hammersmith, 1898.

MOSCHZISKER (F. A.) Guide to German Literature; 2 vols., 8vo., Lond., 1850.

MOSS (Joseph William) Manual of Classical Bibliography; 2 vols., 8vo., Lond., 1825; 2nd edition, 2 vols., 8vo., Lond., 1837.

MOULE (Thomas) Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ: an Analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, &c.; 4to., London, 1822.

MULLER.—Essay towards a General View of the Literature of Ship-Building; 8vo., 1791-2.

MURDOCH (J.) Christian Literature in China; 8vo., Shanghai, 1882.

MUTHER (Richard) History of Modern Painting (bibliography); 8vo., London, 1895, &c.

NAMUR (P.) Bibliographie paléographico-diplomatico-bibliologique générale; 2 vols., 8vo., Liege, 1838.

NEALE (Richard) Medical Digest, 1840-1890; 3rd edition, 8vo., Lond., 1891; Appendix, 1891-5, 8vo., 1895.

[NEGUS, Samuel] Compleat and private List of all the Printing Houses in and about the Cities of London and Westminster; 8vo., London, 1724.

NEWCASTLE PRINTING.—Hand List of Newcastle Printed Books, 1639-1800, by W. Peddie and R. Welford.

NEW MEMOIRS OF LITERATURE: an Account of New Books printed at Home and Abroad; 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., London, 1725-6.

NEWTON (Sir Isaac) Bibliography of the Works of, by G. J. Gray; 8vo., Cambridge, 1888.

NEW ZEALAND.—Carter (C. R.) Catalogue of books on or relatiug to New Zealand: 8vo., London, 1887.

Davis (James D.) Contribution towards a Bibliography of New Zealand; 8vo., Wellington, New Zealand, 1887.

C. (J.) The Literature relating to New Zealand, a Bibliography; 8vo., Wellington, N.Z., 1889.

Boose (James R.) Brief Reference to the Literature relating to New Zealand (Crozet's Voyage to Tasmania); 8vo., 1891.

NICHOLS (J. G.) London Pageants. Bibliographical List of Lord Mayors' Pageants; 8vo., London, 1831. Another edition, 8vo., London, 1837.

NICOLSON (William) English Historical Library, 3 parts, 8vo., Lond., 1696-9; 2nd edition, folio, London, 1714; Scottish Historical Library, 8vo., 1702; Irish Historical Library, 8vo., Dublin, 1724; English, Scotch, and Irish Libraries, 3rd edition, 3 parts, folio, London, 1736; new edition, 3 parts, 4to., London, 1776.

NODAL (J. H.) and MILNER (George) Bibliography of County Dialects.

NORFOLK.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Books in the Library of John Holmes, with notices of authors and printers; 5 vols., 8vo., Norwich, 1828-1840.

The Norfolk Topographer's Manual, by Samuel Woodward, W. C. Ewing, and Dawson Turner; 8vo., London and Norwich, 1842.

Bibliotheca Norfolciensis: a Catalogue of Writings of Norfolk Men and of Works relating to Norfolk in the Library of J. J. Colman; Norwich, 1896.

Index of Norfolk Topography, by Walter Rye, Index Society (vol. x.), 4to., 1881; Index to Norfolk Pedigrees, by Walter Rye, 4to., Norwich, 1896.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.—Bibliotheca Northantonensis: Bibliographical Account of what has been Written or Printed, relating to the History, Topography, Antiquities, Family History, Customs, &c., of Northamptonshire, by John Taylor.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.—Collections towards the History of Printing in Nottinghamshire, by S. F. Creswell; 4to., London, 1863.

Descriptive Catalogue of Books relating to Nottinghamshire in the Library of Mr. James Ward; 8vo., Nottingham, 1892.

O' (J. D.) Some French Bibliographies; 8vo., London, 1881.

O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860; 4to., Albany, 1861.

Digitized by Google

OETTINGER (E) M.) Bibliographie Biographique Universelle; 2 vols., 8vo., Brussels, 1854.

OLDYS (W.) British Librarian, exhibiting a compendious Review or Abstract of our most scarce, useful, and valuable Books in all Sciences, as well in Manuscript as in Print; 8vo., 1738.

OMAR KHAYYAM.—Rubáiyát of, Edward Fitzgerald's version, edited by N. H. Dole, with Bibliographies; 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1898.

ORKNEY AND SHETLAND.—B. (W. B.) List of Books and Manuscripts relating to Orkney and Shetland; 8vo., Kirkwall, 1847.

List of Books and Pamphlets relating to Orkney and Shetland, by J. W. Cursiter; 8vo., Kirkwall, 1894.

ORME (William) Bibliotheca Biblica: a Select List of Books on Sacred Literature; 8vo., Edinburgh, 1824.

OTTINO (G.) Bibliotheca Bibliographica Italica; 8vo., Rome, 1889.

OTTINO (G.) and FUMAGALLI (G.) Bibliotheca Bibliographica Italica; 8vo., Roma, 1889-1893.

OXFORD PRINTING.—The Early Oxford Press: a Bibliography of Printing and Publishing at Oxford "1468"-1640, by F. Madan; 8vo., Oxford, 1895.

PAGE (W. G. B.) Bibliography of Hull, 1880-1; 8vo., Hull, 1883.

PAGÈS (L.) Bibliographie Japonaise; 4to., Paris, 1859.

PALMER (E. H.) and ROST (R.) Trübner's Collection of Simplified Grammars of the principal Asiatic and European Languages; 8vo., London, 1882, &c.

PANZER (G. W.(Annales Typographici ad annum MD. (ad annum MDXXXVI. continuati); 11 vols., 4to., Norimbergæ, 1793-1803; with Supplements and Indexes.

PARIS PRINTING.—Bibliographia Parisina, hoc est, Catalogus omnium Librorum Parisiis, MDCL., by L. Jacob; small 4to., Paris, 1651.

Maittaire (M.) Historia Typographorum aliquot Parisiensium eorum vitas et libros complectens; 2 vols., 8vo., Londini, 1717.

Greswell (William P.) Annals of Parisian Typography; 8vo., Lond., 1818.

View of the Early Parisian Greek Press, by Wm. P. Greswell; 2 vols., 8vo., Oxford, 1833.

PARSONS (Frank), CRAWFORD (F. E.) and RICHARDSON (H. T.) The World's Best Books, a Key to the Treasury of Literature; 8vo., New York, 1876.

PASSANO (G.) Novellieri Italiani in Prosa, 8vo., Milano, 1864; Novellieri Italiani in Verso, 8vo., Bologna, 1868.

PATERSON (S.) Bibliotheca Anglica Curiosa: a Catalogue of several thousand printed Books and Tracts (chiefly English) collected with a view to a history of English Literature; 8vo., London, 1771.

PAULITSCHKE (P.) Die Afrika-Literatur in der Zeit von 1500 bis 1750; 8vo., Wien, 1882.

PEARSON (John B.) Index to the English Books and Pamphlets in the Library of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, printed before 1700 A.D.; 8vo., London, 1869.

PECK (Francis) Complete Catalogue of all the Discourses written both for and against Popery, in the time of King James II.; 4to., London, 1735. Another edition by Thomas Jones; 2 vols.. sm. 4to., Chetham Society, 1859-65.

PEIGNOT (E. G.) Dictionnaire critique, littéraire, et bibliographique des principaux livres condamnés au feu, supprimés ou censurés; 2 vols, 8vo., Paris, 1806

PEMBROKESHIRE.—Description of Pembrokeshire, by George Owen, edited by Henry Owen, with Bibliography (Cymmrodorion Record Series); 8vo., 1892, &c.

PERKINS (F. B.) Check List, American Local History; 4to., Boston, Mass., 1876.

The Best Reading, Hints on Selection of Books; 8vo., 1872; 12mo., 1875; 8vo., 1886.

PETRIK (G.) Bibliographia Hungariae, 1712-1860; 8vo., Budapest, 1888, &c.

PETTINGELL (J. H.) Homilectical Index: a Hand-Book of Texts, Themes, and Authors; 8vo., New York, 1878.

PETZHOLDT (Dr. J.) Bibliotheca Bibliographica; 8vo, Leipzig, 1866.

Bibliographia Dantea ab anno MDCCCLXV. inchoata; 8vo., Dresdae, 1872-80

Manuale del Bibliotecario; 16mo., Milano, 1894.

PHILLIPS (C. E. S.) Bibliography of X Ray Literature and Research; 8vo., 1897

PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) See under Middle Hill Press.

Digitized by Google

PICARD (E.) and LARCIER (F.) Bibliographie Générale et Raisonnée du Droit Belge; 8vo., Bruxelles, 1882-90.

PICOT (E.) Bibliographie Cornélienne; 8vo., Paris, 1876.

PILLING (J. C.) Bibliography of the Iroquoian Languages; 8vo., 1888.

Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages; 8vo., Washington, 1891.

PINART (A. L.) Catalogue de livres rares; 8vo., Paris, 1883.

PINTO (R. de Matos.)—Manual Bibliographico Portuguez; 8vo., Porto, 1878.

PLANTIN PRESS.—Pieters (C.) Annales de l' Imprimerie Elsevirienne; ou histoire de la famille de Elsevier, et de ses éditions, 8vo., Gand, 1851; 2nd edition, 2 parts, 8vo., Gand, 1858-[1860].

Reulens (C.) and De Backer (A.) Annales Plantiniennes, 1555-1589; 8vo., Bruxelles, 1865; 8vo., Paris, 1866.

De George (L.) La Maison Plantin à Anvers; 8vo., Bruxelles, 1877; Deuxième édition, augmentée d'une Liste Chronologique des ouvrages imprimés par Plantin à Anvers de 1555 à 1589, 8vo,, Bruxelles, 1878; Troisième édition; 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Rooses (M.) Catalogue du Musée Plantin-Moretus; 12mo., Anvers, 1881.

Rooses (M.) Les frères Wieriex à l' imprimerie Plantinienne; 8v., Anvers, 1881.

Rooses (M.) Christophe Plantin, imprimeur Anversois; fol., Anvers, 1882, &c.

PLAYFAIR (Sir R. L.) Bibliography of Algeria, 1441-1887, 8vo., London [1888] Supplement, 8vo., London, 1898.

Bibliography of the Barbary States; part 1, 8vo., London [1889].

PLAYFAIR (Sir R. L.) and BROWN (R.) Bibliography of Morocco; 8vo., 1892.

POCOCK (L.) Familiar Explanation of the Nature . . . . . of Assurances upon Lives, with Bibliographical Catalogue of Works on the subject; 12mo., London, 1842.

POE (E. A.) The Works of, Edgar Allan Poe, edited by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry; 10 vols., 8vo., London, 1895 (with Bibliography).

POLYBIBLION.—Revue Bibliographique Universelle; volume XXIII., Series XI., Paris, 1897 (Société Bibliographique).

POOLE (E. R.) Collector's Vade-Mecum, an Introduction to the Knowledge of the Best Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics; 18mo, London, 1822.

POTIER (L.) Table Alphabétique des noms d' auteurs et des ouvrages anonymes; 8vo., Paris, 1870.

POWER (John) Handy Book about Books; 8vo., 1870.

PRAET (J. B. B. van) Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin, avec date, depuis 1457 jusqu'en 1472; folio, 1813. Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vèlin de la Bibliothèque du Roi; 6 tom., 8vo., Paris, 1822-8. Catalogue de livres imprimés sur vélin, qui se trouvent dans des bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières; 4 tom., 8vo., Paris, 1824-8. Inventaire Alphabétique des Livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibliothèque Nationale; 8vo., Paris, 1877.

PROCTOR (Robert G. C.) Index to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum, from the Invention of Printing to the Year MD.; 4 parts, 8vo., Lond., 1898, &c.

PTOLEMY (C.) Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography, by Justin Winsor; 8vo., 1884; a List of Editions of Ptolemy's Geography, 1475-1730, by W. Eames, 8vo., 1886.

PUSEY (Dr. E. B.) Life of, by H. P. Liddon, J. O. Johnston, Robert J. Wilson, and W. C. E. Newbolt; 4 vols., 8vo., 1897, with bibliographical list of printed works, sermons and pamphlets.

QUARITCH (Bernard) General Catalogue of Books and General Index; 7 vols., 8vo., London, 1887-1892; 10 Supplements, 8vo., 1889-1897.

QUÉRARD (J. M.) La France Littéraire, ou Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Savants, Historiens, et Gens de Lettres de la France, ainsi que des Littérateurs Etrangers qui ont écrit en Français, plus particulièrement pendant les XVIIIe. et XIXe. Siecles; 12 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1827-64.

Dictionnaire des ouvrages Pseudonymes et Anonymes de la Littérature Française, 1700-1845; 3 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1846.

La Littérature Française Contemporaine XIXe. Siecle; 6 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1842-57.

Les Écrivains Pseudonymes et autres mystificateurs de la Littérature Française; 8vo., Paris, 1854, &c.

Les Supercheries Littéraires dévoilées; 3 tom., 8vo., Paris, 1869-70.

RAMSAY (Alexander) Bibliography, Guide, and Index to Climate; 8vo., 1884.

Digitized by Google

RAWLINSON (R.) The English Topographer; or an historical account of all the pieces that have been written relating to the Antiquities, Natural History, or Topographical Description of any part of England; 8vo., London, 1720.

REED (T. B.) History of the Old English Letter Foundries; 4to., Lond., 1887.

List of Books and Papers on Printers and Printing, under the Countries and Towns to which they refer; 4to. [1895].

RENAN (Ernest) Life of by F. Espinasse, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1895.

REUSS (E.) Bibliotheca Novi Testamenti Græci; 8vo., Brunsvigæ, 1872.

REUSS (Jeremias David) Alphabetical Register of all the Authors living in Great Britain, &c., 1770-1803; 3 vols., 8vo., Berlin and Stettin, 1791-1804.

RICH (O.) Bibliotheca Americana Nova; or, a Catalogue of Books in various Languages, relating to America, printed since the year 1700; 2 vols., 8vo., Lond., 1835-46.

RICHARDSON (C. F.) The Choice of Books; 8vo., London, 1881.

American Literature, 1607-1885 2 vols., 8vo., New York [printed] and London, 1887-9.

RIMBAULT (Dr. E. F.) Bibliotheca Madrigaliana: a Bibliographical Account of the Musical and Poetical Works published in England during the 16th and 17th Centuries; 8vo., London, 1847.

RITCHIE (John) List of Books in the English Language on Travel, Exploration and Mountaineering; 8vo., Boston [Mass.] Scientific Society, 1898.

RITSON (Joseph) Bibliographia Poetica: a Catalogue of English Poets of the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th Centuries, with a short account of their Works; 8vo., 1802

RIVERS (D.) Literary Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain; 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1798.

ROBERTSON (W. A. S.) Publications relating to Kentish Archæology; 8vo., London, 1883.

ROBINSON (E. F.) Early History of Coffee Houses, with Bibliography; 8vo., 1893

ROGER (C.) A Collation of the Sacred Scriptures . . . . . with a historical account of all the English versions; 4to., Dundee, 1847.

ROGERS (W. T.) Manual of Bibliography; 8vo., London, 1891.

RONALDS (Sir F.) Catalogue of Books relating to Electricity, Magnetism, the Electric Telegraph, &c.; 8vo., London, 1880.

ROPER (F. C. S.) Catalogue of Works on the Microscope; 8vo., London, 1865.

ROSSETTI (C.) Christina Rossetti, a biographical and critical study, by H. T. M. Bell, with Bibliography; 8vo., London, 1898.

ROSSETTI (D. G.) Life of, by J. Knight, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1887.

ROTH (H. L.) Bibliography of Hales Owen; 4to. (Index Soc.), London, 1887.

Guide to the Literature of Sugar; 8vo., London, 1890.

RUDDIMAN (T.) The Life of Thomas Ruddiman, M.A., by George Chalmers; 8vo., London, 1794.

RUELLE (C. E.) Bibliographie Générale des Gaules; 8vo., Paris, 1880.

RUSKIN (John) The Bibliography of, 1834-1879, by R. H. Shepherd; 8vo., [London, 1879.]

Bibliographical Biography, by W. E. A. Axon; 8vo. [Manchester?] 1879.

Complete Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse, with a List of the more important Ruskiniana, by Thomas J. Wise and James P. Smart; 4to., London, 1893 [1889-1893].

RUSSELL (Percy) Guide to British and American Novels; 8vo., Lond., 1894.

RYE (E. C.) Bibliography of New Guinea; 8vo., 1884.

SABIN (Joseph) Dictionary of Books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time; 12 vols., 8vo., New York, 1868-1880.

A Bibliography of Bibliography, or a Handy Book about Books; 8vo., New York, 1877.

SACHEVERELL (Dr. Henry) Bibliography of, by F. Madan; 8vo., Oxford, 1884.

SAINT ALBANS PRINTING.—Some Account of the Typography of St. Albans in the Fifteenth Century, by William Blades; 8vo., London, 1860.

SALVA (V.) Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese Books, with occasional literary and Bibliographical remarks, &c.; 2 parts [London], 1826-9.

Digitized by Google

SANDARS (S) Annotated List of Books printed on vellum to be found in the University and College Libraries at Cambridge; 8vo., 1878.

SARGANT (E. B.) and WHISHAW (B.) A Guide Book to Books; 8vo., Lond., 1891.

SATOW (E. M.) Essays towards a Bibliography of Siam; 8vo., Singapore, 1886.

The Jesuit Mission Press in Japan, 1591-1610; 4to. [London], 1888.

SAVAGE (James) The Librarian: being an Account of Scarce, Valuable, and Useful English Books, &c.; 3 vols., 8vo., 1808-9.

SCHERMAN (L.) Orientalische Bibliographe; 10 vols., 8vo., Berlin, 1897.

SCHILLER (F.) Life of, by H. W. Nevinson, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1889.

SCHOLES (J. C.) Bolton Bibliography; 8vo., 1886.

SCHOPENHAUER (A.) Life of, by William Wallace, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1890.

SCHWAB (Moses) Bibliographie d' Aristote; 8vo., Paris, 1896.

SCOTLAND.—Lives and Characters of the most eminent Writers of the Scots Nation, with a Catalogue of their works, by George Mackenzie; 3 vols., folio, Edinburgh, 1708-22.

List of the Principal Writers in the Scottish Language, by G. May (C. Mackay, Dictionary of Lowland Scotch, 8vo., 1888).

SCOTT (Sir Walter) The Scott Exhibition, 1871. Catalogue of the Exhibition, edited by Sir William S. Maxwell, James Drummond, and D. Laing; 4to., Edinburgh, 1872. (The Works of Sir Walter Scott, pp. 125-148.)

The Life of Sir Walter Scott, by C. D. Yonge, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1888.

SCOTTISH PRINTING.—History of the Art of Printing [in Scotland] by James Watson; 8vo., Edinburgh, 1713.

Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica; or an Account of all the Books which have been printed in the Celtic Language, by John Reid; 8vo., Glasgow, 1832.

Annals of Scottish Printing, by Robert Dickson and J. P. Edmond; 2 parts, 4to., Cambridge, 1890.

SCUDDER (S. H.) Catalogue of Scientific Serials of all Countries, 1633-1876; 8vo., Cambridge, Mass., 1879.

SEIDENSTICKER (O.) The First Century of German Printing in America, 1728-1830; 8vo., Philadelphia, 1893.

SHAKESPEARE (William).—Arnold (Th. J. I.) Shakespeare-Bibliography in the Netherlands; 8vo., The Hague, 1879.

Bohn (Henry G.) The Biography and Bibliography of Shakespeare; 4to., Philobiblon Society [1863]; Bibliographical Account of the Works of Shakespeare, 8vo. [London, 1864].

Cohn (A.) Shakespeare in Germany in the 16th & 17th Centuries; 2 parts, 4to., London, 1865; Shakespeare Bibliographie, 1873-1893, 8vo., Köthen, 1875, &c.

Halliwell (James O.) afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps.—Shakespeariana; a Catalogue of the Early Editions of Shakespeare's Plays, and of the Commentaries and other Publications illustrative of his Works, 8vo., London, 1841; Early Editions of Shakespeare, 8vo. [1857]; Brief Hand-List of Books, Manuscripts, &c., illustrative of the Life and Writings of Shakespeare, 8vo., 1859; Brief Hand-List of the Early Quarto Editions of the Plays of Shakespeare, 8vo., London, 1860; Hand-List of upwards of a thousand volumes of Shakespeariana, 4to., 1862; Hand-Book Index to the Works of Shakespeare, 8vo., 1866; Inventory of . . . . . Manuscripts and Printed Books, chiefly relating to Shakespeare, 4to., 1883.

Hopper (C.) Catalogue of the Books, &c., ... illustrative of the Life and Works of Shakespeare . . . . . which are preserved in the Shakespeare Library and Museum; 8vo., 1868.

Knortz (C.) An American Shakespeare Bibliograph; 8vo. [1876].

Mullins (John D.) Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library; 3 parts, Birmingham, 1872-6.

Thimm (Franz) Shakspeariana, from 1564 to 1864, with Bibliographical Introductions, 8vo., London, 1865; 2nd edition (1564-1871), 8vo., 1872; Shakespeare in the British Museum, 8vo., London, [1887].

Timmins (S.) Books on Shakespeare; 8vo. [1885].

Wilson (John) Shaksperiana. Catalogue of all the books, Pamphlets, &c., relating to Shakespeare, with an Account of Early Editions of his Plays and Poems, 8vo., 1827.

Digitized by Google

SHAKESPEARE (William)—*continued.*

Winsor (Justin) Bibliography of the Original Quartos and Folios of Shakespeare, 1876; Shakespeare's Poems, Bibliography of the Earlier Editions, 8vo., 1879, &c.

Wright (W. Aldis) Complete Bibliography of all the Early Quarto Editions of Shakespeare's Plays, also Collations of every collected edition, from the first folio 1623, and of all Shakespeariana; 4to., 1897.

Die Shakspeare-Literatur in Deutschland, 1762-1851; 8vo., Cassel, 1852.

Descriptive Catalogue of Shakspeariana; 4to., 1866.

List of the Editions of Shakespeare's Works pub. in America; 8vo. (Shakespeare Memorial Library, Stratford-upon-Avon), [1890].

SHARP (R. F.) Dictionary of English Authors, Biographical and Bibliographical, 8vo., London, 1897.

SHEA (John G.) Bibliographical Account of Catholic Bibles, Testaments, and other portions of Scripture translated from the Latin Vulgate, and Printed in the United States; 8vo., New York, 1859.

SHELLEY (P. B.) The Shelley Library, edited by H. Buxton Forman, 8vo., London, 1886, &c.; [a Bibliography of Works by or concerning P. B. Shelley].

Life of Shelley, by William Sharp, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1887.

SHELLY (J). Lists of Books, &c., written in or relating to the Dialects of Devon (Plymouth Institution, Transactions, vol. 3, part 2, 1868-9).

SHERIDAN (R. B.) Life of, by L. C. Sanders, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London [1890].

SHROPSHIRE.—Introduction to Sources of Salopian Topography, by M. E. C. Walcott; 8vo., Shrewsbury [1879].

SIBREE (James) Madagascar Bibliography; 8vo., Antananarivo, 1885.

SILVA (F. da) Diccionario Bibliographico Portuguez; 15 tom., 8vo., Lisboa, 1858-88.

SINKER (Robert) Catalogue of the Fifteenth-Century Printed Books in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge; 8vo., Cambridge, 1876.

Catalogue of the English Books printed before MDCI., now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge; 8vo., Cambridge, 1885.

SKEAT (W. W.) and NODAL (J. H.) Bibliographical List of Works illustrative of the various Dialects of English; 8vo., London, 1877.

SLATER (J. H.) The Library Manual; 8vo., London, 1883; 3rd edition, 8vo., 1892 [1891].

Book Collecting, a Guide for Amateurs; 8vo., London, 1892.

Early Editions: a Bibliographical Survey of the Works of some Popular Modern Authors; 8vo., London, 1894.

SMALES (G.) Whitby Authors and their Publications, 1670-1867; 8vo., Whitby, 1867.

SMITH (Adam) The Life of, by R. B. Haldane, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1887.

SMITH (John Russell) Bibliographical List of the Works that have been published towards illustrating the Provincial Dialects of England; 8vo., London, 1839.

Bibliographical Account of English Writers on Angling and Ichthyology; 12mo., London, 1856 [1855].

Bibliotheca Americana.—Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, &c., relating to North and South America and the West Indies (and Supplement); 8vo., Lond., 1865-7.

SMITH (Joseph) Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books; 2 vols. 8vo., Lond., 1867; Supplement, 4to., 1893.

Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana; or, a Catalogue of Books adverse to the Society of Friends; 8vo., London, 1873.

Bibliotheca Quakeristica: a Bibliography of Miscellaneous Literature relating to the Friends (Quakers); 8vo., London, 1883, &c.

SMOLLETT (Tobias) Life of, by D. Hannay, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1887.

SOLBERG (A. R.) Bibliotheca sive supellex librorum impressorum, in omni genere scientiarum maximam partem rarissimorum; 3 parts, 8vo., Norimbergæ, 1760-2.

SOLBERG (T.) Bibliography of Scandinavia (F. W. Horn, History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North, 8vo., Chicago, 1884).

Digitized by Google

SOMMERVOGEL (C.) Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes publiés par des religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus; 8vo., Paris, 1864.

SONNENSCHEIN (W. S.) Select and Systematic Bibliography of Pedagogy; 8vo., London, 1889.

The Best Books: a Reader's Guide to the Choice of the best available Books . . . . . in every department of Science, Art, and Literature, 4to., London, 1887; 2nd edition, 8vo., 1891; a corrected re-issue, 4to., 1891; second corrected re-issue of the second edition, 4to., 1894.

The Reader's Guide to Contemporary Literature. The First Supplement to "The Best Books;" 4to., London, 1895.

Bibliography of (1) Archæology and Antiquities; (2) Arts, Trades, and Sports; (3) Geography; (4) History and Historical Biography: (5) Literature; (6) Medicine; (7) Mythology and Folklore; (8) Philology and Ancient Literature; (9) Philosophy; (10) Social and Political Economy, Law and Education; (11) Science; and (12) Theology, being the sections relating to those subjects in The Best Books and The Reader's Guide; 12 parts, 4to., London, 1897.

SOTHEBY (S. L.) The Typography of the 15th Century, being specimens of the productions of the early continental printers, exemplified in a collection of fac-similes from one hundred works, together with their water marks; folio, London, 1845.

SOUDIER (H. Le) Annuaire des Journaux revues et publications périodiques parus a Paris jusqu'en Novembre, 1897, 18th Year; 8vo., Paris, 1898.

SOULE (Charles C.) The Lawyer's Reference Manual of Law Books and Citations; 8vo., Boston, Mass., 1883.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.—The Early Printers of Spain and Portugal, by Conrad Haebler, London (Bibliographical Society); 4to., 1897.

SPRINGER (John) Memoranda relating to the Early Press of Iowa; 8vo., Iowa City, 1880.

SPURGEON (C. H.) Commenting and Commentaries, with a Catalogue of Biblical Commentaries and Expositions; 8vo., London, 1876.

SQUIER (E. G.) Monograph of Authors who have written on the Languages of Central America; 4to., New York, 1861.

STACE (M.) Alphabetical Catalogue of an extensive Collection of the Writings of Daniel De Foe; 8vo, 1829.

STAFFORDSHIRE. — Simms (Rupert) Bibliotheca Staffordiensis; or a Bibliographical Account of Books and other printed matter relating to the County of Stafford; 4to., Lichfield, 1894.

STAMMHAMMER (J.) Bibliographie des Socialismus and Communismus; 8vo., Jena, 1893.

Bibliographie der Social-Politik; 8vo., Jena, 1897.

STEIGER (E.) The Periodical Literature of the United States of America; 4to., New York, 1873.

STEIN (H.) Manual de Bibliographie Générale (Bibliotheca Bibliographica Nova); 8vo., Paris, 1898.

STEINSCHNEIDER (M.) Manuale Bibliographicum; 8vo., Lipsiæ, 1859.

STEPHANI.—Maittaire (M.) Stephanorum Historia, vitas ipsorum et libros complectens; 8vo., Londini, 1709.

STEPHEN (T. A.) Contribution to the Bibliography of the Bank of England; 8vo., London, 1897.

STEPHENS (Fr. Estienne).—See under Estienne.

STEVENS (Henry) Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the British Museum; 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1859.

Catalogue of Canadian Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856, 8vo., London, 1859.

Bibliotheca Americana, or a Descriptive Account of . . . . . Collection of Rare Books relating to America; 2 vols., London, 1862.

Catalogue of the American Books in the Library of the British Museum at Christmas, MDCCCLVI.; 8vo., London, 1866.

Catalogue of the Canadian and other British and North American Books in the Library of the British Museum at Christmas, MDCCCLVI.; 8vo., 1866.

Catalogue of the Mexican and other Spanish American and West Indian Books in the Library of the British Museum at Christmas 1856; 8vo., 1866.

STEVENS (Henry G.) and HAYNES (Robert W.) Catalogue of Modern Law Books; 16mo., London, Edinburgh [printed] 1865.

Digitized by Google

STEVENS, &c.—*continued.*

Bibliotheca Legum : Catalogue of Law Books, with Supplement to January, 1874 ; 2 parts, 16mo., London, 1874.

Catalogue of Modern Law Works published during the Years 1865-92 ; 8vo., London, 1893.

STEVENS AND SONS.—Catalogue of Modern Law Works ; pp. 450-467, 8vo., London, 1897.

STEWART (C. J.) Catalogue of Liturgies, Liturgical and Sacramental Works, Classified ; 8vo., London.

Catalogue of Works on Patristic and Mediæval Literature ; 8vo., Lond. [1862].

STIRLING (William) Essay towards a Collection of Books relating to Proverbs, Emblems, Apophthegms, Epitaphs, and Ana ; 8vo., London, 1860.

STONE (Herbert Stuart) First Editions of American Authors ; 8vo., Lond., 1894.

STRAALEN (S. van) Catalogue of Hebrew Books in the British Museum acquired 1868-92 ; 4o., 1894.

STRAWBERRY HILL PRESS. — Typographical Antiquities . . . . . with an accurate list of early publications issued from the Walpolean Press at Strawberry Hill, by H. Lemoine ; 12mo., London, 1797.

Horace Walpole, a Memoir, by H. Austin Dobson, 8vo., New York, 1890 (with an appendix of books printed at the Strawberry Hill Press) [1757-1789] ; 2nd ed., 8vo., London, 1893.

STRIDE (E. E.) Bibliography of Works relating to the Huguenot Refugees ; 8vo., Lymington, 1866.

SURREY.—A Collection of Topographical Works relating to the County of Surrey ; 8vo. [London, 1838].

SUSSEX.—Topographica Sussexiana ; an attempt towards forming a list of various publications relating to the County of Sussex, by G. S. Butler; 4to. [Lond., 1866].

SVENSK BOK-KATALOG, 1866-1885 ; 2 vols., 8vo., Stockholm, 1878.

SWANN (J. H.) Bibliography of Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquities and Biography ; 8vo., Manchester, 1896.

SWEDENBORG (E.) Bibliographical Index to the Published Writings of Swedenborg ; 8vo., London, 1897.

SWEET (Herbert G.) and NICHOLSON (John) Complete Catalogue of Modern Law Books—British, American, and Colonial, 8vo., Lond., 1882 ; 2nd edition, 8vo., Lond., 1883.

SWIFT (Dr. J.) Notes for a Bibliography of Swift, by S. L. Poole; 8vo., London, 1884.

SWINBURNE (A. C.) The Bibliography of, 1857-1887, by R. H. Shepherd ; 8vo., London, 1887.

Bibliographical List of the Scarcer Works and uncollected Writings of A. C. Swinburne and T. J. Wise. (Literary Anecdotes of the 19th Century, edited by W. R. Nicoll and T. J. Wise ; vol. II., 1896, p. 291.) Issued separately, 8vo., London, 1897.

SZABO'.—Regi Magyar Könyvtár ; 3 vols., Budapest, 1879-1896.

SZCZEPANSKI (F. von) Bibliotheca Polytechnica, Directory of Technical Literature, a Classified Catalogue of all Books, Annuals and Journals published in England, America, France, and Germany ; London, 1890, &c.

Bibliotheca Electrotechnica ; 8vo., St. Petersburg, 1892.

TANNER (Thomas) Bibliotheca Britannica Hibernica ; folio, Londini, 1748.

TENNYSON (Alfred) Lord Tennyson.—Tennysoniana, Preface signed R. H. S. [*i.e.* R. H. Shepherd]; 2nd edition, 8vo., London, 1879. Appendix A., Bibliography of Tennyson, 1827-1878.

Handbook to the Works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, by Morton Luce ; 8vo., London, 1895.

The Bibliography of Tennyson, 1827-1894, by R. H. Shepherd ; 8vo., Lond., 1896.

A Primer of Tennyson, by W. M. Dixon, with Bibliography ; 8vo., 1896.

Tennyson Bibliography, by T. J. Wise, *Athenæum*, March 27, 1897, p. 417 ; April 10, 1897, p. 479 ; April 24, 1897, p. 543 ; May 22, 1897, p. 681 ; May 29, 1897, p. 715 ; Sept. 18, 1897, p. 388 ; Sept. 25, 1897, p. 419.

TERNAUX (H.) Bibliothèque Américaine, ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l' Amérique, qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l' an 1700, 8vo., Paris, 1837 ; Bibliothèque Asiatique et Africaine, ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l' Asie et l' Afrique (Supplément), 8vo., Paris, 1841.

Digitized by Google

THACKERAY (W. M.) Complete Works of W. M. Thackeray, edition de luxe; 4to., 1879 (Bibliography).
Hints to Collectors of Original Editions of the Works of, by Charles P. Johnson; 8vo., London, 1885.
The Bibliography of, 1829-1880, by R. H. Shepherd, 8vo., London [1881]; another edition enlarged, 8vo., 1887.
The Early Writings of, by Charles P. Johnson; 8vo., 1888.
The Life of, by Herman Merivale and F. T. Marzials, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1891.
THELERT (G.) Supplement zu Heinsius', Hinrichs ù Kaysers Bücher-Lexikon; 8vo., Grossenhain, 1893.
THIMM (C. A.) Complete Bibliography of the Art of Fence, 8vo., Lond., 1891; Complete Bibliography of Fencing and Duelling; 8vo., 1896.
THOMPSON (D. W.) Bibliography of Protozoa, Sponges, Cœlenterata, and Worms; 8vo., Cambridge, 1885.
THOMSON (P. G.) Bibliography of the State of Ohio; 8vo., Cincinnati, 1880.
Catalogue of Books relating to the State of Ohio; 8vo. [Cincinnati, 1890].
THOREAU (H. D.) Life of, by H. S. Salt, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1896.
The Writings of H. D. Thoreau, with Bibliographical introductions and full indexes; Riverside Edition; 10 vols., 8vo., Boston, Mass., 1894-5.
TIELE (P. A.) Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche Pamfletten, 1500-1702; Deel 1-3, 4to., Amsterdam, 1858-1861.
TIMPERLEY (C. H.) The Printer's Manual; 8vo., London, 1838.
Dictionary of Printers and Printing; 8vo., Lond., 1839.
Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote; 2nd edition, 8vo., London, 1842.
TISSANDIER (G.) Bibliographie Aéronautique; 4to., Paris, 1887.
TREDWELL (D. M.) Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books, 8vo., Brooklyn, 1882; another edition, 8vo., Flatbush, Long Island, 1892.
TRÖMEL (P. F.) Bibliothèque Américaine, Catalogue raisonné d' une collection de livres précieux sur l' Amérique; 8vo., Leipzig, 1861.
TRÜBNER (Nicolas) Bibliographical Guide to American Literature; 8vo., London, 1855-9.
Mercantile Library; 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1861, &c.
UPCOTT (W.) Bibliographical Account of the Principal Works relating to English Topography; 3 vols., 4to., London, 1818.
VAHL (J.) Dansk Bogfortegnelse, 1859-1892; 3 vols., 8vo., Kjobenhavn, 1871-93.
VALLÉE (L.) Bibliographie des Bibliographies; 2 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1883-7.
VASENIUS (V.) La Littérature Finnoise, 1544-1877; Supplément, 2 parts, 8vo., Helsingissa, 1878-80.
VICAIRE (Georges) Bibliographie Gastronomique; 8vo., Paris, 1890.
VICUNA MACKENNA (B.) Bibliografia Americana; 8vo., Valparaiso, 1879.
VIENNA PRINTING.—Denis (Michael) Bibliotheca Typographica Vindobonensis, 1482-1560, 4to., Vindobonensiæ, 1782.
Wiens Buchdrucker-geschicht, 1482-1560; 4to., Wien, 1782.
Mayer (Ant.) Wiens Buchdrucker-Geschicht, 1482-1882; 2 vols., 4to., Wien, 1883-7.
VINCENT (J. B.) Essai sur l' histoire de l' imprimerie en Belgique; 8vo., Bruxelles, 1867.
VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de) Bibliographie Voltairienne, by J. M. Quérard; 8vo., Paris, 1842.
Life of, by F. Espinasse, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1892.
WALCH (Io. G.) Bibliotheca Theologica; 4 tom., 8vo., Jenae, 1757-65.
WALES.—Cambrian Bibliography: containing an Account of the Books printed in the Welsh Language, or relating to Wales, from the Year 1546 to the end of the Eighteenth Century, by William Rowlands; 8vo., Llanidloes, 1869.
Catalogue of Welsh Literature (Cardiff Public Library).
Bibliography of all Works either written in Welsh or relating to Wales, published within the 19th Century, by Charles Ashton (National Eisteddfod Association).

Digitized by Google

WALKER (R. C.) Works on New South Wales; 8vo., Sydney, 1878.
WALLACE (John W.) The [Law] Reporters, chronologically arranged; 8vo., Philadelphia, 1855.
WALLONNE.—Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Wallonne, déposée à Leyde (Dr. J. T. Bergman), 8vo., Leide, 1875; 2e. Supplément, 1881-5 (Dr. W. N. Du Rieu), 8vo., Leyde, 1885.
WALPOLE (Horace, Earl of Orford) Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, 2 vols., 8vo., 1758; 2nd edition, 8vo., 1759; new edition, 8vo., Edinburgh, 1796; enlarged edition, 5 vols., 8vo., 1806.—See under Strawberry Hill Press.
WARING (E. J.) Bibliotheca Therapeutica, or Bibliography of Therapeutics; 8vo., London, 1878-9.
WARWICK (John) Catalogue of all the Works printed at Lee Priory; 4to., London, 1823.
WATT (Robert) Bibliotheca Britannica: a General Index of British and Foreign Literature; 4 vols., 4to., 1824.
WAUTERS (A. J.) Bibliographie du Congo, 1880-1895; 8vo., Bruxelles, 1895.
WEALE (J.) Catalogue of Books on Architecture and Engineering; 8vo., Lond., 1854.
WEALE (W. H. J.) Bibliographia Liturgica. Catalogus missalium ritus Latini ab Anno MCCCCLXXV. impressorum; 8vo., London, 1886.
Catalogue Raisonné of the Liturgical Books exhibited at the South Kensington Loan Exhibition, 1885; 8vo., London, 1886.
WEBB (Sidney & B.) History of Trade Unionism; 8vo., Lond., 1894 (Appendix VI., Bibliography of Trade Unionism).
WELLER (E.) Lexicon Pseudonymorum; 8vo., Regensburg, 1886.
WENCKSTERN (F. von) Bibliography of the Japanese Empire, 1859-1893; 8vo., Leiden, 1895.
WERDET (E.) Histoire du Livre en France; tom. I.-IV., 12mo., Paris, 1861-4.
WESLEY (John and Charles) Chronological List of the Writings of John and Charles Wesley, by Alexander Heylin (Steven's History of Methodism, 1864).
List of Poetical Works published by John and Charles Wesley (George Smith's History of Wesleyan Methodism, 4th edition 1865).
Catalogue of Works in refutation of Methodism, from its origin in 1729, to the present time, by H. C. Decanver; 8vo., New York, 1868.
Outlines of Wesleyan Bibliography; or, a Record of Methodist Literature from the beginning, by George Osborn, D.D.; 8vo., London, 1869.
The Works of John and Charles Wesley, a Bibliography, by Richard Green; 8vo., London, 1896.
WESTWOOD (T.) and SATCHELL (B.) Bibliotheca Piscatoria: a Catalogue of Books on Angling, the Fisheries, and Fish Culture; 8vo., 1883.
WHEATLEY (H. B.) Preliminary List of English Indexes (pp. 74-108). What is an Index? 8vo., London (Index Society), 1879.
How to Form a Library, 8vo., 1886; How to Catalogue a Library, 2nd ed., 8vo., London, 1889.
WHITE (Gilbert) Bibliography of, by E. A. Martin; 8vo., Westminster [1897].
WHITING (John) Catalogue of Friends' Books; 8vo., 1708.
WHITMORE (W. H.) American Genealogist, a Catalogue of Family Histories; 3rd edition, 8vo., Albany, 1875.
WHITNEY (J. L.) Modern Proteus: list of books published under more than one title; 12mo., New York, 1884.
WHITTIER (J. G.) Life of, by W. J. Linton, with Bibliography, "Great Writers;" 8vo., London, 1893.
WHYMPER (H. J.) Catalogue of Bibliographies, Lists and Catalogues of Works on Freemasonry; 4to., 1891.
Early Printed Literature referring to Freemasonry; 8vo., 1892.
WILLIAMS (T. W.) Somerset Mediæval Libraries; 8vo., 1897.
WILSON (Lea) Bibles, Testaments, Psalms, and other Books of the Holy Scriptures in English in the Collection of Lea Wilson; 4to., London, 1845.
WINLOCK (W. C.) Bibliography of Astronomy, 1887; 8vo., 1888.
WINSOR (Justin) Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution, 1761-1783; 8vo., Boston, Mass., 1880.

Digitized by Google

WINSOR (Justin)—*continued.*

Earliest Printed Sources of New England History, 1602-1629; 8vo., Camb., Mass., 1894.

See under Shakespeare (William).

WISE (T. J.) The Ashley Library.—List of Books printed for private circulation, by T. J. W.; pp. 18, 12mo., London, 1895.

WORCESTERSHIRE.—Bibliotheca Wigorniensis, by J. R. Burton (Worcestershire Historical Society).

WORDSWORTH (William) Poetical Works of, Aldine Edition of the British Poets, edited by E. Dowden; 8vo., 1892, &c. (bibliography, vol. VII., 1893).

Bibliography of Wordsworth, 1793-1888, by J. R. Tutin. (Complete Poetical Works of William Wordsworth, edited by Wm. Knight, 8vo., 1888.)

A Primer of, by L. Magnus (with Bibliography); 8vo., London 1897,

WORKS OF THE LEARNED.—Bibliography of English and Foreign Books; 8 vols., sm. 4to., 1699-1706.

WORRALL (John) Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana; or, a new and compleat Catalogue of all the Books extant relating to the Antiquities, Description and Natural History of England; 12mo., London, 1736.

WORTH (R. N.) The Three Towns [Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse] Bibliotheca; 8vo. [Plymouth, 1873?].

WRIGHT (John) Early Bibles of America, 3rd edition; 8vo., New York, 1894.

Early Prayer Books of America; 8vo., Minnesota, 1896.

WRIGHT (W. H. K.) West-Country Poets: their Lives and Works; 4to., London, 1896.

WYMAN (W. H.) Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy; 8vo., Cincinnati, 1884.

YORK PRINTING.—Memoir of the York Press, with Notices of Authors, Printers, and Stationers, 16th-18th Centuries, by Robert Davies; 8vo., Westminster, 1868.

YORKSHIRE.—Catalogue of the . . . . Printed Books . . . . relating to the County of York, in the Collection of the Right Hon. John Smyth, at Heath; 4to., Pontefract, 1809.

Catalogue of a Collection of Historical and Topographical Works and Civil War Tracts relating to the County of York (Edward Hailstone); 8vo., Bradford, 1858.

Hotten (J. C.) Bibliographical Account of 1,500 Books relating to Yorkshire; 8vo., London, 1863.

Yorkshire Library: a Bibliographical Account of Books, &c., relating to the County of York, by William Boyne; 4to., 1869.

Ten Thousand Yorkshire Books: a Handbook for Buyers and Sellers, by J. Horsfall Turner.

YOUNG (Arthur) Tour in Ireland, with Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson; 8vo., 1892.

YOUNG (Thomas) Catalogue of Works relating to Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts, vol. II. (Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts; 2 vols., 4to., London, 1807.)

ZEDNER (Joseph) Catalogue of the Hebrew Books in the Library of the British Museum; 8vo., 1867.

ZENKER (J. Th.) Bibliotheca Orientalis, Manuel de Bibliographie Orientale; 2 vols., 8vo., Leipzig, 1846-1861.

ZIEBER (E.) Heraldry in America; 8vo., Philadelphia, 1895.

ZUCHOLD (E. A.) Bibliotheca Theologica, 1830-1862; 8vo., Göttingen, 1864.

Addenda.

ALDINE PRESS.—Didot (A. F.) Alde Manuce et l' Hellénisme à Venise; 8vo., Paris, 1875.

ANDERSON (James) Libri de Rebus Britannica, scilicet Anglicis, Scoticis, et Hibernicis; folio [1725?] [a list of books in folio].

ARBER (Edward) List of 837 London Publishers, 1553-1640; 4to., Birmingham, 1890.

ÅRSKATALOG för Svenska Bokhandeln, 1876-1896; 4 vols., 8vo., Stockholm, 1877-97.

BARTLETT (J. R.) Bibliography of Rhode Island; 8vo., Providence, 1864.

Digitized by Google

BREWER (Dr. E. Cobham) Reader's Handbook of Famous Names in Fiction, Allusions, References, Proverbs, Plots, Stories, and Poems (with English and American Bibliography); new edition, revised; 8vo., 1898.

BRISENO (R.) Estadistica Bibliografica de la Literatura Chilena; 4to., Santiago, 1862; Catálogo, 8vo., Santiago, 1889.

BRUNET.—Table Methodique: Belles-Lettres, Histoire, Jurisprudence, Sciences et Arts, Théologie; 5 parts, 8vo., Paris, 1865.

CAMPBELL (F. B. J.) The Bibliography of Periodical Literature, 8vo., Lond., 1896

CHEVALIER (U.) Répertoire des Sources Historiques du Moyen Age, 8vo., Paris, 1877-86; Supplément, 1888.

CHRISTY (M.) Catalogue of Local Lists of British Birds arranged under Counties; 8vo., London, 1891.

CICOGNA (E. A.) Saggio di Bibliografia Veneziana, 8vo., Venezia, 1847; 4to., Venezia, 1885.

CLARKE (Dr. Adam) Bibliographical Miscellany; or Supplement to the Bibliographical Dictionary; 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1806.

COLBURN (Jeremiah) Bibliography of the Local History of Massachusetts; 8vo., Boston, Mass., 1871.

DANTE ALIGHIERI.—Biagi (Dr. G.) Giunte e Correzioni inedite alla Bibliografia Dantesca; 8vo., Firenze, 1888.

Dante in America, a Historical and Bibliographical Study, by T. W. Koch; 8vo., Camb., Mass., 1896.

A Dictionary of Proper Names and Notable Matters in the Works of Dante, by Paget Toynbee; sm. 4to., Oxford, 1898.

Lane (W.) The Dante Collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries; 8vo., 1890.

DICKENS (C.) Dickens and his Illustrators, by F. G. Kitton; 4to., Lond., 1898.

DIDOT.—Les Didot, leurs Devanciers et Contemporains, 1500-1789; partie 3, tom. 2 (E. Werdet, Histoire du Livre en France, Paris, 1864).

DUTHILLOEUL (H. R.) Bibliographie Douaisienne, 1565-1841; Deuxième Edition, 8vo., Douai, 1842.

ELZEVIR PRESS.—Bérard (A. S. L.) Essai Bibliographique sur les éditions des Elzevirs les plus précieuses et les plus recherchées; 8vo., Paris, 1822.

Brunet (G.) Recherches sur diverses éditions Elzeviriennes; 8vo., Paris, 1866.

ESTIENNE.—Les Estienne, 1502-1664, et leurs devanciers depuis 1470 (E. Werdet), Histoire du livre en France, partie 3, tom. I. (1864).

FRANKLIN (Alfred) Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms, et pseudonymes latins de l' histoire littéraire du moyen Age, 1100 à 1530; 8vo., Paris, 1875.

Les Sources de l' Histoire de France; 8vo., Paris, 1877.

FRISWELL (J. Hain) A Memoir, by Laura Hain Friswell (with Bibliography); 8vo., London, 1898.

GARCIA ICAZBALCETA (J.) Bibliografia Mexicana del siglo XVI. Primera parte, Catalogo razonado de libros impresos en México, 1539-1600; 4to., México, 1886.

GÉBÉ (V.) (pseud. *i.e.* Georges Brunox) Catalogue des journaux publiés ou paraissant a Paris; 12mo., Paris, 1879.

GUIGARD (J.) Bibliothèque Heraldique de la France; 8vo., Paris, 1861.

GUITIERREZ (J. M.) Bibliografia de la primera imprenta de Buenos Aires; 8vo., Buenos Aires, 1866.

HARRISSE (H.) Notes pour servir a l' Histoire, a la Bibliographie de la Nouvelle-France, &c., 1545-1700; 8vo., Paris, 1872.

HARTMANN (A.) Repertorium op de Literatuur Betreffende de Nederlandsche; 8vo., 'Sgravenhage, 1895.

HARTZENBÜSCH (E.) Periódicos de Madrid [1661-1870], Madrid, 1876; Apuntes para un catálogo de periódicos Madrilenos, 1661-1870, 8vo., Madrid, 1894.

HAWKINS (Rush C.) Titles of the first books from the earliest presses established in different Cities, Towns, and Monasteries in Europe before the end of the 15th Century, with brief notices upon their printers; 4to., New York, 1884.

HOLTROP (John) Catalogus Librorum Sæculo XV°. Impressorum, quotquot in Bibliotheca Regia Hagana, asservantur; 8vo., Hagæ Comitum, 1856.

HOOYKASS (J. C.) Netherlands. Repertorium op de Koloniale Litteratuur, &c., 1595-1865; 2 vols., 8vo., Amsterdam, 1877-80.

Digitized by Google

HOTTEN (J. C.) Hand-Book to the Topography and Family History of England and Wales; 8vo., London [1863].

INDEX to American Genealogies; 4th edition, 8vo., Albany, New York, 1895.

KUGELMANN (Joseph) Histoire de l' Imprimerie en Portugal; 8vo., Paris, 1867.

LAIRE (F. X.) Specimen historicum typographiæ Romanæ xv Sæculi; 8vo., Romæ, 1778.

LEDEBOER (A. M.) Alfabetische Lijst der boekdrukkers, boekverkoopers en uitgevers in Noord-Nederland, 4to., Utrecht, 1876; Chronologisch Register, 4to., 1877.

LEWINE (J.) Bibliography of XVIIIth Century Art and Illustrated Books; 8vo., London, 1898.

LINDE (A. van der) Bibliografie van Haarlem; 8vo., Haarlem, 1867.

LUDEWIG (H. E.) and TURNER (William W.) Edited by N. Trübner: The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages; 8vo., London, 1858.

MARCHAND (Pr.) Histoire de l' origine et des premiers progrès de l' Imprimerie; 2 parts, 4to., à La Haye, 1740; 2 Suppléments, 4to., Paris, 1773-5.

MATTHEW (James E.) Hand-Book of Musical History and Bibliography; 8vo., London, 1898.

MIRA (G. M.) Bibliografia Siciliana; 2 vols., 4to., Palermo, 1873-81.

PSEUDONYMS.—Fictitious Names, Initials, &c., used by Authors and Book Illustrators (The Directory of Second-hand Booksellers and List of Public Libraries, British and Foreign), edited by James Clegg; 8vo., Rochdale, 1891.

RALEGH (Sir W.) The Bibliography of Sir Walter Ralegh, by T. N. Brushfield; 4to., Plymouth, 1886.

RUDDIMAN (T.) List of the Books which were printed by Thomas Ruddiman [1715-1756]; George Chalmers, Life of Thomas Ruddiman, A.M.; 8vo., London, 1794.

Bibliography of Book-Plates *(Ex-Libris)*.

ALLEN (C. D.) American Book-Plates. A Guide to their Study; 8vo., Lond., 1895 (with a Bibliography, American, English, and French, by E. N. Hewins, pp. 389-420).

BOOK-PLATE COLLECTOR'S MISCELLANY: a Monthly Supplement to The Western Antiquary, edited by W. H. K. Wright; 4to., Plymouth, 1890-1.

BOUCHOT (Henry) Les Ex-Libris et les Marques de Possession du Livre [Illustrated]; 8vo., Paris, 1891.

CARLANDER (C. M.) Svenska Bibliothek och Ex-Libris Anteckningar (Med 84 Illustrationer); 2 parts, 8vo., Stockholm, 1889-1891.

CASTLE (Egerton) English Book-Plates. An illustrated handbook for students of Ex-Libris, 8vo., London, 1892; English Book-Plates, Ancient and Modern (new and enlarged edition), 8vo., London, 1893.

DAY (Robert) Ex-Libris; pp. 7, 8vo., Birmingham, 1885.

FINCHAM (H. W.) and BROWN (J. R.) Bibliography of Book-Plates (Ex-Libris); 8vo., Plymouth, 1892.

FINCHAM (H. W.) Artists and Engravers of British and American Book-Plates, etc. [with Illustrations]; 4to., London, 1897.

FRANKS (A. W.) Notes on Book-Plates. No. 1. English Dated Book-Plates, 1574-1800 (Printed for private distribution); 8vo., London, 1887.

GRIGGS (W.) Eighty-Three Examples of Armorial Book-Plates from various Collections, 4to., London, 1884; One Hundred and Forty-Seven Examples of Armorial Book-Plates from various Collections, 2nd series, 4to., London, 1892 (1891).

GUIGARD (J.) Armorial du Bibliophile, 2 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1870-3; Nouvell Armorial du Bibliophile, Guide de l' Amateur des Livres Armoriés, 2 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1890.

HAMILTON (Walter) Bibliography of Book-plates, Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographer, vol. v. (1884), p. 78; French Bookplates, a handbook for Ex-Libris Collectors, 8vo., London, 1892; 2nd edition ("Ex-Libris" Series), 8vo., 1896; Dated Book-Plates (Ex-Libris), with a treatise on their origin and development, 4to., London, 1894; Notes on Book-Plates, see this Directory of Booksellers, p. 352.

Digitized by Google

HARDY (W. J.) Book-Plates ("Books about Books" Series), 8vo., Lond., 1893; 2nd edition, 8vo., 1897.

HILDEBRANDT (A. M.) Heraldic Book-Plates; 25 Ex-Libris invented and drawn by . . . . . A. M. H., 4to., Berlin, 1892-4.

HOWARD (Dr. Joseph J.) The Wardour Press Series of Armorial Book-Plates (Baronets) from the Collections of J. J. H.; vol. I., 4to., London, 1895.

INGOLD (A. M. P.) Les Ex-Libris Oratoriens; 8vo., Paris, 1892.

IRISH BOOK-PLATES.—Seventy Examples from the Collection of Sir Bernard Burke; 100 copies privately printed. Supplementary vols. of 30 copies, 2 vols., 4to., 1894.

JADART (H.) Les Bibliophiles Rémois, leurs Ex-Libris et fers de reliure; 8vo., 1894.

LABOUCHERE (Norna) Ladies' Book-Plates ("Ex-Libris" Series); 8vo., Lond., 1895.

LEIGHTON (John) Book-Plate Annual and Armorial Year Book; 4to., London, 1894, &c.

OTTO (George) A Score of Book-Plates, designed and drawn by G. O.; 4to., London, 1894.

POULET-MALASSIS (P. E. A.) Les Ex-Libris Français depuis leur origine jusqu' à nos jours [by A. P.-M., *i.e.* P. E. A. Poulet-Malassis], 8vo., 1874; nouvelle édition, 2 parts, 8vo., Paris, 1875.

RYLANDS (J. P.) Notes on Book-Plates (Ex-Libris) . . . with special reference to Lancashire and Cheshire examples (Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire Transactiens, vol. 40); 8vo., Liverpool, 1890.

SATTLER (Joseph) Art in Book-Plates, 42 original designs for Ex-Libris, conceived in the Style of the Little Masters of the 16th Century, with an Introduction on Artists, Literature, and Collectors of Ex-Libris in England, the United States, Germany, and France, by F. Warnecke; 4to., in portfolio, 1894.

SLATER (J. H.) Book-Plates and their Value; 8vo., London, 1898.

STOEBER (A.) Petite Revue d' Ex-Libris Alsaciens; 8vo., Mulhouse, 1881.

VICARS (Arthur) Book-Plates (Ex-Libris). Series I., Library Interior Book-Plates; Series II., Literary Book-Plates; Series III., Book-Piles, illustrated; 4to., Plymouth, 1893.

VINYCOMB (John) On the Processes for the Production of Ex-Libris, Book-Plates; 8vo., London, 1894.

Lambert, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, as an Engraver of Book-Plates, 58 selected examples, with biographical notes and memoranda; 8vo., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896.

WADE (W. C.) The Symbolisms of Heraldry; or, a Treatise on the Origin and Meanings of Armorial Bearings.

WARNECKE (F.) Die Deutschen Bücherzeichen—Ex-Libris—von ihrem Ursprunge bis zur Gegenwart; 8vo., Berlin, 1890.

Rare Book-Plates . . . of the XVth and XVIth Centuries; 4to., Lond., 1893

WARREN (John B. L.) Baron de Tabley. Guide to the Study of Book-Plates (Ex-Libris); 8vo., London, 1880. Index (by F. G. Thairlwall), 28pp., 8vo., 1894.

WHITE (Joseph William Gleeson) Ex-Libris Series, edited by J. W. G. W.; 8vo., London, 1895, &c.

WHITMORE (William H.) The Elements of Heraldry, with an Essay upon the use of Coat-Armor in the United States, with illustrations; 4to., New York, 1866.

The Ex-Libris Societies.

ENGLAND.—Ex-Libris Society. Organized 1891. Entrance fee, 10s. 6d.; annual subscription, £1 1s. W. H. K. Wright, F.R.HIST.S., Hon. Sec. and General Editor, Public Library, Plymouth.

The Society's Journal, published monthly (A. & C. Black, 4, Soho square, London, W.) is supplied to non-members for 2s. each number. (Vols. I.-VII., July, 1891—December 1897.

AMERICA.—American Book-Plate Society, W. H. Shir-Cliff, Secretary and Treasurer, 1424, F. street, Washington, D.C. (Formerly the Washington Ex-Libris Society Quarterly Journal, vol. I., 8vo., Washington, D.C., 1896-7. No more published.)

Digitized by Google

FRANCE.—Société Française des Collectionneurs d' Ex-Libris. Organized 1893. Subscription for France 18 fr., from others 19 f. 50.
The Society's Journal, Archives de la Société Française des Collectionneurs d' Ex-Libris, is published monthly. Secretary, 13, Rue de Mezières, Paris.

GERMANY.—Des Ex-Libris-Vereins Zu Berlin. Organized 1891. Annual subscription, 12 m. Dr. H. Brendicke, Editor and Secretary, Berlin, w., Kurfurstenstrasse, 41
The Society's Journal, Ex-Libris Zeitschrift für Bücherzeichen, an illustrated quarterly, is supplied to non-members for 15 m.

Concordances.

THE BIBLE, &c.—Brown (John) A Brief Concordance to the Holy Scriptures; 8vo., 1783, 8vo., 1799, 18mo., 1816, 12mo., 1817 and 1837, 16mo., 1856, 12mo., 1867.
Complete Concordances to the Prayer-Book and Psalter (Prayer-Book Commentary for Teachers and Students; Lond.: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge).
Concordance to the Bible, Apocrypha, and Psalter; London: S.P.C.K.
Concordance to the Psalter contained in the Book of Common Prayer [From the Concordance to the Canonical Books of the Old and New Testament]; 8vo., London (S.P.C.K.)
Cruden (Alexander) Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, 4to., London, 1737; 2nd edition, 1761; 3rd edition, 1769; this is the last corrected by the author. Most of the concordances published since are founded upon Cruden.
Dutripon (F. P.) Concordantiæ Bibliorum Sacrorum Vulgatæ editionis; 4to., Paris, 1838.
Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance of the Old Testament [by G. V. Wigram], 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1843; 2nd edition revised, 8vo., London, 1860.
Englishman's Greek Concordance of the New Testament [by G. V. Wigram], 8vo., London, 1839; 3rd edition revised, 8vo., London, 1860.
Fuerst (J.) Concordantiæ Librorum Veteris Testamenti Sacrorum Hebraicæ atque Chaldaicæ; 4to., Lipsiæ, 1840.
Gall (James) An Interpreting Concordance of the New Testament; 12mo., 1862, &c.
Girdlestone (Charles) Concordance to the Psalms of David according to the Version in the Book of Common Prayer; 12mo., London, 1834.
Green (John) Concordance to the Liturgy; 18mo., 1851.
Hatch (Edwin) and Redpath (H. A.) Concordance to the Septuagint; 4to., 1892, &c.
J. (H.) Concordance of the Prayer-Book Version of the Psalms; 12mo., Lond., 1857.
Moulton (Wm. F.) Concordance to the Greek New Testament; 8vo., 1897.
Oxford Concordance to the Old and New Testaments; 4to. [1880].
Pick (Aaron) The Bible Student's Concordance; 4to., 1845.
Psalter (The), according to the Prayer-Book Version, with a Concordance and other auxiliary matter [by W. E. Gladstone]; 8vo., 1895.
Strong (James) Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible; 4to., 1894.
Student's Concordance to the Revised Version, 1881, of the New Testament; 8vo., London [1883].
Thoms (John A.) Complete Concordance to the Revised Version of the New Testament, 8vo., London, 1882; 8vo., 1884.
Walker (J. B. R.) Comprehensive Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, 8vo., London, 1895 [1894] (with a Bibliography of Concordances to the Bible by Dr. M. C. Hazard, pp. XXIII.-XL.)
Young (R.) Analytical Concordance to the Bible, containing every word in alphabetical order, arranged under its Hebrew or Greek original; 4to., Edinburgh, 1879; Appendixes, 4to. [1884].

Digitized by Google

BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA BAGSTERIANA: Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, and Syriac; folio, London, 1831.

BURNS (R.) Complete Word and Phrase Concordance to the Poems and Songs of Robert Burns, by J. B. Reid; 8vo., Glasgow, 1889.

COLERIDGE (Herbert) Glossarial Index to the printed English Literature of the Thirteenth Century; 8vo., London, 1859.

COWPER (William) Concordance to the Poetical Works of, by John Neve; 8vo., London, 1887.

DANTE ALIGHIERI.—Concordance to the Divina Commedia, by Edward A. Fay; 8vo., Camb., Mass., 1888.

HOMER.—Complete Concordance to the Iliad of Homer, by G. L. Prendergast, 4to., London, 1875; Complete Concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns of Homer; 4to., Oxford, 1880.

KEBLE (John) Concordance to "The Christian Year;" 12mo., Oxford and London, 1871.

MILTON (J.) Verbal Index to Milton's Paradise Lost, adapted to every edition but the first, which was published in ten books only; 12mo., London, 1741.

The Poetical Works of John Milton, edited by H. J. Todd, with an Index to "Paradise Lost;" Todd's verbal Index to all the Poems, &c.; 8vo., London, 1861. [Bohn's Illustrated Library].

Complete Concordance to the Poetical Works of John Milton, by Guy L. Prendergast; 4to., Madras, 1857.

Complete Concordance to the Poetical Works of John Milton, by Charles D. Cleveland, LL.D.; 8vo., London, 1867.

Concordance to the Poetical Works of John Milton, by J. Bradshaw; 8vo., 1894

POPE (Alex.) Concordance to the Works of, by Edwin Abbott; 8vo., Lond., 1875

SHAKESPEARE (W.) Concordance to Shakespeare, suited to all the editions [by A. Becket]; 8vo., London, 1787.

An Index to the remarkable passages and words made use of by Shakspeare, by Rev. Samuel Ayscough, 8vo., London, 1790; reprinted Dublin, 1791, and Lond., 1827.

Complete Verbal Index to the Plays of Shakspeare adapted to all the editions, by Francis Twiss; 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1805.

Complete Concordance to Shakespeare: being a verbal Index to all the passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet, by Mary Cowden Clarke; 8vo., London, 1845; 8vo., 1847; 8vo. [1855].

Shakespeare-Lexicon: a Complete Dictionary of all the English Words, Phrases and Constructions in the Works of the Poet, by Dr. Alexander Schmidt; 2 vols., 8vo., Berlin and London, 1874; 2nd edition, 1866.

Concordance to Shakespeare's Poems: an Index to every Word therein contained, by Mrs. Horace Howard Furness; 8vo., Philadelphia, 1875.

The Shakespeare Key, by Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke, 8vo., Lond., 1879

Concordance to the Plays of Shakespeare, by W. H. Davenport Adams; 8vo., 1886 [1885].

Index to the Works of Shakspere, by E. M. O'Connor; 8vo., 1887.

A New and Complete Concordance or Verbal Index to Words, Phrases, and Passages in the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare, with a Snpplementary Concordance to the Poems, by John Bartlett; 4to., London, 1894.

SHELLEY (P. B.) Lexical Concordance to the Poetical Works of, by F. S. Ellis; 2 vols., 4to., London, 1892.

SWEDENBORG (E.) The Swedenborg Concordance by John F. Potts; 8vo., London, 1888, &c.

TENNYSON (A.) Concordance of the Entire Works of Alfred Tennyson, by D. Barron Brightwell; 8vo., London, 1869.

Concordance to the Works of Alfred Tennyson, Poet Laureate; 8vo., Lond., 1870. (The "Holy Grail," &c., is separately indexed).

WATTS (Dr. I.) Complete Index to Dr. Watts's Hymns, 12mo., 1774; Complete Index to Dr. Watts's Psalms, 12mo., 1774; Complete Index to the Psalms and Hymns of Isaac Watts, D.D., by D. Guy, 32mo., 1819.

Digitized by Google

Book and Library Catalogues, Trade Journals, &c.

BOOK-PRICES CURRENT: Being a Record of the Prices at which Books have been Sold at Auction, the Titles and Descriptions in Full. the Catalogue Numbers, the Names of the Purchasers, and Special Notices, edited by J. H. Slater; vols. I-XII., 8vo., London, 1887-1898.

BOOK SALES OF 1895 [-1898]: A Record of the most important Books sold at Auction and the Prices realized, with Introduction, Notes, and Index, by Temple Scott; 4 vols., 8vo., London, 1896-8.

"BOOKSELLER" (The) Monthly Gazette of Current Literature. A classified List of all Publications issued during the month. J. Whitaker & Sons.

"BOOKSELLER" (The) Quarterly Index of New Books; 8th April, 1897, &c.

BRITISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS:

Oct., 1837—Dec., 1852; 8vo., London, 1853.
Index, 1837-1857; 8vo., London, 1858.
This work was afterwards merged in the "English Catalogue."

ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, 8vo.

Vol. 1. Jan., 1835—Jan., 1863; London, 1864.
Comprising the contents of the "London" and "British" Catalogues.
Vol. 2. Jan., 1863—Dec., 1871; London, 1873.
Vol. 3. Jan., 1872—Dec., 1880; London, 1882.
Vol. 4. Jan., 1881—Dec., 1889; London, 1891.
Vol. 5. Jan., 1890—Dec., 1897; London, 1898.

Index of Subjects, Vol. 1. 1837—1857; London, 1858.
" " Vol. 2. 1856—1875; London.
" " Vol. 3. 1874—1880; London, 1884.
" " Vol. 4. 1881—1889; London, 1893.

Annual Volumes.—A monthly part of the annual volume is issued containing the Publications (as classified in the *Publishers' Circular* of the preceding four or five weeks.) (Titles classified under Authors and Subject in one strict alphabet, with particulars of the size, price, year of publication and name of publisher of Works issued in Great Britain and Ireland, and the principal Works published in America.)

LONDON CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, 8vo. . . . . printed in Great Britain:—

Since the year		1700.	London,	1773.
"	"	1700-1818.	"	1786-1811.
"	"	1800-1822.	"	1822.
"	"	1810-1832.	"	1831-3.
"	"	1814-1836.	"	1835-7.
"	"	1814-1839.	"	1839.
"	"	1834-1839.	"	1839.
"	"	1814-1846.	"	1846.
"	"	1816-1851.	"	1851.
"	"	1831-1855.	"	1855.
Classified Indexes,		1814-1846.	"	1848.
"	"	1846-1849.	"	1849.
"	"	1816-1851.	"	1853.

REFERENCE CATALOGUE OF CURRENT LITERATURE, containing the Full Titles of Books now in Print and on Sale, with the Price at which they may be obtained of all Booksellers, and an Index containing nearly 100,000 References; 2 vols., 8vo., London 1898. [Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, compiled and edited by J. W., *i.e.* Joseph Whitaker; 8vo., London, 1874, &c. Last issue 1898.]

Digitized by Google

"A. L. A." (The) Index.—See under Fletcher (William I.)

AMERICAN BOOK-LORE, quarterly, $1-00 per annum; 8vo., Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.

AMERICAN BOOK PRICES CURRENT: A Record of Books, &c., Sold at Auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and other Cities, with the prices realized. Compiled by Luther S. Livingston; 4 vols., 8vo., New York, 1895-8.

AMERICAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, or English Guide to American Literature, giving the full titles of original Works published in the United States since 1800; 8vo., London, 1856.

AMERICAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, 1869: containing complete monthly lists of all the books published in the United States during the year 1869; 8vo., New York, 1870. Continued as: THE TRADE CIRCULAR ANNUAL CATALOGUE; 8vo., New York, 1871. [Continued as the Annual American Catalogue.]

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1891-1896: being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all the books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly*, with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists, and directory of publishers; 6 vols., 8vo., New York, 1891-7.

ANNUAL INDEX TO PERIODICALS, 1890-1896, edited by W. T. Stead; 7 vols., 8vo., London, 1891-1897.

[Monthly Index or Supplement of the *Review of Reviews*. A list of the leading articles in the most important Magazines, and a descriptive List of the new Books issued during the month.]

ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, 1892-1896: including Periodicals, American and English Essays, Book-Chapters, &c., with author-index, bibliographies, necrology, &c., edited by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker; 5 vols., 8vo., New York, 1893-1897.

APPLETON LIBRARY MANUAL: Catalogue Raisonné of over 12,000 of the most important Works in every department of knowledge; 8vo., New York, 1849.

BANDINEL (B.) [Classed] Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library in the Year MDCCCXCIX, by Richard Gough, F.S.A.; 4to., Oxford, 1814.

BANNATYNE CLUB: Catalogue of the Books printed for the Bannatyne Club since its Institution in 1823. (Lists of Members and Rules; 8vo., Edinburgh, 1867.)

BARNICOTT & PEARCE: General Book Catalogue; Country Gentleman's Reference Library; 8vo., Taunton.

BIBLIOGRAPHICA [with Illustrations]; 12 parts, 3 vols., 8vo., London [1894-].

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.—Bibliotheca Americana, or a Chronological Catalogue of . . . . . Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c., upon the subject of North and South America; 4to., London, 1789.

A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Literature of America, the Collection of Henry Stevens, of Vermont; 8vo., London (Puttick & Simpson), 1861.

BIBLIOTHECA MEDICA.—Catalogue of American and British Books relating to Medicine, Surgery, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Chemistry, and kindred subjects; 8th edition, 8vo., Cincinnati (R. Clarke), 1887.

BOHN (H. G.) Catalogue of Books; 8vo., London, 1841.

BOHN'S LIBRARIES, 770 vols.; London: George Bell & Sons.

BOOK-LOVERS' LIBRARY, edited by H. B. Wheatley; 8vo., Lond., 1886, &c.

BOOKMAN (The) Directory of Booksellers, Publishers, and Authors; fcap. 4to., London, 1893.

BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS, edited by Alfred W. Pollard; 6 vols., 8vo., Lond., 1893-4.

BOOK SALE CATALOGUES, 1676-1796, List of, by Richard Gough, John Nichol's "Literary Anecdotes;" vol. III. (1812), p. 608.

BONAPARTE (Louis Lucien, Prince) Catalogue des Ouvrages de Linguistique Européenne édités par le Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte; 16mo., Londres, 1858.

Attempt at a Catalogue of the Library of the Late Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte, by Victor Collins; 8vo., 1894.

BOWKER (R. R.) The Library List, being a List of Public Libraries in the United States and in Canada of over 1,000 volumes; 4to., New York, 1887.

CAMDEN SOCIETY.—Catalogue of the First Series of Works of the Camden Society, by Henry Gough; 4to. [1881, &c.]

Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of the Camden Society, by J. G. Nichols, 8vo., 1862; new edition, 4to., 1872.

CANADIAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, half-yearly; 8vo., Toronto (Haight & Co.), 1897, &c.

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE of a Collection of Works on Pageantry; London (Society of Antiquaries), 1869.

CHAMBERS (C. E. S.) Catalogue of the rarer books in the Collection of C.E.S.C.; 8vo., Edinburgh, 1886.

CHATSWORTH.—Catalogue of the Library at Chatsworth [compiled by J. P. Lacaita]; 4 vols., 8vo., London, 1879.

CLEGG (James) International Directory of Booksellers, Publishers, Public Libraries, Learned and Scientific Societies, &c.; 8vo., Rochdale, 1891, 1894, 1899.

DARLING (James) Bibliotheca Clericalis; 8vo., London, 1843.

DEWEY (M.) Decimal Classification and Relativ-Index for Cataloguing Libraries; 8vo., Boston, Mass., 1885.

DIRECTORY OF PAPER MAKERS, 1898, 2s. Marchant, Singer & Co., 47, St. Mary's Axe, London, E.C.

DOUCE (F.) Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by F. Douce to the Bodleian Library; folio, Oxford, 1840.

DYCE (Alexander) Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by A. D. [Dyce Collection, South Kensington Museum]; 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1875.

FLETCHER (Wm. I.) Co-operative Index to Periodicals, 1885, &c., 4to., New York, 1886, &c.; "A.L.A." Index: An Index to General Literature, 4to., Boston and New York, 1893; The Annual Literary Index, 8vo., New York, 1893, &c.—See under Poole (William F.).

FORSTER (John) Catalogue of the Printed Books bequeathed by J. F. [South Kensington Museum], by J. R. Sketchley; 8vo., London, 1888.

CASPAR'S GENERAL DIRECTORY of the American Book, News, and Stationery Trade, 1890. C. N. Caspar, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY; being a classified Collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's Magazine, from 1731 to 1868, edited by G. L. Gomme; 8vo., London, 1883, &c.

GIBBS (H. H.) Lord Aldenham. Catalogue of some Printed Books and Manuscripts . . . . collected by H. H. G.; 4to, London, 1888.

GOSSE (Edmund) Catalogue of a portion of the Library of E. G., by R. J. Lister; 4to., London, 1893.

GREENWOOD (Thomas) Public Libraries; 4th edition, 8vo., London, 1894.

Greenwood's Library Year Book; 8vo., London, 1897, &c.

GRENVILLE LIBRARY—Bibliotheca Grenvilliania (by J. T. Payne and H. Foss). General Index by W. B. Rye); 3 parts, 8vo., London, 1842-1872.

GREVEL (H.) & Co. International Book Market. Monthly List of the most important Publications issued by H. G. & Co.

HARTLEY (Leonard H.) Catalogue of the Library of, by J. C. Anderson; 3 parts, 8vo., London, 1885-7.

HEDELER (G.) List of Private Libraries [in the United States, Canada, and Great Britain]; 8vo., Leipzig, 1897, &c.

HICKCOX (John H.) United States Publications, Monthly Catalogue; 8vo. [1885], &c.

HOARE LIBRARY.—Catalogue of the Hoare Library at Stourhead, Wilts, by J. B. Nichols; 8vo., London, 1840.

HUTH LIBRARY.—Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, and Engravings collected by Henry Huth [edited by F. S. Ellis]; 5 vols., 8vo., London, 1880.

The Huth Library: a Catalogue of Books . . . . relating to the history of Northamptonshire; or written by natives or residents in the County; pp. 20, 8vo., 1881.

INDEX MEDICUS.—Monthly Classified Record of the Current Medical Literature of the World, compiled by J. S. Billings and R. Fletcher; vols. I.-XVI. and XVII., 8vo., New York; Boston, Mass., 1879-1895.

INDEX TO CURRENT LITERATURE, comprising a reference to every book in the English language as published, and to original literary articles of distinctive character in serial publications; 8vo., London (Sampson Low), 1859-60

JOURNAL Général de la Littérature de France. 30 vols., 8vo. Paris [1798] 1827; Journal Général de la Littérature Etrangère; 27 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1801-27.

KELLY'S DIRECTORY of Stationers, Printers, Booksellers, Publishers and Paper Makers in Great Britain, 20s. Kelly & Co., 51, Great Queen street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY WORLD, a medium of intercommunication for Librarians, monthly, 6d., 8vo.; 4, Ave Maria lane, London, E.C.

LITERARY YEAR BOOK, edited by Joseph Jacobs; 8vo., London, 1898.

LIBRARY (The) A Magazine of Bibliography and Literature; 8vo., Lond., 1889.

LONDON.—Catalogue of Books and Tracts relating to London and the Suburbs; 8vo., London (Sotheby), 1872.

LONGMANS.—Notes on Books: being an Analysis of the Works published during each Quarter, by Messrs. Longmans & Co.; 8vo., London, 1855, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO.—Bibliographical Catalogue of Macmillan & Co.'s Publications, 1843-1889; 8vo., London, 1891.

MAITLAND CLUB.—Catalogue of the Works printed for the Maitland Club; 4to., Edinburgh, 1836.

METHUEN & CO.—Book Gazette and Notes on Works published by Methuen and Company; 8vo [1894, &c.]

NEWSPAPER PRESS DIRECTORY, containing full particulars of every Newspaper, Magazine, Review, and Periodical published in the United Kingdom, 1898, 2s. C. Mitchell & Co., 12 and 13, Red Lion court, Fleet street, London, E.C.

NEW BOOK LIST, for Booksellers, Librarians, and Bookbuyers, 3d. monthly (Bibliography of British Literature), 8vo.; 10, Bloomsbury street, London, W.C.

NEW CATALOGUE of British Literature, 1897, 30,000 entries, 8vo., 5s.; Cedric Chivers, 10, Bloomsbury street, London, W.C.

NEW CATALOTUE OF ENGLISH AUTHORS; vol. I., A-C., London, 1799.

NEW MEMOIRS OF LITERATURE; 6 vols., 8vo., London.

PAPER MAKERS' DIRECTORY OF ALL NATIONS, printed in English, German, and French, size 10 by 6¾in., 10/6. Dean & Son, Ltd., 160a, Fleet street, London, E.C.

PARR (Dr. S.) Bibliotheca Parriana [Compiled by H. G. Bohn]; 8vo., 1827.

PETHERICK (E. A.) Catalogue of the York Gate Library; 2nd edition, 8vo., London, 1886.

PETTIGREW (T. J.) Bibliotheca Sussexiana; 3 vols., 8vo., London, 1827-39.

PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY.—List of the Books printed by the Philobiblon Society, by Henry G. Bohn; 8vo., London, 1864.

POOLE (William F.) Index to Periodical Literature, enlarged edition, 8vo., New York, 1853; 3rd edition, to Jan. 1882, 8vo., Boston [Mass.], 1882.

POOLE (William F.) and FLETCHER (W. I.) Index to Periodical Literature, 8vo., Boston [Mass.], 1885 (a duplicate of the edition of 1882, with a different title-page).

POOLE'S Index to Periodical Literature, 1st Supplement, Jan. 1882 to Jan. 1887, (by W. F. P. and W. I. F.); 2nd Supplement, 1887-1892 (by W. I. F.), 8vo., 1888 [1893]; 3rd Supplement, 1892-1896, 8vo., 1897.

"PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR and Booksellers' Record of British and Foreign Literature," Weekly, S. Low, Marston & Co.—*See advt. p. 206.*

PUBLISHERS' The, TRADE LIST ANNUAL, with Duplex Index, 1898; 8vo., New York, 10/6.

Q.P.—Indexes: 8vo., Bangor, Maine, 1881, &c.

"PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY," classified list of American Publications; 8vo., New York.

ROWFANT LIBRARY.—The Rowfant Library. A Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, Drawings, and Pictures collected by F. Locker-Lampson; 8vo., London, 1886.

SELL'S DICTIONARY OF THE WORLD'S PRESS; 8vo., London, 1898.

SIMPSON (Dr. W. Sparrow) St. Paul's Cathedral Library. A Catalogue of Bibles, Rituals, and Rare Books, Works relating to London, and especially to St. Paul's Cathedral . . . . maps, plans, and views of London and St. Paul's Cathedral; 8vo., London, 1893.

SMITH (John Russell) Catalogue of Ten Thousand Pamphlets, and Fifty Thousand Prints and Drawings, illustrative of the Topography and Antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland; 8vo., London, 1878.

STRAWBERRY HILL PRESS.—B[aker] (G.) Catalogue of the Books, Poems, Tracts, and small detached Pieces printed at the Strawberry Hill Press, 1810.

UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE of Books on Art, 2 vols., small 4to., London (South Kensigton Museum); Supplement, 1887.

Digitized by Google

Book-Plates.

By WALTER HAMILTON.

Reprinted, by permission, from Messrs, Puttick & Simpson's Sale Catalogue of a portion of the Author's Collection of Ex-Libris.

THE EX-LIBRIS, or mark of ownership, affixed in the interior of a book originated in Germany, very shortly after the invention of printing, and dated examples are known as early as 1516. Many of the earliest German book-plates were printed from very rough woodcuts.

Previous to the introduction of printing, when books were scarce and extremely costly luxuries, it was the fashion to have the coat of arms of the owner emblazoned on the sides of the binding in gold, silver and colours, and, following this rule, we find that by far the larger proportion of Early Engraved *Ex-Libris* were essentially heraldic in character.

Indeed, they almost necessarily were so, for in those days, though few could read ordinary writing or print, even the lowest menial was acquainted with the arms and badges of those whom he served, and with those of the principal families in his district.

The expression is sometimes heard amongst Collectors that such a plate is of little value, as it is only a "plain armorial," whereas the chief value of early plates is to be found in their heraldic character. And for anyone not possessed of some little smattering of that science to pretend to understand and appreciate the value of book-plates is as if one were to attempt the study of a foreign language without the aid of a dictionary.

As many of the distinctive features of heraldry vary in Germany, France, Spain, Italy and Great Britain, so can the experienced collector at once decide to which nationality any plate belongs; and he can further distinguish of what rank, district and family was its original owner.

It has been the fashion of late to compare the collection of book-plates with that of postage stamps, but there is really little analogy between the two, save in the opinion of Mr. Andrew Lang.

In book-plates we can trace back records for over four centuries in most of the great European nations, and in all the orders of Royalty, Nobility, and Gentry. Clerical, Military, and Civil dignitaries are all represented, and connected for all time with their love of books and literary pursuits.

In what collection of postage stamps do we find such antiquity, such interest, such beauty? For it must not be forgotten that, from the days of Albert Durer to Hogarth, from Gravelot and Boucher to Sherborn and Erat Harrison, the finest of engravers have lavished some of their best work on these delightful little marks of ownership that the collector now seeks out and preserves from that destruction, or oblivion, which, but for him, would be their fate.

Thus far, then, of their origin, their meaning and their varied points of interest. Next we pass to a brief review of their sub-divisions.

From Germany the custom of using printed or engraved book-plates passed gradually into France and England, and, by a singular coincidence, the earliest known dated *ex-libris* in these two countries bears the same year, namely, 1574; although, no doubt, in both countries, earlier examples exist, could we but prove their actual date beyond dispute. The collector will soon learn to distinguish at first sight between plates of German, French, or British origin. In dealing with periods he will find more difficulty, and for British examples he cannot do better than study Warren's

Digitized by Google

Guide. The nomenclature therein adopted may not be faultless; but as it has now been generally adopted, it would be futile to attempt to improve upon it.

Next, the student must become acquainted with the signatures of the principal engravers who have produced book-plates, and the periods in which they worked—a Mountaine, a Henshaw, a Sherborn, or a Marks, each is as distinct in its way as is a Bartolozzi from a Callôt, and often, indeed, quite as valuable as either.

Again, the heraldic treatment and decorative features on early English plates are totally dissimilar from those found on Scots plates of the same period; whilst the Chippendale of Scotland is as unlike the Chippendale of England as a Haggis is unlike a plum pudding.

Amongst collectors there are those who affect certain styles: one prefers pictorials and landscape, whilst another will take nothing but armorial. Some collect only foreign plates; whilst others will have no foreigners at all. Dated plates are sought after by many; but plates which are signed by the engraver are now indeed the most generally sought after by all. And rightly so, for a signed plate is also a dated plate within a certain period; whilst a complete collection of the signed book-plates of any really important engraver, such as Lambert of Newcastle, or Nicoll of Nancy, must always retain its interest, whilst probably its value will largely increase as time goes on.

Book lovers in Italy, France and England long continued the costly and beautiful fashion of having their arms and ciphers stamped in gold on the leather bindings of their volumes; and it was not until the commencement of the 18th century that the use of book-plates became at all general in this country. Something at that time appears to have occurred to bring them into vogue; and in 1700 and a few years subsequently the number of dated book-plates was abnormally large.

It is remarkable that so little mention of book-plates is to be found in the works of our early writers.

Samuel Pepys, in his *Diary*, under the date July 21st, 1668, enters:—"Went to my plate makers, and there spent an hour about contriving my little plates for my books." And these plates are now amongst those most eagerly sought after by collectors.

Almost a century elapses before we come to a little entry on the topic in Sterne's *Sentimental Journey*, in the Chapter on "The Starling," which concludes thus: "I have nothing further to add upon him but that, from that time to this, I have borne this poor starling on the crest to my arms thus." And here is inserted a neat Chippendale plate, arms *Or, a chevron between three crosses flory sable;* crest, a starling. Beneath the engraving Sterne adds; "And let the heralds officers twist his neck about if they dare." From which we may assume that Sterne knew he had no right to add to his arms without authority from Heralds' College.

No other author appears to have considered the book-plates of his period worthy of description, or even of a passing notice. Addison might have written a charming paper on them for the *Spectator* had the thought occurred to him, for in his day they were quite *à la mode* in that *beau monde* of which he wrote so delightfully.

The first modern writer who awoke any public interest in the topic was the Rev. Mr. Daniel Parsons, who contributed a paper on "Book-plates" to the Oxford University Archæological and Heraldic Society in 1837; and the next to follow was Mr. John Leighton, F.S.A., who wrote an illustrated article, which appeared in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for June, 1866.

Gradually collectors arose who began to seek after these little prints;

Digitized by Google

and when (in 1890) it was proposed to form them into a Society, most of these enthusiasts were surprised to discover how numerous their brethren were, and how widely spread were their nets.

Since then the passion for collecting Book-plates has increased on all sides, not always to the delight of the founders of the hobby. Not only has it become more difficult for them to find beautiful and early plates, but the prices have increased beyond the anticipations of the most sanguine dealers, whilst at present everything indicates that really fine specimens—especially of signed plates, or of the plates of notable people—will continue to advance in value, as the competition for their possession becomes every day more keen.

Gradually the works of every master in their design will be known and catalogued, and the discovery of an unknown plate signed by Henshaw or Austin will be announced with almost as much enthusiasm as the discovery of a new planet. Such a "find" was that of the plate R.M., probably done by R. Mountaine for himself, which was found on the cover of an old book on arithmetic in a dirty little second-hand clothes shop in a back street of Westminster.

Of modern artists, the works of H. S. Marks, R.A., C. W. Sherborn, G. W. Eve, Harry Soane, John Vinycomb, Warrington Hogg, R. A. Bell, John Leighton, F.S.A., F. V. Hadlow, J. P. Emslie, W. H. Foster, and F. C. Tilney are perhaps the best known and most sought after.

Most of the early armorial plates found in the United States were probably engraved and printed in this country, and sent out to America.

Early printed labels, such as that of McCroskey, of Virginia, are exceptional, being undoubtedly of native workmanship.

Of late years the fashion of using book-plates has spread rapidly in the United States. Many members of the Ex-Libris Society reside there; and an American Ex-Libris Society has recently been formed. Native artists and engravers now produce designs of great originality and artistic merit. Plates by E. D. French, W. F. Hopson, G. R. Halm and D. Mc N. Stauffer are now being eagerly sought for by collectors.

In the treatment of Heraldic designs and in their description in letterpress of armorial plates, however, both American artists and American writers commit the most amusing blunders, arising from an ignorance which may be excusable, but which should at least prevent them from trenching on the Science of Heraldry in any way.

Thus, whilst it is not at all uncommon for American gentlemen to assume the Arms belonging to some old English family of the same name, without enquiring whether any relationship exists between them, others go a step further, and actually invent coats of arms without the slightest authority, or foundation, in which the most rudimentary regulations of Heraldry are violated. Such a design for instance was that used by the late Mr. Daniel Ravenel, of Charleston, U.S.

Recently a writer thought himself called upon to describe an armorial book-plate designed by N. Hurd, on which were the names *Thos. Grainger Sexton.* He chose to assume that Sexton was the office or residence of the owner (as though a *sexton* would be likely to have a book-plate), and then devoted himself to writing a biography of the assumed owner, one Thomas Grainger, a schoolmaster. All the time the familiar arms of the Sexton family were beautifully engraved on the Shield in front of him.

Anyone can collect book-plates, but to do so intelligently and to understand them fully one must, as before said, devote some little attention to the study of Heraldry.

Digitized by Google

Copyright Registry.

BOOKS.

Instructions for the Registration of Books under the provisions of the Copyright Acts, 5 and 6 Vict., c. 45, and 49 and 50 Vict., c. 33.

Book.—The term "Book" means and includes every *volume*, part or division of a volume, pamphlet, sheet of letterpress, sheet of music, map, chart, or plan, separately published.

Term of Copyright in Books.—If published in lifetime of author, then forty-two years from publication or life of author and seven years from his death, whichever shall be the longest term.

If published after author's death, then propriator has copyright for forty-two years from first publication.

The copyright in articles in encyclopædias, reviews, magazines, periodical works, or works published in parts, belongs to the proprietor of the work when such articles have been composed upon the terms that the copyright shall belong to him and shall have been actually paid for by him; but after twenty-eight years from first publication the right of publishing in separate form reverts to the author; and during such twenty-eight years the proprietor may not publish separately without the previous consent of the author or his assigns. Authors may by contract reserve to themselves the right of publishing in a separate form before the expiration of the twenty-eight years.

Necessity for Registration.—Copyright is created by the Statute, and does not depend upon registration, which is permissive only, and not compulsory, but no proprietor of copyright in any book can take any proceedings in respect of any infringement of his copyright unless he has, before commencing his proceedings, registered his book.

Mode of Registration.—A proprietor of copyright desiring to register at Stationers' Hall must lodge there a demand signed by him and witnessed, on a printed form provided for the purpose, together with a fee of 5s. for each entry.

Special care should be taken that the full and proper title of the book, and the correct *day, month, and year of first publication*, are entered, as any error or omission may invalidate the entry.

No book can be registered *before it is published.*

A proprietor of the copyright in an encyclopædia, review, magazine, periodical work, or work published in parts, will be entitled to all the benefits of registration upon his registering the first volume, number, or part.

Assignments.—Registered copyrights, or any share or shares thereof may be assigned, without payment of any stamp duty, by the registered proprietor lodging, at Stationers' Hall, an entry signed by him in the form prescribed by the Statute, together with a fee of 5s. Forms of Assignment can be obtained at Stationers' Hall.

Certified Copies of entries are supplied on payment of a fee of 5s. each, and such copies are *primâ facie* proof of the matters alleged therein.

Public Libraries.—A copy of every book, and of any second or subsequent edition containing additions and alterations, should be forwarded

Digitized by Google

to the British Museum immediately after publication, and four copies delivered at Stationers' Hall for the following Public Libraries:—Bodleian Library, Oxford; the University Library, Cambridge; the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh; and the Library of Trinity College, Dublin.

Newspapers.—The names of all the proprietors, and the title, of each newspaper must be registered at Somerset House, pursuant to the Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881 (44 and 45 Vict., c. 60). For forms apply to The Registrar, Companies' Registration Office, Somerset House, London, W.C.

United States.—To secure Copyright in Great Britain of works intended to be published in America, simultaneous publication in both countries is essential, and the work should be registered at Stationers' Hall, and one copy delivered to the British Museum, and four copies lodged at Stationers' Hall for the Public Libraries.

Foreign Reprints.—Proprietors of books first composed, or written, or printed in the United Kingdom, desiring to prevent the importation of foreign reprints, must give notice in writing to the Commissioners of Customs, accompanied by a statutory declaration that the copyright subsists and when it will expire. Registration at Stationers' Hall is also necessary before duties can be levied for the benefit of the proprietor of copyright on foreign reprints of British copyright works imported into the Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, Cape of Good Hope, Grenada, Jamaica, Natal, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, St. Christopher, St. Lucia, and St. Vincent.

Applicants not conversant with the mode of registration are recommended in all cases to forward with the demand for registration a copy of the Book to be registered for comparison before entry, as no alteration can be made in the "Register," or any error corrected, except by an Order of the High Court of Justice, or one of the Judges thereof.

DRAMATIC PIECES AND MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS.

Instructions for Registration of the right to represent and perform Dramatic Pieces and Musical Compositions not printed and published, see 3 and 4 Will. IV., c. 15; and 5 and 6 Vict., c. 45.

The Right to represent or perform a dramatic piece or musical composition is a right distinct from the copyright in a book containing or consisting of such dramatic piece or musical composition, and no assignment of the copyright of any such book conveys any right of representation or performance, unless so specified; and by the 22nd sec. of 5 and 6 Vic., cap. 45, an entry of every such assignment should be made in the Registry Book.

The Author or Assignee of the Author of any tragedy, comedy, play, opera, farce, or other scenic, musical, or dramatic entertainment, or musical composition, *not printed and published*, has, as his own property, the sole liberty of representing, or causing to be represented or performed, any such dramatic piece or musical composition at any place of dramatic entertainment whatever in Her Majesty's dominions for forty-two years from the first public representation or the life of the author, and seven years from his death, which shall be longest.

Mode of Registration.—The proprietor of the right of representation of any dramatic piece or musical composition desiring to register his right at Stationers' Hall, must lodge there, for entry in the Register Book, a

Digitized by Google

statement of the particulars, signed by him and witnessed, in the form on the back hereof, with a fee of 5s.

Special care must be taken to give the precise particulars required, and the day, month, and year of the first representation, as any error may invalidate the entry, and no alteration can be made in the "Register," or any error corrected, except by an Order of the High Court of Justice, or one of the Judges thereof.

Registration cannot be effected until after the date of the first representation or performance.

Assignments may be made by the registered proprietor of his interest, or any portion thereof, by filling up and lodging at Stationers' Hall, for entry in the Register Book, a statement signed and witnessed by him in the form prescribed by the Statute, together with a fee of 5s.

Certified Copies of Entries can be obtained on payment of a fee of 5s., and such copies are *primâ facie* proof of the matters alleged therein.

Music.—Proprietors of copyright in printed musical compositions entitled to, and desirous of retaining, the right of public representation or performance, must print on the title-page of every copy a notice to the effect that the right of public representation or performance is reserved.

Forms of Entry and Assignment can be obtained at Stationers' Hall, price 1d. each.

Postage stamps cannot be received in payment of fees.

Post Office and Postal Orders to be made payable, and all communications to be addressed, to The Registrar, Copyright Office, Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Office Hours 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturdays 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

N.B.—Separate instructions can be obtained for registration of Paintings, Drawings, and Photographs, under 25 and 26 Vict., c. 68.

Definition of Copyright. — Copyright is the exclusive liberty of printing or multiplying copies of any subject to which the word is applied.

Subjects of Copyright.—Books, paintings, photographs, engravings, sculptures and similar works of art, dramatic and musical compositions and pieces.

Persons entitled to Copyright. — (*1*) Subjects of Her Majesty, wherever resident. (*2*) Other persons who, at the time of Publication, were resident in some part of Her Majesty's dominions.

Duration of Copyright.—(*1*) Books and dramatic or musical compositions: for the longer of the two following terms—(*a*) 42 years from the date of publication; (*b*) the life of the author and an additional 7 years. Posthumous publications are protected for 42 years from publication. (*2*) Paintings and photographs: during the life of the author and an additional 7 years. (*3*) Engravings: 28 years. (*4*) Sculpture: 14 years, and, if the author be then alive, an additional period of 14 years.

Articles in periodicals, of which the proprietor of the periodical has acquired the copyright, revert to the author at the end of 28 years from publication. During that period the articles may not be reprinted separately without the author's consent.

Copyright in a novel does not preclude other persons from dramatising it.

Digitized by Google

Copyright in the United States.

Address the Librarian of Congress, Washington, D.C. Authors not citizens in order to obtain valid copyright are reminded that their books or other publications must appear prior to or on same day as that abroad. The printing within the United States is obligatory. Fee for recording and a copy of the same $1. For non-residents or persons not citizens of the United States the charge for registration is $1 and 50 cents for a copy.

The United States Book Tariff.

The following is the exact text of the United States Tariff Act, commonly known as "The Dingley Law," as officially printed:

SCHEDULE M.—*Manufactures of Papers.*

403. Books of all kinds, including blank books and pamphlets, and engravings bound or unbound, photographs, etchings, maps, charts, music in books or sheets, and printed matter, all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum *ad valorem.*

FREE LIST.

500. Books, engravings, photographs, etchings, bound or unbound, maps and charts imported by authority or for the use of the United States, or for the use of the Library of Congress.

501 Books, maps, music, engravings, photographs, etchings, bound or unbound, and charts which shall have been printed more than twenty years at the date of importation, and all hydrographic charts and publications issued for their subscribers, or exchanges by scientific and literary associations or academies, or publications of individuals for gratuitous private circulation, and public documents issued by foreign governments.

502. Books and pamphlets printed exclusively in languages other than English; also books and music in raised print, used exclusively by the blind.

503. Books, maps, music, photographs, etchings, lithographic prints, and charts, specially imported, not more than two copies in any one invoice, in good faith, for the use or by order of any society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school or seminary of learning in the United States, or any State or public library, and not for sale, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

504. Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture, and similar household effects of persons or families from foreign countries, all the foregoing if actually used abroad by them not less than one year, and not intended for any other person or persons, nor for sale.

Digitized by Google

Journals of the Book Trades.

THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Q = Quarterly. M = Monthly. W = Weekly.

		Price per No. s.	d.	Annl. Subs. Post Free. £	s.	d.
LONDON.						
Academy, 43, Chancery lane, W.C.	W	0	3	0	17	0
Advertising, 132, Fleet street, E.C.	M	0	3	0	2	6
Art Journal, 26, Ivy lane, E.C.	M	1	6			
Asiatic Quarterly (Indian Literature), Simpkin, Marshall, and Co. Ltd., Stationers' Hall court, E.C.	Q			0	5	0
Athenæum, 11, Bream's buildings, Chancery lane, E.C.	W	0	3			
Author, The, Bream's buildings, Chancery lane, E.C.		0	6	0	6	6
Bazaar, Exchange and Mart, 170, Strand...Thrice a Week		0	2			
Book Finder, 34, Southampton road, N.W.	M	Gratis.				
Bookman, The, 27, Paternoster row, E.C.	W	0	6			
Book-Prices Current: a Record of Prices at which Books have been sold by Auction, 62, Paternoster row, E.C *(See advt. at front)*	Q			1	7	6
Bookseller, 12, Warwick lane, Paternoster row, E.C.	M	0	6	0	5	0
Booksellers' Review, 185, Fleet street, E.C.	M	0	6	0	6	0
Book & News Trade Gazette, 19, Temple Chambers, E.C.	W	0	1			
Book World, 25, Newcastle street, W.C.	M	0	1	0	1	6
British and Colonial Printer, 58, Shoe Lane, E.C.	W	0	2	0	12	0
Caslon's Circular (New Designs in Type), Chiswell-st., E.C.	Q	Gratis.				
Caxtonian Quarterly, 74–76, Great Queen street, W.C.	Q	0	3			
Effective Advertiser, 10, Wine Office court, E.C.	M	0	3			
English Mechanic & World of Science, 332, Strand, W.C.	W	0	2			
Fame (for Advertisers), 12, Red Lion court, Fleet-st., E.C.		0	2	0	2	6
Great Thoughts, 28, Hutton street, Fleet street, E.C.	W	0	1			
Journal of Malacology (Conchology), 37, Soho square ...		By subs.				
Knowledge, 326, High Holborn, W.C.	M	0	6			
Library, The (Organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom), 10, Bloomsbury-st., Oxford-st., W.	M	1	0	0	9	0
Library Journal (Organ of Library Association of America) Paternoster House, Charing Cross road, W.C.				1	0	0
Library World, 4, Ave Maria Lane, E.C.	M	0	6	0	5	6
Literary World, 13, Fleet street, E.C.	W	0	1			
London Philatelist (Journal of the Philatelic Society), Effingham House, Arundel street, Strand, W.C.		0	6			
Morris's Trade Journal (Stationery, Publishing, Fancy Goods), 57–59, Ludgate hill, E.C.	M	0	6	0	5	0
Nature (Macmillan & Co.), St. Martin's street, W.C.	W	0	6			
New Book List, 10, Bloomsbury street, W.C.	M	0	3	0	4	0
Newsagent, The, 185, Fleet street, E.C.	W	0	1			
Newsagents' Chronicle, 196, Strand, W.C.	W	0	1			
Notes & Queries, 11, Bream's bldgs., Chancery lane, E.C.	W	0	4	1	1	0
Paper Maker & British Paper Trade Jl., Cannon-st., E.C.	M	1	0			
Paper Makers' Circular, 160A, Fleet street, E.C.	M	0	6	0	6	0
Paper Makers' Monthly Journal, 47, St. Mary Axe, E.C.	M	0	6	0	6	0
Paper Making, 5–7, Ludgate Circus buildings, E.C.	M	By subs.				
Paper Trade Review (The World's), 58, Shoe lane, E.C.	W	6	0	1	0	0
Philatelic Record, 11, Queen Victoria street, E.C.	M	0	6			

Digitized by Google

LONDON—*continued.*	Price per No. s.	d.	Annl. Subs. Post Free. £	s.	d.
Press News, Bear alley, Farringdon street, E.C. .....M	0	2			
Printers' Engineer (Walker Bros.), Bouverie street, E.C..M	Gratis.				
Printers' Ink, F. W. Sears, 50, Ludgate hill, E.C.	0	6	0	5	0
Printers' Register, 62, Fleet street, E.C.....	0	3	0	3	6
Printing and Allied Trades, 47, Cannon street, E.C.....M	0	6			
Printing Times & Lithographer, 165, Q. Victoria-st., E.C.M			0	2	6
Printing World, St. Bride Ho., Dean st., Fetter lane, E.C.M	0	6			
Process Work and The Printer, Amen Corner, E.C.....M	0	3			
Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's Ho., Fetter lane, E.C. *(See advt. p. 206)* W	0	1½	0	8	6
Review of Reviews, Mowbray House, Norfolk-st., W.C..M	0	6	0	9	0
Sales and Wants Advertiser (For Printers, Bookbinders, &c.), Bear alley, Farringdon street, E.C.....	0	2	0	1	0
Science Gossip (Simpkin), Stationers' Hall court, E.C....W	0	6			
Stationer, Printer, & Fancy Trades' Register, 160A, Fleet street, E.C..... .....M	0	6	0	6	6
Stationery Trades' Journal, 12, Warwick lane, E.C. .....M	0	6	0	5	0
Stationery World, 47, Cannon street, E.C.....M	0	6	0	5	0
Typists' Gazette, 125, Fleet street, E.C.,.....W	0	1			
PROVINCES.					
Book Queries (List of Books Wanted and for Sale), 39, Renshaw street, Liverpool.....*(See advt. at front)* W	0	2	0	4	0
British Printer, De Montfort Press, Leicester (Alternate Months)	1	0	0	7	0
Journal of Conchology, Owens College, Manchester.....Q			0	1	6
Numismatic Mag, 2, Guildhall-st., Bury St. Edmunds..M	0	2			
Philatelic Journal (W. Brown), St. Thomas sq., Salisbury	0	4	0	2	6
Scottish Typog. Circular, 98, High street, Edinburgh...M	0	1	0	1	6
Stamp Collectors' Jourl., Guildhall-st., Bury St. Edmunds	0	1			
The Clique (Lists of Books Wanted and for Sale), Moray House, Derby.....*(See advt. p. 30)*	0	2	0	2	6
Typographical Circular, 69, Ducie grove, Manchester...M	0	1	0	1	6

ANTIQUARIAN JOURNALS.

Antiquary, The, New Series; Illustrated Monthly, 6d., ed. T. M. Fallow, Esq., F.S.A.; Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster row, London, E.C.

Archæologia Cambrensis; Quarterly, 7/6 per annum; C. J. Clark, 36, Essex street, London, W.C.

Archæological Journal; Quarterly, 7/6 per ann.; 20, Hanover-sq., Lond., W.

Bedfordshire Notes and Queries; A. Ransom, High Street, Bedford.

Berkshire Archæological Journal; Quarterly, 2/6 per annum; Rivers and Slaughter, Blagrave street, Reading.

Bradford Antiquary; 2/6 per ann., from the Sec.: Bradford Historical Socy.

Bye-Gones.—Notes, Queries, and Replies on subjects referring to Wales and the Borders, from the *Oswestry Advertiser;* Quarterly, 5/ per annum; Woodall, Minshall & Co., Oswestry.

Cambrian Archæological Association Journal; Quarterly, 5/-; C. J. Clark, 36, Essex street, London, W.C.

Carmarthenshire Notes and Queries; Arthur Mac, S. Wales Press, Llanelly.

Cheshire Notes and Queries; New Series, Quarterly, annual subscription, 6/-; Swain & Bearby, *Advertiser* Office, King street park, Stockport.

Cork Historical and Archæological Society, Journal of the; Monthly, 6d.; Yearly, 7/6; John O'Mahony, Hon. Sec., 70, Patrick street, Cork.

East Anglican (Founded 1858) or, Notes and Queries for Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk; New Series, Monthly, 5/- per annum; Pawsey & Hayes, 30, Butter Market, Ipswich.

Digitized by Google

Essex Review: The Literature, Antiquities, Family Hist., Records, Dialect, &c., of Essex; Quarterly, 5/- per annum; Durrant & Co., 90, High-st., Chelmsford.

Ex-Libris Society, Journal of the; Monthly 2/- net, 10/6 per annum; illustrated; A. & C. Black, 4, Soho square, London, W.

Fenland Notes & Queries (Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk); Quar. 1/6, 6/- per ann.; G. C. Caster, Market place, Peterboro'.

Folk-Lore, a Quarterly Review of Myth, Tradition, Institution, and Custom [Incorporating The Archæological Review and the Folk-Lore Journal]; David Nutt, 270, Strand, London, W.C.

Genealogical Magazine: a Journal of Family History, Heraldry, and Pedigrees, 1/- Monthly; Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster road, London, E.C.

Genealogist; New Series, Quarterly, 10/- per annum; George Bell & Sons, York street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Gloucestershire Notes and Queries (Founded 1878); New Series, illustrated, 5/- per annum; Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., Paternoster row, London, E.C.

Hampshire Antiquary and Naturalist; sm. 4to., Yearly vols., 4/10½ post free; F. A. Edwards, *Hampshire Independent* Office, 52, Above Bar-st., Southampton.

Hampshire Notes and Queries; Yearly vols., 3/9 post free; *Hampshire Observer* Office, Winchester.

Herts Genealogist and Antiquary; large, 8vo.; ed. by William Brigg, B.A.; Quarterly, 10/- per annum.

Index Library (Indexes and Calendars to British Records); C. J. Clark, 36, Essex street, London, W.C.

Kentish Note-Book, The, A Collection of Notes, Queries, and Replies on Subjects connected with the County of Kent, ed. G. O. Howell; vol. I., Smither Brothers, Gravesend, 8vo., 1891; vol. II., Henry Gray, 47, Leicester-sq., Lond., W.C.

Leeds.—Thoresby Society; Half-yearly Journal, 10/6 per annum; G. D. Lumb, Secretary, Leeds.

Leicestershire and Rutland Notes and Queries; illustrated, Quarterly, 1/6, 4/6 per annum; John and Thomas Spencer, 20, Market place, Leicester.

Lincolnshire Notes and Queries; Quarterly, 5/- per annum.; W. K. Morton, 27, High street, Horncastle.

Middlesex & Herts. Notes & Queries; Hardy & Page, 44, Chancery lane, Lon.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica; 2nd Series, illustrated; Quarterly, 1/-; 10/6 per annum; Mitchell & Hughes, 140, Wardour street, London, W.

North Country Lore and Legend in the Monthly Chronicle of the *Weekly Chronicle*, 6d., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Northamptonshire Notes and Queries; illustrated, Quarterly, 5/. per ann.; John Taylor & Son, 9, College street, Northampton.

Northern Genealogist; Publisher: Gibbons, Heworth, York.

Notts and Derbyshire Notes and Queries; Monthly, 6d.; 4/6 per annum; Frank Murray, Derby, Nottingham, and Leicester.

Reliquary, The; Quarterly, 1/6, illustrated, demy 8vo.; Bemrose & Sons Limited, 23, Old Bailey, E.C.

Scottish Antiquary and Northern Notes and Queries; large 8vo., Quarterly, 4/- per annum; Rev. A. W. C. Hallen, Alloa, N.B.

Scottish Notes & Queries; sm. 4to., illustrated; Monthly, 3d.; 3/6 per ann.; D. Wyllie & Son, 247, Union street, and 41 and 43, Bridge street, Aberdeen.

Shropshire Notes & Queries; *Chronicle* Office, Shrewsbury.

Somerset and Dorset Notes & Queries; demy 8vo.; Quarterly; 5/- per ann., ed. by Rev. F. W. Weaver, Milton Clevedon, Evercreech, Somerset, and Rev. C. H. Mayo, Long Burton Vicarage, Sherborne, Dorset. Printed by J. C. and A. T. Sawtell, Sherborne.

Wilts Archæological and Natural History Magazine; edlted by Rev. E. H. Goddard, Clyffe Pypard Vicarage, Wilts. Publishers: Harry & Pearson, 4, St. John street, Devizes.

Wiltshire Notes and Queries; illustrated, 1/6 Quarterly; 5/6 per annum; C. J. Clark, 36, Essex street, London, W.C.

Yorkshire Archæological Journal; Half-yearly, 10/6 per ann.; Yorkshire Archæological Society: G. W. Tomlinson, Secretary, Huddersfield.

Yorkshire County Magazine, incorporating the Yorkshire Notes & Queries, Yorkshire Folk-lore Journal, Yorkshire Genealogist, and Yorkshire Bibliographer; Quarterly, illustrated; 6/- per annum; ed. by J. Horsfall Turner, Idel, Bradford.

Digitized by Google

AMERICAN JOURNALS.

Giving the number of issues in a year and the annual subscription including postage to Countries in the Postal Union.

	Nos.	$ c.
American Bookbinder, 10, Lock street, Buffalo, N.Y.	12	1 75
American Book-Lore, 426, Bradford-st., Milwaukee, Wis.	12	1 25
American Bookmaker, 143, Bleecker street, New York	12	2 00
American Bookman, 149, Fifth Avenue, New York	12	2 75
American Book-Prices Current, 149, Fifth avenue, New York		6 00
American Newsman, 1285, Broadway, New York	12	1 00
American Paper Trade & Wood Pulp News, 63, Duane-st., N.Y.	52	2 50
American Pressman, 57, Washington street, Chicago	12	1 50
American Stationer, 143, Bleecker-street, New York	52	2 50
Arena (Literary), Copley square, Boston	12	3 00
Art in Advertising, 80, Fifth avenue, New York	12	1 00
Art Printer, Owen Sound, Canada	12	1 50
Artist Printer, St. Louis, Mo.	12	
Atlantic Monthly (Literary), Park street, Boston	12	4 00
Author, 180, Washington street, Boston	12	1 00
Author's Journal, 1, William street, New York	12	1 25
Biblia, Meriden, Conn.	12	1 00
Book Bulletin, Boston, Mass.	4	
Book Buyer, 153, Fifth Avenue, New York	12	1 50
Book News, Thirteenth and Market streets, Philadelphia	12	75
Bibliographer, Hamilton, Ont.	12	2 00
Bibliographia Brazileira, 46, Rua Gonçalves Dias, Rio Janeiro	12	2 00
Book Notes, 11, Westminster street, Providence, R.I.	26	75
Book Reviews, 66, Fifth Avenue, New York	12	50
Bookseller and Newsdealer, 1203, Market-st., San Francisco	12	1 00
Bookseller, Newsdealer, & Stationer, 156, Fifth ave., New York	24	1 50
Brains (Advertising), Browning building, New York.	52	4 00
Buchdrucker Zeitung, De Soto Block, Indianapolis	24	1 75
Canadian Bookseller & Library Jrl., 25, Wellington-st., Toronto	12	50
Century (Literary), 33, East Seventeenth street, New York	12	4 00
Chap Book, Caxton building, Chicago	24	2 50
Collector (Autographs) 287, 4th avenue, New York	12	1 00
Courrier du Livre (Bibliography), Quebec, Canada	12	2 00
Critic, 289, Fourth avenue, New York	52	4 00
Current Literature, 55, Liberty street, New York	12	3 50
Engraver and Printer, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.	12	2 50
Forum (Literary), 111, Fifth avenue, New York	12	6 00
Geyer's Stationer, 318, Broadway, New York	52	2 50
Literary Bulletin, Springfield, Mass.	12	50
Lithographic Art Journal, 63, Reade street, New York	12	2 50
Munsey's Magazine (Literary), 109, Fifth avenue, New York	12	1 50
Overland Monthly (Literary), San Francisco	12	5 00
Nation, The, 208, Broadway, New York	52	4 00
National Bookseller, Herald square, New York	12	1 25
National Printer-Journalist, 327, Dearborn street, Chicago	12	2 50
New England Stationer and Printer, Springfield, Mass.	12	1 50
Paper and Press, 1414, Penn square, Philadelphia	12	2 50
Paper Trade, 53, Dearborn street, Chicago	26	2 00
Poligrafo, 633, Calle Artes, Buenos Ayres	12	3 00

Digitized by Google

	Nos.	$. c.
Printer, Publisher, & Paper Maker, 26, Front-st. west, Toronto	12	2 00
Propagateur des Bons Livres, 1603, Notre Dame-st., Montreal	24	75
Proof Sheet, Chicago, Ill.	12	
Publishers' Weekly, 59, Duane street, New York	52	4 00
Reveil (French Literary), 312, Craig street, Montreal	52	3 50
Revue Canadienne, 256, St. Paul street, Montreal	12	2 50
Southern Publisher, Charlotte, N.C.	12	75
Tipografia Argentina, 982, Calle General Lavalle, Buenos Ayres		4 00
Truth, 81, Adelaide street, Toronto	52	3 00
Typographical Journal, Indianapolis	24	50
Week, The, 5, Jordan street, Toronto	52	3 00
Western Stationer, 53, Dearborn street, Chicago	26	2 00
Writer, P.O. Box 1905, Boston, Mass.	12	1 25

ANTIQUARIAN AND HISTORICAL JOURNALS.

	Nos.	$ c.
American Anthropologist, 1315, Corcoran-st., Washington, D.C.	4	3 00
American Antiquaran, 175, Wabash avenue, Chicago	6	4 00
American Historical Register, 120, S. Sixth-st., Philadelphia.	12	3 00
American Journal of Numismatics and Archæology, Boston	4	2 00
American Journal of Philology, Baltimore	4	4 00
Bangor Historical Magazine, Bangor, Maine	12	2 00
Book Notes (Historical), 11, Westminster-st., Providence, R.I.	26	50
Cambrian (Welsh Literature), Utica, N.Y.	12	1 25
Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal, Montreal	12	2 00
Canadiana (Historical), Montreal	12	
Clipping Collector, P.O. Box 2,637, New York	12	1 00
Collector (Antiquarian), 454 W. 24th street, New York	24	2 00
Current History, Buffalo, N.Y.	4	
Cyclopædic Review of Current History, Buffalo, N.Y.	4	2 25
Essex Institute Historical Collections, Salem, Mass.	4	3 00
Granite Monthly (Historical), Concord, N.H.	12	2 50
Historia, Times Buildings, Chicago	12	1 00
Historical and Genealogical Magazine, Rockland, Maine	12	1 25
Historical Magazine and Notes and Queries, New York	12	
Historical Record, Salt Lake City, Utah	12	
Hyde Park Historical Record, Hyde Park, Massachusetts	4	
Iowa Historical Record, Iowa City, Iowa	4	1 00
Journal of American Folk-Lore, 4, Park street, Boston	4	4 00
Magazine of American History, 743, Broadway, New York	12	5 00
Magazine of Western History, New York	12	
Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder, Portland, Maine	4	3 00
New England Historical & Genealogical Register, Boston	4	3 00
New England Magazine (Literary), Boston	12	3 00
New York Genealogist and Biographical Record, New York	4	2 00
Notes and Queries (Literary and Historical), Manchester, N.H.	12	1 00
Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Philadelphia	4	3 00
Practical Process Worker, 60, East Eleventh-st., New York	12	1 00
Poet Lore, 192, Summer street, Boston	12	2 20
Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine, Salem, Mass.		2 00
Record of Science (Historical, &c.), Montreal	4	
Shakesperiana, 231, Broadway, New York	12	
Spirit of '76 (Literary), 14, Lafayette place, New York	12	1 00
Yale Review, New Haven, Conn.	4	3 50

Digitized by Google

EUROPE.

	Nos.	Ann. fr.	c.
Bibliographie de la France, Boulevard St. Germain 117, Paris...	52	24	0
Bulletin des Libraires, Rue de Buci 13, Paris	62	7	0
Bulletin mensuel de la Librairie Française, Rue des Saints-Pères 15, Paris.....	12	3	0
Contralblatt für Bibliothekswesen (Library Journal), Leipzig ...	12	31	75
Droit D'Auteur (Official Organ of the Bureau of the Internutional Union), Berne, Switzerland		7	60
Export Journal, in Eng., Ger., and French, G. Hedeler, Leipzig.	12	5	25
General-Anzeiger für den Deutschen Buchhandel, Munich			
Le Reliure, Rue Coëtlogon 7, Paris.....	12	7	0
L'Arte della Stampa, Firenze, 4, Via delle Seggiole	12	5	25
L' Intermédiare de l'Ouest, Niort (Deux-Sèvres)	12	gratis	
Moniteur Bibliographique, Rue Cassette 11, Paris	12	5	0
Typographie (La) Française, Rue de Savoie 20, Paris.....	12	5	0
Typologie-Tucker, Rue Jacob 35, Paris	12	10	0
Desideraten-Listen, Prinz Louis Ferdinandstrasse 2, Berlin.....		gratis	
L' Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; or, French Notes and Queries; published 10th, 20th, and 30th of each month; Lucien Faucou, 13, Rue Cujas, Paris (1 franc each part) ...	36		

INDIA.

Indian Antiquary; 4to.; Bombay.
Indian Notes and Queries; 4to.; Pioneer Press, Allahabad.

To Clean Old Prints.

Get a stale loaf of bread which has been kept not less than two days and a clean knife. Lay the engraving on a flat surface, cut the loaf in half, pare the crust from the edges, and rub the print with the bread in circular sweeps, lightly but firmly. This will take off all markings or soils of loose dust, and will often sufficiently restore slightly-soiled prints without any need of resorting to the more difficult chemical cleansing. For this process dilute one part of hydrochloric acid with a hundred parts of water. Have large, shallow dishes, larger than the print you wish to clean. On one of these dishes soak the print for a short time in the dilute solution of acid, which will cleanse away the dirt. Then remove the soaked print to another dish, and bathe it with a solution of soda sulphate to remove all trace of the acid and make it white and clean. The soda must then be removed by allowing a stream of clean water to cover and constantly flow over the print for an hour. This rinsing should be thorough, but as these soakings render the paper fragile, only the greatest care will enable you to carry it through without tearing. When cleansed it must be placed in a weak solution of isinglass or glue, to restore the firmness of texture, which has been removed by the baths. The weak isinglass or glue solution may be tinted with a little tobacco-water or clear coffee to give a slightly yellow shade to the print, which should be dried in sheets of blotting paper, between smooth boards weighted down, and when finished should be ironed with an ordinary flat iron to restore the gloss, clean white paper being placed between the iron and the print.

Digitized by Google

Sizes of Books.

THE name indicates the number of pages in the sheet, thus: in a folio book, four pages or two leaves = one sheet; a quarto, or 4to, eight pages or four leaves to a sheet; an octavo, or 8vo, sixteen pages or eight leaves to a sheet. In a 12mo, twenty-four pages, or twelve leaves = one sheet; and the 18mo, thirty-six pages, or eighteen leaves = one sheet, and so on. The following are the approximate sizes of books, over all:—

Royal folio	19	in. by	12	Foolscap 8vo	7	in. by	4½
Demy folio	18	,,	11	12mo	7	,,	4
Super imperial 4to	15½	,,	13	16mo	6½	,,	4
Royal 4to	12½	,,	10	Square 16mo	4½	,,	3½
Demy 4to	11½	,,	8½	Demy 18mo	6	,,	4
Crown 4to	11	,,	8	Royal 24mo	5½	,,	3¼
Royal 8vo	10	,,	6½	Demy 24mo	5	,,	2¾
Medium 8vo	9½	,,	6	Royal 32mo	5	,,	3
Demy 8vo	9	,,	5¾	Post 32mo	4	,,	2½
Crown 8vo	7½	,,	5	Demy 48mo	3¾	,,	2½

The associated librarians of Great Britain, realising that the words folio, quarto, octavo, duodecimo, etc., have ceased to possess any specific meaning, have agreed to define the sizes of books by height measurement, as follows:—

Sizes.	Abbreviations.	Size in inches.	Sizes.	Abbreviations.	Size in inches.
Large folio	La fo.	over 18	Large octavo	La 8vo	below 11
Folio	Fol.	below 18	Octavo	8vo	below 9
Small folio	Sm. fol.	below 18	Small octavo	Sm. 8vo	below 8
Large quarto	La. 4to.	below 18	Duodecimo	12mo	below 8
Quarto	4to	below 11	Decimo octavo	18mo	is 6
Small quarto	Sm. 4to.	below 8	Minimo	Mo.	below 6

According to this scale, the size of the sheet and the number of times it is folded no longer determine the size of books. The foot rule or yard stick settles it. The height, and, in the case of quartos, the width of the cover is measured, and according to the number of inches recorded the book receives its designation. This is by far the preferable way. Formerly nearly every paper-maker had his own standard sizes of sheets. The result was endless confusion in the nomenclature of sizes. Under this rule he can persist in them without confounding the bibliographer.

The following sizes of books are taken from the catalogue of the Riverside Press, the "highest authority in the United States":—Volumes described as 32mo, although not in all cases uniform, usually measure 4 inches in width by 5½ inches in height; 18mo, 4½ by 6in.; 16mo, 5 by 7in.; 12mo, 5½ by 7½in.; crown 8vo, 5½ by 8in.; 8vo, 6 by 9in.; royal 8vo, 7½ by 10in.; 4to, 10 by 12½in.; and folio, 13 by 15in. Special sizes, such as small 4to, square 16mo, etc., are modifications of the sizes named above.

Digitized by Google

Sizes of Books.

THE following are the measurements in inches of unbound copies of the volumes included in Messrs. Macmillan & Co.'s Catalogue, 1898. The cloth binding in which most of the books are issued adds slightly to these sizes :—

Folios—

Royal Folio. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$.
Demy Folio. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$.
Foolscap Folio (fcap. folio). $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$
Pott Folio. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$.

Quartos (4to)—

Imperial 4to. 11×15.
Royal 4to. $10 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$.
Medium 4to. 9×12.
Demy 4to. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$.
Fcap. 4to. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$.
Pott 4to. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$.

Octavos—

Imperial 8vo. $11 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$.
Super Royal 8vo. 10×7.
Royal 8vo. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$.
Medium 8vo. 9×6.
Demy 8vo. (described as "8vo.") $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$.
Extra Crown 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$.
Crown 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$.
Globe 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$.
Fcap. 8vo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$.
Pott 8vo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$.
Demy Oblong 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$.
Post 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{11}{16}$.

J. HARDIE BROWN,

Second-hand Bookseller and Printseller,

12, SOUTH COLLEGE STREET, EDINBURGH.

Catalogues, POST FREE *on application, include*
ARCHITECTURE, DECORATION, FINE ARTS, CHESS, ENGRAVINGS AND ETCHINGS, BOOK-PLATES (EX-LIBRIS), AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

CHESS LITERATURE A SPECIALTY.

MILITIA HISTORY.

(PRIVATELY PRINTED.)

ONLY 250 COPIES. WELL ILLUSTRATED. GETTING SCARCE.

PRICE 15s. 6d.

MISS THOYTS,
SULHAMSTEAD PARK,
BERKS.

Digitized by Google

The Book-Lover's Lexicon.

By HALKETT LORD.

Bibliocharybdis. A charybdis of books.

Bibliodæmon. A book-fiend or demon.

Bibliographe. One who describes books and other literary arrangements.

Bibliography. The science or knowledge of books, the materials of which they are composed, the knowledge of editions, rarity, value and curiosity, and their rank in the classification of a library. What may be termed intellectual bibliography applies to the contents of books, while material bibliography treats of their external characteristics.

Bibliogniance. A term invented by Vialard and Heudier to signify the art, by them invented, of restoring books damaged either by age or accident.

Bibliognoste. The man who is versed in editions, colophons, and the minutiæ of books. The bibliognoste is something of a bore.

Biblioklept. The meanest scoundrel on the face of the earth. He it is who pervades public libraries and tears out valuable plates from priceless books, and steals such portable volumes of value as he can purloin without detection. He is a snapper-up of unconsidered trifles at auction rooms, and is never so happy as when by appropriating an odd volume he can for ever ruin a costly set of books.

Bibliolatry. The worship or homage paid to books.

Bibliology. A discourse on books.

Bibliomania. A rage for possessing rare and curious books.

Bibliomaniac. The lunatic who is afflicted with the distressing disease, bibliomania; the Germans call him a büchernarr, or book-fool. He is learned only in titles, dates and editions, he is a connoisseur of colophons, an accumulator who blunders faster than he buys, cock-brained and heavy-pursed.

Bibliopegie. The art of bookbinding.

Bibliopegist. A bookbinder.

Bibliophile. The Simon Pure lover of books, God bless him! Much rarer he than people think him to be. Bibliophile is a title which belongs to those who seek books for themselves alone, hurried into no excesses by the passion of the bibliomaniac and free from the selfish and miserly cupidity of the bibliotaphe.

Bibliopokomist. The book borrower who carries off your choicest treasures and resents any suggestion as to their return as the deadliest insult.

Bibliopole. That harmless, necessary creature, the bookseller, he who catereth for the natural or diseased appetite of the bibliophile.

Bibliopollyon. A book-destroyer, ravager or waster.

Bibliotaphe. The undertaker of literature, for he literally buries books. As a miser with his gold, so is the bibliotaphe with his books. Covetous, suspicious and ungenerous, he is a disgrace to the noble fraternity of bibliophiles.

Digitized by Google

"Aldine Press" Publications.

History of the Parish of Rochdale, in the County of Lancaster, by Lt.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., with numerous fine illustrations, demy 4to., 500 pp., half morocco, top edges gilt, £1 16s. 6d.

Centenary Edition of the Works of "Tim Bobbin" (John Collier) with the original plates designed by the author and other illustrations, edited by Lt.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A. The Editor contributes a new and authentic Life of "Tim Bobbin," and a Bibliography of his Works. Crown 4to., half vellum, top edges gilt, £1 1s.

Sketches and Rhymes in the Rochdale Dialect, by JOHN TRAFFORD CLEGG "Th' Owd Weighver," with portrait and views; 2 vols., demy 8vo., each 500 pp., cloth, £1 1s.

Transactions of the Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society for 20 years (1878-1897); 5 vols. (all issued), fully illustrated, demy 8vo., 15/-

Annals of Rochdale, a Chronological History of the Town, A.D. 950 to 1898, by R. D. MATTLEY, Esq., crown 8vo., cloth, 2/6

Registers of the Parish of Rochdale, in the County of Lancaster, 1582-1641, including copy of transcripts of Registers of Todmorden Chapels for the years 1624, 1625, 1628, 1632, and 1633, the originals of which are lost, by Lieut.-Col. FISHWICK, F.S.A.; 2 vols., demy 8vo., cloth, £1 1s.

Registers of the Parish Church of Bury, 1590-1616, transcribed and edited by Rev. W. J. LÖWENBERG, M.A., Bury, and HENRY BRIERLEY, Esq., Wigan; 8vo., cloth, 10/6.

Printed for the Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Registers of the Parish Church of Burnley, beginning with the year 1562, edited by W. FARRER, Esq., Skipton; 8vo., cloth, 10/6.

Now in the Press for the Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Registers of the Parish Church of Felkirk, in the Diocese of York, from 1701-1812, edited by A. Nora J. Royds, with copious Index; 8vo., cloth, 10/6.

March (H. C., M.D. Lond.) Darwinism and the Evolution of Man; Ancestral Man, or Flints, and who fashioned them; illustrated, demy 8vo., cloth, 2/6.

Duckworth (James, Esq., M.P.) A Trip round the World, with illustrations; crown 8vo., cloth, 2/-

Electricity.—An Introductory Course of Practical Magnetism and Electricity by J. REGINALD ASHWORTH, B.Sc. (Vict.); crown 8vo., cloth, 2/6.

JAMES CLEGG, "ALDINE PRESS," ROCHDALE.

Digitized by Google

FIFTH EDITION.

The International Directory of Booksellers and Bibliophile's Manual

MAY BE HAD

FROM ANY OF THE ADVERTISERS NAMED HEREIN,

OR FROM

The Publisher, Aldine Press, Rochdale.

CROWN 8vo., cloth..... ..... 6s.

Do. interleaved ... 7s. 6d.

Copies of the Fourth Edition, containing much useful information of permanent value, may be had at HALF-PRICE, 3/- net.

ATLANTA, Ga., U.S.A.

James F. Meegan,

Publisher, Importer, and Dealer in New & Second-Hand Books,

23, MARIETTA STREET,

ATLANTA, GA., U.S.A.

LARGEST STOCK

OF OLD BOOKS

IN THE SOUTH.

I HAVE at the present time the largest and best collection of old books in the South. They are conveniently arranged in departments:—School, Theological, Medical, Music, Scientific, Travels, History, Biographical, Poetry, Fiction, etc.—in charge of an experienced person, ready to give any information to visitors or by mail.

CATALOGUES ISSUED AND MAILED FREE.

BALTIMORE, Md., U.S.A.

Scarce Books.

Americana (Civil War, etc).,
Drama,
Poeana,
Byroniana,
History,
Literature,
Medical Books,
Literary Curios,
Out-of-Print Books,

ALSO

Portraits and Autographs,

FOR SALE, CHEAP, FOR CASH.

Special Lists mailed to Buyers.
Picking-up Scarce Books a Specialty.

American Press Co.,

BALTIMORE, MD., U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

BERLIN.

S. Calvary & Co.,

NEW & SECOND-HAND

BOOKSELLERS

AND

PUBLISHERS,

BERLIN N.W., LUISENSTR. 31.

LARGEST STOCK OF BOOKS ON

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY AND ARCHÆOLOGY;
NATURAL HISTORY;
MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS, ASTRONOMY,
CHEMISTRY.

Catalogues Sent FREE by Post on application.

SPECIALITY.—Periodicals, Publications of Academies, Dissertations of Universities, Programs of Schools, Privately Printed Books, Scientific Pamphlets.

BERLIN.

Max Harrwitz,

New and Second-hand

BOOKSELLER,

Berlin W. 35, Potsdamerstr. 41a.

Telephon: Amt VI, 1433.

SPECIALTY:

Scarce and Curious Books, Portraits, Autographs, *Ex-Libris*, Incunabula, Folk-lore, Sciences, Catalogues.

Establishment and Enlargement

OF

SPECIAL LIBRARIES.

BIRMINGHAM.

Noel Conway & Co.,

74, NEW STREET.

SPECIALITY:

AUTOGRAPHS.

Manuscripts, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS,

PURCHASED

FOR CASH.

Collections, HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS,

CATALOGUES issued at occasional intervals.

VALUATIONS MADE.

CORRESPONDENCE and List of Wants invited. EXPERT OPINION given.

CONWAY'S ILLUSTRATED AUTOGRAPH PRICE LIST,
80 pages, 4to., on antique paper, 1s.6d.

I wish to purchase Old English Postage Stamps, in the original covers, from 1840 to end of 1853.

Digitized by Google

BOSTON, Mass., U.S.A.

Chas. F. Libbie & Co.,

AUCTIONEERS,

666, WASHINGTON-ST.

Special Facilities for the Arrangement and Sale by Auction of

BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS, COINS, ENGRAVINGS, FURNITURE,

AND OTHER

PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Consignments and Correspondence solicited.

Catalogues mailed on application, and Purchases made for Librarians and Bookbuyers Free of Charge.

BRIGHTON.

TO AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS.

P. R. VALLADARES,

Indian Press Correspondent,

Literary Agent & Reviewer,

12, MARLBORO' PLACE,

BRIGHTON, ENGLAND.

Every kind of Literary Business negotiated.

Authors' works carefully reviewed, and successfully brought out.

Advance copies of new publications receive every attention.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

BRISTOL *(Old England).*

Wm. George's Sons,

TOP COR. PARK STREET.

Third Century of Catalogues now issuing. About SIX PARTS always current (*i.e.* no lots re-catalogued). **SPECIAL CATALOGUES,** GREY-COVERED SERIES, entirely **ANTIQUARIAN.**

MILITARY & NAVAL.

ORIENTALIA. AMERICANA.

AFRICANA. AUSTRALIANA.

TRAVEL A SPECIALTY.

Standard & English Books,

INCLUDING THEOLOGY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

BURNLEY, Lanc. Established 1870.

LUPTON BROS.,

NEW & SECOND-HAND

BOOKSELLERS,

38 & 40, MANCHESTER ROAD,

AND MARKET HALL,

Occupy premises containing 10,400 square feet of floor space, and have always in stock a collection of 100,000 vols., comprising General Literature, Standard History and Biography, Natural Science, Works on Art, English Topography, Americana, Occult Philosophy, Original Editions of Dickens, Thackeray, Bewick, Cruikshank, Jefferies, and others, as well as all the prevailing specialities.

Scarce Books sought for and reported free of charge. LISTS of WANTS receive prompt attention. Catalogues *post free* on application.

Collections of Books Purchased

FOR CASH.

LARGE DEALERS IN REMAINDERS.

Telephone, No. 34.

Digitized by Google

CINCINNATI, Ohio, U.S.A.

The ROBERT CLARKE Co.

PUBLISHERS,

Booksellers, Stationers,

AND IMPORTERS.

Dealers in Law, Medical, Scientific, and Miscellaneous Books.

Americana a Specialty.

31-39, EAST FOURTH STREET,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.

The R. C. Co. would be pleased to receive regularly the Catalogues of Publishers, and Dealers in Second-hand Books.

CINCINNATI, Ohio, U.S.A.

W. O. DAVIE & Co.,

Second-hand Booksellers.

LARGEST and most varied Collection of SECOND-HAND BOOKS in the West. NO SPECIALTY. Buy and Sell anything and everything.

CATALOGUES ISSUED OCCASIONALLY AND MAILED FREE.

☞ Buyers requesting CATALOGUES will please indicate the kinds of books wanted, and we will immediately mail such as we have in print, and record their names for future issues.

A LARGE COLLECTION OF

Back Numbers of Magazines and other Periodicals in Stock

ALSO

Prints for Extra Illustrating.

CLEVELAND, Ohio, U.S.A.

The BURROWS BROS. Co.

Publishers,

Booksellers,

AND

Importers,

Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

Catalogues issued frequently and mailed free on application.

Special facilities for supplying Libraries.

DERBY.

Frank Murray,

MORAY HOUSE, DERBY,

DEALER IN

Choice, Rare, Valuable,

AND

CURIOUS BOOKS

CATALOGUES SENT GRATIS

To any part of the World.

Export Department:

Special attention given to Export Trade.

Commissions faithfully executed.

LIBERAL TERMS TO LARGE BUYERS.

Send List of Desiderata.

Digitized by Google

EDINBURGH.

Andrew Baxendine,

Educational & General

BOOKSELLER,

10, ST. GILES STREET.

Catalogues of Ancient and Modern Books in all Classes of Literature are issued regularly and sent post free.

WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Robert Burns's Poems, early editions, or anything pertaining to Burns, Scotch Books, and long runs of Magazines.

EDINBURGH.

William Brown,

26, PRINCES STREET, EDINBURGH

CATALOGUES OF

RARE & VALUALE BOOKS

MSS. and AUTOGRAPHS,

ISSUED REGULARLY,
including

Sporting and Humorous Books;

First Editions;

Finely Illustrated Volumes;

Works on Heraldry and Family History, etc., etc.

EDINBURGH.

WILLIAM BRYCE,

General, Medical, and Educational Bookseller,

54, LOTHIAN STREET,

EDINBURGH.

The following Catalogues issued and forwarded post free:

I. Second-hand Books in General Literature.

II. Medical Books — New and Second-hand.

III. Second-hand School and College Text Books.

IV. New Books and Remainders.

GENEVA.

C. EGGIMANN & Cie,

1, Rue Centrale et
Rue Corraterie, 3,

GENÈVE.

Livres Anciens,

Reliures, Ex-Libris,

Autographes,

Livres à gravures.

CATALOGUE SUR DEMANDE.

Digitized by Google

EDINBURGH.

REMAINDERS

WHOLESALE, RETAIL, AND EXPORT.

JOHN GRANT, BOOKSELLER, EDINBURGH.

TRADE LIST SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD.

GLASGOW.

The Mitchell Library.

FOUNDED 1874. OPENED 1877.

A FREE PUBLIC REFERENCE LIBRARY; the largest Library in Scotland to which the public have a right of free access. Contains (1897) 127,000 volumes and pamphlets. Average annual additions 5,000. More than 400 different periodical publications on the tables while current, of which almost all are afterwards bound for preservation. Issue of volumes to readers about 500,000 per year. Catalogues, prospectuses, publishers' lists of new books, etc., may be addressed to F. T. BARRETT, Librarian, Mitchell Library, Glasgow.

HEREFORD, Eng.

Thomas Carver,

THE OLD BOOK STORE

8, HIGH TOWN.

Comprehensive Miscellaneous Stock—strong in the following subjects: Angling, Art, Natural History, Sport, Theology, Travels and Voyages.

SCARCE and OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS reported free of charge.

CATALOGUES sent Post Free on application.

BOOK-PLATES a speciality.

BOOKBINDING executed at moderate rates by Experienced Workmen. Price Lists post free.

A Large Stock of Books, Pamphlets, and Prints relating to Herefordshire. Woolhope Club Transactions always on hand.

Digitized by Google

LEAMINGTON SPA.

THOMAS KENNARD,

22, Regent Street West.

Reports of Books, or Prints

ON

LEAMINGTON, COVENTRY, STRATFORD-ON-AVON, RUGBY, KENILWORTH, or WARWICKSHIRE GENERALLY,

ALSO

Old Baptist Prints or Books,

Of the 17th Century or earlier,

RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

LEICESTER.

FRANK MURRAY,

Shakespeare's Head,

23 & 25, Loseby Lane,

LEICESTER.

Successor to Wm. WITHERS.

GOOD GENERAL STOCK constantly replenished by Purchases from all parts of the Kingdom.

CATALOGUES GRATIS & POST FREE.

OUR SPECIALITY is whatever happens to be the special want of any of our clients.

HOBBIES FAITHFULLY FOSTERED.

Peculiar facilities for procuring specially wanted books.

Foreign and Export Orders executed rapidly.

Liberal Terms to Large Buyers.

LIVERPOOL. Telephone No. 1847. ESTABLISHED 1849.

HENRY YOUNG & SONS,

BOOKSELLERS,

12, SOUTH CASTLE STREET,

Telegraphic Address, "Catalogue," Liverpool,

Issue CATALOGUES of their extensive and well-selected Stock (amounting to upwards of 100,000 vols.) of SCARCE, CURIOUS, SCIENTIFIC, and MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, including Library Editions in fine bindings, Early Printed Books, Books with Coloured Plates, Rowlandson, Cruikshankiana, Leech, Bewick, First Editions of Rare Books generally, &c., &c., and they will be glad to forward them GRATIS AND POST FREE upon application.

Messrs. Henry Young & Sons are always open to purchase, for Cash, either entire Libraries or small quantities of Standard Books.

BRANCH ESTABLISHMENT:—23, PARKER STREET.

Digitized by Google

LONDON. ESTABLISHED 1848.

Richard Amer,

NEW AND SECOND-HAND

LAW BOOKSELLER AND EXPORTER,

DEALER IN PRINTS AND *(ex libris)* BOOK-PLATES,

LINCOLN'S INN GATE, CAREY-ST., W.C.

A LARGE STOCK OF

Reports, Treatises, Text Books, Trials, &c.,

ALWAYS ON HAND. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

ENGRAVINGS & PORTRAITS

OF

Judges, Legal Celebrities, and others, by and after Mulready, Herring, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Bartolozzi, &c.; also Caricatures, &c., by Gillray, Cruikshank, Hogarth, &c.; and a large number of "Vanity Fair" Cartoons of the Judges, the Bar, &c.
Framed. Send for Lists.

Many Hundred Book-plates, *ex libris*.

EARLY BOOKS A SPECIALTY.

Binding and Re-backing of every description.
Great attention given to the binding and repairing of old books.

EXPORT ORDERS promptly executed on receipt of Banker's draft.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Valuations for any purpose in Town or Country.

Man schreibt Deutsch. *On correspond en Français.*

Digitized by Google

LONDON. ESTABLISHED 1879.

Edward Avery,

BOOKSELLER,

53, GREEK STREET, SOHO SQUARE,

LONDON, W.

A Large Stock of Literature

In all branches always on Sale at Reasonable Prices.

Detailed Catalogues issued periodically and forwarded to BUYERS Free.

N.B.—All Books are in Good Condition.

LONDON. ESTABLISHED 1849.

Thomas Baker,

BOOKSELLER & PUBLISHER,

1, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

SPECIALITY:

Theology, Ancient and Modern English and Foreign Philosophies, Metaphysics, and Antiquities.

Works of the Fathers of the Church—The Schoolmen, The Canonists, Hagiologists, and Liturgiologists, and ROMAN CATHOLIC OLD AND RARE BOOKS generally, for the Priest, the Scholar, and the Antiquarian.

BOOKS PURCHASED.—EXPORTER & IMPORTER.—CATALOGUES MONTHLY.

Digitized by Google

LONDON.

Butterworth & Co.,

LAW PUBLISHERS AND EXPORTERS,

7, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C., ENGLAND.

LAWS OF ENGLAND, STEPHEN'S NEW COMMENTARIES ON, partly founded on Blackstone. By HIS HONOUR JUDGE STEPHEN. Twelfth edition, thoroughly revised. In four vols., 8vo., **84s.**, cloth.

"Generations of practitioners have accepted Stephen as a classic, and his excellence cannot be impaired by the introduction of modifications or repeal by judges and the Legislature as they arise. . . A groundwork of knowledge of the general principles of the laws of the land." . .—*Law Notes.*

INTERNATIONAL LAW, PHILLIMORE'S COMMENTARIES ON. By the Right Hon. SIR ROBERT PHILLIMORE, Knt., Member of H.M.'s Most Hon. Privy Council, and Judge of the High Court of Admiralty of England. Third edition. Complete in 4 vols. 1879-1889. Price **£6 2s.**

"The authority of this work is admittedly great, and the learning and ability displayed in its preparation have been recognised by writers on public law both on the Continent of Europe and in the United States."—LAW MAGAZINE.

ADMIRALTY DIGEST, PRITCHARD'S. Digest of Admiralty and Maritime Law. Third edition. By J. C. HANNEN, Barrister-at-Law, and W. TARN PRITCHARD. Including Cases on Average, Carriage of Goods, and Marine Insurance, by J. P. ASPINALL and G. SMITH, Barristers-at-Law, and W. B. PRITCHARD, Solicitor. With Notes of Cases on French and other Foreign Law, by ALGERNON JONES, French Advocate, and other French Jurists. 1887. Two thick vols., royal 8vo. Price **100s.**

Complete Catalogue of Law Books sent Post Free to any adddress at home or abroad.

Butterworth & Co., Law Publishers, 7, Fleet-St., E.C.

LONDON.

B. T. BATSFORD,

94, High Holborn, W.C.

SPECIALTY:

ARCHITECTURE,

ART & SCIENCE,

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Will be glad to receive offers of Books in these Branches, particularly Old Books or Plates of old Furniture, Ornament, Ironwork, Shipbuilding and anything curious.

LONDON. [ESTAB. 1868.

C. D. CAZENOVE & SON,

EXPORT BOOKSELLERS

Undertake for American and Colonial Correspondents, general orders for BOOKS, MAGAZINES, NEWSPAPERS, and STATIONERY.

Scarce and Out-of-Print Books to be searched for, a specialty. Correspondence invited.

C. D. Cazenove & Son,

26, Henrietta-St., Covent Garden,

LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic & Cable Address—EIKON, London.

Digitized by Google

LONDON.

Francis Edwards,

BOOKSELLER,

83A, HIGH STREET, MARYLEBONE, W.

STANDARD WORKS AND TRAVELS.

Speciality—Colonial Literature.

150,000 Volumes always in Stock.

SPECIAL CATALOGUES issued of books relating to Asia, Africa, America, Australia, and also Naval and Military Subjects.

POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

F. E. is always prepared to offer for libraries or any collection of books on any of the above subjects.

LONDON.

HENRY GRAY,

Bookseller & Bookhunter,

Geanealogist & Topographer,

PUBLISHER & LITERARY AGENT,

Dealer in all matters relative to Family History, Pedigrees, etc., etc.

47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

(DIRECTLY OPPOSITE THE ALHAMBRA.)

Bankers: City Bank, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.
P.O. payable Leicester Square, W.C

Cable and Telegraphic Address:
"Domesday, London."

Digitized by Google

LONDON.

REMAINDERS. **PUBLICATIONS.**

GIBBINGS & COMPANY, LTD.,

18, BURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.,

Hold a large and select stock of

REMAINDERS

in all departments of literature, and issue Lists and Catalogues from time to time to the trade only.

Travel, Topography, Folk-lore, History, Belles Lettres,

ETC.

Their **PUBLICATIONS** are well known, and amongst the Series may be mentioned "Standard British Classics"—"Representative French Fiction"—and the favourite "Editions to Have" in which they have produced choice editions of Michael Scott—Smollett—Charles Lamb—Don Quixote—Boccaccio—The Arabian Nights—The Adventures of Gil Blas—Confessions of Rousseau—and the Works of Rabelais.

Messrs. GIBBINGS are also the agents for some important publications, such as the Works of Chaffers on Pottery and Gold and Silver Plate, Buxton Forman's editions of Keats and Shelley, etc., etc., etc.

PUBLICATIONS. **REMAINDERS.**

Digitized by Google

LONDON.

To Librarians, Booksellers, and others.

Do you know that HUMPHREYS & Co. have opened a Branch Depôt, and keep

OVER 300 TONS

of Back Date Magazines, Quarterlies, Graphics, Punch, and all Leading Publications? Oddments generally half published price. Years and long runs very Cheap.

HUMPHREYS & Co.,

58, 59, Paternoster Row;

376, 377, Strand.

LONDON.

FREDRICK H. HUTT,

Bookseller,

9 & 10, Clements Inn Passage,

(Adjacent to the Royal Courts of Justice).

CATALOGUES ISSUED,

Post Free on Application.

SPECIALITIES.—ALPINE AND MOUNTAINEERING. FIRST EDITIONS of Stevenson, Kipling, Meredith, Ainsworth, Sporting, and Early Poetry. BOOKS ILLUSTRATED by Rowlandson, Cruikshank, Leech, 'Phiz' (H. K. Browne), Alken, &c.

BOOKS PURCHASED.—FULL MARKET VALUE given for Libraries, or small Collections of Books in fine state.

LONDON.

P. S. KING & SON,

PARLIAMENTARY & GENERAL BOOKSELLERS

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKBINDERS,

9, BRIDGE-ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Speciality: Parliamentary Papers.

We are able to supply Scarce OUT-OF-PRINT Parliamentary Papers, unobtainable elsewhere.

Economical, Social, and Political Books.

Peerage Claims, Evidence, Pedigrees, Cases, &c.

HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES,

Complete Sets and various Periods in Stock.

Journals of the House of Lords and House of Commons.

CATALOGUES MONTHLY, ANNUAL, & SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

Digitized by Google

LONDON.

J. & J. LEIGHTON,

Booksellers & Bookbinders,

40, BREWER STREET,

GOLDEN SQUARE, W.

CATALOGUES OF

RARE & INTERESTING BOOKS,

ISSUED OCCASIONALLY.

Special attention given to the Restoration and Repairs of

Old & Valuable Bindings.

LONDON.

A. MAURICE & Co.,

Ancient and Modern

BOOKSELLERS,

23, Bedford Street,

STRAND, W.C.

Telegraphic Address:

"MNEMOSYNE, LONDON."

FIRST EDITIONS

AND

SCARCE BOOKS.

CATALOGUES FREE.

LONDON.

MAGGS BROS.,

159, CHURCH STREET, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.

DEALERS IN

FINE & RARE BOOKS, PRINTS, and AUTOGRAPHS.

WE make a Speciality of Valuable Books of every description: Early Printed, Illuminated MSS., Finely Illustrated Works, Rare First Editions, Best Library Editions, &c.; also Mezzotint and other Fine Portraits, Engravings of the Bartolozzi School, Autographs, &c.

Catalogues Free to Collectors on application.

Digitized by Google

LONDON.

PICKERING & CHATTO,

66, HAYMARKET, St. JAMES', S.W.,

DEALERS IN

Old and Rare Books.

Early Poetry, Drama, First Editions of Illustrated Books, and Works by Esteemed Authors, a Speciality.

☞*CATALOGUE OF NEW PURCHASES ISSUED MONTHLY.*

Illustrated Catalogue of Stock, 7 parts, Price 1s. each, post free.

ARE PREPARED TO PAY THE HIGHEST PRICE FOR ANY—

ENGLISH POETRY prior to 1700.
ENGLISH PLAYS prior to 1680.
EARLY PRINTED BOOKS in any language, with woodcuts, prior to 1500.
BOOKS PRINTED by CAXTON, Pynson, Wynken de Worde, or their Contemporaries in England.
FIRST EDITIONS of all Books by Notable Authors.
ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE.
ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS. Very fine specimens only.
THE WAVERLEY, 1814, first edition, boards or uncut. A long price will be paid.
SPORTING BOOKS of all kinds, but particularly those with Coloured Plates.
HUSBANDRY, GARDENING, & COOKERY BOOKS before 1750.

Reports and Booksellers' Catalogues solicited.

LONDON.

J. PLATNAUER,

180, Fleet Street, Corner of Fetter Lane, E.C.

CONTINUES TO SUPPLY

BACK NUMBERS

OF ALL THE LEADING

Magazines, Reviews, Scientific Journals, and Periodicals.

THE ONLY HOUSE IN THE TRADE

Where the "Illustrated London News" and Cassell's Publications can be made up, either in Volumes or Numbers.

Digitized by Google

LONDON.

MYERS & CO.,

Booksellers and Bookbinders.

Special Terms to Public Libraries.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

Strong Library Bindings

A SPECIALITY.

44 & 12, BOOKSELLERS' ROW, STRAND, W.C.
29, KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY.
21, RAILWAY APPROACH, LONDON BRIDGE.
14, CROOKED LANE, CANNON-ST., E.C.
67, BANNER STREET, E.C.

LONDON. [Est. 1884.

L. SALISBURY,

BOOKSELLER & EXPORTER,

27a, Farringdon Street, E.C.

Books, Newspapers, and Periodicals

Supplied by mail or otherwise to all parts of the world.

COMMISSIONS AT AUCTIONS, &c.

FAITHFULLY EXECUTED.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:—" HELPFUL," LONDON.

LONDON.

Frank T. Sabin,

Dealer in Fine Books,

Engravings, and Autographs,

118, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.

The highest possible prices given for Fine or Rare Books, Engravings, Autographs, Miniatures, &c.

Catalogues issued.

Digitized by Google

LONDON.

George Redway's Publications

FOR BOOK COLLECTORS.

The CONNOISSEUR: Essays on the Romantic and Picturesque Associations of Art and Artists. By FREDERICK S. ROBINSON. 7s. 6d. net.

The STORY of OUR TOWNS. Told by P. H. DITCHFIELD, F.S.A., Author of 'Old English Customs Extant at the Present Time.' With Introduction by the Rev. AUGUSTUS JESSOP, D.D. 6s. net.

FINE PRINTS. By FREDERICK WEDMORE. With Twelve Plates. (*The Collector Series.*) 7s. 6d. net.

The CHASE. By WILLIAM SOMERVILE. Repinted from the Original Edition of 1735. With a Memoir of the Author. Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. 5s. net.

RARE BOOKS and their PRICES. With Chapters on Pictures, Pottery, Porcelain, and Postage Stamps. By W. ROBERTS. 5s. net.

The COIN COLLECTOR. By W. CAREW HAZLITT. With Twelve Plates. (*The Collector Series.*) 7s. 6d. net.

OLD ENGLISH CUSTOMS EXTANT at the PRESENT TIME. An Account of Local Observances, Festival Customs, and Ancient Ceremonies yet surviving in Great Britain. By P. H. DITCHFIELD, F.S.A. 6s. net.

The GNOSTICS and their REMAINS. ANCIENT AND MEDIÆVAL. By C. W. KING. Illustrated with Plates and Woodcuts. Second Enlarged Edition. Royal 8vo. cloth, 12s. net (formerly published at 21s.)

The STAMP COLLECTOR. By W. J. HARDY, F.S.A., and E. D. BACON. With Twelve Plates. (*The Collector Series.*) 7s. 6d. net.

TO BE READ AT DUSK, and other Stories, Sketches, and Essays. By CHARLES DICKENS. Hitherto Uncollected. Crown 8vo., 6s. net.

A DICTIONARY of ENGLISH AUTHORS, Biographical and Bibliographical. A Compendious Account of the Lives and Writings of 700 British Writers from the year 1400 to the present time. By R. FARQUHARSON SHARP, of the British Museum. Crown 8vo. *Interleaved.* 7s. 6d. net.

NEW SPORTING BOOKS.

In SCARLET and SILK; or, Recollections of Hunting and Steeplechase Riding. By FOX RUSSELL. Illustrations. 5s. net.

CURIOSITIES of BIRD LIFE. An Account of the Sexual Adornments, Wonderful Displays, Strange Sounds, Sweet Songs, Curious Nests, Protective and Recognitory Colours, and Extraordinary Habits of Birds. By CHARLES DIXON, Author of 'The Migration of British Birds.' 7s. 6d. net.

SPORTING SOCIETY; or, Sporting Chat and Sporting Memories. Stories and Wrinkles of the Field and the Racecourse; Anecdotes of the Stable and the Kennel: with numerous Practical Notes on Shooting and Fishing. Edited by FOX RUSSELL. Illustrations by Randolph Caldecott. 2 vols. 12s. net.

TRAVEL and BIG GAME. By PERCY SELOUS. With Two Chapters by H. A. BRYDEN. With Six Original Drawings by Charles Whymper. 10s. 6d. net.

GEORGE REDWAY, 9, Hart-St., Bloomsbury.

Digitized by Google

LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1799.

Low Mahogany Stand,
£1 1s. to £4 10s.

Terrestrial
AND
Celestial
GLOBES

These Globes contain all the latest discoveries, and shew the currents, &c.; are well and strongly made, and mounted in graduated brass meridian.

High Mahogany Stand,
£3 5s. to £7 7s.

Educational Wall Maps.

These Maps are unusually clear and distinct; they are kept well up-to-date, and as they are hand-coloured, any alterations of boundaries, &c., can be inserted as they arise.

☞ A SPECIMEN SHEET AND CATALOGUE SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

C. SMITH & SON, 63, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

LONDON.

AMERICANA WANTED.

Henry Stevens, Son, & Stiles,

39, GREAT RUSSELL-ST., LONDON, W.C.,

Are desirous of PURCHASING for
PROMPT CASH

Books, Pamphlets, Portraits, Prints, and Maps

RELATING TO NORTH AMERICA.

☞ **Catalogues Solicited and Carefully Read.** ☜

All Reports Answered.

Digitized by Google

LONDON.

SWEET & MAXWELL, LIMITED,

DEALERS IN

Second-hand Law Reports,

Text Books, and Legal Portraits.

Catalogues containing Law Books and Engraved Portraits should be forwarded as early as possible.

SALES ATTENDED IN ALL PARTS OF THE COUNTRY.

LAW LIBRARIES PURCHASED FOR CASH.

SWEET & MAXWELL, LIMITED.

3, Chancery Lane, W.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Subjicio, London." Telephone No. 1008 (Holborn).

LONDON.

JOHN M. WATKINS.

Second-hand Books.

THE Largest Stock in the World of Rare Books, relating to Alchemy, Astrology, Buddhism, Christian Mysticism, Egyptology, Folk-lore, Freemasonry, Gnosticism, Greek Philosophy, Hermetic Philosophy, Magic, Mythology, Neo-Platonism, Occult Sciences, Oriental Philosophies and Religions, Rosicrucians, Spiritualism, Theosophy, Witchcraft, and out-of-the-way Books generally.

Catalogues sent Gratis and Post Free on Application.

BOOKS BOUGHT.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 26, Charing Cross, London, S.W.

Digitized by Google

LONDON.

The Best Handy Reference Atlas.

Third Edition, thoroughly Revised to Date.

THE WORLD-WIDE

ATLAS.

A Wonderful Production.

Handsomely Bound in Cloth, Royal 4to, 12¾ by 10½ inches, Price 7s. 6d.

Complete Catalogue of Atlases, &c., Post Free.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD,
AND 7, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH;
5, WHITE HART STREET,
WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

LONDON.

RUBBER STAMPS

AND OTHER

Hand Printing Appliances

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

WHOLESALE. RETAIL. EXPORT.

Illustrated Catalogue and Terms on Application.

A. H. UPPINGTON,

MANUFACTURER,

WINE OFFICE COURT,

LONDON, E.C.

LONDON. Est. 50 Years.

JOHN WHELDON & Co.,

58, Great Queen-St., W.C.

Largest and most varied Stock of Works relating to

NATURAL HISTORY,

Botanical & Microscopic,

IN GREAT BRITAIN.

CATALOGUES ISSUED.

LONDON. [EST. 1830.

Wildy & Sons,

New and Second-hand

LAW BOOKSELLERS

AND EXPORTERS,

LINCOLN'S INN ARCHWAY,

CAREY-ST., W.C.

The LARGEST STOCK in the Trade of

Second-hand Law Books

Comprising Reports in all the Courts, Text Books, Treatises (Ancient and Modern), Trials, Statutes, &c.

Catalogues and Estimates Post Free.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED.

Telegraphic Address:—WILDYS, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

LEEDS.

BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES

Cheapest & Best House in the Trade.

J. CAUNT & Co.,

"The Century Press,"

Park Cross Street, LEEDS.

All New Type and Machinery of the most Modern Style.
The Best Class of Work combined with punctuality.

Demy 8vo— Brevier Type.	1000 Copies.			2000 Copies.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
8 pp. Catalogue	2	5	0	2	15	0
16 pp. ,,	4	5	0	5	0	0
24 pp. ,,	6	5	0	7	5	0
32 pp. ,,	8	0	0	9	10	0

Send for further Estimates and Specimens.

LEEDS. EST. 1858.

Thos. Milligan,

DEALER IN

FINE & RARE BOOKS,

15, PARK LANE,

LEEDS.

SPECIALTY:

Early Printed Books with Woodcuts.

Early English Poetry and Plays.

Elizabethan Literature.

First Editions of all Great English Writers.

Sporting Books of all kinds.

Offers of any Books in the above Branches respectfully solicited.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

LUCKNOW, India.

The Newul Kishore Press,

LUCKNOW, in INDIA,

HAS a very large stock of Rare and Precious Books of Oriental Languages on various subjects too numerous to detail, and has translated and published many works of antiquity from Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, and English into the vernacular language of India, such as Urdu and Bhosha. It has also a large collection of Educational Books. The prices of books have been reduced to a great extent to bring them within the reach of all classes. In addition to the bookselling, this Press carries on an extensive business of Printing, Lithography, Publishing, and Advertising. The Press issues an Urdu Newspaper both daily and weekly, and Advertisers from Foreign Countries will find this paper—which has a large circulation among the Chiefs and Nobility as well as the general public—a better medium for the introduction of their trade. The Press also undertakes to translate from English into the several languages of the country.

TERMS MODERATE AND FAVOURABLE TO THE TRADE.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

MANCHESTER.

James Robinson,

Theological Bookseller

24, BRIDGE STREET,

Has one of the largest and most select stocks of Theological Books (chiefly modern) in the country.

Theological Libraries purchased for Cash at any time.

CATALOGUES containing ENGLISH or FOREIGN Theology solicited.

CATALOGUES ISSUED.

Export Orders receive prompt attention.

Digitized by Google

MANCHESTER. Est. 1848.

ALBERT SUTTON,

8, DEANSGATE.

Catalogues free on application.

SPECIALITIES:

Topographical Works
RELATING TO
Lancashire and Cheshire.

Angling Books.

Sets of
Periodicals & Transactions
OF
Learned Societies.

REPORTS SOLICITED.

MUNICH (Bavaria).

EMIL HIRSCH,

Antiquarian Bookseller,

KARLSTRASSE nr. 6.

SPECIALITY:

Art, Art-Industry, Architecture,
Fine Old Bindings.
Rare and Curious Books.
Autographs.
Engravings and Woodcuts.

Catalogues sent gratis and post free.

MUNICH (Bavaria).

Ludwig Rosenthal's

ANTIQUARIAT,

Hildegardstrasse 16/0

WILL always be obliged for reports of precious Incunables with or without woodcuts, Liturgical books printed before 1550 as Breviariums, Missels, Antiphonals and rare Theological works in all languages. I want further: Old Manuscripts with or without miniatures, Lace books; books on Military and Civil Costumes, Chess and Card Plays, Calligraphy; books on Hunting, Fencing, Riding, Dance and Music, Portrait works and Portraits, Book-plates, Alba Amicorum and Autographs, Genealogical works; Almanacks de Gotha in French and German from 1763 to 1775, and first editions of French and German authors.

Particular attention will be given to reports of Books, Maps, Plans, and Views relating to "AMERICA VETUST," to first editions of Columbus and Vespucius Letters. I am also interested in Polonica, Rossica, Ungarica, Turcica; old Geographical Maps, Views, Globes, etc.

At the same time I beg to recommend to the kind attention of book lovers and collectors my extensive stock of valuable books described in a long list of catalogues.

NEWARK-ON-TRENT.

RIDGE & Co.,

THE BYRON LIBRARY,

BRIDGE STREET.

Dealers in Local Literature,

Newark Printed Books,

Nottinghamshire & Lincolnshire Items,

Byroniana and Art Books.

Catalogues free on application.

Digitized by Google

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

THOMAS THORNE,

Ancient and Modern Bookseller

40, BLACKETT STREET.

CATALOGUES issued and sent Post Free on application.

BOOKS BOUGHT

NOTTINGHAM.

FRANK MURRAY,

REGENT HOUSE

11, VICTORIA STREET,

Is the principal Second-hand Bookseller in that city, and holds the largest Stock of desirable

SECOND-HAND BOOKS

CATALOGUES published frequently, and sent gratis to applicants.

WANTS OF SPECIAL BOOKS have particular attention, and Frank Murray has unique facilities for procuring Out-of-the-Way Works.

Curious & Out-of-the-Way Books, a Speciality.

OXFORD.

B. H. BLACKWELL,

Second-hand & New

BOOKSELLER,

50 & 51, BROAD STREET

(Close to the Bodleian Library).

SPECIALTIES:—Greek and Latin Classics, both Early Printed and Modern Editions; Theology; Standard English Literature; and other High-class Educational Works.

ALL BOOKS PLAINLY PRICED.

Libraries and Smaller Collections of Books Bought.

Catalogues sent Gratis and Post Free.

Digitized by Google

OXFORD.

JAMES PARKER & CO.,

27, BROAD STREET.

English & Foreign,

Classical, Theological,

AND

Miscellaneous.

☞ SCARCE and OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS Searched for, both **English** and **Foreign.**

☞ **Direct Communication with Agents** in EVERY COUNTRY of Europe.

SPECIALTY: LOCAL TOPOGRAPHY

Catalogues Free on application.

BOOKS PURCHASED.

PARIS.

E. JEAN-FONTAINE,

Bookseller,

30, BOULEVARD HAUSSMANN,

PURCHASER OF

French Illustrated Books

FROM THE 16TH TO THE 18TH CENTURY;

BOOKS OF COSTUMES;

Views of Paris and France;

OLD FRENCH BINDINGS,

IN MOROCCO, WITH ARMS;

All the Old French Books,

RARE AND CURIOUS,

IN NICE CONDITION, ETC.

PARIS.

GODEFROY MAYER,

Old Engraving Dealer,

15, RUE PIGALLE.

SPECIALITIES:

OLD Portraits, Maps, Views, and Historical Prints relating to America. A very large and important Stock of Rare and Curious Engravings. Twenty-five Catalogues in English and French published on American Prints, Napoleoniana, and other Prints, with short Biographical Notices, and thereby very useful to Collectors and Dealers, gratis and post free on application.

Over 200,000 Portraits classed alphabetically. Lists of Wants receive immediate and careful attention.

DESIDERATA; Americana; French Revolution and Empire; Old Shop Tickets; Portraits and Historical Plates of every nation; Ballooning; Prints concerning the First Railways and all other Inventions and Sports; Medicine; Apothecaries; Trade and Professions; Dances of Death; Criminals; Executions; Entrances; Coronations; Funeral Processions, &c., &c.

Correspondence in English, French, & German.

PARIS.

LIVRES D'ART

ANCIENS ET MODERNES;

ARCHITECTURE,

Peinture, Sculpture, Gravure,

ARTS INDUSTRIELS.

Estampes Anciennes et Modernes.

Georges Rapilly,

Libraire de l'Ecole Nat. des Beaux-Arts,

Quai Malaquais, 9.

Catalogue mensuel en distribution.

Digitized by Google

PARIS.

MR. CHARLES CARRINGTON'S

List of English Publications

A French Volunteer of the War of Independence.

A limited Edition in one volume, with a Portrait of the Chevalier finely engraved upon copper, 230 pages, printed on St. Albans deckle-edged paper, untrimmed edges, sm. cr. 8vo, bound in cloth, with gilt top, armorial cover design. **PRICE 6s.**

The Times.—"These memoirs . . . form a bright and readable volume, which gives curious glimpses of an eventful period and creates an extremely pleasant impression of the author."

Pall Mall Gazette.—"The narrative of his escape after eighteen months' confinement reads like a chapter from one of Dumas' romances. 'A French Volunteer' is a fascinating book, with the exciting incidents of a novel against a background of real history."

THE SECRET CABINET OF HISTORY,

PEEPED INTO BY A DOCTOR.

Translated by W. C. Costello, *and preceded by a letter from the pen of* M. Victorien Sardou *(de l'Académie Française).*

The above book, *printed on first quality Dutch specially manufactured azure paper*, and *neatly bound in English cloth*, is from the French of Doctor Cabanès. **PRICE 12s. 6d. (net).**

Titles of some of the Principal Chapters:

A Youthful Indiscretion of Louis XIV.—The Fistula of a Great King.—The Maladies of Louis XV.—The Semi-Impotency of Louis XVI.—The First Pregnancy of Marie Antoinette.—Louis XVI. in Private Life.—What was Marat's Disease?—etc., etc., etc.

N.B.—Fuller lists forwarded on application for ONE SHILLING (stamps) to pay (part) postage.

See also announcement in the list of Parisian Booksellers.

CHARLES CARRINGTON,

Medical, Historical, and Folk-lore Works,

13, Faubourg Montmartre, PARIS.

Digitized by Google

PARIS.

NEAL'S LIBRARY,

248, RUE DE RIVOLI (near Place de la Concorde).

"PLAN VÉLO."

CYCLING MAPS OF FRANCE, on "untearable" paper and flexible cloth. The most complete Tourist Maps published; indicating best Cycling Routes, with nature of the Roads, etc.—PARIS, *paper* 1s. 6d.; ENVIRONS OF PARIS, *paper* 1s.6d., *cloth* 2s.6d.; FRANCE, *paper* 2s.6d., *cloth* 4s.; FRANCE (in sections) NORTH and SOUTH, *paper* 1s.6d., *cloth* 2s.6d. each, post free, folded in cloth cases for pocket. Also FRANCE (by districts), No. 1, NORTH EAST (Amiens — Dunkirk); No. 2, NORMANDY; No. 3, BRITTANY; No. 4, THE RIVIERA; *paper* 1s.6d., *cloth* 2s.6d.

Special system of folding and mounting, permitting of immediate consultation without unfolding map in wet or windy weather.

ALSO FRENCH ORDNANCE MAPS, 200,000 scale, folded for the pocket, *paper* 2s., *cloth* 3s. per sheet, post free.

SUBSCRIPTIONS and ADVERTISEMENTS received for English and French Newspapers and Periodicals, Reading Room, and Circulating Library.

THE "ANGLO-AMERICAN ANNUAL."—A Directory and Handbook of British and American Residents in Paris and throughout France, 5s. post free.

A POLYGLOT DICTIONARY (11 languages), *in manuscript*, by BARON DE BRETTON, with copious notes and annotations on the derivation, history, and changes of meaning of the principal words, four large 4to vols. A unique literary curiosity.

THE VICTORIA PSALTER, handsomely illuminated by OWEN JONES, 101 pages of original coloured designs, dedicated by special permission to Her Majesty the Queen.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS BOUGHT AND SOLD.

GENERAL COMMISSION AGENCY.

FRENCH AGENCY FOR

"The International Directory of Booksellers and Bibliophile's Manual."

Digitized by Google

TORINO, Italy.

Carlo Clausen,

(FORMERLY ERMANNO LOESCHER)

VIA di PO, 19.

Oldest Export House for Italian Literature.

LARGE STOCK OF

Second-hand Books, Periodicals.

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUES.

REASONABLE TERMS.

First-rate References will be given by European and American Librarians.

TORONTO.

ESTABLISHED: LONDON, ENG., 1873.
TORONTO, CANADA, 1888.

Upwards of 100,000 Volumes

OF THE BEST

OLD EUROPEAN LITERATURE

In History, Philosophy, and Belles Lettres.

THE FINE ARTS.

PRINTS & ENGRAVINGS.

Also Early and Rare Books relating to America.

Frequent and heavy Shipments from our Warehouses and Collecting Depots in London, England.

CATALOGUES of our extensive and well-selected stock are issued MONTHLY and will be forwarded gratis and post free on application, to any part of the world.

JOHN BRITNELL,

SECOND-HAND & RARE BOOKSELLER,

280, YONGE STREET, TORONTO, CANADA.

ULVERSTON. EST. 1838.

Artistic Printing . . . a Speciality.

JOB PRINTING of every description executed, including Process Block Printing, Price Lists, Pamphlets, Business Circulars, Memorandum Forms, Post Cards, Address Labels, &c.

Send a note of your requirements.
Ask for Samples and Prices.
Best Work at Moderate Rates.

James Atkinson,

CAXTON PRINTING WORKS

ULVERSTON.

VICTORIA, B. C., Canada.

All About British Columbia

AND THE YUKON,

The new Eldorado, to which the eyes of the investing world are turning—Rich in Minerals and Natural Resources,

In "The YEAR-BOOK of B. C."

By R. E. GOSNELL,

Provincial Librarian & Secretary Bureau Statistics,

A volume of over 400 pages, containing a history of the Province; a description of its varied resources; digests of the Mining, Land, Timber, Companies, and all other important Laws; maps of all the mining districts (including YUKON), industrial diagrams, and 64 pages of representative Illustrations—in short, an Encyclopædia of authentic information concerning the Province, and a perfect Guide to investors and all others.

Price $2.25 *in cloth,* $1.75 *in paper* (including postage).

Write for descriptive circular, and address

R. E. GOSNELL, Publisher,

VICTORIA, B. C., CANADA.

Digitized by Google

COPYRIGHT.

PRINTED ADDRESS LABELS

On fine Gummed Paper, Perforated, ready for affixing to Envelopes or to any kind of Postal Wrapper.

ALL POST FREE FOR CASH WITH ORDER.

PUBLISHED BY

JAMES CLEGG, "Aldine Press," Rochdale.

REVISED AND CORRECTED TO DATE.

No.

1. **Second-hand Booksellers in the United Kingdom** (about 1000 names) **3/-**
2. **Second-hand and New Booksellers in the United States and Canada** .....(about 900 names) **3/-**
3. **Second-hand and New Booksellers in France, Germany, Austria, and other European Countries** (about 1000 names) **3/-**
4. **Universities & Colleges of the United States** (375 addresses) **2/-**
5. **Municipal Free Libraries in United Kingdom** (330 addresses) **1/6**
6. **Other Public Libraries in the United Kingdom** (500 addresses) **2/-**
7. **English Book Collectors** (No Trade Firms), enlarged and revised list .....(250 addresses) **1/6**

7a. **American Book Collectors,** private bookbuyers in the United States and Canada.....(250 addresses) **2/-**

8. **Addresses of Literary Men** *(Out of print).*
9. **The principal New Booksellers in the larger Towns of the United Kingdom**—exclusive of London .....(1000 names) **4/-**
10. **Second List of New Booksellers in the United Kingdom**—including London Booksellers—entirely different from the preceding List.....(1200 names) **4/-**
11. **Public Libraries of the United States,** including the Libraries of Universities, Colleges, and Public Schools; Literary and Scientific Societies; Theological, Historical, Agricultural, Legal, Medical, and other Institutions .....(2500 addresses) **8/-**
12. **Public Libraries of Australasia,** comprising South Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, and New Zealand: includes the Libraries of Government Institutions, Art and Literary Societies, Colleges, Mechanics' Institutions, etc. (775 addresses) **3/-**
13. **Public Libraries of India, Ceylon, South Africa, and the West Indies** .....(225 addresses) **1/6**
14. **Public Libraries of Canada,** comprising *all* Public Libraries in the Dominion of Canada ....(200 addresses) **1/-**
15. **Public Libraries of South America:** Argentina, Brazil, Chili, British Guiana, Mexico, Nicaragua, Peru, Uruguay, etc. **1/-**

Digitized by Google

No.

16. **Asia: The Learned and Scientific Societies and Institutions of Asia,** being the resorts of English-speaking people in India, Burmah, Ceylon, China, Japan, Java, Straits Settlements, etc. (about 250 addresses) **1/6**

17. **Colleges and Public Schools of the United Kingdom** (Exclusive of Board Schools) ....(1000 addresses) **3/-**

18. **School Boards of England and Wales**.....(1000 addresses) **3/-**

19. **Universities, Colleges, & Schools in British North America** (including the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Bermudas); also of Central and South America, and the West Indies. (650 addresses) **2/6**

20. **Universities, Colleges, & Schools in South Africa,** including Cape Colony, Natal, British East and Central Africa, Orange Free State, The Transvaal, Gold Coast, Madagascar, &c. (325 addresses) **2/-**

21. **Learned, Literary, and Scientific Societies in United States,** falling under the following heads: Anthropology, Archæology, Antiquarian, Authors, Book and Allied Trades, Drama and Shakespeare, Ethnology, General Science, Geology, History, Literature, Philology, Philosophy..... .....(750 addresses) **2/6**

22. **Scientific and Technical Societies in the United States,** falling under the following heads: Agriculture, Architecture, Astronomy, Arts, Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Education, Dialectics, Engineering, Entomology, Forestry, Horticulture, Journalism, Mechanics, Microscopy, Military and Naval, Natural History, Numismatics, Ornithology, Psychology, Pedagogy, Statistics, Zoology .....(700 addresses) **2/6**

23. **Universities, Colleges, and Schools, (chiefly English) in India,** Ceylon, Burmah, China, Japan, Borneo, Singapore, &c. (750 addresses) **2/6**

30. **Booksellers of the British Islands.** The most complete and accurate list published in any form.....(5750 addresses) **12/6**

WHAT USERS SAY !

"The Gummed Addresses are undoubtedly a great saving of time and labour."—J. Day & Son.

"I think your system of slip Addresses most excellent."—R. B. Marston.

"Your idea of selling gummed addresses of libraries, etc., seems to me nothing less than a flash of genius,—in its simplicity, now it is done."
C. F. Blackburn.

"The idea of issuing these lists was a stroke of genius. One list alone saved me weeks of worrying search."—T. Laurie.

"The idea in each case is an excellent one, and as the packets are sold at a cheap rate—far below the ordinary cost of addressing—they should be generally used by all who send out catalogues or lists."
"Stationery and Bookselling."

JAMES CLEGG, "THE ALDINE PRESS," ROCHDALE.

Digitized by Google

"THE CLIQUE."

This "unique paper" was founded for the benefit of the SECOND-HAND TRADE in 1890; and so marked has been its success that no bookseller of any standing can now afford to be without it.

The paper is published every Saturday, and *supplied to the Trade only.* This unique feature renders it the ONLY paper published in Great Britain in which *trade prices* can be fearlessly advertised, and it is thus the BEST MEDIUM for wholesale houses who desire to *appeal direct* to the trade.

As a means of obtaining "BOOKS WANTED" its columns have long been recognised, not only here but abroad, as the MOST SUCCESSFUL which have ever been placed at the service of advertisers.

SUBSCRIPTION, **5s.** PER ANNUM. Any live Second-hand Bookseller can make 5s. out of the first number he receives.

SPECIMEN NUMBER GRATIS on receipt of trade card. (Assistants, clerks, amateur dealers, &c., are not on any account supplied.)

Our motto has always been "THE TRADE FOR THE TRADE," and we claim that we have consistently followed this principle without any reference to gain or loss.

Our terms for advertisements are lower, considering we stand FIRST among Second-hand Book-trade organs, than those of any paper in the world.

PUBLISHING OFFICE:

MORAY HOUSE, DERBY.

Digitized by Google